



CAIFN 76 -BI7 Range 2
Government





Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics		396-397
Bank of Canada		399-400
Chartered Banks		401-411
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits		412
Money Market		413
Quebec Savings Banks		414
Industrial Development Bank		414
Government Securities		415-427
Life Insurance Companies	,	428
Stock Market		429-430
Security Issues and Retirements		431-435
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit		436-439
Housing and Mortgage Loans		440
National Accounts		441-442
Industrial Production		443-444
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders		445
Motor Vehicles		446
Retail Sales		447
Labour		448-451
Price Indexes		452
Private and Public Investment		453-454
Gold, Foreign Exchange and External Trade		455-460
United States Economic Statistics		461

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



JULY-1962

DEC.

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$275 million to \$15,192 million during the four weeks ended July 25. This level was \$1,065 million or 7.5 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 412).
- The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$275 million in the four-week period. More liquid assets declined by \$363 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$60 million and day-to-day loans by \$3 million while their treasury bill holdings declined by \$101 million, Government bond holdings by \$245 million, call loans by \$18 million and net foreign assets by \$62 million. General loans rose by \$133 million during the period, loans to provinces rose by \$7 million and loans to municipalities rose by \$10 million. Loans to instalment finance companies fell by \$16 million and those for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$18 million. The banks reduced their holdings of N.H.A. mortgages and provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$32 million. (Pages 403-404). After allowance for seasonal movements general loans rose by \$150 million from June to July on an average-of-Wednesdays basis. (Page 410).
- Corporate notice deposits declined by \$61 million to \$991 million from June 27 to July 25. (Page 404).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.20 per cent in July compared with 8.19 per cent in June. Their liquid asset ratio declined from 16.05 per cent in June to 15.53 per cent in July. (Page 401).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at June 30 appears on pages 405 and 406 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 409. General loans rose by \$644 million during the quarter. Personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks rose by \$28 million while other personal loans rose by \$153 million. Business loans increased by \$405 million; those under authorized limits of \$100,000 or more rose by \$304 million during the quarter. Authorizations for business loans in amounts of \$100,000 or more rose by \$335 million during the quarter compared with an increase of \$200 million in the second quarter of 1961.
- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$200 million were offered on July 16 and an issue of \$85 million of 366-day treasury bills was offered on July 30, all for delivery on August 1. The proceeds of these issues were used to refund \$285 million of 3 per cent bonds maturing August 1. An amount of \$150 million of the new bond issues was offered to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash and \$50 million was sold directly to the Bank of Canada. The new issues were in two non-callable maturities: \$80 million of 5½ per cent bonds due October 1, 1969 priced at 99.00 per cent to yield 5.67 per cent and \$120 million of 5½ per cent bonds due August 1, 1980 priced at 98.00 per cent to yield 5.68 per cent. The Government of Canada has undertaken to operate a purchase fund for the bonds of the 1980 maturity. The 366-day treasury bills were offered at competitive tender; the average rate of successful tenders was 5.69 per cent. Pages 413, 419-420).
- Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding were increased by \$7 million during the five-week period ended August 1. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$37 million while the amount of non-market securities issued to the Unemployment Insurance Fund increased by \$19 million and matured issues outstanding rose by \$26 million. On August 1 the amount of treasury bills outstanding was increased by \$85 million and unmatured direct market bonds were reduced by the same amount as a result of the new financing described above. (Page 415). The general public's holdings of market issues increased by \$445 million during the five-week period; their treasury bill holdings rose by \$132 million and their bond holdings by \$314 million. (Pages 417-418).

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Yields on Government of Canada bonds were higher at August 1st than they had been at the end of June. Most of the increase was recorded early in July and after mid-month yields levelled out or declined slightly. Treasury bill rates were fairly stable early in the month but the subsequent decline during the last two weeks brought the rates to a level slightly below those in effect at the end of June. In the United States, yields on Government bonds and treasury bills also rose early in the month and declined slightly thereafter. (Pages 413, 422-427).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada were at the same level at the end of July as at the end of June. In the United States they rose slightly over this period. (Page 429).
- The amount of credit extended to their customers by members of the Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges declined sharply in June. A similar decline was recorded by members of the New York Stock Exchange. (Page 430).
- The amount of new money raised through the sale of new issues of securities amounted to \$284 million in the second quarter of 1962 compared with \$185 million in the first quarter and \$498 million in the second quarter of 1961. During the first six months of 1962 net new issues of securities amounted to \$469 million compared with \$931 million in the comparable period of 1961. The Government of Canada, which had borrowed a net amount of \$15 million through the sale of new issues in the first half of 1961, retired a net amount of \$290 million in the first half of 1962. All other borrowers combined raised \$758 million in the first half of 1962 compared with \$916 million in 1961. The amount of new money raised through the sale of new issues of provincial bonds and corporate stocks was substantially smaller than a year ago while that raised through municipal and corporate bonds was larger. (Pages 431-435).
- Housing units started in the second quarter of 1962 declined to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 133.3 thousand from 144.5 thousand units in the first quarter. The number of units completed declined to an annual rate of 114.9 thousand in the second quarter from 131.5 thousand in the first. In all of 1961, 125.6 thousand units were started and 115.6 thousand units were completed. (Page 440).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in May rose 0.8 per cent to 185.5 from a revised April level of 184.0. Higher rates of production of synthetic textiles, primary iron and steel, motor vehicles, base metal mining and refining and electric power were responsible for the May increase. Since the start of the present expansion in March, 1961 the index has risen 11.7 per cent compared with an increase of 9.4 per cent in the first fourteen months of expansion in 1958-59. (Page 444).
- The Consumer Price Index rose 0.4 per cent in July to 131.0 to stand 1.6 per cent higher than a year earlier. Higher meat prices and a contra-seasonal rise in automobile prices accounted for most of the increase. (Page 452).
- The mid-year review of capital investment intentions indicates that private and public investment programmes for 1962 have been revised upwards since the beginning of the year. Planned business fixed capital formation for 1962 is now estimated at \$5.35 billion, 2.4 per cent higher than the first estimate of intentions of \$5.23 billion. Most of this increase is associated with an upward revision in investment plans of the mining and manufacturing sectors. Government gross fixed capital formation was also revised upwards from \$1.85 billion to \$1.91 billion, mainly at the municipal level; the estimates of federal government capital spending plans make no allowance for any reductions associated with the programme of emergency measures to improve Canada's foreign exchange position. Total housing expenditure plans remained unchanged.

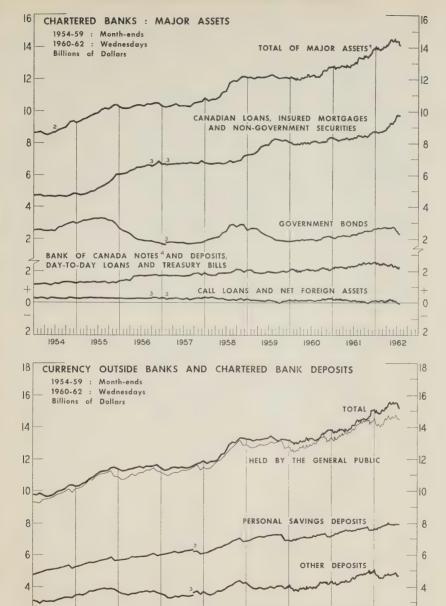
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

The mid-year estimate of investment intentions for 1962 of \$8.78 billion is 8.3 per cent higher in total than the preliminary estimate of actual outlays for 1961 (\$8.11 billion). All major sectors, except utilities, contributed to the planned increase for 1962. Increases are most pronounced in government expenditure on schools, hospitals, etc., and in business expenditure in the metal products manufacturing group. (Pages 453-454).

Merchandise exports amounted to \$614 million in May compared with \$460 million in May 1961, an increase of 33 per cent; in the first five months of 1962 exports were 14 per cent above the same period in 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis, exports in May were considerably above their average rate in the first four months of 1962 both to the U.S. and to overseas countries. Part of the strength of May exports reflects the deferring of some shipments from the previous month as a result of transportation strikes and delays in the opening of the seaway. Merchandise imports amounted to \$645 million in May compared with \$549 million in 1961, an increase of about 17 per cent; in the first five months of 1962 imports were 15 per cent above a year earlier. Seasonally adjusted imports were up sharply from their low April level and about 9 per cent higher than in the first quarter, with imports from the U.S. accounting for the major part of the increase.

Merchandise trade in May resulted in an excess of imports over exports of \$30.9 million, bringing the total trade deficit for the first five months of this year to \$140.8 million, compared with \$94.3 million in the same period of 1961. (Pages 457-460).

- The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canadian funds at the end of July was \$1.07 13/16 compared with \$1.08 3/16 at the end of June. The average noon spot rate for the month was \$1.0789 compared with \$1.0879 in June. (Page 455).
- Canada's official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to \$U.S. 2,114.4 million at the end of July compared with \$U.S. 1,808.7 million at the end of June (both amounts included \$U.S. 650 million of short-term foreign credits drawn on June 24). This represented an increase of \$U.S. 305.7 million in official holdings during the month of July. On July 12, the Government of France repaid in advance of maturity \$67.6 million (approx: \$U.S. 62.5 million) representing one half of the amount outstanding on credits extended to France by the Government of Canada in the years immediately following World War II. (Page 455).



1955

0 1954

Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 401-402.

1958

1959

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS 5

DEPOSITS

1961

CANADA

1960

2

1962

1957

1956

Actual holdings at dates plotted.
 Notes and coin.

Last date plotted July 25, 1962.

BAN MONTH-EN

						ASS	SETS				MONTH	231
		Governn	nent of Ca			Adva	nces to	1				
	Treasury Bills			r Maturit	1	1	Total	Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt.	Chartered & Savings	F Cu
	I	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	1	and Resale Agreements		Canada	Banks	
As at Dec. 31						Millions	of Dollars	1	T	I	1	
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	168.5 262.6 505.21 467.1 35.9 305.9 404.4 312.2	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2 514.5 353.4 513.9	410.8 354.5 629.71 666.6 551.8 61.0 526.9 547.8	297.3 516.6 507.21 301.4 462.5 424.6 217.9 266.3	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7 1,187.2 1,185.5	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 1 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8 2,285.4 2,513.5	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6 2,689.7 2,825.7	- - - - - - 2.4	-	-	2.0	
End of 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	324.6 326.9 270.4 298.1 312.2	422.0 424.0 455.1 472.0 513.9	607.1 606.8 585.9 579.7 547.8	211.3 273.0 264.5 254.2 266.3	1,187.6 1,180.8 1,181.0 1,185.1 1,185.5	2,427.9 2,484.6 2,486.5 2,490.9 2,513.5	2,752.5 2,811.5 2,757.0 2,789.1 2,825.7	- - - 2.4	- - - -	6.0	-	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Average of	227.6 186.9 231.9 232.3 222.2 177.9 183.1	427.3 384.8 436.6 483.3 496.2 338.1 354.2	563.7 563.9 563.9 565.0 495.4 418.9 418.8	342.3 342.2 341.8 341.5 419.8 370.4 370.6	1,186.0 1,185.0 1,185.2 1,188.0 1,190.2 1,187.1 1,182.9	2,519 2 2,475.9 2,527.6 2,577.8 2,601.6 2,314.6 2,326.4	2,746.9 2,662.8 2,759.5 2,810.1 2,823.8 2,492.5 2,509.5			- - - -	- - - -	4. 4.
Wednesdays 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	332.0 332.0 311.5 287.4 284.5	399.8 415.5 440.7 468.4 435.5		2,003.8 2,033.7 2,044.4 2,020.0 2,075.2		2,403.6 2,449.2 2,485.1 2,488.4 2,510.8	2,735.6 2,781.1 2,796.6 2,775.8 2,795.2	0.5 9.2 0.8 10.1	-	9.0	-	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Julv	270.0 185.1 198.7 227.3 223.0 214.0 176.8	455.9 384.7 437.5 470.7 480.1 470.9 350.5		2,056.0 2,091.6 2,091.0 2,092.6 2,100.6 2,090.5 1,976.2		2,511.9 2,476.4 2,528.5 2,563.3 2,580.7 2,561.4 2,326.7	2,781.9 2,661.5 2,727.2 2,790.6 2,803.7 2,775.4 2,503.5	2.3 11.3 5.7		-	2.8 - - - 12.8 13.3	1 4
Mar. 14 21 28	191.6 196.7 216.8	436.0 435.6 435.6		2,090.9 2,091.0 2,090.9		2,526.9 2,526.6 2,526.6	2,718.5 2,723.3 2,743.3	- - -	-	-	_ _ _	
Apr. 4 11 18 25	226.3 220.5 231.5 230.8	447.8 472.8 480.5 481.8		2,091.0 2,090.8 2,094.2 2,094.3		2,538.8 2,563.7 2,574.7 2,576.1	2,765.1 2,784.2 2,806.2 2,806.9	9.1 - -	_ _ _	-	- - -	
May 2 9 16 23 30	231.1 229.9 214.7 216.8 222.4	469.1 477.5 475.8 482.5 495.7		2,097.7 2,099.9 2,100.0 2,100.1 2,105.2		2,566.8 2,577.4 2,575.7 2,582.6 2,600.9	2,797.9 2,807.3 2,790.5 2,799.4 2,823.3	 	-	- - - -	- - - -	
June 6 13 20 27	212.9 218.1 240.5 184.5	496.3 516.0 528.8 342.4		2,106.0 2,115.0 2,162.8 1,978.1		2,602.3 2,631.0 2,691.6 2,320.5	2,815.2 2,849.1 2,932.1 2,505.1	12.0 33.2			26.0 25.0	1
July 4 11 18 25	172.9 161.8 182.4 190.0	341.0 356.0 361.4 343.7		1,977.5 1,977.4 1,976.9 1,973.0		2,318.5 2,333.3 2,338.3 2,316.7	2,491.4 2,495.1 2,520.7 2,506.7	22.9	-		53.0	4. 4.
Aug. 1	213.4	285.7		2,000.8		2,286.5	2,500.0	_	_	-	-	1 4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. To the extent of the equivalent of \$350 million U.S., the increase in "Foreign Currency system" in the Week ending June 27 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of a reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve System in the

NADA

EKLY SERIES*

						LIABIL	ITIES				
t-	A.11	Total Assets	No	tes in Circu	lation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits			
	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		ld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	5		Chartered Banks	Others			Danks	o their		6	
	00 = 1				ions of Dolla	1			T		As at Dec. 31
	63.5 76.9	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
	100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
	104.5 204.4 227.2 100.9 232.4	3,029.0 3,190.9 3,167.1 3,060.3 3,242.9	312.6 260.3 326.3 292.9 346.6	1,743.6 1,800.4 1,734.5 1,772.1 1,800.2	2,056.1 2,060.7 2,060.8 2,065.0 2,146.8	64.2 56.6 1.4 29.4 41.4	664.6 709.3 794.6 701.0 749.4	27.7 27.4 29.8 28.2 33.4	59.5 61.0 57.4 47.6 59.0	156.8 276.0 223.1 189.1 212.8	End of Aug.—1 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 31.5 28.0	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2	Jan. — 19 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July
	92.6 79.0 89.5 103.7 88.5	2,997.6 3,029.9 3,065.7 3,064.3 3,065.5	370.7 381.3 382.0 355.6 387.8	1,699.5 1,690.2 1,697.2 1,711.8 1,736.8	2,070.2 2,071.5 2,079.3 2,067.4 2,124.6	29.2 22.3 34.7 24.5 22.3	667.7 692.0 689.6 702.0 719.7	26.7 24.9 26.6 25.1 31.0	58.1 56.7 62.6 55.2 57.9	145.8 162.7 173.0 189.9 110.1	Average of Wednesdays Aug. —1! Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.6† 382.0 387.2	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,720.9† 1,716.3 1,762.9	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4	Jan. — 19 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July
-	61.5 88.5 76.6	2,963.3 3,005.1 3,012.1	363.0 370.0 366.1	1,679.9 1,661.3 1,661.5	2,042.9 2,031.3 2,027.6	25.7 39.5 51.2	731.0 733.6 757.0	27.4 27.0 27.9	49.8 59.8 58.8	86.6 113.9 89.6	14 Mar. 21 28
-	120.3 69.4 97.0 89.6	3,070.5 3,043.2 3,090.9 3,095.7	332.8 369.7 360.8 396.9	1,714.5 1,693.6 1,722.7 1,694.0	2,047.4 2,063.3 2,083.6 2,090.9	28.4 21.3 33.6 31.2	758.0 768.9 777.0 768.6	29.1 27.0 28.7 29.9	49.3 51.7 47.5 60.2	158.4 111.0 120.6 115.1	4 Apr. 11 18 25
	132.7 89.4 81.9 84.0 85.2	3,129.1 3,101.5 3,076.1 3,109.6 3,107.8	341.7† 388.0† 368.3† 399.0† 360.8	1,753.7† 1,709.5† 1,724.0† 1,693.0† 1,724.3	2,095.5 2,097.6 2,092.3 2,091.9 2,085.0	19.1 41.8 24.8 24.7 39.1	762.9 757.8 756.2 762.9 757.9	26.9 25.1 24.8 25.4 40.0	56.5 61.1 59.1 81.8 54.9	168.2 118.1 118.9 122.8 130.9	2 May 9 16 23 30
	105.4 86.6 138.8 132.5	3,127.0 3,145.1 3,348.4 3,286.1	366.2 394.7 384.5 382.7	1,730.1 1,706.7 1,709.0 1,719.3	2,096.3 2,101.5 2,093.5 2,102.0	27.6 32.3 81.5 114.2	771.6 785.6 817.6 787.9	25.6 23.4 24.3 32.8	60.7 63.1 104.2 97.0	145.3 139.3 227.3 152.1	6 June 13 20 27
	130.2 95.6 108.0 103.7	3,244.2 3,203.3 3,258.7 3,262.3	347.2 402.6 395.0 404.1	1,791.9 1,756.6 1,760.8 1,742.2	2,139.1 2,159.2 2,155.8 2,146.4	35.4 17.0 27.8 44.9	757.5 770.4 783.8 827.3	38.1 34.7 30.0 26.7	96.7 86.4 103.2 70.8	177.4 135.6 158.2 146.4	4 July 11 18 25
	570.3	3,696.6	*	*	2,153.4	249.9	764.2	35.9	97.5	395.7	1 Aug.

amount of \$250 million U.S. and a comparable arrangement entered into with the Bank of E were also reflected in the decline in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

7. Foreign exchange and afforeign securities.

8. Foreign exchange and afforeign securities.

9. Foreign exchange and afforeign securities.

10. Foreign exchange and the securities are securities.

10. Foreign exchange and the securities are securities.

10. Foreign exchange and the securities are securities.

LEMENT 1961", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHART

										M	ONT
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES	AND LIC	UID ASS	ETS★			
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average	Day-to-	_	Canadian	Average		Adv
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Cash Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Liquid Assets	Liquid Asset Ratio		Ban Can
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M:	illions of D	ollars	%		
Daily Averages 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	548 535 607 648 625 673	325 335 336 351 360 367	873 870 943 999 985 1,040	10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052 12,804	8.29 8.21 8.24 8.20 8.17 8.12	‡ 113 116 64 111 150	\$02 908 939 985 1,154	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081 2,345	‡ 16.85 17.18 16.43 17.27 18.31	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	- 2
1961—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	678 667 656 665 668 691 696 698 724	339 352 370 364 372 373 376 378 358	1,017 1,018 1,026 1,029 1,040 1,064 1,072 1,076 1,082	12,548 12,560 12,623 12,679 12,790 13,122 13,128 13,226 13,356	8.10 8.11 8.13 8.12 8.13 8.11 8.17 8.13 8.10	87 134 140 136 162 184 167 173 229	1,066 1,074 1,144 1,158 1,215 1,218 1,234 1,261 1,193	2,169 2,226 2,311 2,323 2,417 2,466 2,473 2,510 2,504	17.29 17.72 18.31 18.32 18.90 18.79 18.84 18.98 18.75	1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	-
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Julv*	745 701 745 765 757 792 782	369 407 355 349 357 374 377	1,115 1,109 1,101 1,114 1,115 1,166 1,159	13,693 13,696 13,584 13,766 13,767 14,244 14,134	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10 8.19 8.20	163 146 151 125 159 83 79	1,176 1,213 1,200 1,113 1,084 1,038 957	2,454 2,467 2,451 2,352 2,358 2,286 2,195	17.92 18.02 18.04 17.12 17.13 16.05 15.53	1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Julv 25*	26

													III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn, Day-to-	Treasury		rnment of Ca Direct and anteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call an Lo	d Short		Loa	ns 9 In (Canad
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Investment Dealers	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C,S,
						Millions o	of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096 1,004 977 970 1,121 994 1,096	68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215 111 117 188 218 238 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157 1,204 1,262 1,217 1,270 1,218 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089 903 920 911 1,065 1,066 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551 1,352 1,475 1,554 1,423 1,474 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639 2,256 2,394 2,465 2,488 2,540 2,639	101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 21 -33 -42 -116 -100 -7 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64 61 65 59 64 64 64	93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 65 32 22 50 57 56 65	65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 45 10 9 11 21 24	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247 257 254 261 242 240 247	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348 365 366 377 367 341 348	16 14 16 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June July 25*	1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,231	146 182 153 133 101 69 91	1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 908 17	1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 **	1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 **	2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 2,736 2,464 2,227	-55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -164	59 62 54 66 59 53 50	33 43 37 47 43 56 39	29 21 14 9 15 23 29	256 292 344 350 293 292 301	345 316 287 298 369 377 385	16 14 12 10 8 7 52

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954. Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.
- Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data
- 1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- 1. wanniy deposits of foreign banks.
 2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
 3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from 'Personal Savings Deposits' to 'Other Notice Deposits' as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to Sentember 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.
- 4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 403.

 5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- also included.

 6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

 7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates

 8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

 9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

 10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

 11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

BANKS

RIES

					II	. LIABILI	ITIES				-	
		Car	nadian I	Oollar I	Deposits			Acceptances	All	01	1	-
ovt. of inada	Provincial Govern- ments	Persona Savings		her tice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
					M	illions of L	Pollars					
173 176 517 246 123 119 104 510	166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	3	278 397 464 444 548 3 318 558 576 929	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 216	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 14,186	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 323	8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 85	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 1,071	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
.44 .31 .66 .17 .17 .88	169 159 153 141 135 134	7,631 7,643 7,724 7,853 7,569 7,618	1,0	396	151 159 171 244 229 216	4,170 4,083 4,200 4,401 4,303 4,701	13,160 13,178 13,363 13,604 13,765 14,186	278 274 327 338 331 323	72 70 74 100 91 85	1,030 1,030 1,032 1,055 1,070 1,071	14,540 14,552 14,796 15,098 15,256 15,665	End of July—1961 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
01 807 18 24 16 20 88	148 154 152 194 162 159 **	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 7,954	1,0 1,0 1,0	062	153 163 176 155 150 153 **	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,768	339 337 338 352 368 388 **	91 79 76 75 68 73 **	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 25* July
S												
rency		Ins. Res.	Othe	r Cana	dian Secu	rities 5	Total of	Canadian Dollar	Customers' Liability Under	All	Total Canadian and	
alment ance panies	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Items in Transit (Net)	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Assets	Net Foreign Assets	
					M_1	illions of D	ollars					
56 81 10 94	2,980 3,056 3,670 3,99815	- 74 294 493	280 264 322 269	152 177 218 185	341 353 482 510	773 794 1,022 964	8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308	751 827 1,002 1,330	155 155 203 210	160 172 183 211	9,693 10,403 11,646	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955
81	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,059 12,417	1956 1957 ¹⁶

52 09	4,138 4,701	790 968	415 346	195 204	554 512	1,164 1,063	12,089 12,047	1,224 919	197 207	253 290	13,764 13,463	1958 1959
71 73	5,032 5,647	971 953	324 352	208 231	473 470	1,005 1,054	12,800 14,015	884 981	257 323	321 346	14,263 15,665	1960 1961
85 66 48 43 36 73	5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647	959 954 958 955 952 953	326 337 337 343 357 352	210 210 210 210 220 234 231	462 462 462 461 471 470	998 1,010 1,009 1,024 1,063 1,054	13,031 13,269 13,278 13,579 13,861 14,015	893 669 851 840 719 981	278 274 327 338 331 323	338 340 340 341 345 346	14,540 14,552 14,796 15,098 15,256 15,665	End of July — 1961 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
50 36 57 67 52 26 80	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,649	948 943 939 932 928 925 919	356 350 350 410 414 410 408	229 234 234 239 251 256 255	466 467 469 473 479 475 459	1,051 1,051 1,053 1,122 1,144 1,140 1,122	13,874 13,933 13,948 14,202 14,355 14,246 14,121	638 683 741 953 646 863 485	339 337 338 352 368 388 **	349 351 349 351 358 364 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 25* July
12.	Loane to finas	nce the nu	rchase of (Canada Sas	ringa Pone	to at time of	icono	mathad of son	anting Com-	minum botom		

^{13.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the foreign customers of the second side of the control of th

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, annarently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for centain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHART FOTTMATED

	Bank of			1									
	Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury	Govt.	Net	Call &	<u> </u>		Loan	ns 5 in Ca	ınadian (Currency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills 1	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Gene Loa
					Mil	lions of	Dollars						
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	955 996 999 982 984 987 1,036	139 106 93 114 164 126 119	1,000 951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,957 1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	4 -2 -3 35 72 93 88	70 63 60 53 57 58 54	68 64 55 42 71 66 74	22 28 26 29 48 83 128	218 191 193 205 208 194 208	385 421 427 421 462 449 441	77 60 45 27 12 136 193	384 366 358 328 334 337 343	4,90 5,02 5,03 5,03 5,03 5,04 5,06
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065 966 986 1,039 1,029 1,026 1,041 1,038 1,073 1,072 1,058 1,107	117 136 124 90 126 128 139 153 183 163 171 218	1,029 1,125 1,132 1,074 1,078 1,155 1,155 1,223 1,217 1,236 1,264 1,195	2,068 2,124 2,173 2,184 2,184 2,221 2,252 2,367 2,428 2,477 2,498 2,617	67 85 70 56 24 -15 -25 -34 -47 -90 -67 -31	50 55 54 53 58 63 63 58 62 57 60 68	63 58 59 52 50 45 50 47 36 52 61 55	114 77 56 46 33 26 13 10 10 17 28 47	223 246 294 311 292 270 259 254 257 245 234 238	446 432 423 403 366 335 346 377 374 385 344 335	174 154 135 115 97 77 57 40 27 11 126 193	342 318 306 296 314 289 283 267 238 227 218 247	5,00 4,99 5,03 5,10 5,19 5,34 5,56 5,58 5,68
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,68
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,74
Mar. Apr. May June July As at	1,104 1,133 1,131† 1,173 1,172	146 123 155 83 81	1,205 1,115 1,082 1,036 965	2,723 2,710 2,717 2,599 2,334	-60 -40 -36 -48 -137	56 56 61 55 51	34 45 53 48 45	21 11 14 20 31	314 347 310 290 296	300 291 367 373 385	134 114 94 76† 59	225 233 238 253 292	5,85 6,01 6,17 6,41 6,65
Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ -2 \\ -6 \\ -28 \\ -55 \end{array} $	60	54	52	243	343	185	251	5,68
10	1,179	117	1,160	2,630		56	43	55	240	339	180	231	5,68
17	1,138	204	1,161	2,685		62	46	27	235	354	175	239	5,68
24	1,144	133	1,199	2,689		58	40	26	242	343	171	227	5,68
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686		59	33	29	256	345	166	250	5,68
Feb. 7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	59	31	37	256	324	161	227	5,73
	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	60	26	41	261	324	156	229	5,72
21	1,077	150	1,214	2,676	-23	62	29	27	271	320	151	232	5,74
28	1,015	182	1,212	2,681	-40	62	43	21	292	316	146	236	5,77
Mar. 7	1,094	186	1,209	2,718	-42	61	37	27	299	308	141	215	5,82
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	56	32	32	308	302	136	224	5,83
21	1,104	126	1,207	2,726	-57	54	35	12	319	294	131	229	5,86
28	1,123	108	1,181	2,722	-68	53	32	10	329	294	126	232	5,90
Apr. 4	1,091	136	1,161	2,72310	-42	54	49	7	342	287	121	240	5,98
11	1,139	104	1,134	2,708	-36	57	45	12	347	288	116	225	5,99
18	1,138	121	1,090	2,709	-50	56	45	15	351	291	111	230	6,03
25	1,165	131	1,075	2,698	-33	56	40	9	349	298	106	238	6,03
May 2	1,105	168	1,076	2,704	-32	62	69	11	347	341	102	257	6,10
9	1,146†	171	1,098	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	98	247	6,14
16	1,124†	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	94	232	6,16
23	1,162†	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	90	225	6,17
30	1,119	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	85	229	6,26
June 6	1,138	88	1,060	2,729	-40	59	42	13	289	366	81	227	6,34
13	1,180	102	1,054	2,660	-8	56	46	18	291	367	78†	234	6,35
20	1,202	52	1,023	2,535	-43	53	50	28	288	374	74†	254	6,43
27	1,171	88	1,009	2,472	-102	52	55	22	291	384	70†	296	6,51
July 4	1,105	76	1,010	2,453	$ \begin{array}{r} -101 \\ -132 \\ -152 \\ -164 \end{array} $	53	48	28	293	389	65	307	6,61
11	1,173	105	995	2,361		51	45	32	293	378	61	293	6,67
18	1,179	53	947	2,296		52	47	34	297	389	56	289	6,65
25	1,231	91	908	2,227		50	39	29	301	385	52	280	6,64

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 401 and 402, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 401.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

***Trigures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

**For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 401.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

)	BAN	KS
LY	SERI	ES**

nsured		her Cana	ıdian Sec	urities	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar		Canad	ian Dollar	Deposits		
sidential ortgages	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
	1	1	1	1	Milli	ions of Dolla	rs	1				
983 982 981 978 976 973 969	350 344 332 326 324 321 320	196 201 202 200 201 204 212	501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	600 627 603 540 562 593 590	429 397 193 87 229 454 612	7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	4, 4, 4, 4,	575 596 603 708 832 829 846	12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Av. of Wednesdays June—1960 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
969 967 963 961 959 956 956 953 953 954 951	324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5,	787 669 754 833 933 975 075 267 337 381 474	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558	723	7,621	5,3	351	13,696	Jan. — 1962
943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	806	7,732	5,0	075	13,614	Feb.
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477	860	7,812	924	4,114	13,709	Mar.
932	390	237	467	1,094	14,175	493	712	7,925	1,018	4,207	13,863	Apr.
928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421†	606	888	7,973	1,055	4,306†	14,222	May
924	412	254	478	1,144	14,435	511	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June
921	409	256	467	1,132	14,275	590	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July
950 948 947 948 948	351 351 356 355 356	229 231 230 230 229	469 468 465 465 466	1,049 1,050 1,051 1,050 1,051	14,056 13,907 14,008 13,928 13,879	702 452 557 439 638	548 707 859 803 701	7,616 7,587 7,606 7,597 7,700	5,7 5,2 5,2 5,1 5,2	252 287 .54	13,931 13,546 13,752 13,554 13,695	As at 3 Jan. 10 17 24 31
943	353	229	464	1,046	13,849	462	772	7,716	5,0		13,489	7 Feb.
943	355	228	464	1,047	13,891	474	782	7,709	5,0		13,543	14
941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	507	863	7,721	926	4,098	13,609	21
943	350	234	467	1,051	13,939	683	807	7,782	926	4,298	13,813	28
939	339	232	467	1,038	14,057	474	922	7,798	909	4,098	13,728	7 Mar.
939	338	232	466	1,037	14,030	458	899	7,806	920	4,059	13,685	14
938	343	233	466	1,042	14,023	527	863	7,817	925	4,143	13,748	21
938	344	233	470	1,046	14,031	446	754	7,826	940	4,154	13,674	28
36	37010	235	465	1,070	14,163 ¹⁰	429	653	7,92210	1,008	4,203	13,786 10	4 Apr.
31	376	237	466	1,079	14,143	435	749	7,903	1,012	4,107	13,771	11
31	406	237	467	1,109	14,183	460	720	7,926	1,031	4,159	13,836	18
32	409	237	470	1,116	14,212	649	728	7,949	1,022	4,360	14,059	25
29	409	242	476	1,127	14,370	696†	727	8,037	1,050	4,447†	14,261†	2 May
29	409	250	475	1,134	14,468†	501†	946	7,978	1,053	4,187	14,164	9
28	414	250	476	1,139	14,476†	626†	980	7,960	1,049	4,308†	14,297†	16
27	410	251	476	1,136	14,417†	643†	949	7,942	1,061	4,302†	14,254†	23
27	412	252	479	1,144	14,372	562	838	7,946	1,064	4,286	14,135	30
25	410	251	479	1,140	14,461	480	909	7,963	1,073	4,203	14,147	6 June
24	410	254	480	1,144	14,496	465	979	7,934	1,072	4,182	14,167	13
23	412	254	478	1,144	14,388	520	840	7,931	1,069	4,247	14,087	20
23	414	258	477	1,150	14,396	580	850	7,924	1,052	4,339	14,165	27
22	408	256	473	1,137	14,397	745	773	7,995	1,054	4,531	14,353	4 July
21	410	256	474	1,140	14,393	543	954	7,952	1,006	4,234	14,147	11
20	408	257	464	1,129	14,190	588	824	7,965	982	4,218	13,988	18
19	408	255	459	1,122	14,121	485	688	7,954	991	4,136	13,768	25
4. 1	Excluding	Canadian	day-to-day	loans.			9. Inc	ludes securit	ies guarante	ed by provi	ncial gavernme	unta

^{4.} Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

^{9.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.

† Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFIC

					Q	UARTER	LY GLAS	SIFIC
		1957			19	58		
	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar.
				Millions	of Dollars			
Personal								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	290
Home Improvement Loans 2	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	6
Loans on the security of household property	8,8	9.7	10.2	11.7	14.5	16.5	29.4	1
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Other personal loans	419.0	410.3	410.3	418.7	459.4	482.4	523.9	608
Of which repayable by instalments ³	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Total Personal	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	898.0	96
Farmers								
Farm Improvement Loans	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	136
Other farm loans	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	19:
TOTAL FARM	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	32
Business								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70
Electrical apparatus and supplies	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	58
Food, beverages and tobacco	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180
Forest products	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176
Furniture	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	2
Iron and steel products	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187
Mining and mine products	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	118
Petroleum and products	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	108
Textiles, leather and clothing	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158
Transportation equipment	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	83
Other products	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	68
Sub-total: Industry	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212
Public utilities, transportation & communications	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	133.7	12:
Of which provincially guaranteed	*		*	*	*		*	*
Construction contractors	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279
Merchandisers 4	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742
Other business ⁵	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509
Total Business	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.4	2,86
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	15
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,31

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA ** Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 402.
 Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

BANKS OF GENERAL LOANS

OF	GENERAL	LOANS	*									
19	959			1	960			1	961		19	962
une 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
					Mil	lions of Do	llars					
303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	225 6	051 7	970.6
62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	335.6 65.7	351.7 65.0	379.6 68.6
(104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7
	*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5
715.1	652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6
(•		*	*	*	282.5 3	1			300.83	354.23
.080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5
153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9
205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9
359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8
66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	E1 E	70.0	70.0	40.0
64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	51.5 72.0	50.0 67.3	58.9 72.4	69.8
183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	86.1 228.7
180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8
24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1
194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7
114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7
104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8
177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0
91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8	115.7
73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0	112.4
274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9
180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3
344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6
827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9
579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2
205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5
161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3
806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7

Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
 Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

^{5.} Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

Not available.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

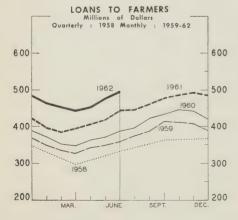
CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

		BUSINESS		PERS	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	m.	
	\$5,000,000	authorized li \$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	or more	\$4,999,999	\$1,000,000			ons of Deli	7,000	Luaiis		3	<u> </u>
		1			Mun	ons of Dou	lars				
Month-End 1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	420 419 426 401 408 408 446	708 700 728 708 698 704 707	2,081 2,147 2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103	3,208 3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256	292 290 287 284 284 278 283	55 56 56 56 55 55 55	762 789 798 811 826 840 843	163 167 171 181 183 182 180	207 220 225 241 251 264 261	167 168 174 173 178 184 186	4,854 4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,0364
Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	482 442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	689 685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 715 704 729 737	2,049 2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,220 3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	286 281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 56 57 61 61 63 64 65 65 66	857 863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 993 1,008 1,022 1,030	178 174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	242 221 211 217 225 232 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	194 191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	5,032 4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	482 499 520 573 581 660	733 754 765 774 808 827	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519† 2,580† 2,687	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866† 3,969† 4,174	332 345 352 375† 373 380	66 66 65 66 67 69	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103† 1,167† 1,216	190 187 186 189 193 203	273 264 257 264† 283† 294	208 209 206 207† 207† 210	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546

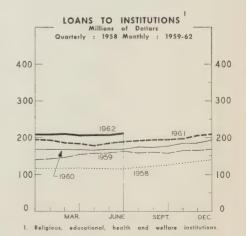
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- 1. Partly estimated.
- 2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

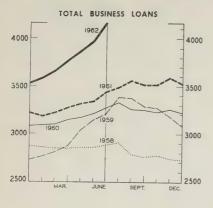


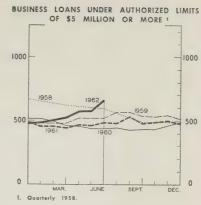
Last month plotted June, 1962.

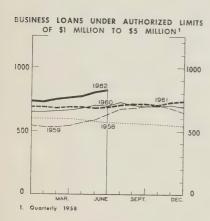


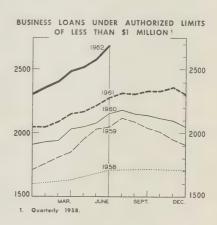
SIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

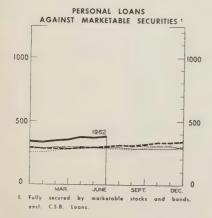
End of Month — Millions of Dollars

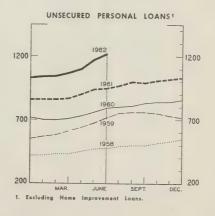












Last month plotted June, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS 1.2 AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

		anding Amou	Authorized Amounts under Authorized Limits of:					
\$5,000,000 \$	1 000 000-	Less than \$1,000,000			\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000-	\$100,000-	Total
or more	4,999,999	\$100,000-	Less than \$100,000	Total	or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	999,999	\$100,00 and ov

I - BUSINESS LOANS 3

End of 1957—1Q 4 2Q 3Q 4Q	663 680 708 668	613 634 639 604	758 817 824 760	885 901 888 841	2,919 3,032 3,059 2,874	1,240 1,229 1,256 1,347	1,202 1,247 1,355 1,361	1,370 1,402 1,438 1,440	3,812 3,878 4,048 4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717

II - GENERAL LOANS

End of 1957—1Q 4 2Q 3O 4Q	663 680 708 668	650 678 684 652	864 922 936 877	1,879 1,932 1,940 1,866	4,056 4,213 4,267 4,063	1,240 1,229 1,256 1,347	1,270 1,316 1,420 1,425	1,534 1,566 1,604 1,620	4,044 4,112 4,280 4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—10	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
20	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
30	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
40	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169

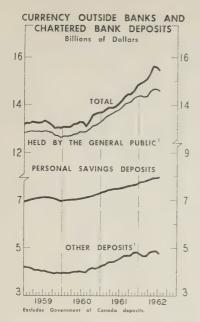
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

**Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100.000 are not available.

Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

- 2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
- 3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
- 4. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 402).

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS1 AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



Billions of Dollars 8 TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS 6 - 6 4 6 GENERAL LOANS OTHER LOANS Olululululululululu 1959 1960 1961 1962 Excludes call loans and Canada Savings Bonds. loans for the purchase of

CHARTERED BANK LOANS

Last month plotted July, 1962.

		SIDE BANKS AND ANK DEPOSITS	CHARTERED B HELD BY THE G	ANK DEPOSITS ENERAL PUBLIC	Lo	ANS
	Total Held by th General Pul		Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	General
			Millions o	f Dollars		
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,296 13,560 13,608 13,671	12,999 13,117 13,162 13,226	7,152 7,200 7,250 7,286	4,085 4,142 4,126 4,171	5,959 6,017 6,075 6,148	4,943 4,972 5,004 5,077
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,693 13,791 13,873 13,873 13,933 14,004 14,148 14,349 14,459 14,466 14,571 14,820	13,361 13,482 13,585 13,616 13,715 13,766 13,893 14,040 14,076 14,138 14,281 14,349	7,344 7,382 7,414 7,439 7,474 7,487 7,509 7,535 7,568 7,613 7,648 7,679	4,223 4,302 4,371 4,384 4,488 4,488 4,580 4,687 4,684 4,687 4,786 4,815	6,205 6,217 6,222 6,214 6,218 6,266 6,285 6,353 6,371 6,390 6,422 6,449	5,112 5,155 5,177 5,201 5,225 5,283 5,322 5,408 5,448 5,516 5,583 5,653
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	14,940 14,977 15,098 15,302 15,624 15,593 15,465	14,388 14,322 14,335 14,571 14,673 14,680 14,600	7,766 7,785 7,813 7,885 7,921 7,927 7,954	4,742 4,665 4,669 4,806 4,866 4,876 4,752	6,632 6,759 6,830 6,960 7,132 7,350 7,573	5,813 5,928 6,018 6,130 6,212 6,344 6,494

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

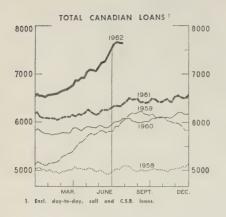
1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 403 and 412. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

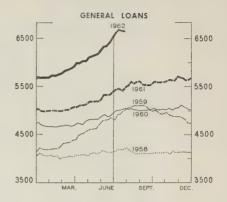
Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit, Excludes Government of Canada deposits. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

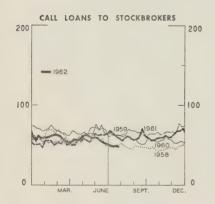
CHARTERED BANKS

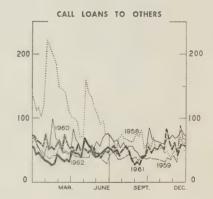
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

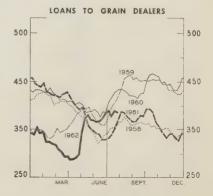












Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES* CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL CURRENCY AND												
	CURRENC	CY OUTS	IDE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS	TOTA	L CURRENCE RED BANK D	Y AND DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Including Personal Savings	Excluding Personal Savings		
		.1		11	Million	ns of Dollar		11	Deposits	Deposits		
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,800	94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144 158	1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876 1,959	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ² 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 ² 4,303 4,057 4,313 4,998	8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037 13,205	9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914 15,163	9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404 14,575	4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 ² 6,084 5,890 6,189 6,957		
End of 1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,679 1,781 1,743 1,744 1,800 1,735 1,772 1,800	146 148 149 150 153 154 155 158	1,825 1,929 1,893 1,894 1,954 1,889 1,927 1,959	7,524 7,549 7,631 7,643 7,724 7,853 7,569 7,618	122 113 144 131 166 17 517 588	4,335 4,383 4,493 4,734 4,622 4,894 4,960 4,998	11,981 12,045 12,267 12,509 12,512 12,765 13,045 13,205	13,806 13,974 14,160 14,403 14,466 14,653 14,972 15,163	13,684 13,861 14,016 14,271 14,300 14,636 14,456 14,575	6,160 6,312 6,386 6,628 6,576 6,783 6,887 6,957		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Av. of Wed.	1,693 1,714 1,792 1,763 1,776 1,859	155 156 153 162 163 166	1,848 1,870 1,945 1,924 1,939 2,025	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993	701 807 718 724 816 820	4,657 4,542 4,528 4,617 4,773 4,648	13,058 13,130 13,146 13,402 13,570 13,461	14,905 15,000 15,091 15,326 15,508 15,487	14,205 14,194 14,372 14,603 14,693 14,666	6,505 6,412 6,473 6,542 6,711 6,673		
1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,649 1,644 1,690 1,699 1,690 1,697 1,712 1,737	145 146 148 149 150 153 154 155	1,794 1,790 1,838 1,849 1,840 1,850 1,866 1,892	7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	4,339 4,420 4,534 4,710 4,771 4,805 4,919 4,930	12,039 12,149 12,266 12,555 12,592 12,638 12,836 13,143	13,833 13,938 14,104 14,404 14,432 14,488 14,702 15,035	13,653 13,708 13,894 14,165 14,259 14,373 14,405 14,365	6,133 6,210 6,372 6,559 6,612 6,655 6,785 6,822		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Weekly	1,677 1,670 1,673 1,706 1,721† 1,716 1,763	158 155 156 153 162 163 166	1,835 1,825 1,829 1,860 1,883 1,879 1,929	7,621 7,732 7,812 7,925 7,973 7,938 7,967	723 806 860 712 888 894 810	4,793 4,544 4,561 4,732 4,756† 4,798 4,698	13,138 13,082 13,232 13,369 13,617† 13,630 13,474	14,973 14,907 15,062 15,229 15,499 15,509 15,403	14,250 14,101 14,202 14,517 14,611 14,615 14,593	6,628 6,369 6,390 6,592 6,638 6,677 6,627		
Mar. 7 14 21 28	1,688 1,680 1,661 1,661	156 156 156 156	1,845 1,836 1,818 1,818	7,798 7,806 7,817 7,826	922 899 863 754	4,533 4,522 4,540 4,648	13,254 13,227 13,220 13,228	15,098 15,063 15,038 15,046	14,176 14,164 14,175 14,292	6,378 6,358 6,358 6,466		
Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,715 1,694 1,723 1,694	153 153 153 153	1,868 1,847 1,876 1,847	7,922 ³ 7,903 7,926 7,949	653 749 720 728	4,781 4,684 4,730 4,733	13,356 ³ 13,336 13,376 13,410	15,224 ³ 15,183 15,252 15,257	14,571 ³ 14,434 14,532 14,530	6,649 6,531 6,606 6,581		
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,754 1,710† 1,724† 1,693† 1,724	162 162 162 162 162	1,915 1,871† 1,886† 1,855† 1,886	8,037 7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	727 946 980 949 838	4,801 4,739† 4,731† 4,720† 4,788	13,565 13,663† 13,671† 13,611† 13,573	15,480 15,534 15,557 15,466 15,459	14,754 14,588 14,577 14,517 14,621	6,717 6,610 6,617 6,575 6,674		
June 6 13 20 27	1,730 1,707 1,709 1,719	163 163 163 163	1,893 1,869 1,872 1,882	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	909 979 840 850	4,795 4,789 4,796 4,811	13,667 13,702 13,568 13,585	15,559 15,571 15,439 15,467	14,651 14,593 14,599 14,617	6,688 6,659 6,668 6,693		
July 4 11 18 25	1,792 1,757 1,761 1,742	166 166 166 166	1,958 1,923 1,927 1,908	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	773 954 824 688	4,839 4,697 4,613 4,642	13,608 13,604 13,401 13,283	15,566 15,527 15,328 15,192	14,793 14,572 14,504 14,504	6,797 6,620 6,540 6,550		
SOURCE, PLANT OF	C				2 7							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Pinancial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian oldreit element in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY "SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKLY SERIES*

				WEEKLY SERIES★ CHARTERED BANKS				TREASURY BILLS 2					
	BANK	OF CA			CHAR	TERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY BI	LLS 2	
	Out- standing Advances		vt. Securities der Purchase e Agreements	Cash Statuto	Ratio ry Basis	Day	-to-Day L	oans	Total	on Thur	Weekly s. followin	Tender g Wed. da	te shown
	to Chartered	At	Maximum	At	Average: Month	Closing	Wkly, Av. of Daily	Amount	Out- standing		e Yield		nt Sold
	Savings Banks	Date	During Week	Date	to Date	Rate	Closing Rates	Out- standing	3	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
		lions of D	Pollars		P	ercent		mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Per	cent	Millions	of Dollars
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27	_	_	_	8.04	8.32	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	-	-	8.42	8.14	4 4	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	-	-	-	8.21	8.15	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	_	-	5	8.21	8.11	3 ½ 2 ½	3.38 2.56	86 106	2,135	3.26 3.01	3.43	115 95	20 25
May 25 June 29	_	_	24	8.26	8.13	3	3.03	132	1,9652	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	-	4	4	8.05	8.09	3 1/4	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	-	-	-	8.31	8.26	1 3	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	-	18	37	8.02	8.21	1	1.15 2.95	108 149	1,960	1.70 3.03	2.05	95 95	25 25
Oct. 26 Nov. 30	_	5	5	8.16	8.12	ა 3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 28	-	-	-	8.17	8.18	2 3	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	_	8.17	8.17	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 22	_	17	22	8.14	8.08	2 3	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 29	-	-	1	8.13	8.10	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	112	1,9354	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 26	-	-	2	8.28	8.08	3 1	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 31 June 28	-	8	8	8.10	8.11	$2\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	2.73 2.40	109	1,935	$3.14 \\ 2.57$	3.30	95 95	25 25
July 26	_	_	4	8.20	8.10	2 5	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25
Aug. 30	-	_	-	8.08	8.14	1 3	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25
Sept. 27	-	23	23	8.23	8.09	2 3	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25
Oct. 25	-	3	11	8.19	8.11	2 1	2.08	161 200	1,885	2.50 2.50	2.72 2.73	95 95	25 25
Nov. 29 Dec. 27	_	17	29 28	8.33	8.08	$\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{3}$	2.23	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25
1962—Jan. 31		_	de-	8.06	8.14	$2^{\frac{1}{2}}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25
Weekly Feb. 7	_	_	_	8.06	8.05	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25
14		_	-	8.10	8.07	2 1/2	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25
21	-	-	-	8.12	8.08	2 3/4	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25
28	-	-	-	8.14	8.09	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25
Mar. 7			-	8.06	8.09	2 3	2.75	186	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25
14 21	_	_	9	8.00	8.05 8.04	$\frac{2\frac{3}{4}}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	2.75 2.75	165 126	1,885	3.08 3.10	3.25	95 95	25 25
28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25
Apr. 4	_		4	8.06	8.05	3 1	3.20	136	1,885	3.09	3.30	95	25
11	-	9	9	8.14	8.07	3 1/4	3.15	104	1,885	3.04	3.24	95	25
18	_	-	11	8.20	8.10	3 1/8	3.13	121 131	1,885	3.10 3.07	3.30	95	25 25
25	_	_	_	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	168	1,885	3.19	3.19	95 95	25
May 2	_	_	_	8.14	8.12	3	3.00	171	1,885 1,885	3.24	3.38	95	25
16	_	-		8.09	8.10	3	3.00	199	1,885	3.36	3.49	95	25
23	-	-	4	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	138	1,885	3.50	3.71	95	25
30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25
June 6	-	10	10	8.04	8.05†	3	2.85	88	1,885	3.62	3.83	95	25
13 20	26	12 33	12 33	8.14	8.07†	$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$	3.10 3.60	102 52	1,885 1,885	3.93 4.92	4.12 5.16	95 95	25 25
27	25	-	14	8.16†	8.20†	4 1/4	4.65	88†	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25
July 4	_	_	_	8.02	8.03	4 1	4.25	76	1,885	5.43	5.71	95	25
11	-	_	10	8.11	8.07	5	4.60	105	1,885	5.48	5.72	95	25
18	-	23	23	8.21	8.09	5 ½	5.35	53	1,885	5.51	5.74	95	25
25	53	_	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 1	_	-	-	8.09	8.09	5	5.00	69	1,970 2	5.39	5.62	95	25
SOURCE. BANK OF	CANADA					2	On Senter	mher 15 1	959 tenders	THOTA DOOR	ented for	\$40 millio	n 253 day

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was 4/ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Since June 24, 1962 Bank Rate has been fixed at 6%, and the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers is 1/2 of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL STIMMAE"

Canada.

2. On September 15, 1959 | 5.00 | 99 | 1,9702 | 5.39 | 5.02 | 99 | 25 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 99 | 25 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 99 | 26 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 99 | 26 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 99 | 26 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 99 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1959 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1950 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1950 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1950 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1950 | 6.02 | 90 | 1,9702 |

2. On September 15, 1950 | 6.02 |

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

				Ass	SETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash		Canadian	Securiti	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances	Dep	osits	All Other
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets	ties	from Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties
						M	Tillions o	f Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 24.1 26.1 26.9 27.0 25.6 26.3 24.1	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7 34.7 33.5 34.2 34.2 35.6 35.6 36.7	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7 87.8 88.1 87.8 88.1 89.0 88.7	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3 42.1 43.0 42.9 44.2 44.5 43.0 44.3	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9 25.7 25.5 25.6 25.3 24.9 24.9 24.9	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3 66.6 68.2 70.3 72.3 74.0 75.5 77.3	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0 17.7 19.0 18.3 16.7 17.4 21.4 17.0	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5 20.3 20.6 19.9 19.9 20.6 22.5	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5 324.5 326.6 327.9 330.6 336.3 335.5	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.6 3.3 1.6 1.5 1.0 1.8 2.8	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3 0.2 0.2 0.3 0.6 11.7	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 310.0 305.1 308.1 310.4 312.1 313.6 307.2 310.0	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 15.6 14.7 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	24.2 29.4 34.0 34.6 34.5 32.6	35.8 35.5 36.2 37.8 34.6 36.7	87.7 86.0 86.0 85.3 85.4 84.3	46.5 43.1 42.8 42.5 41.9 41.6	25.5 25.8 25.5 26.6 26.6 26.7	78.3 79.1 80.1 80.7 82.5 84.2	17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2 20.4 19.7	20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1 17.9 21.0	335.6 338.4 342.2 348.8 343.7 346.9	1.9 2.0 1.2 1.9 1.0 4.9	3.9 2.4 1.5 0.9 0.5 0.4	314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0 327.0 326.7	15.3 15.3 15.2 14.9 15.1 14.9

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". Includes guaranteed bonds. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assı	ETS]	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN T	RANSACTION	S
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus un	itstanding disbursed izations
	ing	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
				Mill	ions of Doll	lars				Number
As at Sept. 30 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 115.2 117.7 120.7 123.3 126.4 130.0 133.4	2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.7 2.0 1.7	46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 117.8 119.6 122.6 125.0 128.4 131.7	33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 41.8 41.8 41.8 42.8 44.2 45.2 45.2	9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 73.3 73.7 75.0 76.6 78.9 83.3 85.5 88.4	3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.3 2.8 3.2 1.9 0.9 1.0 1.5	12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 4.3 3.6 5.5 5.1 4.9 5.5 5.8 5.7	10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5 27.3 2.0 2.8 3.7 2.0 2.4 2.3 2.3 2.3	52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 120.0 154.7 138.9 147.1 150.1 154.7 163.9 167.9	693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 2,421 2,508 2,601 2,769 2,848 2,987 3,086
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7	5.9 6.2 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.0	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.2	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4	3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at June 30, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★

1 — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE▼ DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING										
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market	Matured and Outstanding Market		Other Non- market	Total	Guaranteed Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING	
			Issues	Issues Milli	ons of Dollars,	Issues 1			2,3	
As at Dec. 31				1911411	ons of Downs,	, i ar vaiue		1	1	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885	750 500 - - - - -	10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824	74 30 27 18 10 16 25	2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	- - - - - - 157	14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965	918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671	15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636	
1960—Dec.	1,985		10,466	25	3,594		16,071	1,676	17,747	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,466 10,466 10,565 10,565 10,563 10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,887 10,845 10,824	19 17 16 15 19 17 15 15 14 13 13	3,594 3,585 3,562 3,527 3,496 3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080		16,065 16,054 16,078 16,042 16,014 16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674	17,741 17,730 17,753 17,717 17,687 17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,798	16 35 29 26 24 23 21	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,954	132 98 63 34 16 28 46	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722† 16,704	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,5510 18,358 18,341	
Weekly 1962—Jan. 17 24 31	1,885 1,885 1,885	- - -	10,974 10,974 10,974	17 16 16	4,091 4,084 4,079	147 145 132	17,115 17,105 17,086	1,636 1,636 1,636	18,751 18,741 18,722	
Feb. 7 14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,921 10,921 10,921 10,921	46 39 36 35	4,075 4,090 4,082 4,076	124 113 110 98	17,051 17,048 17,034 17,015	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,687 18,684 18,670 18,651	
Mar. 7 14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	 - -	11,071 11,071 11,071 11,071	34 32 31 30	4,072 4,079 4,070 4,063	92 81 76 68	17,153 17,148 17,133 17,116	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,789 18,784 18,769 18,752	
Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - -	10,929 10,929 10,929 10,929	28 27 27 26	4,059 4,053 4,051 4,045	57 49 44 41	16,957 16,944 16,935 16,926	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,593 18,580 18,571 18,562	
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,929 10,938 ² 10,938 10,938 10,938	29 26 25 24 24	4,037 4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	33 28 25 25 18	16,913 16,909 ² 16,900 16,892 16,876	1,636 1,637 ² 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,549 18,545 ² 18,537 18,528 18,513	
June 6 13 20 27	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507† 18,364† 18,360	
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	_ _ _ _	10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,717 16,714 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,350 18,345	
Aug. 1		-	10,713	49	3,953	46	16,731	1,637	18,367 027 Cdn. and \$.925	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

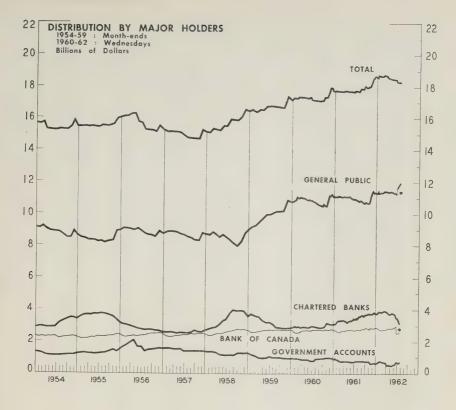
* Figures for the standard which is available on request.

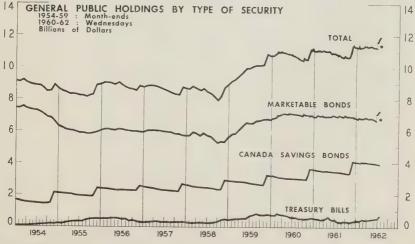
1. Held by Thomas of the standard Funda.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May \$9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfound-land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 1, 1962 see table on page 420. † Revised.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





^{*} Breaks reflect the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 399. Last date plotted July 25, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

II - DISTRIBUT

	BANK OF CANADA CHARTERED BANKS GOVERN								MENT O	
	В	ANK OF CANA	DA	CH	ARTERED DAN	(KS			Held By	:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
				Million.	s of Dollars, Po	ır Value				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407 314	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337 2,563	2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744 2,876	245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974 1,162	2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084 2,631	2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057 3,792	119 200 160 - 125 50 103 41	- - - - - - - 38	919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 157	276 312 407 434 492 514 405 447 408
1960—Nov. Dec.	407 407	2,347 2,337	2,754 2,744	961 974	2,134 2,084	3,095 3,057	202 103	_	333 316	450 447
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	340 353 306 324 341 278 340 326 329 272 300 314	2,296 2,231 2,356 2,415 2,393 2,435 2,458 2,477 2,534 2,540 2,563	2,637 2,584 2,662 2,739 2,733 2,714 2,799 2,803 2,863 2,867 2,839 2,876	1,100 1,142 1,119 1,006 1,113 1,146 1,211 1,267 1,222 1,272 1,219 1,162	2,057 2,133 2,190 2,155 2,168 2,235 2,248 2,378 2,454 2,477 2,527 2,631	3,157 3,275 3,309 3,161 3,281 3,381 3,459 3,645 3,676 3,750 3,746 3,792	154 97 75 77 78 83 83 83 123 123 41 41	- - - - 13 43 56 61 61 8	279 253 249 247 245 242 242 242 139 155 162 157	449 450 403 404 404 408 411 409 413 417 408
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	229 188 233 234 223 180	2,568 2,528 2,579 2,629 2,654 2,369	2,797 2,716 2,813 2,862 2,877 2,549	1,220 1,212 1,170 1,080 1,054 1,019	2,672 2,660 2,701 2,676 2,720 2,453	3,893 3,872 3,871 3,756 3,774 3,473	81 98 53 71 97 179	103 105 - - 18 106	132 98 63 34 16 28	413 418 421 435 434 426
As at Jan. 10 17 24 31	314 272 242 229	2,567 2,547 2,567 2,568	2,881 2,819 2,809 2,797	1,160 1,161 1,199 1,220	2,621 2,677 2,680 2,672	3,781 3,838 3,879 3,893			660 682 743 727	
Feb. 7 14 21 28	198 182 177 188	2,526 2,525 2,528 2,528	2,724 2,707 2,705 2,716	1,221 1,214 1,214 1,212	2,659 2,660 2,663 2,660	3,880 3,874 3,877 3,872			774 758 744 718	
Mar. 7 14 21 28	191 193 198 218	2,586 2,579 2,578 2,578	2,777 2,772 2,776 2,796	1,209 1,221 1,207 1,181	2,698 2,705 2,706 2,702	3,907 3,926 3,913 3,883			703 687 680 672	
Apr. 4 11 18 25	228 222 233 232	2,590 2,615 2,626 2,627	2,818 2,837 2,859 2,859	1,161 1,134 1,090 1,075	2,707 2,693 2,694 2,683	3,868 3,826 3,784 3,758			537 529 562 558	
May 2 9 16 23 30	232 231 216 218 223	2,619 2,630 2,628 2,635 2,653	2,852 2,861 2,844 2,853 2,877	1,076 1,098 1,106 1,081 1,048	2,690 2,690 2,699 2,715 2,720	3,766 3,788 3,805 3,796 3,769			532 523 509 525 565	
June 6 13 20 27	214 219 242 186	2,655 2,684 2,746 2,375 7	2,868 2,903 2,988 2,561	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,713 2,643 2,519 2,456	3,772 3,697 3,542 3,465			558 583 626 716	
July 4 11 18 25	174 163 184 192	2,373 2,388 2,392 2,370	2,547 2,551 2,577 2,562	1,010 995 947 908	2,442 2,350 2,285 2,217	3,452 3,345 3,233 3,125	702 658 682 703			
Aug. 1		2,341	2,557	972	2,107	3,079			705	
SOURCE: BANK 0: ** Figures for late Weekly Financie 1. Chartered bank general public	F CANADA. er weeks appear il Statistics wh holdings are s holdings are	ar in the Bank ich is available o hown at estimate residuals obtain	of Canada's weel n request. ed par value; the ed by deducting	kly release figures for all other	Includes other constitutions and Market issues on purchased on the cluded under "Constitution of the cluded	entral banks, inv other resident ar oly, i.e., excludes ne payroll plan l General Public Ho	restment dea nd non-reside holdings of by Governme oldings of Ca	ters, other not holders. Canada Savent employenada Saving	on-bank fina rings Bonds t es, which ar gs Bonds''.	ncial peing e in-

cluded under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

4. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings
NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see the "Statisti

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

OF HOL									
ANADA AC					ENERAL PUI	BLIC ²			
Total	Treasury	Which: Other	Treasury	Market Issues Other	Total	Canada Savings	Total Incl.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
A Oral	Bills	Center	Bills	Other	1 otal	Bonds 4	C.S.B.	5,6	
	1	1	Millio	ons of Dollars,	Par Value				
1,314 1,204 1,491 1,518 1,367 1,258 923 866 644	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56 5	1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810 640	24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549 405	7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936 6,838	7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485 7,243	1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080 11,323	15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.—1960
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Apr.
564	111	453	497	6,787	7,284	4,011	11,295	18,510	May
739	181	558	505	7,105	7,610	3,988	11,599	18,358	June
	23 39 55 49	638 643 689 679	389 412 389 387	6,803 6,908 6,836 6,839	7,191 7,320 7,225 7,226	4,090 4,091 4,084 4,079	11,281 11,412 11,309 11,305	18,604 18,751 18,741 18,722	As at 10 Jan. 17 24 31
	59	715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,310	18,687	7 Feb.
	54	704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	14
	45	698	448	6,814	7,263	4,082	11,345	18,670	21
	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	28
	59	643	427	6,905	7,332	4,072	11,404	18,789	7 Mar.
	53	634	418	6,902	7,320	4,079	11,399	18,784	14
	51	629	430	6,901	7,331	4,070	11,401	18,769	21
	48	624	438	6,901	7,338	4,063	11,401	18,752	28
	67	470	429	6,883	7,311	4,059	11,370	18,593	4 Apr.
	67	462	463	6,872	7,334	4,053	11,388	18,580	11
	105	457	458	6,859	7,316	4,051	11,367	18,571	18
	104	454	474	6,868	7,342	4,045	11,387	18,562	25
	88	445	489	6,873	7,362	4,037	11,399	18,549	2 May
	83	440	473	6,868	7,341	4,032	11,373	18,545 ⁵	9
	70	440	494	6,857	7,351	4,027	11,379	18,537	16
	85	441	502	6,833	7,335	4,020	11,354	18,528	23
	116	449	498	6,793	7,291	4,012	11,303	18,513	30
	96	462	515	6,784	7,300	4,007	11,307†	18,505	6 June
	91	492	521	6,795	7,316	4,008	11,324	18,507†	13
	103	523	516	6,692	7,208	3,999	11,207	18,364†	20
	162	554	528	7,100 7	7,628 7	3,990	11,619†	18,360	27
	143	559	558	7,111	7,669	3,984	11,653	18,354	4 July
	90	568	638	7,183	7,821	3,977	11,797	18,351	11
	107	576	647	7,241	7,888	3,971	41,859	18,350	18
	122	581	663	7,331	7,994	3,961	11,954	18,345	25
Certi	122	583	660	7,414	8,073	3,953	12,026	18,367	1 Aug.

Certificates.

5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount MMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 1, 1962 see table on page 420.

Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 399.

Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

TIT ... NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

		AAA LIAJII	100000	241122 241	O X 2 X X				
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Retire- Issues ments Millions of \$, Par Value		Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1962										
Jan. 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan	150 100	50 13 50 13	c c c	2 3/4 4 1/4 3 3	Apr. 1/63 Jan. 15/68 May 1/62 June 15/62	NC NC NC	Jan. 15/62 Jan. 15/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 99.50	3.47 4.35
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	С	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan Loan	150	4 15 40 15 4 15 8 15 9 15 78 15 1 15	0000000	2 3/4 4 1/4 5 1/2 3 1/4 3 3/4 4 1/2 3 3/4	Apr. 1/63 Sept. 1/72 Oct. 15/75 June 1/76 Jan. 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98	NC NC June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96	Mar. 1/62 Sept. 1/58 1959-62 June 1/54 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/56	99.15	3.56
May 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 100	100 50 13 50 13	0 0 0 0	2 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 3 3	June 1/63 Oct. 1/67 May 1/62 June 15/62 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC NC	May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 98.25	3.56 4.11
June 15	Loan		140	С	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Aug. 1	Loan Loan Loan	80 120 800	285	c c	5 ½ 5 ½ 3	Oct. 1/69 Aug. 1/80 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC	Aug. 1/62 Aug. 1/62	99.00 98.00	5.67 5.68
		800	921							7

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962								
Jan. 1 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26 8 34	C£US C£US	3 4	Jan. 1/62 Jan. 1/62	NC NC	July 1/05 Aug. 5/14	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 413.
- 1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 415.
- Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadia collars at the rate $\pounds^1 = \$2.80$ Cdn, and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at July 31/62
3, L.	June 30/62 June 30/62	Oct. 1/75 Oct. 1/75	5.72 5.55	} 282

- Exchangeable at into an equal par yielding, from option of holder on or before issue date to changed as at final maturity July 31/62 5.57
- Dec. 31/62 Dec. 31/62 June 15/64 Apr. 1/76 Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71 6. 5.67 8.
- June 15/64 Dec. 15/71 5.67 —
 Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
 Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N' holdings.
 After notice.
 Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.
 Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
 Conversion of part of issue.
 Jan. 15, 1953. May 1, 1958.
 Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.
 Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.
 Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary. 9.

- 13.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Data of				nt Outsta	nding1.2			1	1	1
Date of Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31	Dec. 31	June 30	July 31	Aug. 1	Currency	Coupoi	Earliest Call	Date
Maturity		1960	1961	1962	1962	1962	Payment	%	Date	Issue
	1	D			, Par Valu			1	1	1
1001 11			MARKET	ISSUES (ex. Treasu	ury Bills)				
1961-May 1	Loan Loan	400 125		1 -	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	821	_	_	_		C	3	NC	1.10.59
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53			_	C	3	NC 1.2.59	1.9.58
May 1	Loan	-	150		-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15 Aug. 1	Loan Loan	300	240	_	-	-	С	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	_	110 225	285	285	-	С	3	NC	1.8.61
Oct. 1	Loan 3	250		,	00		C	3 3 3 3 3 5 5 1 1 2 1 2 2 4 3 3 1 2 4	NC NC	15.9.61
1	Loan 4	100	324	68	68	68	C	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1 15	Loan Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
15	Loan	_	175 200	175 200	175 200	175 200	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 8	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 /2	NC NC	1.6.61 1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan 5	} 448	448	446	446	446	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan 6 Loan	110		150			C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	_	_	150	150 150	150 150	С	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
June 1	Loan	***	175	175	175	175	C C	2 3/4	NC NC	1.3.62 1.12.61
1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C £	5 ½ 5 ½ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 3 ¼ 3 ¼	NC	1.5.62
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2 17*	2 17*	2		3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
Oct. 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 9 8th Victory Loan	17 223	16 223	223	223	17* 223	£	5 1/2 5 5/2 2 3/4 2 2 3/4 2 3/4 3 3/4 3 3/4 3 3/4 3 3/4 3 3/4	1.7.43	1933-34
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	1.10.59 NC	1.5.45 15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	c	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	С	4	NC	15.3.61
Oct. 1	Loan Loan	_	110 250	110 250	110 250	110 250	C	4 2 1/	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan		240	240	240	240	C	3 1/4	NC NC	1.12.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,266	c	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C .	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15 1967–June 1	Loan Loan	_	175 100	175 100	175 100	175 100	С	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan	_	-	100	100	100	C C	3 3/4	NC NC	1.12.61 1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
June 15 1969-Apr. 1	Refunding Loan Loan	350	309	309	309	309	С	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80 80	С	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	С с	3 1/2	NC NC	1.8.62 1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,291	1,287	1,287	1,287	С	4 1/4	NC.	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1 1975-Sept. 15	Loan Loan	100 50	60	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days10	1.9.49
Oct. 1	Loan 11	121	38 130	41 347	41 347	41 347	US C	5 12	30 Days10	15.9.50 1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 12	1	1	3	3	3	c	5 1/2	NC NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	255	251	251	251	С	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan Loan	100 150	224	216	216	216	С	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	360	351	351	351	C C	3 %	15.1.75 NC	1.5.58
1980-Oct. 1	Loan			-	_	120	C	4 4 3 4 2 15 5 3 4 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	NC NC	1.10.54 1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,105	2,028	2,028	2,028	С	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15 Perpetual	Loan Loan	250 55	199 55	198 55	198 55	198	С	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
respetuar	TOTAL ¹	10,466	10,824	10,798*		55	С	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL.	10,400			10,798*	10,713				
1961-May 19	Can North Ont Div		GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES			0.1.6		
1962–Jan. 1	Can. North. Ont. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	2 26	26		_	_	£ C £ US	$\frac{3}{3}\frac{1}{2}$	NC	8.12.11
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	-	_	-	C £ US	4	NC NC	1.7.05 5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	С	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 7	199	199	199	199	199	C	$2\frac{8}{4}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3 1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R. C.N.R.	35 50	35 50	35 50	35 50	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	73	73	73	50 73	C C	2 3/4 4 1/2	2.1.64 NC	2.1.47 1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	С	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16 1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	40 200	40 200	40 200	40 200	40	С	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4	16.1.66	16.1.50
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	200	6	6	6	200	C US	3 3/4 2 3/4	1.2.72 30-60 Days ¹⁰	1.2.54 $15.6.50$
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5 74	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	С	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1 1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	С	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1007-Oct. 1	All other	173	172	172	172	172 **	C £	5	NC	1.10.60
	TOTAL 1	1,676	1,671	1,637	1,637	1,637	£			
SOURCE: BANK OF		2,570	-,0,2	2,507	1,001	1,001				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 60-61 and earlier issues,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

			V C.L.	ASSIFICA	111011 L	, i i Elki	1 10 1	428.4	OKCI I				
	Un			AND GUA				NON- AND TOTAL					
	2 Years an Treasury Bills and Notes	Other		Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Avera Term Matur	to	PER- PETUALS	Market Securi- ties	STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING	
		Millio	ons of Doll	lars, Par V	alue		Yrs. M	ths.	Mill	ions of Do	ollars, Par V	alue	
1957—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,625 1,625 1,655 1,625	3,152 3,002 2,938 2,538	2,518 2,518 2,518 2,918	3,500 3,499 3,499 3,496	1,866 1,866 1,866 1,866	12,661 12,510 12,476 12,443	6	4 2 -	55 55 55 55	2,436 2,315 2,213 2,649	20 21 17 18	15,172 14,901 14,761 15,165	
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416	
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9	- 9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135	
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747	
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636	
1962—Mar. 31 June 30 July 31	1,885 1,885 1,885	3,222 3,140† 3,140	2,820 2,633 2,633	1,028 955 955	5,440 5,652† 5,652	14,395 14,265 14,265	8 8 8	- 1 -	55 55 55	4,121 4,016† 4,000	29 23 21	18,600 18,358 18,341	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 415.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary - Supplement 1961", page 47.

VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA				PER- CANADA AND OUT-					
	2 Years ar Treasury Bills	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING		
		Millie	ns of Doll	lars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of D	ollars, Par V	alue		
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836		
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616		
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345		
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693		
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689		
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470		
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956		
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968		
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499		
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934		
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132		
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725		
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971		
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800		
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466		
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080		
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055		
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935		
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728		
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323		
1962—Mar. 31	420 505	1,578	968	467 435	3,809	7,241	10 5	51 50	4,059	29 23	11,380 11,599		

 June 30
 505
 1,650
 1,077
 435
 3,870
 7,537
 10
 50
 3,988

 SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

 1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 415.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

				/II — BO	OND PRI	CES ANI	O YIELDS	5**				
	D	4½% ec. 1/62	,	3½% Dec. 15 ★	6/62	C.N.I Feb. 1	R. 2¾% 1/61-63		2¾% Apr. 1/63		23/7 June 1	63/63
	Price	e Y	ield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Pri	ce Y	ield	Price	Yield
1961—Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	100.92 100.52 100.15 100.17 100.52 100.70 100.92 100.47 101.02 100.92	25 3 4 4 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3	.15 9 .13 9 .86 9 .71 9 .48 10 .83 9 .29 10 .30 10	9.225 8.80 8.775 9.475 9.825 0.10 9.725 0.125 0.175 0.01	3.97 4.27 4.33 3.87 3.63 3.42 3.73 3.38 3.38 3.33 3.49	98.15 97.825 97.575 97.725 98.325 98.725 99.075 98.825 99.35 99.425 99.35	3.75 3.99 4.19 4.18 3.85 3.62 3.42 3.66 3.28 3.25 3.36				99.125	- - - - - - - - - - 3.38
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30	100.72 100.67 100.67 100.62 100.17	5 3 5 3 5 3	.32 10 .22 10 .18 10	0.07 0.05 0.09 0.095 0.845	3.41 3.43 3.37 3.34 3.79	99.275 99.30 99.41 99.525 99.275	3.50 3.53 3.47 3.38 3.86	99.1 99.1 99.2 99.3 99.6	175 3. 275 3. 395 3.	48 53 49 42 88	99.125 99.125 99.275 99.275 98.975	3.43 3.47 3.39 3.43 3.80
June 6 13 20 27	100.12 100.02 99.67 99.52	5 4. 5 4.	.19 99 .99 99	9.795 9.71 9.365 9.125	3.90 4.09 4.85 5.44	99.25 99.025 98.675 98.475	3.93 4.34 4.98 5.41	99.0 98.7 98.1 98.0	725 4. 175 5.	94 40 18 45	98.925 98.55 97.825 97.625	3.88 4.31 5.14 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	99.50 99.57 99.41 99.48	5 5. 5.	33 99 83 99	9.105 9.12 9.025 9.13	5.54 5.59 5.91 5.75	98.525 98.54 98.515 98.575	5.41 5.48 5.63 5.62	98.0 98.0 98.0 98.0)75 5.)75 5.	52 52 60 66	97.625 97.675 97.675 97.69	5.48 5.48 5.54 5.58
Aug. 1	99.55	5 5.	57 99	.20	5.67	98.65	5.56	98.1	.5 5.	63	97.80	5.50
	3% Oct. 1/	59-63	Dec.	% 15/63	May	% 1/64	3½ Oct. 1	% L/64	Dec.	7 ₀ 1/64	3¾ Sept.	% 1/65
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	97.80 97.80 97.50 97.525 98.05 98.45 98.70 98.80 99.35 99.50 99.425	3.89 3.93 4.09 4.12 3.91 3.75 3.65 3.63 3.35 3.28 3.34	99.525 99.525 99.025 99.175 99.775 99.85 100.575 100.30 101.05 101.025 100.675	4.18 4.19 4.39 4.35 4.10 4.07 3.73 3.86 3.48 3.47 3.64	98 15 98 16 98 16 98 18 98 19 99.475 99.475 99.775 100.525 100.25 101.05 100.975 100.625	4.36 4.55 4.67 4.56 4.20 4.09 3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57 3.72	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.68	9916 9976 10018 100.925	- - - 4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67 3.77	97 16 96 95 15 96 16 97 16 97 16 97 18 97 18 98 16 98 16 99 16	4.47 4.76 4.80 4.78 4.53 4.41 4.39 4.36 4.12 4.09 4.03
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 6	99.10 99.125 99.275 99.30 99.125	3.56 3.57 3.50 3.51 3.68	100.675 100.825 100.875 100.975 99.975	3.62 3.52 3.47 3.38 4.02	100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975	3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01	98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725	3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82	100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90	3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 4.09	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{8}{8} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{4} \\ \end{array}$	4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39
13 20 27 July 4 11	99.00 97.75 96.875 96.375 96.675	3.80 4.84 5.61 6.08 5.87	99.275 98.425 97.825 97.625 97.70	4.50 5.12 5.57 5.74 5.70	99.125 98.025 97.675 97.175 97.125	5.70	97.775 96.425 95.60 95.15 95.175	4.28 4.93 5.34 5.57 5.59	98.85 97.55 96.775 96.20 96.275	4.50 5.08 5.44 5.70 5.69	$ 97\frac{5}{16} 95\frac{7}{16} 94\frac{13}{16} 94\frac{11}{16} 94\frac{13}{16} 94\frac{13}{16} $	4.66 5.32 5.55 5.60 5.58
18 25 Aug. 1	97.025 96.975 97.10	5.60 5.69 5.60	97.625 97.725 97.95	5.78 5.73 5.57	97.05 97.15 97.125	5.76 5.72 5.75	95.15 95.225 95.425	5.62 5.61 5.52	96.075 96.225 96.275	5.80 5.74 5.73	$ \begin{array}{r} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.58 5.60 5.58

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 420. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 413. Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 65-77 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIREC

VII - BOND PRI

Wednesdays 1959-Nov. 25	OND P	VII — 1											
Wednesdays 1959—Nov. 25	7-68	June 15/6	5/68	41% Jan. 15	6/67	33% Oct. 1	67	4½% June 1	% 5/66	$4\frac{1}{2}\%$ Dec. 18	61-66	3% Sept. 1/	
1959—Nov. 25	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	
Feb. 24	5.12 5.37		_			-		_					1959—Nov. 25
Feb. 22 93 \(\frac{1}{2} \) 4.29	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74	82 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 84 84 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 87 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 90 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 91 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 88 \$\frac{4}{2}\$ 87 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{5}{8}\$	-	-	-	-	-		-	- - -	5.40 5.30 4.82 4.70 4.47 4.41 4.09 3.96 4.32 4.60	87 87 \$8 90 \$8 90 78 92 \$8 92 \$9 94 \$4 95 93 \$4	Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30
The Jan of the Table	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75 4.49 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15 4.17	88 1/6 88 1/6 88 1/6 88 1/6 89 1/16 89 1/8 90 1/6 90 1/8 90 1/8 92 1/6		-		-	-	- - - - - -	- - - - 4.61 4.32 4.15		4.29 4.58 4.57 4.34 4.19 4.16 4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93	93 34 92 12 92 58 93 34 94 12 94 58 94 12 95 14 96	Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29
7.4 8 07.7 4.00 101.7 4.17 100.3 4.17 00.9 4.29 00.3	4.18	921/16	4.38	99 5	-	-	4.24	$100\frac{1}{16}$	4.20	101 5	4.06	95 5	1962—Jan. 31
Feb. 7 95 $\frac{1}{8}$ 4.00 $101\frac{1}{16}$ 4.17 $100\frac{2}{8}$ 4.17 $ 99\frac{2}{8}$ 4.33 $92\frac{2}{16}$ 14 $95\frac{2}{8}$ 4.00 $101\frac{2}{16}$ 4.14 $100\frac{2}{9}$ 4.14 $ 99\frac{2}{8}$ 4.32 $92\frac{2}{16}$ 21 $95\frac{2}{8}$ 4.01 $101\frac{2}{16}$ 4.14 $100\frac{2}{16}$ 4.16 $ 99\frac{2}{16}$ 4.23 $92\frac{2}{16}$ 28 $95\frac{2}{8}$ 4.01 $101\frac{2}{8}$ 4.12 $100\frac{1}{16}$ 4.10 $ 99\frac{1}{16}$ 4.29 $92\frac{2}{16}$	4.17 4.14 4.17 4.15	$92\frac{3}{16}$	4.33	99 9		- - - -	4.16	$100\frac{7}{16}$	4.14	101 9 16	4.01	95 7/8	21
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.11 4.09 4.09 4.11	$92\frac{11}{16}$ $92\frac{11}{16}$	4.15 4.15	$100\frac{1}{2}$ $100\frac{1}{2}$	_	- - -	4.02 4.05	$101\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{15}{16}$	4.07 4.07	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	3.97 3.99	$96\frac{1}{16}$ 96	14 21
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.12 4.13 4.06 4.04	$92\frac{9}{16}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$	4.14 4.11	$100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{11}{16}$	-		4.04 4.03	100 15 101	4.10 4.10	$101\frac{11}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16}$	3.94 3.83	96 ½ 96 ½	11 18
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.04 4.05 4.03 4.18 4.22	$ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{3}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} $	4.12 4.14 4.27	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \\ 99 \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	4.08 4.05 4.22	$ \begin{array}{r} 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 97\frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	4.06 4.08 4.25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 100 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 & \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	4.15 4.12 4.35	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	3.81 3.81 3.90	$ 96\frac{13}{16} \\ 96\frac{13}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{2} $	9 16 23
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.31 4.39 4.74 5.11	$\begin{array}{c c} 91\frac{7}{16} \\ 89\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.58 4.87	$98\frac{3}{8}$ 97	4.51 4.81	$96\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{1}{8}$	4.61 4.94	98 1 6 97	4.64 5.07	$99\frac{7}{16}$ $97\frac{3}{4}$	4.31 4.80	95 93 ‡	13 20
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	88 88 ½	5.53 5.59	94 93 ¾	5.33 5.37	$\begin{array}{c c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.64 5.62	94 1/8	5.47 5.47	96 ½ 96 ½	5.47 5.29	91 91 5 8	11 18
Aug. 1 92 5.20 96 5 5.38 95 5.44 93 5 5.29 94 5 5.51 88 9 16	5.03	88 9 16	5.51	94 1/8	5.29	93 1/8	5.44	95	5.38	96 5	5.20	92	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{★★}Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	3½ May	% 1/70	Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.F Feb. 1	R. 3¾% /72-74	51 Oct.	% 1/75	31 June 1	% ./74-76	33 Jan. 1	1% 5/75-78
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Nov. 25 Dec. 30	$86\frac{5}{8}$ $85\frac{3}{16}$	5.18 5.39	88 ½ 86 ½	5.57 5.77	82 ³ / ₈ 81 ¹ / ₂	5.56 5.67	_		77 ½ 77 ½	5.27 5.36	80 79 ½	5.51 5.60
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	85 86 38 86 38 87 78 91 38 90 18 92 92 58 91 38 90 90	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84	85 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 87 \$\frac{13}{16}\$ 88 \$\frac{7}{6}\$ 90 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 91 \$\frac{15}{16}\$ 91 \$\frac{15}{16}\$ 92 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 92 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{6}\$	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	80 34 82 83 16 83 17 16 85 86 86 87 88 87 14 86 87 88 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 16 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 14 86 87 16 87 16 87 14 86 87 14 86 87 16	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15		5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	76 18 77 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 81 14 18 84 18 81 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	77 5 80 8 82 8 7 81 82 8 82 8 84 16 87 16 87 16 84 5 8 81 24 8 81 25 8 81 24 8 81 25 8	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	90 ½ 90 78 89 78 89 78 89 13 89 13 89 13 91 38 91 36 91 16 92 ½ 92 38 93 38 93 78	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92 4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45 4.38	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.89 4.71	86 76 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	$100\frac{1}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$ $101\frac{9}{16}$ $101\frac{3}{16}$ $101\frac{3}{16}$ $103\frac{13}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$ $104\frac{1}{16}$ $104\frac{1}{16}$ $104\frac{1}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07 5.12	79 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{1}{16} 79 \frac{7}{16} 80 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{16} 82 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16}	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.89 4.87 4.90	83 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 85 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 84 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 86 \$\frac{1}{16}\$	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96
1962—Jan. 31	93 5	4.43	$95\frac{11}{16}$	4.77	887	5.05	$102\frac{13}{16}$	5.21	$82\frac{15}{16}$	4.92	86 9 16	4.98
Feb. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{3}{4} \\ 93 \frac{3}{4} \\ 93 \frac{15}{16} \\ 94 \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	4.41 4.42 4.39 4.36	$95\frac{13}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$	4.76 4.74 4.76 4.75	88 55 88 56 88 77 88 78	5.03 5.03 5.03 5.00	$103\frac{3}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$	5.17 5.17 5.18 5.17	$83 \frac{1}{8} \\ 83 \frac{1}{16} \\ 83 \frac{1}{8} \\ 83 \frac{3}{16}$	4.91 4.91 4.91 4.90	86 \frac{13}{16} 86 \frac{13}{16} 86 \frac{13}{16} 86 \frac{13}{16}	4.96 4.96 4.96 4.96
Mar. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.34 4.33 4.32 4.30	$96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16}$	4.68 4.65 4.67 4.67	$ \begin{array}{c} 89 \frac{1}{4} \\ 90 \frac{1}{16} \\ 90 \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	4.96 4.86 4.77 4.77	$103\frac{11}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{16}$	5.12 5.08 5.08 5.05	$83\frac{9}{16} \\ 83\frac{5}{8} \\ 84\frac{1}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{16}$	4.86 4.86 4.81 4.79	$87\frac{3}{16} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \\ 87\frac{9}{16} \\ 87\frac{13}{16}$	4.92 4.91 4.89 4.86
Apr. 4 11 18 25	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.30 4.30 4.30 4.30	$96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16}$	4.67 4.62 4.61 4.61	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.05 4.99 4.98 4.98	$84\frac{7}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{1}{16} \\ 85\frac{1}{16}$	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$87\frac{15}{16}$ $88\frac{7}{16}$ $88\frac{13}{16}$ $88\frac{11}{16}$	4.85 4.80 4.77 4.78
May 2 9 16 23 30	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.31 4.30 4.30 4.37 4.37	$96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{6}$ $96\frac{7}{6}$ $95\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{5}{16}$	4.67 4.69 4.69 4.82 4.83	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{3}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{4} \\ 89\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.74 4.75 4.75 4.85 4.96	$104\frac{9}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{16}$ $104\frac{9}{16}$ $102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{3}{8}$	5.03 5.05 5.03 5.22 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 84\frac{7}{8} \\ 84\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.70 4.74 4.73 4.93 4.99	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{7}{8} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.81 4.83 4.85 4.97 4.92
June 6 13 20 27	93 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 91 $\frac{1}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.43 4.59 4.85 5.42	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.89 4.93 5.16 5.33	89 ½ 88 ¾ 87 ½ 86 ¼	4.99 5.09 5.18 5.36	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{15}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.31 5.46 5.49	$82\frac{9}{16} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \\ 81\frac{7}{8} \\ 80\frac{1}{2}$	5.00 4.99 5.08 5.24	87 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{3}{8}	4.94 4.96 5.07 5.23
July 4 11 18 25	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{5}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46	$91\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 91 \\ 91\frac{1}{16}$	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ¼	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	$79\frac{5}{16} \\ 78\frac{7}{8} \\ 78\frac{1}{4} \\ 78\frac{3}{8}$	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 83 \\\ 84 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\\ 85 \\	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42
Aug. 1	88 3 16	5.38	91 5	5.38	85 3	5.48	99 9 16	5.55	78 3	5.50	82 ½	5.44

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 420. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 413.

[★] Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII - BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

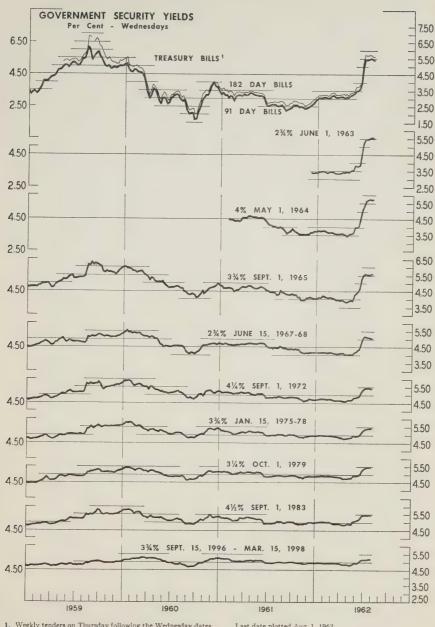
VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS** 31\%												
	34% Oct. 1/79 C.N.1 ★ Yield Price		R. 4% 1/81	Sept.	% 1/83	C.N.R Jan.	1/85	C.N.I Oct.		Sept. 1 Mar. 1	% 15/96– 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Nov. 25 Dec. 30	76 ½ 75 ½	5.14 5.30	80 7 79	5.55 5.73	86 7 84 3	5.50 5.71	- -	_	- -	_	79 1 78 3	4,93 5. 03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	74 75 76 16 76 76 76 77 80 82 82 79 66 76 76	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.85 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19	78 ½ 80 8 83 1 83 1 8 83 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	8376 8588 8878 8916 9176 9416 9416 9013 8788 8858	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	95 1 8 97 8 101 5 8 102 7 103 8 105 8 107 1 103 103 103	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52		5.26 5.50	77 1 76 75 8 76 76 8 8 2 1 8 8 79 76 8 4 7 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 9 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 9 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	77 18 78 78 78 77 24 77 25 58 58 80 16 80 17 80 78 80 16 80 17 80 78 80 17 80	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89	84 5 86 18 84 18 83 18 84 18 86 18 8	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08 5.14	90 18 92 18 90 18	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 % 105 78 104 4 103 78 104 4 103 78 106 78 106 78 106 8 106 78 106 78	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	9415 96156 9416 9416 9516 9816 9716 9716 98 4 98 4 97 7	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 ½ 78 ¼ 78 ¼ 78 ¼ 77 ¾ 79 ¾ 80 ¼ 79 ¾ 80 ¾ 79 ¾ 80 ¾ 79 ¾ 80 ¾ 79 ¾ 80 ¾ 79 ¾	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91 4.95
1962—Jan. 31	80 16	4.91	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 7	5.23	97 3	5.19	79 5	4.97
Feb. 7 14 21 28	80 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 80 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 80 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 80 \(\frac{11}{16}\)	4.89 4.90 4.90 4.90	86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½	5.12 5.11 5.11 5.09	$93\frac{1}{4}$ $93\frac{5}{16}$ $93\frac{3}{16}$ $93\frac{7}{16}$	5.02 5.01 5.02 5.00	107 107 107 $\frac{1}{8}$ 107 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.22 5.22 5.21 5.21	97 3 97 13 97 13 97 15 97 15	5.16 5.15 5.15 5.15	80 8 80 8 80 8 80 8	4.92 4.92 4.92 4.92
Mar. 7 14 21 28	$80\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{16} \\ 81\frac{3}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16}$	4.88 4.87 4.86 4.82	87 16 87 16 88 16 88	5.04 4.99 4.98 4.99	$ 94 94\frac{5}{16} 94\frac{3}{16} 94\frac{3}{16} $	4.96 4.93 4.94 4.94	107 $\frac{3}{8}$ 107 $\frac{9}{16}$ 107 $\frac{7}{8}$ 108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19 5.18 5.16 5.14	$ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} $	5.11 5.07 5.07 5.07	80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3 80 3	4.92 4.92 4.92 4.91
Apr. 4 11 18 25	81 $\frac{9}{16}$ 82 $\frac{1}{8}$ 82 $\frac{9}{16}$ 82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82 4.77 4.73 4.74	88 16 88 16 88 16 88 16 88 16	4.98 4.96 4.94 4.94	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 95 \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.93 4.89 4.88 4.87	108 ½ 108 ½ 109 ½ 109 ½	5.10 5.09 5.07 5.06	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.05 5.01 5.00 5.00	80 ½ 80 ½ 81 ¼ 81 ¼	4.91 4.88 4.86 4.86
May 2 9 16 23 30	$82\frac{7}{16}$ $82\frac{1}{5}$ $82\frac{1}{3}$ $80\frac{9}{16}$ $80\frac{5}{8}$	4.74 4.77 4.77 4.93 4.92	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{4} \\ 86\frac{1}{8} \\ 85\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.98 4.99 4.97 5.17 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.92 4.91 4.89 5.06 5.08	109 $\frac{3}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{8}$ 108 $\frac{1}{4}$ 106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05 5.07 5.07 5.13 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} \\ 97\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	5.00 5.01 4.98 5.13 5.16	$ 81\frac{3}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 80 $	4.86 4.84 4.81 4.88 4.95
June -6 13 20 27	$ \begin{array}{c} 80 \frac{3}{8} \\ 80 \frac{1}{16} \\ 79 \frac{3}{8} \\ 77 \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	4.95 4.98 5.05 5.26	85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 83 \\ 7 \\ 82 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\	5.21 5.27 5.38 5.53	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{13}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 90\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.14 5.16 5.27 5.42	$ \begin{array}{c c} 106 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 104 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 103 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \end{array} $	5.26 5.38 5.47 5.59	96 $\frac{7}{8}$ 95 $\frac{11}{16}$ 94 $\frac{1}{8}$ 93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22 5.31 5.43 5.50	80 ½ 79 ¾ 78 ¾ 77 ½	4.94 4.97 5.04 5.13
July 4 11 18 25	76 \frac{3}{8} 75 \frac{7}{8} 75 \frac{3}{8} 75 \frac{3}{8}	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48	$81\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{11}{16}$	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	$ \begin{array}{r} 88 \\ 87\frac{15}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 87\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 & \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19
Aug. 1	75 7 16 CANADA.	5.48	81 7	5.58	88 3 16	5.45	100 3	5.69	92 1/16	5.54	76 3	5.19

^{**} Trices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 420. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 413.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Aug. 1, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

				P	RICES	AND YIEL	DS*			1		
				U			Uni	TED KING	MOM			
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15/	% /63–68	2½ Dec. 15/	% 67–72	31/40 June 15/	7 ₆ 78–83	3% Feb. 15	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	65–75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1980—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 4.12 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	U.S. \$ 83 \$\frac{1}{27}\$ 84 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 86 \$\frac{2}{8}\$ 89 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 92 \$\frac{1}{1}\$ 92 \$\frac{1}{1}\$ 68 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 91 \$\frac{1}{8}\$	% 4.80 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 81 116 83 18 85 16 83 18 84 16 86 16 86 16 88 16 88 16 88 17 88 18 87 16 86 87 7	% 4.37 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 82 \frac{1}{5} 85 \frac{1}{4} 87 86 \frac{7}{6} 91 \frac{1}{6} 92 \frac{5}{6} 92 \frac{5}{6} 90 \frac{8}{6} 89 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{16} 92 \frac{5}{6} 91 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{16}	% 4.43 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 81 \(\frac{6}{5} \) 82 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 84 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 86 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 86 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 86 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 86 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 87 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 86 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 87 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 87 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 87 \(\frac{1}{4} \)	% 3.98 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 4.54 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	£ 74 \$\frac{27}{37} 75 \$\frac{74}{3}\frac{2}{3} 75 \$\frac{7}{3}\frac{1}{3} 70 \$\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{3} 70 \$\frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{3} 71 \$\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3} 70 \$\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3} 70 \$\frac{1}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3} 70 \$\frac{1}{3}\frac{2}{3} 70 \$\frac{1}{3}\fra	% 5.40 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.23 2.33 2.61 2.59	90 136 92 14 91 75 92 38 91 24 90 4 90 16 90 16 91 14 90 15 91 14 90 38	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 % 93 k 91 k 92 k 92 k 92 k 92 k 92 k 92 k 93 k 94 k 93 k 94 k 94 k 94 k 94 k 94	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86 \$ 89 % 87 1 8 8	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	70 18 70 32 71 3 70 32 71 32 70 18 70 32 70 18 70 32 70 70 32 70 70 32 70 70 70 32 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 32	4.15	86 16	4.10	87 %	4.15	85 1/16	3.80	5.22	70 ¾	6.23
Feb. 7 14 21 28	2.70 2.76 2.85 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 90 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.08 4.03 3.99 3.96	$ \begin{array}{c} 86 \frac{7}{16} \\ 87 \\ 87 \frac{1}{16} \\ 87 \frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	4.06 3.99 3.98 3.95	$ \begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{7}{16} \\ 87 \frac{7}{8} \\ 87 \frac{7}{16} \\ 87 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	4.14 4.11 4.14 4.11	85 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.76 3.73 3.79 3.78	5.40 5.50 5.53 5.55	$71 \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{8} \\ 71 \frac{1}{16} \\ 70 \frac{7}{8}$	6.17 6.19 6.19 6.23
Mar. 7 14 21 28	2.72 2.80 2.69 2.72	91 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 92 \(\frac{1}{4}\) 92 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 92 \(\frac{9}{16}\)	3.92 3.81 3.78 3.76	87 ³ / ₈ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.95 3.86 3.82 3.83	88 ½ 88 ½ 89 ½ 89 ½	4.09 4.04 4.00 3.99	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ½ 86 ¼	3.77 3.75 3.73 3.73	5.03 4.82 4.45 4.40	$70 \frac{29}{32} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \frac{25}{32} \\ 70 \frac{29}{32}$	6.23 6.22 6.25 6.24
Apr. 4 11 18 25	2.76 2.72 2.72 2.74	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	3.57 3.66 3.59 3.62	89 13 89 16 89 16 89 16 89 9	3.66 3.75 3.68 3.70	$\begin{array}{cccc} 90 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 90 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 90 & \frac{15}{16} \\ 90 & \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.89 3.92 3.88 3.91	$ \begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{5}{16} \\ 86 \frac{7}{8} \\ 87 \frac{7}{16} \\ 87 \end{array} $	3.67 3.69 3.66 3.69	4.37 4.34 4.27 4.05	71 71 $\frac{1}{16}$ 71 $\frac{1}{8}$ 71 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.23 6.22 6.22 6.22
May 2 9 16 23 30	2.75 2.72 2.65 2.70 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{15}{16} \\ 94 \frac{1}{32} \\ 93 \frac{11}{16} \\ 93 \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.53 3.52 3.58 3.70 3.66	90 1/16 90 3/16 89 3/4 89 89 5/16	3.64 3.62 3.68 3.77 3.74	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.87 3.85 3.85 3.89 3.86	87 ½ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{15}{32}$ 86 $\frac{11}{16}$ 86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 66 3.64 3.66 3.71 3.70	4.09 3.99 3.85 3.82 3.78	$71 \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \frac{4}{5} \\ 71 \frac{5}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32}$	6.22 6.22 6.22 6.21 6.26
June 6 13 20 27	2.69 2.67 2.72 2.79	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.65 3.64 3.69 3.81	89 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ⁷ / ₈ 88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.72 3.74 3.80 3.87	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.84 3.83 3.87 3.91	86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 86 \frac{5}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	3.69 3.69 3.71 3.76	3.75 3.72 3.85 3.92	$70 \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \frac{5}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32}$	6.27 6.25 6.23 6.23
July 4 11 18 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \\ 91 \ \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	$ \begin{array}{r} 87 \frac{13}{16} \\ 87 \frac{7}{8} \\ 87 \frac{3}{4} \\ 87 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 89 89 ¹ / ₈	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 \frac{1}{16} 84 \frac{7}{8} 85 85 \frac{1}{4}	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80
Aug. 1	2.87	92 3	3.89	87 15 16	3.93	89 1/16	4.03	85 1/16	3.80	3.82	$75\frac{15}{16}$	5.76

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

^{**} Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom Issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES!

CANADIAN II	TYES.	IMEN	1 11	RANSA	16116)149 (JF IV	VELV	E LIF	EIN	SURA	NCE	COM	PANI	ES 1
NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Months Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
					1		Milli	ons of L	ollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2 -0.5	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	32.9 39.5 13.6 4.4 14.6	-24.7 -14.1 6.7 -14.5	24.4 11.3 -5.2 4.0	-14.2 4.3 1.9 10.1	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0	14.0 6.1 20.0 -6.0	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	27.7 31.8 57.0 -11.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-5.4 11.2 25.5 59.1 41.8	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8	0.9 0.2 2.5 0.5	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9	0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	-3.7 36.6 35.6 99.8
Municipal Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	6.8 19.7 15.2 16.0 13.2	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	15.0 31.6 22.6 35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 - 7.0 - 6.6 - 4.5 - 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	55.8 48.3 50.4 40.3 57.1	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	45.4 26.1 3.7 12.3 7.4	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3	1.0 -0.1 - 0.9	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	150.7 186.0 203.5 237.0 256.2	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate 5	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	13.9 5.1 12.6 7.7 5.8	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	5.2 3.0 12.2 7.0 4.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total 6	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	305.2 338.8 336.7 383.9 400.8	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	107.4 114.5 117.2 137.1 150.2	19.8 20.9 22.4 22.8	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.1	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.0	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 1.5	37.0 16.0 40.5 23.7 5.5	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1	-1.6 4.8 2.6	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item*	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.8	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.3	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.4		160.8 208.4 179.0 223.2 245.1	8.4 40.1 27.9 29.2	47.1 26.8 38.2 36.9	10.6 36.5 34.3 39.1	29.7 24.0 30.8 40.3	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canadia in 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90.0 and 100 companies and

^{4.} Includes sales agreements.

^{5.} Includes real estate for the production of income.

Includes gross mortgage loans.

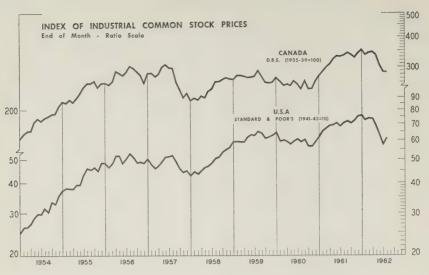
Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

^{*} Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 101 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS:

STOCK MARKET PRICES



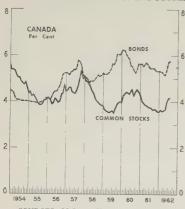
		CANADA: I		NITED STAT						
	Investors'		Industrials		Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals		& Poor's dex	Dow-Jones Average
	Total	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils	Othlites		Wictais	Total	Industrials	Industrials
			19	35-39 = 100				1941-	43 = 10	Dollars
Month-end 1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3 283.0 231.0 212.1	282.2 299.0 240.9 219.3	989.3 1,001.2 832.7 788.3	248.7 268.2 211.9 187.8	212.3 214.9 184.9 172.4	68.5 79.1 69.3 59.1	248.5 225.6 177.2 150.8	44.1 47.4 42.4 40.0	47.0 51.2 45.8 42.9	474.8 503.3 456.3 435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	25 1.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1
Mar.	329.2	345.3	1,428.3	240.2	224.3	80.3	255.0	69.6	73.4	707.0
Apr.	322.1	337.2	1,424.8	234.1	221.9	81.5	254.3	65.2	68.6	665.3
May	294.3	306.1	1,320.3	217.8	210.6	87.8	231.2	59.6	62.7	613.4
June	275.2	285.5	1,250.8	202.5	201.9	90.9	222.3	54.8	57.3	561.3
July	273.3	285.6	1,294.7	200.6	198.0	90.3	218.1	58.2	61.0	597.9

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
 Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

ANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (monthend).

Moss, Lawson & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted July 31, 1962.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted July 31, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

	Cui	NADA ¹		1	T7	G 2	11013	1
					UNITEL	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances		
			Million	ns of Dollars				
154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 8 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
152 174 169 188 181	59 86 83 102 105	55 63 55 56 55	302 285 245 364 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,141 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,752 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,213 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,420 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Nov. Dec.
188 191 179 196 190 174	91 91 93 114 84 71	62 62 65 67 61 60	342 281 259 220 320 243	4,111 4,066 4,083 4,079 4,000 3,605	2,860 2,812 2,912 3,051 2,845 2,194	1,225 1,190 1,154 1,110 1,205 1,374	4,366 3,545 3,703 3,335 4,649	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 214-215.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85.

SECURIT

I - SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

BONDS TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER

					BON	DS, TREASURY	Y BILLS AND SE	IORT-TERM P.	APER
	Go	OVERNMENT OF CAR	NADA					OTHER	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	То	tal	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
				Par V	alues in Million	s of Canadian	Dollars		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92	-7 1,2 7	635 766 70	293 210 540 549 614 568 477	240 234 224 278 340 299 387†	445 323 792 954 661 103† 297†	31 26 6 4 4 18 22	1,009 793 1,561† 1,784† 1,619 989† 1,183†
1960 1961	990	-92 -100		390	934	207	296	28	1,465
Quarters 1959—II III IV	-129 -184 405	360 69 53	-1	231 115 159	94 123 152	25 88 104	21 28 44	3 1 3	142 240 303
1980—I II III IV	128 24 64 617	48 -160 - 20	-1	176 136 -64 537	68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91	167 132† 42† -43†	6 12 3 1	356 507† 256† 63
1961—I II IV	57 58 235 639	-50 -50 -		7 8 235 339	249 138 356 190	42† 47† 2 117	-5† 132† 113 45	4 19 3 2	301† 336† 474 354
1962—I	-38 -252			-38 252	131 165	27 81	20 200	-2 -	176 446
				NET	r New Issues 1	PAYABLE IN C.	ANADIAN DOLL	ARS ONLY	
					Bonds, Trea	SURY BILLS AN	D SHORT-TERM	PAPER	
	Gove	ernment of Canada		OTHER					
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Provin Bond	cial Municipal ds Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Fina Co. F	Paper Tota	TOTAL	
				Par V	alues in Million	s of Canadian	Dollars		

	Gove	rnment of Car	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper											
-	Government of Canada OTHER													
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	TOTAL				
· ·				Par Value:	s in Million	s of Canadia	ın Dollars							
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956	-298 399 -500	130 195 -150	-168 594 -650	246 260 348	222 217 140	394 388 590	862 865 1.078†	-39 59 94	823 924 1,172	655 1,518 522†				
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	-500 -52 1,383 289 705	50 -130 582 -92	-050 -2 1,253 871 613	505 470 328 460	181 225 186 302	575† 478† 107† 323†	1,261† 1,173† 621† 1,084†	48 -111 135 10	1,309† 1,063 757† 1,094†	1,308 2,316† 1,628† 1,707†				
1961 Quarters 1959—II III	1,044 -129 -183	-100 360 69	944 231 -114	927 83 56	220 26 27	218 27 7	1,364 136 90	-67 90 -9	1,297 226 82	2,241 457 -33				
1960—I II III IV	406 128 24 -64 617	53 48 -160 - 20	459 176 -136 -64 637	86 47 210 147 55	76 43 101 59 99	43 154 130 58† -19†	204 245 442 264† 134	52 1 -44 1	224 296 442† 220† 135	684 472 307† 156† 772				
1961—I II III IV	108 62 235 639	-50 -50 -	58 12 235 639	234 157 356 180	48† 32† 7 133	18† 100† 43 56	301 289† 406 368	53 -9 -84 -27	354† 279† 322 341	412† 291† 557 981				
1962—I II SOURCE: BANK OF	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -252 \end{array} $		$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -252 \end{array} $	135 167	32 86	37 72	204 324	16 26	220 351	219 99				

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanging by currency.

A Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMA"

SUES* , PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

				_	Cor	RPORATE STO	OCKS				
inance Co Paper	o. 7	`otal	Total	Prefe	erred	Common	Tot	al	ר	TOTAL	
3	1	I	Par Value	s in Million	ns of Cana	dian Dollars					
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67	1 1 1 1	970 852 ,655† ,832† ,508 ,124† ,193† ,397	800 1,386 889† 1,763† 2,760 1,846† 1,805† 2,287	17 8 2 7	89 85 22 87†	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 309	17. 46. 68. 51. 31. 40. 22. 24.	2 9 6 2 4 0†		972 1,848 1,579 2,278† 3,072 2,250† 2,025† 2,535	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
90 -9 20		233 231 323	464 116 782	2	7 8 1	156 42 22	173 76 3	0		637 186 815	Quarters II—1959 III IV
52 1 -44 1		408 584 508† 372† 212† 148† 65† 701 354† 361†		2	3 22 2† 1	32 90 27 35	44 11: 30 34	2		629 483† 178 735	I—1960 II III IV
53 -9 -84 -27				-10	8 3 5 3	54 150 150 —44	75 163 44 -33	3 5		433† 498† 670 934	I—1961 II III IV
16 26	and the second s	192 472	155 221		2 2	28 31	30			185 284	I—1962 II
			Ne	r New Iss	UES PAYA	BLE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	IES			
PORATE				Во	NDS			CORPOR	RATE		
FERRED AND	TOTAL	Govt. of		От	HER			PREFER		TOTAL	
MMON		Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	STOC			
			Par Values	in Million	is of Canad	lian Dollars		1			
172 421 687 546 310† 402 215† 238	827 1,939 1,209† 1,854† 2,626 2,030† 1,922† 2,480	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 7	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	83 -39 208 382 187† 15 -4† 105	147 -72 483 523 446† 367 98† 100	145 -132 367 455 444† 218 98† 46	41 41 33 -31 22 23 41 10	1 3 1 2 2 5 5	146 -90 370 425 447† 220 103† 56	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters II—1959
70 33 44 110	37 716 516 417	-1 - - -1	67 66 21 29	61 28 72 23	22 4 19 14†	150 99 111 66†	149 98 111 65†	1 1	1	149 99 113 67†	III IV I—1960 II
28†	185†	-	8	-3	-13†	-8†	-8†	1	L	-7†	III

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with PPLEMEMENT 1901!, PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

-40

15

10

-4

-2

-18

-7

15

-4

-16

-5

-5

-23

-9†

51†

72

-9

-18

128

-51

-3

-36

33

69

160

42

-32

30

63

805

481

451†

599

948

249

162

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. Revised.

1

3

3

3

1

-70

-48†

47†

71

-14

-- 64

121

IV

H

Ш

IV

II

I-1961

I-1962

-71

47†

68

-28

122

-71

-51†

44†

68

-64

121

SECURIT

							II — GROS	S NEW ISS	SUES, RETI
		(GOVERNMENT	OF CANADA	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEED	BONDS 1		
	Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements		N	et New Issu	es
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pa	r Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars	1	1 1	
Galendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Months	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	- - - - - -	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960 2,384	3 60 116 68 2 149 1 55	3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961 2,439	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	$ \begin{array}{r} -3 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \\ -55 \end{array} $	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990
1959—III Oct, Nov. Dec.	247 541 1,360 225	- - - -	247 541 1,360 225	430 619 716 384	1	431 620 716 384	-183 -78 643 -159	-1 - - -	-184 79 643 159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	_	
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	-	127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 70 -31		89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152	- - -	457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	 -	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	- - -	502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	- - -	478 34 33 28	$ \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ -23 \\ -25 \\ -16 \end{array} $	-	24 -23 -25 -16
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620		31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	- - - -	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291		30 173 291	37 184 166	- - 51	37 184 217	-6 -11 125	- - -51	-6 -11 74
I Apr. May June	494 13 312 215	- - -	494 13 312 215	386 49 339 90	51 - 3 -	437 49 342 90	108 -36 -27 124	-51 -3 -	57 -36 -30 124
II July Aug. Sept.	540 11 358 544	~	540 11 358 544	479 35 210 433	3 - -	482 35 210 433	62 -25 148 111	-3 - - -	58 -25 148 111
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	913 50 885 545		913 50 885 545	678 31 306 504	-	678 31 306 504	235 20 579 40	-	235 20 579 40
IV	1,480		1,480	841		841	639	-	639
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	284 33 173		284 33 173	163 103 224	36	199 103 224	120 -71 -51	-36 - -	84 -71 -51
I Apr. May June	489 19 216 32		489 19 216 32	491 68 267 184	36	527 68 267 184	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -49 \\ -50 \\ -152 \end{array} $	-36 - - - -	-38 -49 -50 -152
II	267	_	267	518		518	-252	-	-252

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the ontion most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co. 4.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAI

SUES* ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

ENTS AN	ND NET NE	W ISSUES								
	PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 2									
Gross	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements 3			Net New Issu	ies		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total		
				Millions of Co	anadian Dolla		1		-	
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,105	116 214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,135	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 178	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 23	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 201	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 934	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	
123		123	68	40	108	55	-40	15	Months IV-1960	
18 127 127	20	18 127 147	10 18 10	1 - 3	10 18 14	8 109 117	-1 - 17	7 109 133	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.	
272 122 22 60	20	292 122 22 60	38 13 1 33	4 5 12 1	42 19 13 34	234 108 22 27	15 -5 -12 -1	249 103 9 26	I Apr. May June	
204 21 118 226 4		204 21 118 226 4	47 2 5 2	18	66 2 5 2	157 19 113 224 4	-18 - - -	138 19 113 224 4	II July Aug. Sept.	
365 70 128 66	10	365 70 138 66	9 8 2 74	-	9 8 2 74	356 62 126 -8	10	356 62 136 -8	III Oct. Nov. Dec.	
264	10	274	84	_	84	180	10	190	IV	
50 43 171	-	50 43 171	26 41 62	1 - 3	27 41 65	24 2 110	-1 -3	23 2 106	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.	
264 148 61 57		264 148 61 57	129 7 24 68	2 -	133 7 26 68	135 141 36 -11	-4 -2 -	131 141 35 -11	I Apr. May June	
266	_	266	99	2	101	167	-2	165	II	
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	RANTEED BO	NDS 5				
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3]	Net New Issue	S		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total		
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dollar	rs				
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	
92† 67 193	26 3 -	118† 70 193	60 60 60	11 7 16	71 68 77	32† 7 133	15 -4 -16	47† 2 117	Quarters II—1961 III IV	
92 146	2	92 148	60 60	5 6	65 66	32 86	-5 -5	27 81	I—1962 II	
1955 . 1956 . 1957 .		5 9:	9 4 5 11 5 8 2 18	35 34 47 74	1960 . 1961 . 6. No infebonds	on a quarterly l	ilable on retirements	Retirem 15 19 22 ents of Canadia	Net New Issues 68 47 32 an dollar municipal been prorated over	
1958 .	061". PAGES 90-9	30	5 14	22	the fou	on a quarterry in quarterry in	† Revised.	communes nave	been prorated over	

EMENT - 1961", PAGES 90-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES* II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

		01(000		Corr	PORATE BON	ne 1			
	Crops 1	New Issues D	alivered		Retirements		N	let New Issue	S
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pas	Values in A	Tillions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 423† 620 585	117 9 229 410 209 64 96† 232	701 699 1,042 1,210 994 487† 716† 818	221 328 229† 229† 311 335† 319† 395	35 48 21 28 22† 49 100 127	255 375 250 257† 333† 383 419† 522	363 362 584 571† 474† 89† 301† 190	83 -39 208 382 187† 15 -4† 105	445 323 792 954 661 103† 297† 296
Months 1961—Feb. Mar.	28 47†	10† 6	38† 53†			4.00		0.1	
I Apr. May June	116† 65 94 28	46† 49 12 27†	163† 114 107 54†	102	55	158	14†	−9†	−5 †
II July Aug. Sept.	186 111 6 31	88† 62 4 14	275† 172 9 45	105†	38†	143†	81†	51†	132†
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	148 23 45 67	79 11 - 7	227 34 45 75	107	7	114	41	72	113
IV	135	18	153	80	27	108	54	-9	45
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	58 25 37	- 4	58 25 41			104	20	10	20
I Apr. May June	120 71 5 3 34	108 33	125 71 161 67	82	23	104	39	-18	20
TT	158	141	299	86	13	99	92	128	200

		HER" BONDS		PRE	FERRED STOC	KS	Co	MMON STOC	KS
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³ . ⁵	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
				Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolle	ırs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57† 62	67 76 15 43 20 26 20 123 7	25 95 175 89 25 72 37† -61 ⁷	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 411	1 - - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 309 8, 9
Quarters 1962—I II	2	2 2	- 2 -	7 35	5 3	2 32	28 31	-	28 31

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

DIRCE: BANK OF CANADA.
Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market opotion most favourable to the lender has been taken. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian Ollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.K.D. New issues of Australia of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D., a most red to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian ollar issues.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

^{3.} At offering prices.

At offering prices.
Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the fourth quarter of 1950 and \$3 million in the fourth quarter of 1950 in the fourth quarter of 1961.
Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

Act

Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company. Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 92-93 AND BARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

			ASS	ETS			LIA	BILITIES		
	Cash and	Retail I		CEIVABLE		TOTAL	Char- tered	Short-	Other	All
	Marketable Securities	Consumers' Goods	Other Goods	Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans	term Notes	Notes and Debentures	Other Net
					Millions o	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	10 9 10 11 30 27 34 35 29 39 52	48 70 116 202 185 373 519 497 605 769 795	58 60 68 91 128 167 184 164 192 279 288	29 29 37 71 108 98 115 93 145 182 202	54 64 77 93 114 148 173 209 273 343 347	199 232 308 468 565 813 1,025 998 1,244 1,612 1,684	76 74 91 127 83 236 256 181 310 394 281	14 14 16 41 118 137 193 154 213 307 355	46 71 103 163 196 200 302 350 374 490 580	63 73 98 137 168 240 274 313 347 421 468
1958—Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	573 610 620 628	487 516 519 545
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 113 125 112	831 889 898 874	354 399 407 393	283 268 160 229	453 479 490 504	2,068 2,148 2,080 2,112	404 385 319 371	431 432 388 389	694 711 719 720	539 620 654 632
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	115 99 101 97	828 841 834 794	388 410 411 401	255 221 125 179	503 520 526 548	2,089 2,091 1,997 2,019	296 296 248 273	443 433 349 322	723† 726† 745† 769†	627† 636† 655† 655†
1962-Mar. 31	90	771	557	2,042	257	338	783	664		

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

* Installment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect. All Other Net.

1. States with original maturity of one year or less. Ones not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

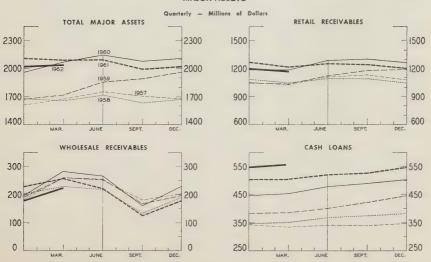
2. Balancing items. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

1. Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



437

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS PAPER PURCHASED ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1 BALANCES OUTSTANDING PAPER PURCH										
	Papei	R PURCHA	NDING	PAPI	ER PURCE						
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
					Mi	llions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	574 507 604 746 730 669 694 676 578	145 124 156 179 171 201 208 202 184	719 631 759 925 900 870 903 878 762	462 524 519 611 708 717 672 661 643	114 131 132 157 169 165 193 194 188	576 655 652 768 877 881 865 855	411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625 560	105 98 121 143 144 180 196 204 200	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 760	153 111 123 165 147 118 154 154 132	76 63 95 159 143 147 201 212 217
Monthly 1960—Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	47 47 42 136	18 19 19 56	65 67 61 193	58 56 54 168	16 14 18 48	74 70 72 216	645 637 625	197 203 204	842 839 828	11 12 11 34	18 16 17 51
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48 125	13 12 13	50 53 61 163	54 52 55 161	15 16 15 46	69 68 69 206	607 596 589	202 198 196	809 794 785	9 8 10 27	14 12 18 44
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	69 81 78	53 61 53	16 15 16	69 76 70	591 595 604	195 196 195	786 791 799	12 15 13	16 21 21
II July Aug. Sept. III	182 59 52 38 148	47 20 17 15 52	228 79 69 53 200	167 53 54 49 156	47 15 17 15 46	214 68 71 63 202	610 607 596	200 201 201	810 808 797	39 11 12 12 12 35	58 18 21 21 60
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	43 44 36 123	17 15 16 48	60 59 52 171	55 58 47 159	17 16 15 49	72 74 62 208	585 571 560	200 199 200	784 770 760	11 11 9 31	17 20 18 55
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I	39 42 55 135	13 12 12 37	52 54 67 173	50 47 52 149	16 15 15 46	66 62 67 195	548 543 546	197 195 191	746 737 737	9 9 10 28	18 16 23 57
Apr. May	64 71	14 18	78 89	52 60	13 16	65 76	558 570	192 194	750 763	13 14	23 26
		PACE REP	AVMENT TEI	PMS							

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE PER PURCH	
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	AND COM	ER CARS	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL
		MENTS 1	(end of period)		MENIS 1	(end of period)	New	USED	GOODS	Goods
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths	
Calendar Years 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarterly 1960—II III IV	1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,275 422 196 357	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,325 437 304 288	202 191 197 229 179 268 160 229	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,387 802 519 634	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,498 720 613 600	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340 1,511 1,418 1,451	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5 25.9 26.8 25.6	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.9 17.8 17.6 17.3	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4 23.7 24.5 22.8	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8 26.9 28.3 28.7
1961—I II III IV	303 277 255 366 400 221 200 296 125 406 352 179			538 692 495 662	561 690 592 654	1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8
1962—I	384	338	225	642	620	1,362	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

3. Not available.

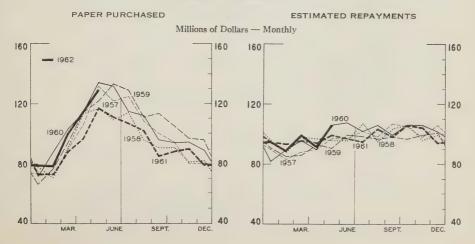
4. OUTE, DO NOTE THE REPAYMENT STATISTICS STATISTI

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 106-108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CTAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Co	OMMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GOOD	DS			To	TAL RETA	A T T	
	1	TED REPAY		BALAN	CES OUTST	ANDING		Esti-		
Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	mated Repay- ments	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	f Dollars				(Court or period)	
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 349	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 137	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175 204	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 341	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151 146	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 255	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 401	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,112	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,173	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,161	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
29 27 28 84	13 15 13 41	19 21 17 57	32 36 30 98	156 153 151	248 243 243	404 395 393	94 94 89 277	106 106 102 313	1,246 1,234 1,222	Monthly Oct. — 1960 Nov. Dec. IV
23 20 28 71	11 11 12	15 14 14	25 25 26	149 147 144	242 240 244	391 387 388	73 73 88	95 93 96	1,200 1,180 1,173	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.
28 36 34 98	34 12 10 11 33	43 13 13 16 42	77 25 23 28 76	145 149 151	246 254 259	391 403 410	97 117 112 326	283 94 99 97 290	1,176 1,195 1,209	I Apr. May June II
29 33 33 95	11 12 13 36	16 20 22 58	27 32 35 94	150 150 150	261 262 261	412 413 411	107 102 85	95 103 98	1,222 1,220 1,208	July Aug. Sept.
28 31 27	13 10 12 34	20 20 20 20	33 30 32 95	147 148 146	258 258 255	405 406 401	295 88 90 79	296 106 104 94	1,190 1,176 1,161	Oct. Nov. Dec.
27 25 33 85	11 11 11 33	17 17 20 54	28 28 31 87	144 142 141	256 255 258	400 397 399	257 79 78 100 257	303 94 89 99	1,146 1,135 1,136	IV Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.
36 40	12 11	15 19	26 30	142 145	267 274	409 419	115 129	282 92 106	1,159 1,182	Apr. May

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			B	ALANCES C	JUISIAN	IDING				
		SMALL LOAN	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	RTMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total Finance
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Companies and Retail Dealers
					Millions of	f Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956	516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	8	0	859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960 1961	828 760	45 34	504 548		368 401		1,745 1,743	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,348
End of 1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	791 799 810 808 797 784 770 760	42 42 37 37 37 37 35 35 35	514 520 523 526 526 525 536 548		334 336 328 331 339 347 358 401		1,681 1,697 1,698 1,702 1,699 1,691 1,699 1,743	* 252 * * * 259 * * 270	* 306 * 311 * * 335	* 2,255 * 2,269 * 2,348
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May	746 737 737 750 763	34 34 34 36 36	548 550 557 565 572		387 370 359 366 367		1,715 1,691 1,687 1,717 1,738	* * 249 * *	* * 305 * *	* 2,241 * *

- NIAV | 703 | 30 | 372 |
 SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
 BANK OF CANADA.

 1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail
 purchases of consumers' goods.

 2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies
 engaged in making personal loans.

 3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-

- Cash loans with no contained and the ments.

 Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit businesses rather than to consumers.

Not available. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 104 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been

also includes other deterred payment plans which pictors, included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here. 1956 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1956.

26 June 1960.

27 June 1961.

43 June 1961.

45 Dec. 1958.

35 Dec. 1969.

30 Dec. 1969.

31 Dec. 1969.

32 Mar. 1962.

43 Mar. 1962.

43 Mar. 1962.

43 Dec. 1959. Mar. 1960

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS* BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartered	l Banks Pers	onal Loans		Quebec			
	F. 11.				All Other			Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Fully Secured by Marketable	Home Improve-		ed by l Property	Ot	her		Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies Policy
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans 2	Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages 4	Loans 5
					Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954	269 253	-	- 1	*	308 350	* '	308 351	8 7	129 151	225 240
1955 1956 1957	339 313 257	24 38 48	4 7 10	*	437 428 410	* *	441 435 421	8 11 13	174 226 258	250 270 295
1958 1959 1960	287 282 286	58 60 56	29 108 170	* *	524 610 687	*	553 719 857	12 13 14	320 397 425	305 323 344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	330 329 336	65 65 66	* * 224	* * 188	* * 805	* * 295	1,008 1,022 1,030	17 21 17	* *	358 359 360
1962—Jan. Feb.	332 345	66 66	*	*	*	*	1,040 1,042	18 19	*	361 362
Mar. Apr.	352 375†	65 66	237	198	829 *	301	1,067 1,103†	21 21	*	363 364
May June	373 380	67 69	* 276	232	941	354	1,167† 1,216	20 20	*	365 366

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- * Excludes mortgage loans.
- Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds 2 Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954
- 354 1,216 20 * 366
 Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest. Includes caissess populaires.
 Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.
 Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

					10 11110	GOMIT EE	110113			
			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTI	ED		SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTED	D AT ANNUA	AL RATES
	Areas of 5	,000 Populati			All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0	00 Population Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
						ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	84.9 121.7 106.0 76.7 92.7	81.0 107.8 108.1 90.5 83.1	49.5 63.1 59.9 45.0 53.2	122.3 164.6 141.3 108.9 125.6	117.3 146.7 145.7 123.8 115.6	72.6 88.2 81.9 65.8 73.6				
Monthly 1961—Mar. Apr. May	5.5 7.3 8.8	4.5 5.1 6.0	41.5 43.7 46.4	37.9	24.6	59.1	110.9 96.4 87.5	72.7 74.1 76.3	124.5	109.7
June July Aug. Sept.	10.5 9.0 9.5 8.9	6.9 6.3 7.8 9.9	49.9 53.0 54.4 52.8	38.8	33.0	71.6 76.8	93.8 86.7 97.1 91.4	89.7 85.5 93.1 92.6	124.4	125.0
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.6 10.0 6.8	9.2 8.4 7.0	52.1 53.5 53.2	32.5	35.2	73.6	84.5 94.7 88.5	92.1 79.3 73.6	118.4	113.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	4.2 3.2 5.1 7.9	7.2 6.3 6.5 6.1	50.6 47.2 46.0 47.6	} 16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9 95.4 104.9 104.5	93.6 87.1 105.5 87.8	} 144.5	131.5
May June	9.4 11.4	6.9 6.2	50.1 55.4	39.9	25.7	76.9	95.7 102.5	88.1 80.5	33.3	114.9

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. DOMINION BURRAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 442.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

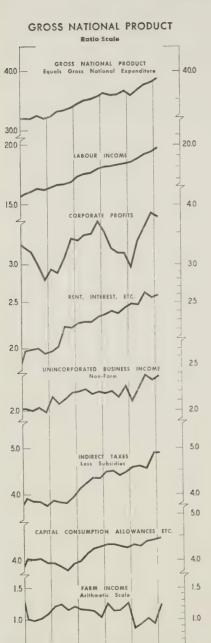
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 141 and Earlier Issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

Chartered Banks					СМНС		Total			Total Units	3
NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
			Mi	llions of Do	ollars				1	Vumber of Un	its
326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509
-	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21.071	9.152	30,223
	21 19 17 57	63	25 25 16 66	29	24 24 20 68	69 68 53 191	92	282	5,940 5,833 4,441 16,214	11,346	27,560
. –	22 28 16 66	89	19 16 8 42	25	20 16 11 48	61 60 35 156	115	271	5,264 5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523
	9 14 27 50 20	41	10 9 17 36 18	26	7 7 14 28 12 20	26 30 58 114 50 81	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680 4,256 6,317	9,125	18,805
t rit	Banks NHA 3 26 158 173 300 175 1	Banks Com: NHA 3 NHA 1 158 227 173 96 300 171 175 113 1 177 - 257 - 90 7 - 21 1 19 1 17 - 57 - 22 8 16 - 66 - 9 14 - 27 - 50 20	Banks Companies	Banks Companies Other 2 C	Banks Companies Other 2 Companies NHA NHA NHA Other	Banks	Banks	Banks Companies Other Companies NHA NH	Banks	Banks	Banks

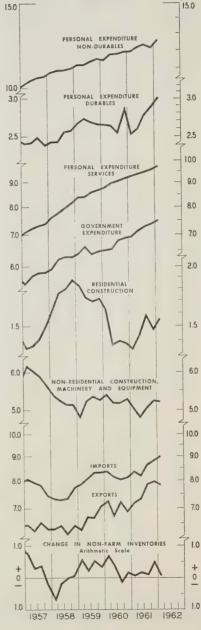
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars



1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962





NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

		11123 1100	001110				
			C-		QUARTER		
	ANI	NUAL	267		ADJUSTED: 961	ANNUAL R	
	1000	1		1	1	1	1962
	1960	1961	I	II	III	IV	I
		1	M	illions of Do	llars		1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators ¹ . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190 -55	18,884 550 3,438 -588 2,529 937 2,249 -86	18,412 540 2,956 -748 2,480 864 2,092 48	18,736 544 3,364 -544 2,468 932 2,224 -64	19,060 544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372 -124	19,328 572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308 -204	19,692 600 3,768 -576 2,584 1,236 2,360 -132
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,532
Indirect taxes less subsidies. Capital consumption allowances, etc Residual error of estimate.	4,446 4,293 35	4,643 4,349 -61	4,556 4,312 48	4,584 4,284 -40	4,540 4,388 -56	4,892 4,412 -196	4,892 4,452 -260
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,380
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure.	23,367	21,253	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600	25,312
Non-durable goods. Durable goods. Services.	11,699 2,667 9,001	12,139 2,694 9,420	11,976 2,532 9,276	12,164 2,592 9,368	12,280 2,768 9,456	12,136 2,884 9,580	12,572 3,008 9,732
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction. New non-residential construction. New machinery and equipment.	6,683 1,443 2,577 2,672	7,183 1,458 2,647 2,388	6,924 1,344 2,616 2,432	7,140 1,436 2,560 2,264	7,284 1,576 2,652 2,392	7,384 1,476 2,760 2,464	7,496 1,548 2,760 2,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684	39,560
Change in inventories: non-farm business	274 85	209 -447	60 -392	168 -380	-420	504 -596	72 -132
Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-1,160	-868	-752	-856	-1,144
Exports of goods and services	7,022 -8,160	7,578 -8,487	7,184 -8,344	7,316 -8,184	7,856 -8,608	7,956 -8,812	7,832 -8,976
Residual error of estimate	-35	62	-48	44	56	196	260
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments. INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES. Net income received by farm operators 1. PERSONAL INCOME.	18,119 -735 509 2,190 2,742 3,165 25,990 1,188 27,178	18,884 -781 550 2,249 2,850 3,388 	18,412 -752 540 2,092 2,800 3,312 26,404 872 27,276	18,736 -780 544 2,224 2,832 3,348 26,904 808	19,060 -800 544 2,372 2,828 3,404 	19,328 -792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488 	19,692 -768 600 2,360 2,876 3,624
Personal direct taxes	$\frac{-2,357}{24,821}$	-2,504 	-2,396 	-2,460 	-2,584 	-2,576 	-2,616
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-23,367	-24,253	-23,784	-24,124	-24,504	-24,600	-25,312
Personal Net Saving	1,454	1,292	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

^{1.} These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

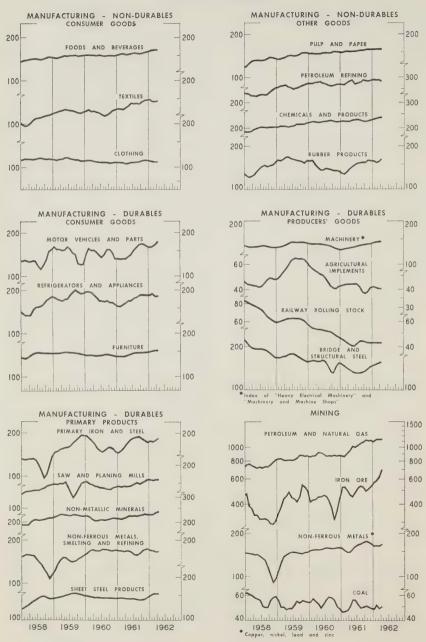
^{2.} Includes grain in commercial channels.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

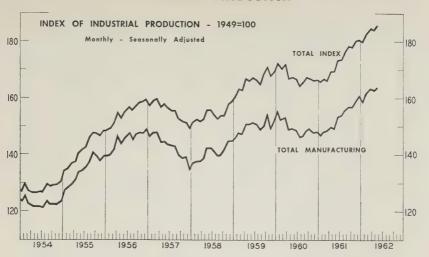
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH - ENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



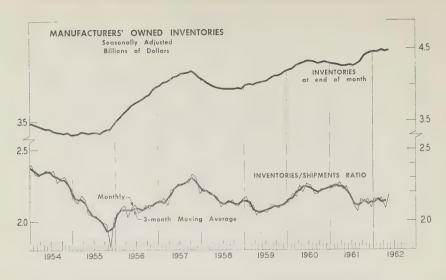
		1		1	MINING	tro- Durable Non-Durable							ny na	
		ТОТ			Petro-				DURABL	E	N	on-Dur.	ABLE	ELEC- TRICITY
		INE	DEX	Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
	Weighting	10	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
								19	49 = 100					
	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	126 142 154 155 154 166 167	2.3 4.9 5.4 4.4 5.1 7.4	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
		Un- adjusted					SEAS	ONA	LLY	ADJUS	TED	,	1	
1	960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	169.4 173.0 161.5 162.4 169.9 171.3 170.9 159.9	167.2 166.6 164.3 165.6 167.2 166.7 166.1	256.4 249.0 249.7 249.1 255.1 245.6 252.2 248.7	951.8 888.5 853.4 846.6 902.6 843.0 893.2 857.0	169.0 168.6 173.8 174.0 173.8 170.5 171.6 172.2	149.0 148.6 146.1 146.7 148.2 149.2 147.9 148.1	146.5 145.0 140.9 142.3 145.1 145.5 142.5 143.8	137.6 134.2 130.4 132.1 131.7 133.2 135.8 135.7	150.7 150.1 145.8 147.1 151.4 151.3 145.6 147.6	151.1 151.7 150.6 150.4 150.8 152.4 152.6 151.8	152.7 149.6 149.6 150.0 148.0 151.4 150.1 148.2	150.5 152.4 150.9 150.5 151.8 152.7 153.5 153.1	294.5 302.1 297.8 314.6 308.7 301.4 298.9 305.6
1	961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	160.0 166.5 164.6 166.4 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 182.4 183.8 184.9 173.8	165.6 166.7 166.0 169.2 169.4 173.3 173.4 176.4 178.1 177.9 180.1 180.5		865.5 863.8 853.2 1000.9 1009.6 1006.1 973.3 1081.7 1110.3 1059.3 1172.2 1070.9	176.9 178.8 167.0 167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8 173.0	146.7 147.9 148.5 149.8 149.1 153.4 154.0 155.5 156.8 156.8 158.9 160.8	139.8 141.5 142.5 143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 154.2 153.9 156.7 157.6	129.4 132.1 136.2 134.8 136.3 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 142.7 140.4 141.2	144.7 145.9 145.5 147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 158.1 159.2 164.3 165.3	152.7 153.4 153.7 155.4 154.1 158.2 158.8 157.8 159.1 159.3 160.8 163.5	149.9 154.8 155.4 153.5 148.1 155.6 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8 159.4	153.7 152.9 153.1 156.1 156.2 159.1 159.1 159.1 160.9 161.3 162.5 164.9	305.8 303.9 302.5 312.2 322.4 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8 325.5
1	962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.2 188.1	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.0 185.5	287.4	1083.1 1113.4 1141.8 1134.6 1116.9	179.5 177.1 180.0 180.8 185.4	158.5 161.4 163.0 162.7 163.7	153.9 158.4 159.6 160.7 162.4	137.4 145.1 145.0 146.2 149.1	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 168.6	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.4 164.8	160.7 161.7 166.8 162.3 162.5	163.0 164.9 165.7 165.1 165.6	336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SI	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	Owned Inventories 1, 2					ED		
	Owned	Ship-	Orc	lers	0	wned Inve	entories 1,	2	Ship-	Inven- tories—	Ord	lers
	Inven- tories	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mil	llions of De	llars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1959—Oct.	4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
Nov.	4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
Dec.	4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
	4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
	4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
	4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
	4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
	4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
	4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
	4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
	4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
	4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
	4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
	4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.22	1,935	1,863
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
	4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
	4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
	4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
	4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
	4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,276	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
	4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
	4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
	4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
	4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883
	4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979
	4,432	1,971	1,996	1,935	2,074	1,438	935	4,447	2,126	2.09	2,121	1,974
1962—Jan.	4,452	1,931	2,017	2,021	2,069	1,449	938	4,457	2,067	2.16	2,092	1,999
Feb.	4,499	1,886	1,941	2,075	2,053	1,464	940	4,457	2,087	2.14	2,140	2,052
Mar.	4,550	2,122	2,189	2,142	2,057	1,477	947	4,481	2,079	2.16	2,121	2,093
Apr.	4,536	2,050	2,026	2,118	2,058	1,474	935	4,468	2,136	2.09	2,122	2,079
May*	4,524	2,211	2,202	2,109	2,067	1,468	942	4,478	2,058	2.18	2,072	2,092

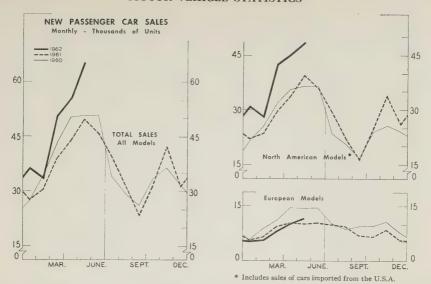
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

^{1.} At end of month.

In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is
included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

^{*} Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN	In	IPORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	an Sales			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thouse	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19	18 27 39 17 18 25 28 17	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 9 8 7 6 4	5 9 13 9 9 12 9
Monthly 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	34.3 19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	2.1 1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	1.7 1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	10.2 8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	5.5 2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	49.6 29.8 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.8 38.8	50.7 33.9 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 31.8	28.5 30.5 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.4	7.5 4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.5 0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.9 0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 30.1 39.6 34.0	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 5.5 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 3.5 5.4	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.3 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9	32.8 32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.3 45.7 39.5 31.3 23.2 31.6 42.4 31.6	19.9 21.7 24.1 24.6 22.0 25.1 29.6 30.2 21.2 20.1 17.8	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 3.7 2.3 4.3 4.7 5.0 5.2	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1	1.1 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	34.9 34.6 37.6 39.9 48.9 44.3	1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3	1.8	5.3	3.3	44.0	36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1	14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8	6.0 6.3 7.8 7.6 9.0 8.1	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.4	0.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES

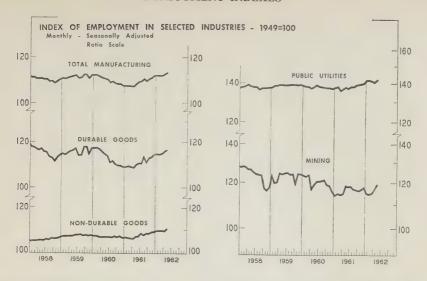


	To	TAL		SELI	ECTED ST	ORE TYPI	ES			
	RET	TAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Bldg. Mat. &	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13, 14, 14, 15, 16,	066 112 298 826 444 284 502 663	2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,519	2,370 707 2,542 774 2,484 760 2,414 799 2,613 819 2,551 762		3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 640 692 710 729 749 771 779	1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,453 1,500	1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	798 023 129 088 111 241 290
Months	Un- adjusted	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	: Annua	L RAT	ES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,426 1,436 1,376 1,334 1,370 1,404 1,400 1,718	16,577 16,505 16,366 16,330 16,732 16,727 16,492 16,520	2,605 2,540 2,453 2,496 2,639 2,562 2,569 2,549	757 750 757 742 774 784 768 750	558 550 516 529 546 546 546 535	4,687 4,699 4,724 4,705 4,751 4,772 4,754 4,735	770 778 767 770 791 788 758 758	1,452 1,448 1,447 1,451 1,453 1,517 1,439 1,468	145 144 98 83 73 97 105 94	1,283 1,302 1,224 1,249 1,309 1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,533 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 763 757 782 731 746 745	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,806 4,820 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130† 150 134 114 89 67 95 127	1,215 1,218 1,223 1,215 1,264† 1,248 1,359 1,341 1,305 1,297 1,396 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794	761 760 807 830 798	575 530 566 563 569	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021	779 784 857 775 805	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489	112 99 147 159 188	1,462 1,402 1,505 1,502 1,543

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

^{1.} Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada. † Revised

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



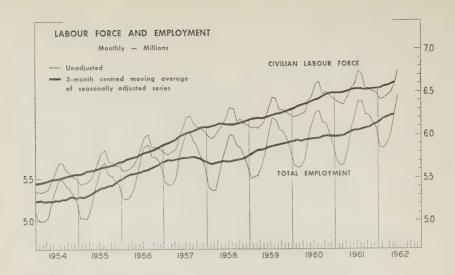
		NOT SE	EASONALI	LY ADJUSTE	D		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufact	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufact	uring	Public Utility
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables		272211116	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120 1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8 138.3					
1960—May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	118.0 122.1 123.3 123.9 123.2 120.0 118.2 113.1	110.6 112.2 110.2 111.7 111.6 109.6 108.1 104.1	116.1 116.9 111.9 111.6 111.6 110.5 108.9 105.7	106.0 108.3 108.8 111.7 111.7 108.9 107.4 102.7	138.7 143.3 144.4 144.3 140.8 138.8 137.2 134.7	118.8 120.4 120.5 120.8 121.3 119.2 118.5 115.5	110.3 109.7 108.4 108.8 108.2 107.8 107.8	114.4 113.4 110.5 111.2 109.7 109.1 108.9 108.4	106.7 106.7 106.7 106.6 107.0 106.6 106.9 106.3	137.8 138.7 138.2 137.8 137.5 137.4 137.4
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.4 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	114.0 114.8 114.5 114.9 118.4 118.1 117.2 116.6 116.3 116.9 117.6	107.3 107.3 107.0 107.1 108.1 108.7 109.1 110.1 109.3 110.3 110.6 111.5	108.4 108.7 108.5 108.3 109.4 110.2 113.2 110.5 112.5 112.9 114.2	106 5 106.3 106.1 106.1 106.9 107.3 108.3 107.5 108.2 108.3 108.8 109.2	137.6 137.9 135.8 137.1 137.7 137.3 138.1 138.1 138.9 139.3 139.6 140.0
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.9	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.4	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.1	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.4	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.8	114.7 114.5 115.8 116.4 118.9	111.7 111.7 111.8 112.0 112.9	114.4 114.2 114.4 115.3 116.2	109.5 109.5 109.5 109.3 110.1	141.7 141.6 141.0 140.4 141.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees
on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in April 1962 was 1,355,232 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

LABOUR FORCE STAT



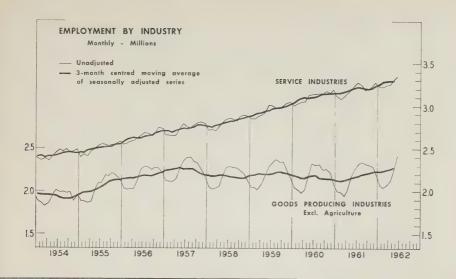
						EMPLOYED						
			By In	DUSTRY			В	REGION 2				
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultu	ral							
	10121	Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	В.0		
							Thou	sands				
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	1,938 2,048 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168 2,181	2,427 2,498 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112 3,195	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	43 46 49 51 50 52 52 53		
Week Ending 1960—June 18 July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,139 6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	682 819 820 757 695 649 610	2,323 2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,134 3,136 3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,157 3,199	5,457 5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	536 554 542 551 546 530 509	1,712 1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,278 2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,257 2,222	1,084 1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	52 55 54 53 53 52 51		
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,381 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008 2,164 2,263 2,323 2,336 2,323 2,313 2,295 2,204	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158 3,195 3,254 3,274 3,242 3,188 3,203 3,231 3,279	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 579 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698 1,678	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	50 49 50 52 54 54 56 56 55 55 54 53		
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6.451	575 574 577 627 681 687	2,064 2,044 2,070 2,127 2,265 2,414	3,225 3,222 3,247 3,253 3,308 3,350	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764	487 487 479 495 534 566	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150	51 52 53 54 55 58		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

^{1.} The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

THE POPULATION1



UNEMPLOYED

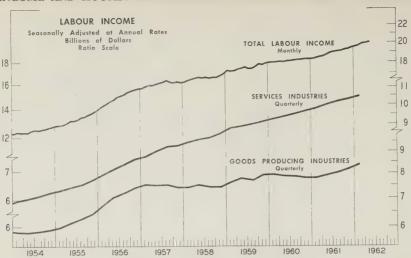
			0.11231121	HOILD			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN		
By Sex Fer Married	nale Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
					%	Thousands	%	Thousas	nds	
444 424 28 462 65 519 25 576 56 625 53 674 62 728 78 802	775 774 801 824 814 828 865 869	235 232 180 257 405 350 418 441	15 14 17 21 27 23 30 28	250 246 197 278 432 373 448 469	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 7.2	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,518	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 54.3	10,391 10,597 10,805 11,107 11,357 11,562 11,789 12,010	114 117 117 117 120 120 119 121	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
728 555 697 33 734 12 762 70 775 85 785 46 780	871 910 904 873 886 859 876	300 311 322 305 347 401 489	15 19 30 22 21 28 39	315 330 352 327 368 429 528	4.9 5.0 5.3 5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,454 6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	54.8 55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,780 11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119 119 119 119 119	Week Ending 18 June—1960 23 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
94 756 38 748 48 747 71 780 95 808 22 816 81 793 92 802 46 834 22 840 54 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855 861	630 664 664 590 439 354 333 301 292 305 331 390	63 55 41 32 18 16 21 22 16 13 18 23	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,543 6,538 6,504 6,495	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 112 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
12 816 02 792 08 813 14 830 34 848 71 876	836 846 873 863 872 904	506 539 528 457 324 290	39 44 32 28 12 11	545 583 560 485 336 301	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752	52.9 52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217	125 125 126 127 127 127	13 Jan. — 1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June

^{3.} Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

PLEMENT 1961", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

JULY 1962 451

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



			LABO	OUR INCO	OME					4 ***	A GD
			Supple-	Goo	DS 4	Serv	ICES 3	AVEI	RLY	AVEF	
		otal 1	mentary Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	INGS	WOR	
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	14, 16, 16, 17, 18,	452 223 890 018 521 463 119 884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	1.41 1.45 1.52 1.61 1.66 1.72 1.78 1.83		1.7 .0 .0 .4 .2 .7 .4
Monthly	adjusted		ONALL	Y Adjus	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,508 1,555 1,542 1,556 1,583 1,563 1,539 1,489	18,004 18,073 18,110 18,185 18,220 18,239 18,286 18,274	785 794 799	5,197 5,183 5,172 5,165 5,160 5,155 5,170 5,160	2,668 2,688 2,638	1,584 1,630 1,677	7,810 7,894 7,990	1.79 1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.77 1.78 1.78 1.79 1.80 1.79 1.80 1.80	40.1 40.4 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.0 40.2 40.5 40.3 40.3 40.2 40.3 40.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	1,467 1,475 1,482 1,509 1,564 1,629 1,615	18,328 18,418 18,491 18,577 18,700 18,938 19,008	808 822	5,160 5,195 5,203 5,230 5,264 5,352 5,376	2,613 2,627	1,710 1,731	8,094 8,276	1.81 1.82 1.83 1.84 1.84 1.83 1.82	1.81 1.81 1.82 1.83 1.82 1.83 1.83	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5 41.0 40.6	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5 40.8 40.5
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1.630 1,658 1,645 1,625 1,586	19,058 19,112 19,220 19,294 19,469	835 845	5.420 5,431 5,471 5,490 5,582	2,630	1,758	8,428 8,510	1.82 1.82 1.84 1.84 1.88	1.85 1.84 1.86 1.85 1.85	40.9 41.3 41.2 41.1 38.8	40.7 40.7 40.7 40.8 40.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*	1,566 1,576 1,591 1,619 1,674	19,568 19,676 19,853 19,933 20,026	857	5,548 5,586 5,627 5,692 5,754	2,794	1,828	8,633	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89 1.88	1.86 1.85 1.85 1.88 1.88	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6 41.0	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6 41.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU of STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employer's contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

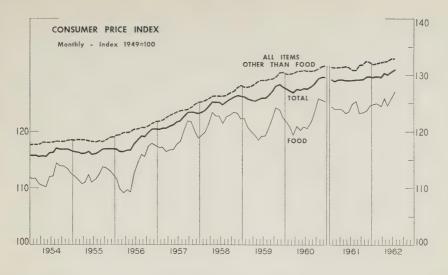
5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in April 1962 was 840,766.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Stammary.—Supplement 1061", bucg. 125, and T. W. P. C. 125, and T. W. P. C.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 135 and earlier issues.

PRICE INDEXES



					(CONSUM	ER PRIC	E INDE	X				WHOLE-
		TOTAL	FOOD	TOTAL Ex.	CLOTH-	Нот	SING	ALL	Goods (THER TH	an Food	SERVICES Ex.	SALE PRICE
		INDEX	2	Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	SHELTER	INDEX
Weights 19 Weights 19	947-48 957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9 12	13 13	1935-39 = 100
							1949 = 100)					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	5 7 3 9	116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.5	127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9
Se O N		129.2 127.5 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	124.0 120.5 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.5	131.5 130.7 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	112.5 110.8 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	145.1 143.9 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5 144.6	123.0 123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	138.3 137.6 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.8 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	118.3 117.4 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	116.1 117.6 117.3 117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	162.5 160.0 160.0 160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	233.3 232.4 230.5 230.5 230.6 229.9 230.4
M A M Ju Ju A Se O N	an.1,2 eb. Iar. pr. Iay une / uly ug. ept. lot. lov.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6 124.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4 132.2	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6 145.9	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.3 123.4	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.8 117.6 116.9 117.9 117.9 118.4 118.2	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4 116.5	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.5 164.1 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4 234.5 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
N A N Ju	an. leb. lar. pr. lay ^J une	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9	146.2 146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.3 123.4 123.5	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.4 139.6	117.7 117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 117.9 118.0	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 118.9 119.0	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.9 166.1 166.1	237.0 237.2 237.1 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

PRIVATE AND PUBLI

		1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
				Millions o	of Dollars		
1. 2.	Housing Government built (ex. non-rental)	- 494	41 568	43 751	16 867	5 890	14 919
3.	TOTAL HOUSING	494	609	794	883	895	933
4. 5. 6.	GOVERNMENT Departments Schools, hospitals, etc. ¹ Government built, non-rental housing	279 44 32	375 67 26	384 95 28	439 109 40	594 134 52	846 156 38
7.	GOVERNMENT GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (as per National Accounts)	355	468	507	588	780	1,040
8. 9. 10.	Agriculture and Fishing	278 42 32	352 70 28	443 96 26	482 114 34	525 164 58	562 205 39
11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.	MANUFACTURING Foods and beverages. Forest products (wood and paper). Iron and steel products. Non-ferrous metal products. Transportation equipment. Non-metallic mineral production. Production of petroleum and coal Chemical products. All other manufacturing 4	83 113 55 16 14 22 34 34 157	88 116 56 20 15 28 43 42 165	79 108 52 29 22 20 28 38 160	75 108 44 22 27 17 33 26 150	79 164 97 48 49 30 59 58 209	77 161 136 71 62 34 78 141 213
20.	Total Manufacturing	528	573	536	502	793	973
21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.	UTILITIES Electric power. Gas distribution. Railways and telegraphs. Water transportation and services. Telephones. Municipal waterworks. All other utilities 2, 4.	119 4 81 35 81 10 80	228 6 131 21 104 14 62	324 6 135 24 115 18 66	372 11 101 20 112 26 116	454 10 201 25 125 35 87	559 10 238 38 141 45 160
28.	Total Utilities 3	410	566	688	758	937	1,191
29. 30. 31. 32.	RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE	119 83 47 52	162 119 81 59	193 100 101 55	235 163 106 71	234 177 110 66	196 147 132 73
33.	TOTAL BUSINESS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (ex. Housing as per National Accounts)	1,591	2,010	2,238	2,465	3,064	3,518
34. 35.	of which: Private	1,420 171	1,742 268	1,864 374	2,043 422	2,563 501	2,937 581
36. 37. 38. 39.	TOTAL PUBLIC (1 + 7 + 35). of which: Federal. Provincial. Municipal.	526 140 228 158	777 245 320 212	924 283 395 246	1,026 243 491 292	1,286 399 540 347	1,635 595 617 423
40. 41. 42.	TOTAL PRIVATE (2 + 34). of which: Business enterprises. Institutions and housing.	1,914 1,369 545	2,310 1,657 653	2,615 1,766 849	2,910 1,952 958	3,453 2,468 985	3,850 2,833 1,023
						4 =00	W 40.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Private and Public Investment in Canada.

1. Includes provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools deducted

43. TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INVESTMENT.....

(36 + 40) also (3 + 7 + 33)

3,936

4,739

5,49

3,539

3,087

2,440

from "Institutions" (31) plus the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation deducted from "Utilities" (28).

2. Includes urban transit, motor and air transport, grain elevators, ware-NOTE: For 1946 DATA SEE THE "STATIS

VESTMENT IN CANADA

953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*	1962 INTE	
			1				1	1	1st Estimate	Mid-yea Reviev
		1		1	Millions of D	ollars		1		
17	7	5	7	10	01	1.	15	1		
17 49	1,220	1,373	1,519	18 1,391	21 1,741	14 1,720	15 1,428	1,447	1,512	11 1,512
66	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762	1,734	1,443	1,458	1,523	1,523
00 55	756 175	796 219	1,012 227	1,110 251	1,118 252	1,236 269	1,274 283	1,329	1,433	1,452
23	11	19	21	21	19	18	13	278	403 10	445 10
78	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,523	1,570	1,616	1,846	1,907
57 53 34	400 278 46	426 336 63	488 542 76	434 606 48	465 342 33	539 342 48	550 400 54	521 451 49	533 453 51	541 496 56
85 39	104 120	104 182	109 308	117 305	126 158	133 177	152 215	146 202	136 195	151 212
14 79	88 54	95 84	163 117	180 144	126 96	166	264	178	297.	313
97 32	65 43	54 48	60 120	62 79	54 40	66 74	48 49	40 40	39 46	41
32 22	94 40	109 56	93 145	130 150	143 117	122 81	60 107	35 124	66 124	71 114
19	214	215	279	312	235	265	282	259	287	300
39	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,178	1,024	1,189	1,245
26	445	443	647	803	680	574	533	537	581	569
14 75	16 254	20 196	47 344	70 423	79 358	90 374	62 301	59 186	63 200	69 201
38 32	40 181	45 212	85 248	147 305	168 330	97 314	93 357	99 328	63 376	70 392
19	59	50	71	69	80	91	85	76	109	100
37	164	164	315	486	452	297	336	370	231	218
1	1,159	1,130	1,757	2,303	2,147	1,837	1,768	1,656	1,623	1,620
30 96	368 214	330 233	325 286	370 319	356 350	363 470	381 494	329 528	341 499	337 511
51	167	195	179	209	268	272	295	345	401	408
)1	97	174	200	158	157	145	130	132	136	136
32	3,552	3,832	5,248	5,926	5,213	5,160	5,249	5,035	5,227	5,350
77	2,888 664	3,211 621	4,286 962	4,708 1,218	3,944 1,269	4,129 1,031	4,265 984	4,155 880	4,233 994	
50 50	1,613 <i>479</i>	1,660 447	2,229 677	2,618 846	2,679 872	2,568 <i>785</i>	2,569 688	2,507 647	2,850 703	
0	659	712	992	1,150	1,137	1,066	1,124	1,137	1,262	
10	475	501	560	622	670	717	757	723	885	
26	4,108	4,584	5,805	6,099	5,685	5,849	5,693	5,602	5,745	
19 77	2,743 1,365	3,039 1,545	4,126 1,679	4,524 1,575	3,713 1,972	3,906 1,943	4,029 1,664	3,868 1,734	3,912 1,833	
76	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,262	8,109	8,596	8,780

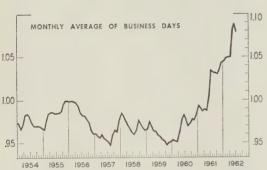
housing, oil and gas pipelines, toll highways, bri excluding the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 3. See footnote 1. ARY', FEBRUARY 1962, PAGES 123-124. * Preliminary.

JULY 1962 455

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS





OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	AND U.S	. DOLLA	RS 1
End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
Period	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961 1961—Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8
May	913.0	579.8	1,492.8
June	669.0	1,139.7	1,808.7
July	673.8	1,440.6	2,114.4

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,

				FOREIGN 1	EXCHANG	E RATES 2				
		U	.S. Dolla	R			d	E STERLIN	G	
	:	SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES ³	5	SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES ³
Business Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	$100 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{31}{32}$ $98 \frac{8}{8}$ $99 \frac{8}{32}$ $98 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{13}{16}$ $104 \frac{3}{8}$	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \ \frac{15}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{2}{32} \\ 94 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{4}{4} \\ 94 \ \frac{16}{16} \\ 98 \ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34	280 $\frac{7}{16}$ 280 $\frac{1}{16}$ 280 $\frac{1}{16}$ 276 $\frac{1}{16}$ 278 $\frac{29}{27}$ 275 $\frac{1}{16}$ 279.97 293.60	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{4} \\ 266 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{16} \\ 262 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{32} \\ 268 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{16} \\ 265.17 \\ 266.10 \\ 274.40 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23
1961—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 99 \\ 98 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \ \frac{1}{37} \\ 104 \\ 103 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{17}{16} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \\ 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{23}{32} \\ 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{32} \\ 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{32} \\ 98 \end{array} \\ 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{31}{2} \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 103 \end{array} \\ 103 \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 104 \end{array} \\ 104 \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{32} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 98 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 103 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 103 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 103 \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{1}{312} \end{array}$	98.73 98.89 98.75 100.55 103.41 103.15 103.08 103.03 103.57 104.27	98.74 98.96 98.89 100.62 103.46 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	277.55 277.20 276.45 288.70 289.80 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	274.40 276.20 275.43 275.33 286.88 288.34 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	276.68 276.45 275.44 288.56 288.00 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	276.24 276.72 275.93 280.55 288.27 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	275.09 275.68 275.08 278.91 285.69 286.29 286.96 287.69 289.39 290.93
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	$ \begin{array}{c} 104 \frac{11}{16} \\ 105 \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 108 \frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \ \frac{1}{312} \\ 104 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 104 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 105 \\ 107 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 107 \ \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 104 \frac{11}{16} \\ 105 \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 108 \frac{3}{16} \\ 107 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.89	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

							¥ 0 1 1 1 1	- 22.12	_	
		1960			19	61*		1962**	Annua	l Totals
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1960	1961*
					Millions	of Dollar	rs			
CURRENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	1,321	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1.557	1.619	1,404	5.392	5.889
Gold production available for export	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	42	162	162
Travel expenditures		221	72	38	101	254	80	43	420	473
Interest and dividends	39	35	65	36	59	40	74	33	173	209
Freight and shipping	115	118	107	102	120	135	129	109	442	486
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	29	31	24	19	28	31	25	20	102	103
All other current receipts	107	111	101	103	103	99	98	100	419	403
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,737	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,751	7,110	7,725
	1,757		1,002	1,003	1,500	2,157	2,063	1,751	7,110	1,725
CURRENT PAYMENTS 1										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,508	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	1,418	5,540	5,716
Travel expenditures	168	213	127	129	170	214	120	141	627	633
Interest and dividends	161	157	190	204	174	170	222	180	653	770
Freight and shipping	137	141	141	116	142	151	159	126	533	568
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	43	50	50	35	43	49	47	39	181	174
Official contributions	10	17	24	13	8	15	20	6	61	56
All other current payments	187	189	191	186	200	196	208	204	758	790
Total Current Payments	2,214	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,114	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise trade	-187	+82	_	+6	-31	+138	+60	-14	-148	+173
Balance on other transactions (excluding										1
"Official contributions")	-280	-192	-289	-331	-276	-180	-312	-343	-1,034	-1,099
Official contributions	-10	-17	-24	-13	-8	-15	-20	-6	-61	56
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-477	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-363	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada 4	1 1 4 4	1.100	1 107	1.100	1.140	1.000	1.05			
Direct investment in Canada 4	$+144 \\ -25$	$+168 \\ -29$	$+137 \\ -16$	+120 -40	+140	+75	+85	+75	+645	+420
Canadian Securities	-20	-29	-10	-40	-35	-15	-20	-25	-85	-110
Outstanding bonds (net)	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	-3	+3	+63
Outstanding stocks (net)	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	- 12	-5	-5 -7	+49	+40
New issues	+146	+52	+40	+90	+171	+127	+104	+32	+447	+492
Retirements	-78	-32	-93	-69	-93	-29	-101	-61	-253	-292
Foreign Securities		0.0			00	20	101	-01	200	-202
Trade in outstanding issues	-5	+2	-24	+3	_	+2	-10	-31	-20	-5
New issues	-3	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-5	-1	-18	-34
Retirements	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+5	+18	+9
Loans by Government of Canada		1	,	, -				, ,	,	
Drawings			-	_	_	_		_	_	_
Repayments	+7		+25	+3	+8		+27	+3	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5	_	-1	-2	_		_	_	_	-3	_
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	-37	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign										
exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+364	+39	-229
Other capital movements 6	+169	-34	+200	+300	+197	-149	+276	+49	+269	+624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+477	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+272	+363	+1,243	+982
SOUDCE: DOMENTON PUREAU OF STATISTICS OF CHARLES			1 5		dintail		1 2	1 000	1,1,010	1002

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were -431 and -373; with the United Kingdom +37 and +7; with all other countries +56 and +3.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

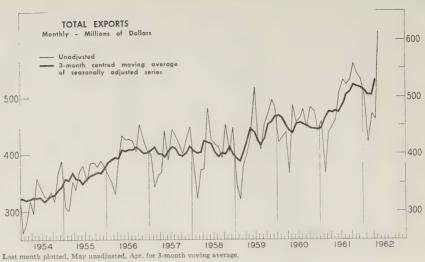
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

- 4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
- 5. To international financial agencies.
- 5. To international infancial agencies.
 6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision. ** Preliminary.

EXTERNAL TRAI

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To 1							NEW GOLD EXPORT INDEXES 5			XES 5
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217	656 772 817 726 777 794 925 921	195 . 237 . 244 . 235 . 284 . 276 . 339 . 321	339 383 468 531 557 460 596 663	198 174 190 241 196 188 201 250	178 160 252 230 184 241 290 525	3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896	155 155 147 144 157 148 162 162	126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3 157.4 164.8 172.4 188.9	115.1 117.7 121.3 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.0 124.2	109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 130.4 134.2 140.2 152.1
1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	87.0 82.7 88.9 77.4 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	36.3 30.2 28.2 32.3 25.9 30.9 27.6 34.1	48.0 50.9 54.5 52.4 53.2 61.0 63.6 61.8	15.4 14.0 17.3 20.0 16.6 21.4 20.7 23.0	21.4 21.5 26.4 26.6 29.1 23.1 20.7 27.9	485.4 456.6 464.5 479.3 447.2 482.1 475.3 440.7	12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	186.6 175.8 178.7 184.7 170.4 186.1 181.8 169.6	123.6 123.1 123.4 123.0 122.5 123.3 123.4 122.4	151.0 142.8 144.8 150.2 139.1 150.9 147.3 138.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	227.9 205.3 243.3 240.7 262.2 268.9 289.4 281.6 294.6 321.5 308.0 273.1	87.2 62.9 71.0 68.3 62.9 78.5 78.6 80.8 81.2 85.9 76.5 86.9	36.0 21.3 29.6 25.5 23.6 22.9 28.0 26.5 25.1 24.5 28.3 29.5	55.7 38.1 47.2 48.5 47.7 53.2 58.0 57.0 62.4 59.6 65.1 70.7	24.8 16.0 18.0 19.4 16.9 26.0 20.2 20.5 18.5 22.6 22.5 24.2	25.9 23.9 29.9 46.8 46.8 58.5 55.9 55.4 48.7 45.0 41.1 47.1	457.5 367.5 439.0 449.2 460.1 508.0 530.1 521.8 530.5 559.1 541.5 531.5	14.1 14.2 12.9 13.2 15.2 13.7 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.2 16.3 10.7	175.5 141.1 169.1 172.2 176.8 195.4 204.0 201.2 204.7 215.2 207.6 204.2	122.9 123.0 123.4 123.6 123.1 123.1 124.0 124.9 125.1 125.2 126.0 126.0	142.8 114.7 137.0 139.3 143.6 158.7 164.5 161.1 163.6 171.9 164.8 162.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Mav*	307.8 259.8 286.4 288.2 346.3	67.6 59.9 65.9 60.2 99.4	25.1 19.6 25.2 22.8	51.4 33.1 30.5 34.8	20.0 15.3 15.9 18.6	31.1 33.8 46.8 36.7	503.1 421.5 470.8 461.3 614.0	9.8 18.1 14.6 10.3	192.3 161.2 179.4* 176.8*	126.5 126.3 127.8* 128.8*	152.0 127.6 140.4* 137.3*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

** The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

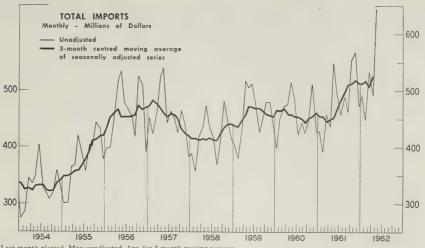
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUN

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted, May unadjusted, Apr. for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								Excess of	IMPO	ORT INDE	YF95†
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	Western Europe 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	Att Other	Total All Countries	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	Total Value	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100)
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864	382 393 476 507 519 589 589 618	181 209 221 238 209 243 279 291	165 192 276 290 305 366 369 410	309 355 405 424 388 391 342 364	60 88 138 127 170 211 217 225	3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771	$ \begin{array}{r} -41 \\ -240 \\ -714 \\ -589 \\ -157 \\ -369 \\ -96 \\ +125 \end{array} $	154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.4 220.4	109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 115.5 119.2	141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 181.3 184.9
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	343.8 327.3 283.7 273.5 284.6 303.6 323.9 282.9	56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	31.8 23.8 22.2 29.2 23.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	37.9 32.8 28.7 32.2 29.9 32.9 42.3 29.0	28.6 28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	17.3 18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	515.3 485.8 423.0 444.1 427.1 446.7 512.3 428.8	$\begin{array}{c} -29.9 \\ -29.2 \\ +41.5 \\ +35.2 \\ +20.1 \\ +35.4 \\ -37.0 \\ +11.9 \end{array}$	236.2 222.6 193.8 203.5 195.7 204.7 234.8 196.5	116.4 117.6 117.2 116.2 116.7 116.2 115.3 115.8	202.9 189.3 165.4 175.1 167.7 176.2 203.6 169.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	297.1 272.6 324.7 302.7 350.6 332.2 309.4 319.8 301.9 370.9 364.0 318.1	46.2 44.7 50.9 42.7 70.7 58.6 49.8 54.0 39.2 53.5 62.2 45.9	18.4 15.1 17.1 18.5 35.8 23.6 22.9 25.8 31.0 27.9 35.0 19.7	23.1 20.3 26.3 31.0 40.6 33.4 29.8 34.9 38.5 44.0 52.9 34.8	27.6 24.6 22.3 26.1 35.0 30.5 27.0 33.5 31.8 37.5 33.5 34.1	16.9 16.3 17.0 16.4 16.0 17.2 20.3 22.2 21.0 20.1 20.7 20.9	429.5 393.6 458.4 437.4 548.7 495.4 459.3 490.0 463.2 553.9 568.3 473.6	+28.0 +26.1 -19.4 +11.8 -88.6 +12.6 +70.8 +31.8 +67.3 +5.2 -26.8 +57.9	196.8 180.4 210.1 200.4 251.5 227.1 210.5 224.6 212.3 253.8 260.5 217.0	117.3 117.7 117.0 117.4 117.5 118.2 120.5 120.5 120.7 120.7 121.2 122.4	167.8 153.3 179.6 170.7 214.0 192.1 174.7 186.4 175.9 210.3 214.9 177.3
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.* Apr.* Mav*	352.9 320.5 386.8 352.3 450.4	43.1 43.9 50.4 41.8 57.9	21.4 16.2	26.7 26.1	31.5 25.0	16.8 16.1	492.3 447.8 533.8 492.7 644.9	+10.8 -26.3 -63.0 -31.4 -30.9	225.6 205.2*	122.5 123.3*	184.2 166.4*

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

^{4.} See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 324.

^{5.} Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

^{† 1960-1961} Revised. * Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODI

						MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODI						
		FARM	M AND FISH	PRODUC	TS	FOREST PRODUCTS						
Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore	
						Millions of Dollars						
To U.S.A.	1958 1959 1960 1961	18 15 16 17	28 22 16 18	339 274 252 278	385 311 284 313	213 252 239 248	240 254 256 269	591 617 631 630	117 130 128 119	1,161 1,254 1,254 1,266	78 118 102 97	
	1960-I II III IV	4 7 2 3	1 4 3 8	62 61 64 64	67 72 69 76	58 66 63 53	64 65 63 64	146 158 156 171	31 29 33 35	299 318 315 322	3 33 52 14	
	1961-I II III IV	5 7 2 3	1 5 6 7	56 54 78 90	62 65 86 100	50 67 71 60	62 68 67 72	147 159 158 165	26 28 32 34	285 323 328 331	19 49 28	
	1962 I	4	1	67	72	61	74	147	29	310	6	
To U.K.	1958 1959 1960 1961	174 171 158 162	50 38 30 5	90 96 93 101	314 305 281 269	34 26 51 47	25 25 32 31	46 52 60 59	28 30 36 39	133 132 179 177	16 22 28 20	
	1960-J II III IV	35 37 39 47	7 12 9 2	32 18 17 27	74 67 65 76	12 12 13 14	7 9 7 9	11 18 16 15	8 9 10 10	37 48 46 48	2 6 14 6	
	1961–I II III IV	32 35 48 47	2 2 1 1	34 19 17 32	67 56 66 80	14 12 11 11	8 9 8 7	11 16 17 15	9 9 11 11	41 46 46 44	1 6 10 4	
	1962-I	33	9	23	65	9	6	11	9	35	1	
To All Other	1958 1959 1960 1961	324 320 299 544	19 19 15 35	129 135 139 141	473 474 452 719	30 24 33 39	21 32 37 47	52 56 67 72	12 15 17 22	116 128 154 180	14 18 26 26	
	1960-I II III IV	69 60 79 92	9 4 1 1	37 31 28 42	115 95 108 134	7 9 8 10	9 6 12 10	9 16 24 18	4 4 4 5	29 36 47 42	3 4 11 7	
	1961-I II III IV	89 138 155 162	6 9 11 9	38 32 30 40	133 179 197 211	7 10 9 13	10 12 12 12 12	15 19 19 19	4 4 6 7	36 45 47 51	4 6 9 7	
	1962-I	102	23	21	146	8	9	11	5	33	4	
Total All Countries	1958 1959 1960 1961	515 507 473 723	98 79 61 58	559 505 484 520	1,172 1,090 1,018 1,301	277 301 323 335	285 311 325 347	690 723 758 761	157 176 181 180	1,410 1,511 1,587 1,623	108 158 155 143	
	1960-I II III IV	108 104 119 142	17 21 13 11	131 110 110 133	256 234 242 286	76 87 84 77	80 80 82 83	165 192 196 205	43 43 46 49	365 402 407 413	9 42 77 28	
	1961–I II III IV	126 180 205 212	9 15 18 17	128 105 126 161	262 300 348 390	71 89 91 83	79 90 86 91	173 195 194 200	38 41 49 52	361 414 421 426	67 31 67 39	
	1962-I	139	33	111	284	79	89	169	43	379	10	
		<u> </u>									0.4 11	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SER THE "STATISTICAL SUM

SSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

2	METALS AND MINERALS Other Total Chomic Manufact Frances												
ry nd l	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials	Total Metal and Mineral Materials	Chemi- cals and Fertilizers	Manufac- tured Goods and	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports		
					Million	s of Dollars							
	98 80 54 64	147 186 174 202	50 51 43 41	73 75 112† 196	263 279 237 174	154 179 161† 149	897 1,071 950 989	79 86 92 109	287 361 354 432	88 99 102 107	2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217†		
	16 11 14 13	61 38 37 37	12 10 11 9	29 29 27 27	73 53 58 53	38 40 41 41	260 229 256 205	27 25 19 22	89 95 85 84	27 25 27 24	768 766† 769† 733		
	12 15 20 18	39 41 51 71	8 9 10 14	42 45 55 55	51 47 40 37	32 36 39 42	192 223 283 291	28 30 23 28	85 103 121 123	25 28 25 30	677 772 866 903†		
	16	69	13	75	40	37	272	32	133	35	854		
	69 69 80 73	99 96 139 173	21 22 29 23		14 33 26 18	37 32 39 47	261 279 375 370	36 27 34 35	27 41 46 58	5 8 10 12	776 794 925 921		
	20 20 15 25	35 36 37 31	8 7 5 9	-	6 6 6 7	7 10 11 11	80 90 106 99	7 9 10 8	10 11 12 13	1 2 2 5	209 227 240 249		
	14 19 20 20	43 34 46 50	6 5 6 6	- - -	3 5 4 6	16 11 10 10	91 82 98 98	8 9 10 8	11 13 17 17	2 3 3 3	221 210† 241† 249†		
	18	30	5	0.00	3	10	68	7 .	16	2	194		
	56 83 136 115	106 111 160† 155†	10 7 18 22	-	- 1 1	49 66 89 104	281 306 489† 498†	82 89 111 107	258 158 201 229	10 11 17 21	1,222 1,164 1,425† 1,759		
	37 32 32 35	32† 34† 52† 42†	3 2 5 8	=======================================	-	10 22 27 30	90† 103† 144† 153†	27 27 31 27	47 53 46 54	3 4 6 5	311† 316† 382† 416†		
	30 27 27 27 32	46† 37† 44 28	6 5 7 4	- - -	- -	13 25 32 34	110† 124† 139 125	27 26 28 26	57 57 60 54	4 5 5 7	366† 436† 476 480†		
	21	29	2	_	_	12	81	22	59	6	348		
	224 232 269 252	352 393 473† 530†	82 81 90 86	91 92 112 196	277 312 264 193	222 260 289 301	1,439 1,657 1,814† 1,858†	197 202 238 251	572 564 600 719	103 118 129 140	4,894 5,140 5,387† 5,896		
	73 62 61 73	128† 109† 126† 110†	23 19 21 27	29 29 27 27	80 60 64 60	55 72 80 82	430† 423† 505† 457†	61 60 60 57	147 159 143 152	31 30 35 33	1,289† 1,309† 1,391† 1,398†		
ť.	55 60 67 70	129† 111† 141 149	20 19 23 24	42 45 55 55	54 52 44 43	62 72 81 86	393† 430† 521 514	63 64 61 62	153 173 197 195	31 35 34 40	1,264† 1,417† 1,582 1,632†		
	56	128	21	75	43	60	421	61	208	43	1,395		

of the catagories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.

Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, EMENT 1961", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

poles and paper products.

Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

			CIVILE	D GIM	LO LO	01101111	0 0121	110110				
				Gross	NATION	AL PROD	UCT OR E	XPENDIT	URE**			
		National duct Current Prices		Non- Durables and Services	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpor tion Profit: Before Tax
			·			Billions of	Dollars					
Annual 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7 503.4 518.7	32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.6 44.8 43.7	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{r} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly			SE	ASONA	LLY A	JUSTE	DATA	NNUA	LRATI	S		,
1959—I II III IV	421.7 434.0 427.6 431.1	472.0 487.8 482.7 488.5	42.0 44.4 44.9 43.1	263.7 268.5 271.7 275.7	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 44.0 45.0 44.7	6.4 11.5 1.1 7.1	97.2 97.5 97.8 96.5	22.6 23.8 24.3 23.9	21.8 22.1 23.8 23.8	375.0 384.7 385.5 390.2	46.1 50.5 46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I II III IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	-3.6 2.1 4.0 6.0	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II**	467.4 470.7	545.0 552.0	46.3 47.0	304.0 308.0	21.2 23.4	48.1 50.1	6.7 3.5	115.2 116.5	24.5	28.2	432.0 439.5	50.4
		Me	ONTHLY B	USINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKI	NG STAT	ISTICS*	
	Employees in Non- Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	Unemploy- ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	y- a Industrial Non-Far of Produc- tion Starts		Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing	Curre Bank Total	Total Excl. U.S Gov't. Deposits	Total	Major Assets All Banks	which Loans a Other
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100		Billions \$	1957-59=100	-			illions of De		3000110
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8	85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6	106.8 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8

		M	ONTHLY B	USINESS 1	NDICATO	RS		BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non- Agri-	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial	Non-Farm	Total	Consumer	Instal- ment	Currer Bank I	ncy and Deposits		ajor Assets All Banks	5
	cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Housing Starts	Retail Sales	Price Index	Credit Out- standing 3	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	vhich Loans an Other Securitie
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$		Bill	ions of Doll	ars	
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0 109.0	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly	S	EASON A	LLYA	DJUSTE	D	Unadj	USTED		UNA	DJUS	FED	i L
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.6 53.5 53.6 53.7 53.9 54.2 54.3 54.3 54.3 54.4 54.5 54.5	6.7 6.9 6.8 6.9 7.0 6.9 6.9 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.1 6.0	102.3 102.1 102.6 105.6 108.3 110.4 112.0 113.0 111.0 112.8 114.1 114.8	1,098 1,115 1,262 1,143 1,268 1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365 1,404 1,328 1,257	17.8 17.8 18.1 17.9 18.0 18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1 18.6 19.1 18.8	103.8 103.9 103.9 103.9 103.8 104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6 104.6 104.5	42.1 41.7 41.5 41.4 41.6 41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0 42.2 42.4 43.2	257.2 257.7 256.6 258.9 259.9 262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2 270.8 271.2 277.1	253.6 251.6 252.2 256.6 254.8 256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2 264.8 265.5 270.4	256.7 258.6 256.9 259.3 260.6 262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1 272.3 273.1 279.3	68.5 68.1 65.9 67.3 67.7 68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4 72.8 72.4 72.6	168.0 170.9 171.4 172.6 173.3 174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7 178.4 179.8 184.2
Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*	54.8 54.9 55.3† 55.4 55.4	5.6 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.5	114.8 115.7† 116.8† 117.5 117.8	1,134 1,407 1,521† 1,542 1,361	19.0 19.3 19.6 19.5 19.1	104.8 105.0 105.2 105.2 105.3	42.6 42.7 43.3 43.9 44.6	274.2 276.4 278.8 279.6 282.7	268.8 269.9 274.6 272.1 273.3	276.6 278.2 280.7 280.8 284.3	72.2 70.9 71.0 70.6 70.5	183.8 186.5 188.7 189.6 192.7

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

**Revised series beginning first quarter 1959.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

3. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits accommercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-govement securities and total loans.

Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are last Wednesday of month.

5. Council of Economic Advisors' estimates.

Subject to revision. † Revised.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

PERIODICALS READING ROOM

(Humanities and Social Sciences)

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	462-463
Bank of Canada	465-466
Chartered Banks	467-474
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	475
Money Market	476
Government Securities	477-489
Quebec Savings Banks	490
Industrial Development Bank	490
Stock Market //	491 - 492
Security Issues and Retirements	493-498
Trust and Mortgage Companies	499
Life Insurance Companies	500
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	501 - 503
Housing and Mortgage Loans	504
National Accounts	505-506
Industrial Production	507-508
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	509
Motor Vehicles	510
Retail Sales	511
Population Growth	512
Labour	513-516
Price Indexes	517
Gold, Foreign Exchange and External Trade	518-521
United States Economic Statistics	522

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

AUGUST 1962





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The Bank Rate, which is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes advances to chartered banks, was reduced to 5½ per cent at the close of business on September 7. The rate had been set at 6 per cent on June 24.
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$187 million to \$15,005 million during the five weeks ended August 29. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$335 million while those held by the general public increased by \$149 million. On August 29 the total was \$605 million or 4.2 per cent higher than a year earlier; the portion held by the general public was \$398 million or 2.8 per cent higher. (Page 475).
- The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$206 million in the five-week period. More liquid assets declined by \$239 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits decreased by \$65 million, Government of Canada bonds by \$285 million and net foreign assets by \$3 million, while day-to-day loans rose by \$12 million, holdings of treasury bills by \$79 million and call loans by \$23 million. General loans rose by \$59 million, and provincial loans by \$11 million, while loans to instalment finance companies declined by \$12 million and those to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$17 million. The banks reduced their holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$9 million. (Pages 469-470). After allowance for seasonal movements general loans showed virtually no change from July to August on an average-of-Wednesdays basis. (Page 474).
- Corporate notice deposits declined by \$33 million during the five weeks ended August 29. (Page 470).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.12 per cent in August compared with 8.20 per cent in July. Their liquid asset ratio rose slightly from 15.53 per cent in July to 15.56 per cent in August. (Page 467).
- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$150 million were offered on September 10 for delivery on October 1. The new issues were in two non-callable maturities: \$50 million of 4½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1965 priced at 97 per cent to yield 5.55 per cent and \$100 million of 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1969 priced at 99.50 per cent to yield 5.59 per cent. These bonds were sold to investors for cash and part of the proceeds will be used to refund \$67.5 million of 5½ per cent bonds maturing October 1 and the remainder to augment Government's cash balances. The new bonds of the 1969 maturity were an addition to \$80 million issued April 1, 1960. (Pages 481-482).
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding was reduced by \$78 million during the five weeks ended September 5. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$66 million and matured issues outstanding by \$28 million, while the amount of non-market securities issued to the Unemployment Insurance Fund rose by \$17 million. (Page 477). The general public's holdings of market securities rose by \$285 million in this five-week period; their holdings of market bonds increased by \$341 million while their treasury bill holdings declined by \$55 million. (Pages 479-480).
- Yields on Government bonds and treasury bills declined slightly in both Canada and the United States during August. (Pages 476, 484-489).
- The format of the monthly table on common stock prices has been revised. Prices of industrial common stocks rose in both Canada and the United States during August. (Page 491).
- The industrial classification of net new issues of corporate securities for the first half of 1962 appears on page 498.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of trust and mortgage loan companies appear on page 499. The coverage of these tables has been expanded from 17 trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies to include all companies registered with the

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

Government of Canada or the Province of Ontario or Quebec. The assets of the trust companies increased by 24 per cent during 1961 to a total of \$1,590 million compared with a rise of 21 per cent in 1960. The assets of the mortgage loan companies increased by 16 per cent to a total of \$1,022 million in 1961 compared with a rise of 10 per cent in 1960.

- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance and small loan companies and retail dealers increased slightly more than seasonally during the second quarter of 1962, while chartered banks' unsecured personal loans rose sharply after allowance for seasonal movements. (Page 503). The amount of new paper purchased by instalment finance companies to finance the purchase of consumer and commercial goods amounted to \$363 million in the second quarter of 1962 compared with \$326 million in the second quarter of 1961. Repayments on outstanding contracts were slightly higher in 1962 than in 1961. (Pages 501-502).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose 0.4 per cent in June to 186.6 from a revised May level of 185.8. Increases in manufacturing, particularly in the non-durable area, more than offset declines in metal mining and in the generation of electric power. The average level of the total index in the second quarter of 1962 was 1.8 per cent above the first quarter 1962 level and 11.7 per cent above the first quarter of 1961. (Page 508).
- Manufacturers' inventories, after seasonal adjustment, were liquidated at an annual rate of \$15 million in the second quarter of 1962, compared with net accumulation of \$135 million in the first quarter of 1962 and \$510 million in the fourth quarter of 1961. Inventories of raw materials and goods in process increased in the second quarter, but this was more than offset by a decline in stocks of finished goods. (Page 509).
- Total labour income in the second quarter of 1962, after seasonal adjustment, was 1.6 per cent higher than in the first quarter of 1962 and 8.7 per cent above the first quarter of 1961. (Page 516).
- The Consumer Price Index rose 0.3 per cent in August to 131.4, at which level it was 1.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. The food index rose, mainly reflecting increases in meat and eggs. There was a slight decline in prices of goods other than food. (Page 517).
- A revised table on population growth along with some detail of immigration and emigration appears on page 512. Particular attention is directed to footnote 1 to the table.
- Merchandise exports and imports declined in June from their unusually high levels in May. (Pages 519-520).

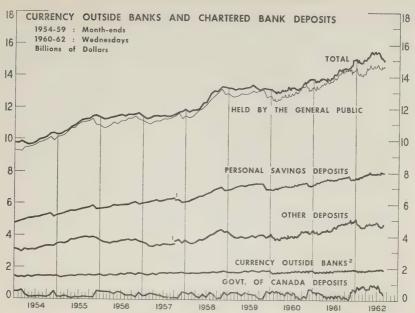
Exports in June were \$542 million compared with \$508 million in June 1961, an increase of 7 per cent. Over the second quarter of 1962, exports were 14 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis, exports rose by 7 per cent between the first and second quarters of 1962.

Merchandise imports in June 1962 were \$531 million, which was 7 per cent higher than the June 1961 figure of \$495 million. Over the second quarter, imports were 13 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis, imports in the second quarter were 1 per cent higher than in the first quarter and fractionally higher than in the fourth quarter of 1961.

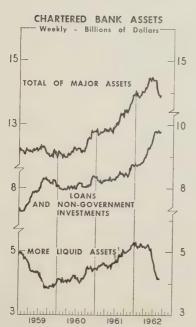
Merchandise trade in June resulted in an excess of exports over imports of \$11 million, reducing the trade deficit for the second quarter to \$51 million, compared with \$64 million in the second quarter of 1961. (Page 520).

Canada's official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to \$U.S. 2,330.6 million at the end of August, compared with \$U.S. 2,114.4 million at the end of July. Both amounts included \$U.S. 650 million of short-term foreign credits drawn on June 24. (Page 521).

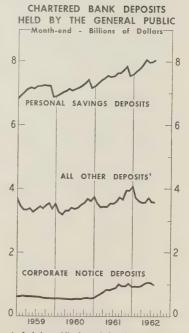
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 467-468.
 Notes and coin.
 Last date plotted August 29, 1962.



Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted August 29, 1962.



Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted July, 1962.

BANK

	1					ASS	ETS					
		C	nent of Ca	nada Die			Adva	inces to	1			
		Governii		Maturit		uaranteed	Securities	Of which	Provincial			For
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.			Total	Total	held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Cur. As
	1	under	to 3 yrs.	to 10 yrs.	10 918.	Millions	of Dollars	218/00/10/10/10	1		1	1 4
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	_		_	1 6
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	_	_	ma.	_	1
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9 1,888.7 1	2,367.5 2,393.9 ¹	_	_	-	2.0	1
1956 1957	505.2 ¹ 467.1	519.7 ¹ 779.2	629.7 ¹ 666.6	507.2 ¹ 301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	_	_	-	_	1 8
1958	35.9 305.9	245.2 514.5	551.8 61.0	462.5 424.6	1,326.4 1,314.7	2,585.8 2,314.8	2,621.8 2,620.6	_	_	_	2.0	8
1959 1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-		-	-	7
1961 End of	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	_	_	_	
1961—Sept.	326.9	424.0 455.1	606.8 585.9	273.0 264.5	1,180.8 1,181.0	2,484.6 2,486.5	2,811.5 2,757.0		_	6.0	-	7
Oct. Nov.	270.4 298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1.185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1		_	-	-	1 6
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	_	-	_	
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9 2,662.8	-	-	-	_	6
Feb. Mar.	186.9 231.9	384.8 436.6	563.9 563.9	342.2 341.8	1,185.0 1,185.2	2,475.9 2,527.6	2,759.5	_	_	_	_	1 6
Apr.	232.3 222.2	483.3 496.2	565.0 495.4	341.5 419.8	1,188.0 1,190.2	2,577.8 2,601.6	2,810.1 2,823.8	_	_			9
May June	177.9	338.1	418.9	370.4	1,187.1	2,314.6	2,492.5	_	-	-		49
July Aug.	183.1 386.6	354.2 228.4	418.8 380.9	370.6 360.8	1,182.9 1,147.3	2,326.4 2,117.4	2,509.5 2,504.1	-		-	5.0	46
Average of Wednesdays												
1961—Sept. Oct.	332.0 311.5	415.5 440.7		2,033.7 2,044.4		2,449.2 2,485.1	2,781.1 2,796.6	9.2 0.8	_	-	_	7
Nov.	287.4	468.4		2,020.0		2,488.4	2,775.8	_	_	9.0	_	6
Dec.	284.5	435.5		2,075.2		2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	_	_		
1962—Jan. Feb.	270.0	455.9 384.7		2,056.0 2,091.6		2,511.9 2,476.4	2,781.9 2,661.5	_	_	_	2.8	6
Mar.	198.7	437.5		2,091.0		2,528.5	2,727.2 2,790.6	- 2 2	-	-	_	(
Apr. May	227.3 223.0	470.7 480.1		2,092.6 2,100.6		2,563.3 2,580.7	2,803.7	2.3	_	_	-	1
June	214.0 176.8	470.9 350.5		2,090.5 1,976.2		2,561.4 2,326.7	2,775.4 2,503.5	11.3 5.7	_	_	12.8	1:
July Aug.	295.5	236.0		1,959.2		2,195.3	2,490.7	-"	-	-	6.3	46
As at Apr. 18	231.5	480.5		2,094.2		2,574.7	2,806.2	_	-	-	-	
25	230.8	481.8		2,094.3		2,576.1	2,806.9	-	-	_	-	1
May 2	231.1	469.1		2,097.7		2,566.8	2,797.9 2,807.3	-	-	-	-	1
9 16	229.9 214.7	477.5 475.8		2,099.9 2,100.0		2,577.4 2,575.7	2,790.5	_	_	_		
23 30	216.8 222.4	482.5 495.7		2,100.1 2,105.2		2,582.6 2,600.9	2,799.4 2,823.3	_	_	_	_	9
	212.9	496.3				2,602.3	2,815.2					
June 6	218.1	516.0		2,106.0 2,115.0		2,631.0	2,849.1	12.0	_	_	-	7
20 27	240.5 184.5	528.8 342.4		2,162.8 1,978.1		2,691.6 2,320.5	2,932.1 2,505.1	33.2	_	_	26.0 25.0	1 4
	172.9	341.0		1,977.5		2,318.5	2,491.4					4
July 4	161.8	356.0		1,977.4		2,333.3	2,495.1		_	_	-	4
18 25	182.4 190.0	361.4 343.7		1,976.9 1,973.0		2,338.3 2,316.7	2,520.7 2,506.7	22.9	_		53.0	49
	1	1				2,286.5	2,500.0					4
Aug. 1 8	213.4 255.1	285.7 249.7		2,000.8 1,987.9		2,237.6	2,492.7	-	_	_	0.5	4
15 22	306.6 355.0	214.7 212.3		1,972.7 1,925.8		2,187.4 2,138.1	2,494.0 2,493.1		-	_		4:
29	347.1	217.8		1,909.1		2,126.8	2,473.9		-	-	31.0	4
Sept. 5	385.3	228.7		1,862.5		2,091.2	2,476.5					4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not compatible with those for earlier dates.

2. To the extent of the equivalent of \$350 million U.S., the increase in "Foreign Currency Assets" of the Bank of Canada in the week ending June 27 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of a reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve System in the

ANADA

EEKLY SERIES*

EEKL	Y SERIES*	t .									
						LIABIL	ITIES				
vest-	4.11	Total Assets	N	otes in Circu	lation	Canadi	ian Dollar l	Deposits			
in DB	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		eld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
4	5		Chartered Banks	Others		Canada	Banks	Other	Liabilities	6	
		11 1		Mill	lions of Dolla	irs					
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953
5.6 5.1 8.0 1.2 7.9 3.6 9.4 5.0	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
4.4 8.8 2.1 5.0	204.4 227.2 100.9 232,4	3,190.9 3,167.1 3,060.3 3,242.9	260.3 326.3 292.9 346.6	1,800.4 1,734.5 1,772.1 1,800.2	2,060.7 2,060.8 2,065.0 2,146.8	56.6 1.4 29.4 41.4	709.3 794.6 701.0 749.4	27.4 29.8 28.2 33.4	61.0 57.4 47.6 59.0	276.0 223.1 189.1 212.8	End of Sept.—1961 Oct. Nov. Dec.
7.4 1.3 4.7 1.3 4.6 6.9 9.8 2.8	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1 224.2	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5 3,320.4	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9 343.4	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3 1,804.8	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2 2,136.7	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9 74.8	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9 758.0	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 31.5 28.0 27.1	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3 55.4	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2 268.4	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Average of
2.4 6.3 0.2 3.2	79.0 89.5 103.7 88.5	3,029.9 3,065.7 3,064.3 3,065.5	381.3 382.0 355.6 387.8	1,690.2 1,697.2 1,711.8 1,736.8	2,071.5 2,079.3 2,067.4 2,124.6	22.3 34.7 24.5 22.3	692.0 689.6 702.0 719.7	24.9 26.6 25.1 31.0	56.7 62.6 55.2 57.9	162.7 173.0 189.9 110.1	Wednesdays Sept.—1961 Oct. Nov. Dec.
5.7 9.1 2.3 7.6 2.5 5.3 7.5 9.2	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4 206.8	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1 3,308.7	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.6 382.9† 387.2 381.1	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,720.9 1,715.5† 1,762.9 1,771.4	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1 2,152.5	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3 79.2	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7 764.7	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4 28.6	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3 75.5	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4 208.3	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.
3.9	97.0 89.6	3,090.9 3,095.7	360.8 396.9	1,722.7 1,694.0	2,083.6 2,090.9	33.6 31.2	777.0 768.6	28.7 29.9	47.5 60.2	120.6 115.1	As at 18 Apr. 25
.3	132.7 89.4 81.9 84.0 85.2	3,129.1 3,101.5 3,076.1 3,109.6 3,107.8	341.7 388.0 368.3 399.0 359.3†	1,753.7 1,709.5 1,724.0 1,693.0 1,725.7†	2,095.5 2,097.6 2,092.3 2,091.9 2,085.0	19.1 41.8 24.8 24.7 39.1	762.9 757.8 756.2 762.9 757.9	26.9 25.1 24.8 25.4 40.0	56.5 61.1 59.1 81.8 54.9	168.2 118.1 118.9 122.8 130.9	2 May 9 16 23 30
.6 .2 .7 .8	105.4 86.6 138.8 132.5	3,127.0 3,145.1 3,348.4 3,286.1	367.7† 395.1† 385.8† 382.7	1,728.5† 1,706.3† 1,707.7† 1,719.3	2,096.3 2,101.5 2,093.5 2,102.0	27.6 32.3 81.5 114.2	771.6 785.6 817.6 787.9	25.6 23.4 24.3 32.8	60.7 63.1 104.2 97.0	145.3 139.3 227.3 152.1	6 June 13 20 27
.9	130.2 95.6 108.0 103.7	3,244.2 3,203.3 3,258.7 3,262.3	347.2 402.6 395.0 404.1	1,791.9 1,756.6 1,760.8 1,742.2	2,139.1 2,159.2 2,155.8 2,146.4	35.4 17.0 27.8 44.9	757.5 770.4 783.8 827.3	38.1 34.7 30.0 26.7	96.7 86.4 103.2 70.8	177.4 135.6 158.2 146.4	4 July 11 18 25
.8 .8 .3 .7 .7	570.3 108.6 125.6 125.9 103.6	3,696.6 3,207.4 3,211.6 3,213.6 3,214.1	347.3 385.7 376.4 399.0 397.1	1,806.1 1,780.4 1,783.5 1,746.1 1,741.0	2,153.4 2,166.1 2,159.9 2,145.0 2,138.1	249.9 17.7 22.5 47.2 58.5	764.2 763.1 765.5 761.4 769.3	35.9 26.8 27.7 25.7 26.6	97.5 76.2 62.8 64.9 76.0	395.7 157.6 173.2 169.3 145.5	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
.8	114.1	3,197.4	*	*	2,154.4	27.8	731.3	29.7	75.0	179.2	5 Sept.
a	mount of \$2:	50 million U.S.	and a compa	arable arrangen	nent entered in	to with the l	Bank of Engl				. These arrangemnts

amount of \$250 million U.S. and a comparable arrangement entered into with the Bank of England in the amount of \$100 million U.S. These arrangements were also reflected in the decline in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Capital, rest fund and all other assets.

* Not available. † Revised.

CHART MONTE

										141	ONT
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES .	AND LIC	UID ASS	ETS*			
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian Dollar	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian	Average Liquid		Adva
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Liquid Assets	Asset Ratio		Bani
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M.	illions of D	ollars	%		
Daily Averages 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	548 535 607 648 625 673	325 335 336 351 360 367	873 870 943 999 985 1,040	10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052 12,804	8.29 8.21 8.24 8.20 8.17 8.12	‡ 113 116 64 111 150	‡ 802 908 939 985 1,154	‡ 1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081 2,345	‡ 16.85 17.18 16.43 17.27 18.31	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	2
1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	667 656 665 668 691 696 698 724	352 370 364 372 373 376 378 358	1,018 1,026 1,029 1,040 1,064 1,072 1,076 1,082	12,560 12,623 12,679 12,790 13,122 13,128 13,226 13,356	8.11 8.13 8.12 8.13 8.11 8.17 8.13 8.10	134 140 136 162 184 167 173 229	1,074 1,144 1,158 1,215 1,218 1,234 1,261 1,193	2,226 2,311 2,323 2,417 2,466 2,473 2,510 2,504	17.72 18.31 18.32 18.90 18.79 18.84 18.98 18.75	1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	-
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.*	745 701 745 765 757 792 782 769	369 407 355 349 357 374 377 382	1,115 1,109 1,101 1,114 1,115 1,166 1,159 1,151	13,693 13,696 13,584 13,766 13,767 14,244 14,135 14,163	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10 8.19 8.20 8.12	163 146 151 125 159 83 79 94	1,176 1,213 1,200 1,113 1,084 1,038 957 959	2,454 2,467 2,451 2,352 2,358 2,286 2,196 2,204	17.92 18.02 18.04 17.12 17.13 16.05 15.53 15.56	1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. 29'	25
7105.											TTT

													III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn, Day-to-	Treasury		nment of Ca Direct and anteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call and Loa	ans		Loa	ns 9 In C	anao
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Investment Dealers	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S
						Millions o	f Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096	- 68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639 2,394	101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64	93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 65	65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 45	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247 254	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348	16 14 16 16 17 16 18 18 18
Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	970 1,121 994 1,096	188 218 238 215	1,217 1,270 1,218 1,157	911 1,065 1,066 1,089	1,554 1,423 1,474 1,551	2,465 2,488 2,540 2,639 2,686	$ \begin{array}{r} -116 \\ -100 \\ \hline -7 \\ \hline 21 \\ \hline -55 \\ \end{array} $	59 64 64 64 59	50 57 56 65	11 21 24 45	261 242 240 247 256	377 367 341 348 345	19 18 18
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. 29*	1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,116 1,166	146 182 153 133 101 69 86 103	1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 926 987 17	1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 829 **	1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 1,366 **	2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 2,736 2,464 2,195 1,942	-55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -158 -167	62 54 66 59 53 54 55	33 37 47 43 56 36 57	29 21 14 9 15 23 31 40	292 344 350 293 292 297 304	316 287 298 369 377 385 388	14 12 10 8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays in the previous month.

 Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data
- for earlier months.

 Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to Sentember 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.
- 4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 469.

 5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest 6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign currency as currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

 7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates

 8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

 9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

 10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

 11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

 NOTE: For Back Data See The "Statistical Sua

D BANKS

ERIES

					II	. LIABIL	ITIES					T
		Ca	nadian l	Dollar D	Peposits			Acceptance	es, All		1	-
Govt. of anada	Provincial Govern- ments	Person Saving		ther	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees & Letters of Credit	other Lia-	Share- holders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
					M	illions of L	ollars			2		-
473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	3 3 4	278 397 464 444 548 ³ 618 558 576 929	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 216	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257	8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
131 166 17 517 588	159 153 141 135 134	7,643 7,724 7,853 7,569 7,618	1,	002 949 947 012 929	159 171 244 229 216	4,083 4,200 4,401 4,303 4,701	14,186 13,178 13,363 13,604 13,765 14,186	323 274 327 338 331 323	70 74 100 91 85	1,071 1,030 1,032 1,055 1,070 1,071	15,665 14,552 14,796 15,098 15,256 15,665	1961 End of Aug.—1961 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
701 807 718 724 816 820 619 353	148 154 152 194 162 159 151 **	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,007	1,0 1,0 1,0	940 926 950 034 062 054 993 958	153 163 176 155 150 153 127 **	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 3,983 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,913 13,486	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 **	91 79 76 75 68 73 77 **	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 29* Aug.
rs												
rrency calment	General Loans 7	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Provincial	Mun-	dian Secu	rities 5	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
					M_1	Illions of De	ollars		- Ortuit	14		
256 181	2,980 3,056	- 74	280 264	152 177	341 353	773 794	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31 1953

		Ins. Res.			itali occu.	111100 -	Total of	Dollar	Under	A11	Canadian	
alment nance npanies	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Items in Transit (Net)	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Assets	and Net Foreign Assets	
					Mi	llions of L	Pollars		-			
256 181 310 394 281 352 409 371 273	2,980 3,056 3,670 3,99815 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032 5,647	74 294 493 586 790 968 971 953	280 264 322 269 285 415 346 324 352	152 177 218 185 168 195 204 208 231	341 353 482 510 509 554 512 473 470	773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005 1,054	8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 14,015	751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257	160 172 183 211 230 253 290 321	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960
266 248 243 236 273	5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647	954 958 955 952 953	337 337 343 357 352	210 210 220 234 231	462 462 461 471 470	1,010 1,009 1,024 1,063 1,054	13,269 13,278 13,579 13,861 14,015	981 669 851 840 719 981	323 274 327 338 331 323	346 340 340 341 345 346	15,665 14,552 14,796 15,098 15,256 15,665	1961 End of Aug.—1961 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
250 236 257 267 252 326 290 268	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,709	948 943 939 932 928 925 922 918	356 350 350 410 414 410 410 401	229 234 234 239 251 256 255 254	466 467 469 473 479 475 459 458	1,051 1,051 1,053 1,122 1,144 1,140 1,123 1,113	13,874 13,933 13,948 14,202 14,355 14,246 14,012 13,915	638 683 741 953 646 863 687 388	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 **	349 351 349 351 358 364 366 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 29* Aug.

^{12.} Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

PPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

^{13.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by 1957 and 1958 and

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase of a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes the state of the research of the real location of the reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

securities.

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHART ESTIMATED

Call & Short V C C V C													
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury	Govt.	Net	Call &	nns		Loan	s 5 in Ca	nadian C	Currency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Gener Loar
					Mil	lions of	Dollars						
Ar. of Wednesdays 1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	996 999 982 984 987 1,036	106 93 114 164 126 119	951 952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,943 1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	-2 -3 35 72 93 88	63 60 53 57 58 54	64 55 42 71 66 74	28 26 29 48 83 128	191 193 205 208 194 208	421 427 421 462 449 441	60 45 27 12 136 193	366 358 328 334 337 343	5,02 5,03 5,02 5,03 5,04 5,04
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065 966 986 1,039 1,029 1,026 1,041 1,038 1,073 1,072 1,058 1,107	117 136 124 90 126 128 139 153 183 163 171 218	1,029 1,125 1,132 1,074 1,078 1,155 1,155 1,223 1,217 1,236 1,264 1,195	2,068 2,124 2,173 2,184 2,184 2,221 2,252 2,367 2,428 2,477 2,498 2,617	67 85 70 56 24 -15 -25 -34 -47 -90 -67 -31	50 55 54 53 58 63 63 58 62 57 60 68	63 58 59 52 50 45 50 47 36 52 61 55	114 77 56 46 33 26 13 10 10 17 28 47	223 246 294 311 292 270 259 254 257 245 234 238	446 432 423 403 366 335 346 377 374 385 344 335	174 154 135 115 97 77 57 40 27 11 126 193	342 318 306 296 314 289 283 267 238 227 218 247	5,00 4,99 5,03 5,10 5,19 5,34 5,45 5,56 5,53 5,68 5,65
1962—Jan. Feb.	1,137 1,053	162 146	1,181 1,215	2,665 2,676	-18 -28	59 61	43 32	38 32	243 270	345 321	175 154	240 231	5,68 5,74
Mar, Apr, May June July Aug,	1,104 1,133 1,131 1,174† 1,172 1,146	146 123 155 83 81 86	1,205 1,115 1,082 1,036 965 963	2,723 2,710 2,717 2,599 2,334 2,014	-60 -40 -36 -48 -137 -165	56 56 61 55 51 56	34 45 53 48 45 57	21 11 14 20 31 37	314 347 310 290 296 301	300 291 367 373 385 395	134 114 94 76 58† 41	225 233 238 253 292 274	5,85 6,01 6,17 6,41 6,65 6,65
Feb. 7	1,052 1,069	116 135	1,221 1,214	2,673 2,674	-32 -18	59 60	31 26	37 41	256 261	324 324	161 156	227 229	5,73 5,72
21 28	1,077 1,015	150 182	1,214 1,212	2,676 2,681	-23 -40	62 62	29 43	27 21	271 292	320 316	151 146	232 236	5,74 5,77
Mar. 7 14 21 28	1,094 1,094 1,104 1,123	186 165 126 108	1,209 1,221 1,207 1,181	2,718 2,726 2,726 2,722	-42 -73 -57 -68	61 56 54 53	37 32 35 32	27 32 12 10	299 308 319 329	308 302 294 294	141 136 131 126	215 224 229 232	5,82 5,83 5,86 5,90
Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,091 1,139 1,138 1,165	136 104 121 131	1,161 1,134 1,090 1,075	2,72310 2,708 2,709 2,698	-42 -36 -50 -33	54 57 56 56	49 45 45 40	7 12 15 9	342 347 351 349	287 288 291 298	121 116 111 106	240 225 230 238	5,98 5,99 6,03 6,03
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,105 1,146 1,124 1,162 1,117†	168 171 199 138 101	1,076 1,098 1,106 1,081 1,048	2,704 2,704 2,713 2,729 2,734	-32 -36 -36 -24 -51	62 63 61 59 60	69 58 55 45 40	11 15 19 12 14	347 324 302 288 289	341 374 380 370 369	102 98 94 90 85	257 247 232 225 229	6,16 6,16 6,16 6,17 6,26
June 6 13 20 27	1,139† 1,181† 1,203† 1,171	88 102 52 88	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,729 2,660 2,535 2,472	-40 -8 -43 -102	59 56 53 52	42 46 50 55	13 18 28 22	289 291 288 291	366 367 374 384	81 78 74 70	227 234 254 296	6,34 6,45 6,55
July 4 11 18 25	1,105 1,173 1,179 1,231	76 105 53 91	1,010 995 947 908	2,453 2,361 2,296 2,227	$ \begin{array}{c c} -101 \\ -132 \\ -152 \\ -164 \end{array} $	53 51 52 50	48 45 47 39	28 32 34 29	293 293 297 301	389 378 389 385	65 60† 55† 51†	307 293 289 280	6,63 6,63 6,63
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,112 1,149 1,142 1,160 1,166	69 65 103 92 103	972 955 942 960 987	2,116 2,047 2,001 1,966 1,942	-174 -183 -137 -166 -167	55 55 56 58 55	68 51 49 59 57	32 34 45 34 40	297 303 300 301 304	392 400 402 391 388	47 44 41 37 34	287 279 272 262 268	6,68 6,76 6,66 6,67

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 467 and 468, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 467.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

***Tigures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

** For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 467.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Otl	her Cana	ıdian Sec	urities	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian		Canad	lian Dollar	Deposits		
Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
1	1	1	1	Mills	ons of Dolla	rs					
344 332 326 324 321 320	201 202 200 201 204 212	497 484 485 481 473 476	1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	627 603 540 562 593 590	397 193 87 229 454 612	7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	4, 4, 4, 4,	603 708 832 829	12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Av. of Wednesdays July — 1960 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5,	669 754 833 933 973 975 267 337 381	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732	5,3 5,0	351 075	13,696 13,614	Jan. — 1962 Feb.
341 390 411 412 409 403	233 237 249 254 256 254	467 467 476 478 467 458	1,041 1,094 1,136 1,144 1,132 1,115	14,035 14,175 14,421 14,436† 14,275 13,928	477 493 607† 511 590 501	860 712 888 894 810 475	7,812 7,925 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021	924 1,018 1,055 1,066 1,008 980	4,114 4,207 4,307† 4,243 4,280 4,163	13,709 13,863 14,223† 14,142 14,064 13,639	Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.
353 355	229 228	464 464	1,046 1,047	13,849 13,891	462 474	772 782	7,716 7,709	5,0 5,0	001 052	13,489 13,543	7 Feb.
350	234	467	1,051	13,924 13,939	507 683	863 807	7,721 7,782	926 926	4,098 4,298	13,609 13,813	21 28
339 338 343 344	232 232 233 233	467 466 466 470	1,038 1,037 1,042 1,046	14,057 14,030 14,023 14,031	474 458 527 446	922 899 863 754	7,798 7,806 7,817 7,826	909 920 925 940	4,098 4,059 4,143 4,154	13,728 13,685 13,748 13,674	7 Mar. 14 21 28
37010 376 406 409	235 237 237 237	465 466 467 470	1,070 1,079 1,109 1,116	14,163 ¹⁰ 14,143 14,183 14,212	429 435 460 649	653 749 720 728	7,92210 7,903 7,926 7,949	1,008 1,012 1,031 1,022	4,203 4,107 4,159 4,360	13,786 10 13,771 13,836 14,059	4 Apr. 11 18 25
409 409 414 410 412	242 250 250 251 252	476 475 476 476 479	1,127 1,134 1,139 1,136 1,144	14,370 14,468 14,476 14,417 14,371†	696 501 626 643 569†	727 946 980 949 838	8,037 7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	1,050 1,053 1,049 1,061 1,064	4,447 4,187 4,308 4,302 4,292†	14,261 14,164 14,297 14,254 14,140†	2 May 9 16 23 30
410 410 412 414	251 254 254 258	479 480 478 477	1,140 1,144 1,144 1,150	14,462† 14,497† 14,389† 14,396	477† 464† 521† 580	909 979 840 850	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	1,073 1,072 1,069 1,052	4,201† 4,181† 4,250† 4,339	14,145† 14,166† 14,090† 14,165	6 June 13 20 27
408 410 408 408	256 256 257 255	473 474 464 459	1,137 1,140 1,129 1,122	14,397 14,393 14,190 14,121	745 543 588 485	773 954 824 688	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	1,054 1,006 982 991	4,531 4,234 4,218 4,136	14,353 14,147 13,988 13,768	4 July 11 18 25
406 403 403 402 401	254 254 254 254 254 254	458 458 457 458 458	1,117 1,114 1,114 1,114 1,113	13,994 13,940 13,924 13,866 13,915	714 463 531 410 388	565 538 519 400 353	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	994 995 984 969 958	4,315 4,065 4,151 4,115 4,168	13,924 13,620 13,671 13,492 13,486	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
	Provincial 2.6.9 344 332 326 324 321 320 324 321 320 324 321 320 324 321 326 337 342 350 354 353 351 351 352 350 355 352 350 339 338 341 37010 376 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 409	Prov- Mun- incipal 2.6.9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Prov- incial 2,6,9		Numaricipal Corincipal Corincial Corincial Corincial Corincipal Corin	Prov-	Provincial Coricipal Total Assets Transit Covt. of Canadan C	Provincial Municial Corincial Cori	Total	Proval Cort Incial Cort Proval Cort Proval Cort Proval Proval	Total Cortical Personal Cortical C

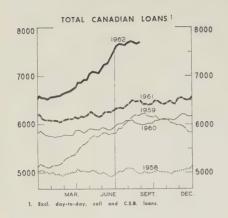
^{4.} Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

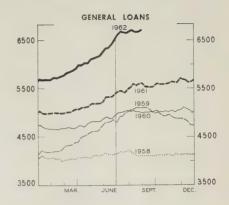
Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.
 Revised.

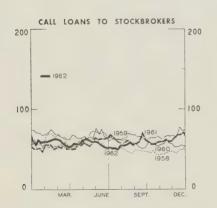
CHARTERED BANKS

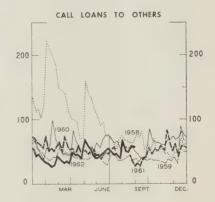
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays -- Millions of Dollars

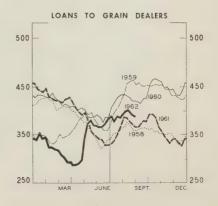










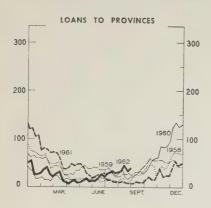


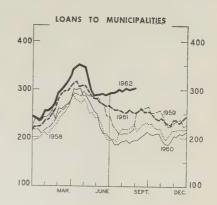
Last date plotted August 29, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS

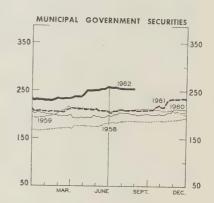
SELECTED ASSETS

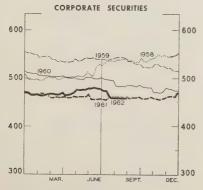
Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

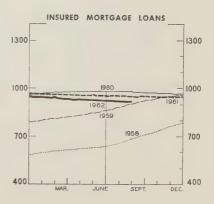












Last date plotted August 29, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

		Business Loans			PERS	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	<i>T</i>
		\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU-TIONS	Total General Loans
					Millie	ons of Doll	lars				
Month-End 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	419 426 401 408 408 446 482	700 728 708 698 704 707 689	2,147 2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,267 3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	290 287 284 284 278 283 286	56 56 56 55 55 56 56	789 798 811 826 840 843 857	167 171 181 183 182 180 178	220 225 241 251 264 261 242	168 174 173 178 184 186 194	4,957 5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 704 729 737	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 57 61 63 64 65 65	863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 993 1,008 1,022 1,030	174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	221 211 217 225 232 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	482 499 520 573 581 660 654	733 754 765 774 808 827 862	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519 2,580 2,687 2,705	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866 3,969 4,174 4,221	332 345 352 375 373 380 390	66 66 65 66 67 69 68	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216 1,246	190 187 186 189 193 203 206	273 264 257 264 283 294 313	208 209 206 207 207 210 214	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658

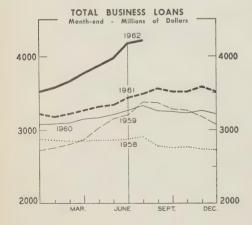
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

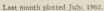
1. Partly estimated.

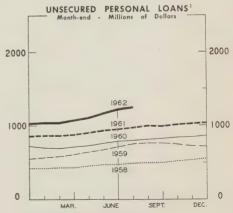
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 33 and earlier issues.

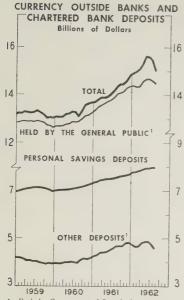






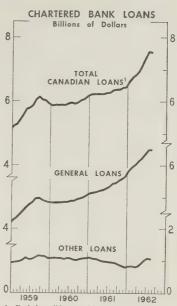
1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS1 AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

Last month plotted August, 1962.



Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

	CURRENCY OUT CHARTERED F	SIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS		ANK DEPOSITS GENERAL PUBLIC	Loans		
	Total	Held by the General Public	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	General	
			Millions o	of Dollars			
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,560 13,608 13,671	13,117 13,162 13,226	7,200 7,250 7,286	4,142 4,126 4,171	6,017 6,075 6,148	4,972 5,004 5,077	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,693 13,791 13,873 13,873 13,933 14,004 14,148 14,349 14,459 14,466 14,571 14,820	13,361 13,482 13,585 13,616 13,715 13,766 13,893 14,040 14,076 14,138 14,281 14,349	7,344 7,382 7,414 7,439 7,474 7,487 7,509 7,535 7,568 7,613 7,648 7,679	4,223 4,302 4,371 4,384 4,438 4,488 4,580 4,667 4,684 4,687 4,786 4,815	6,205 6,217 6,222 6,214 6,218 6,266 6,285 6,353 6,371 6,390 6,422 6,449	5,112 5,155 5,177 5,201 5,225 5,283 5,322 5,408 5,448 5,516 5,583 5,653	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	14,940 14,977 15,098 15,302 15,624 15,593 15,465 15,028	14,388 14,322 14,335 14,571 14,673 14,680 14,600 14,475	7,766 7,785 7,813 7,885 7,921 7,927 7,955 7,951	4,742 4,665 4,669 4,806 4,887 4,877 4,752 4,597	6,632 6,759 6,830 6,960 7,132 7,350 7,574 7,557	5,813 5,928 6,018 6,130 6,212 6,344 6,494	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 469 and 475. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
 Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

	CURRENCY	OUTSIL	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED BA	Dane			CURRENCY	AND	
	Notes					ANK DEPOS	SITS	TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS			
		Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
					Million	is of Dollar	s				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560	
	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920	
	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248	
	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185	
	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²	
	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084	
	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890	
	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189	
	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957	
End of 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312	
	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386	
	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628	
	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576	
	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,783	
	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887	
	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957	
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505	
Feb.	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412	
Mar.	1,792	153	1,945	7,899	718	4,528	13,146	15,091	14,372	6,473	
Apr.	1,763	162	1,924	8,061	724	4,617	13,402	15,326	14,603	6,542	
May	1,776	163	1,939	7,981	816	4,773	13,570	15,508	14,693	6,711	
June	1,859	166	2,025	7,993	820	4,648	13,461	15,487	14,666	6,673	
July	1,805	167	1,971	8,039	619	4,568	13,226	15,197	14,578	6,539	
Av. of Wed. 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,644 1,690 1,699 1,690 1,697 1,712 1,737	146 148 149 150 153 154 155	1,790 1,838 1,849 1,840 1,850 1,866 1,892	7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	231 210 238 173 115 297 670	4,420 4,534 4,710 4,771 4,805 4,919 4,930	12,149 12,266 12,555 12,592 12,638 12,836 13,143	13,938 14,104 14,404 14,432 14,488 14,702 15,035	13,708 13,894 14,165 14,259 14,373 14,405 14,365	6,210 6,372 6,559 6,612 6,655 6,785 6,822	
1962—Jan.	1,677	158	1,835	7,621	723	4,793	13,138	14,973	14,250	6,628	
Feb.	1,670	155	1,825	7,732	806	4,544	13,082	14,907	14,101	6,369	
Mar.	1,673	156	1,829	7,812	860	4,561	13,232	15,062	14,202	6,390	
Apr.	1,706	153	1,860	7,925	712	4,732	13,369	15,229	14,517	6,592	
May	1,721	162	1,883	7,973	888	4,756	13,616†	15,499	14,611	6,638	
June	1,715†	163	1,878†	7,938	894	4,799†	13,631†	15,509	14,615	6,677	
July	1,763	166	1,929	7,967	810	4,698	13,474	15,403	14,593	6,627	
Aug.	1,771	167	1,938	8,021	475	4,641	13,137	15,076	14,601	6,580	
Weekly Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,715 1,694 1,723 1,694	153 153 153 153	1,868 1,847 1,876 1,847	7,922 ³ 7,903 7,926 7,949	653 749 720 728	4,781 4,684 4,730 4,733	13,356 ³ 13,336 13,376 13,410	15,224 ³ 15,183 15,252 15,257	14,571 ³ 14,434 14,532 14,530	6,649 6,531 6,606 6,581	
May 2	1,754	162	1,915	8,037	727	4,801	13,565	15,480	14,754	6,717	
9	1,710	162	1,871	7,978	946	4,739	13,663	15,534	14,588	6,610	
16	1,724	162	1,886	7,960	980	4,731	13,671	15,557	14,577	6,617	
23	1,693	162	1,855	7,942	949	4,720	13,611	15,466	14,517	6,575	
30	1,726†	162	1,887†	7,946	838	4,787†	13,571†	15,459	14,621	6,674	
June 6	1,729†	163	1,891†	7,963	909	4,797†	13,668†	15,559	14,651	6,688	
13	1,706†	163	1,869	7,934	979	4,790†	13,703†	15,571	14,593	6,659	
20	1,708†	163	1,870†	7,931	840	4,798†	13,569†	15,439	14,599	6,668	
27	1,719	163	1,882	7,924	850	4,811	13,585	15,467	14,617	6,693	
July 4	1,792	166	1,958	7,995	773	4,839	13,608	15,566	14,793	6,797	
11	1,757	166	1,923	7,952	954	4,697	13,604	15,527	14,572	6,620	
18	1,761	166	1,927	7,965	824	4,613	13,401	15,328	14,504	6,540	
25	1,742	166	1,908	7,954	688	4,642	13,283	15,192	14,504	6,550	
Aug. 1	1,806	167	1,973	8,050	565	4,596	13,211	15,184	14,618	6,569	
8	1,780	167	1,947	8,022	538	4,596	13,156	15,103	14,565	6,543	
15	1,783	167	1,950	8,018	519	4,604	13,140	15,091	14,572	6,554	
22	1,746	167	1,913	8,009	400	4,674	13,082	14,995	14,595	6,587	
29	1,741	167	1,908	8,007	353	4,738	13,098	15,005	14,653	6,645	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

175

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

Characteries Char	WEEKLY SERIES*													
Part							RTERED	BANKS			TRE	ASURY B	ILLS 2	
Note Parish Par		standing Advances	Held U	nder Purchase	Cas	ory Basis	Da		oans	Total	on Thu	Weekly irs. followin	Tender	late shown
Wednesdays 1960 Feb. 24 27		Chartered Savings	At Date	During	At Date	Month	Closing Rate	Closing	Out-	standing	3 Month	1 6 Month	3 Mont	h 6 Mont
1900-Feb. 24 27			lions of 1	Dollars			Percent	1 Marcs		Par Value				
Mar. 30		27	_		8 49	011	1 4 1	105				1) Donar
Apr. 25	Mar. 30	-	-		8.21									
June 29		_	_	5		1 -				2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
July 27 - 4	June 29		-		8.26	1								
Sept. 28		_	4	4 -						1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Nov. 30 — 5 5 5 8.16 8.12 3 4 3.50 1115 1,985 3.25 3.54 95 25 Dec. 28 — — 6 8.18 8.12 3 4 2.88 117 1,985 3.25 3.54 96 25 Dec. 28 — — — 8.18 8.17 8.17 2 4 2.88 117 1,985 3.25 3.54 96 25 Mar. 29 — — 1 8.18 8.10 8.17 2 4 2.00 104 1,985 3.11 3.37 95 25 Mar. 20 — — 1 8.18 8.10 8.10 2 4 2.70 106 1,985 3.11 3.37 95 25 Mar. 20 — — 8.01 8.10 8.11 2 2 2.73 109 1,935 3.14 3.00 95 25 May 31 — 8 8 8 8.10 8.11 2 2 2.73 109 1,935 3.14 3.00 95 25 June 28 — — 4 8.20 8.10 8.14 2 2 2.73 109 1,935 3.14 3.0 95 25 Jule 28 — — 4 8.20 8.10 8.14 2 2 2.40 143 1,885 2.55 2.57 2.74 95 25 Sept. 27 — 23 23 8.23 8.09 2 1 2.40 143 1,885 2.55 2.279 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.03 100 1,885 2.50 2.79 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.33 200 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.23 200 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.23 200 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.08 3 2 8.22 2.28 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.09 2 2 2 2.28 18 22 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.28 16 1 1,886 3.07 3.26 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.08 3 2 8.11 2 2 2 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 29 8.33 8.13 2 2 2 2.28 18 22 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 Nov. 29 — — 65 8.14 8.09 2 2 2 2.85 146 1,885 3.07 3.26 95 25 18 2 2 2 2 2 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 18 2 2 2 2 2 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 18 2 2 2 2 2 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 25 25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Sept. 28	-		_	8.02								1	
Dec. 28		_		1						1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Feb. 22	Dec. 28	-	-											
Mar. 29		-	17	22										
May 31		-	-	1	8.13	8.10	2 4	3.00	112					
June 28		_	8											
Aug. 30		-	-	_			2 8	2.40	143	1,885	2.57			
Sept. 27 - 23 23 8.23 8.09 2 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 2.40 196 1,885 2.59 2.89 95 25 Nov. 29 - 29 8.33 8.13 2\$\frac{1}{2}\$ 2.23 200 1,885 2.50 2.72 96 25 25 Dec. 27 - 17 28 8.33 8.13 2\$\frac{1}{2}\$ 2.23 200 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 25 1962—Jan. 31 8.06 8.14 8.09 2 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 2.80 182 1,885 2.50 2.73 95 25 25 1962—Jan. 31 8.14 8.09 2 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 2.80 182 1,885 3.07 3.26 95 25 25 1962—Jan. 31 8.01 8.04 2\$\frac{1}{2}\$ 2.45 146 1,885 3.21 3.41 95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Aug. 30	-	_	-										
Nov. 29		-						2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25
Dec. 27	Nov. 29	-	-	29										
Feb. 28 weekly - - 8.14 8.09 2 ½ 2.80 182 1,885 3.21 3.41 95 25 Weekly Mar. 14 - - 9 8.00 8.05 2 ½ 2.75 165 1,885 3.08 3.25 95 25 21 - - 65 8.19 8.10 3 3.00 108 1,885 3.10 3.26 95 25 Apr. 4 - - 4 8.06 8.05 3 ½ 3.20 136 1,885 3.12 3.29 95 25 11 - 9 9 8.14 8.07 3 ½ 3.15 104 1,885 3.04 3.24 95 25 25 - - 11 8.20 8.10 3 ½ 3.15 104 1,885 3.04 3.24 95 25 May 2 - - - 8.14 8.12 3		-	17	28					1	1	2.99			
21	Feb. 28	-	-	-								1 1		
Apr. 4		_	_		1									
11	28	-		65										
18	* 1	-	9											
May 2	18	-	-		8.20	8.10	3 1							1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	-	-				1	1			3.19		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9	-	-	-										
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		_	_	- 4				3.00	199	1,885	3.36	3.49	95	25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	-	-										
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		_	19	19					1 1				95	25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20		1											
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		25	-	14		8.20	4 1	4.65						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		_	_	10										
Aug. 1 8.09 8.09 5 5.00 69 1,970 5.26 5.45 95 25 8.10 8.10 8.14 $5\frac{1}{4}$ 5.10 103 1,970 5.26 5.45 95 25 25 22 13 8.07 8.12 5 5.00 92 1,970 5.12 5.31 95 25 25 25 29 31 8.13 8.13 $4\frac{3}{4}$ 4.95 103 1,970 4.95 5.13 95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	18	-	23		8.21	8.09	5 ½							
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		53	-	-			5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	_	_										
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-	-	-	8.10	8.14	$5\frac{1}{4}$	5.10	103	1,970	5.05			
Sent 5 - 910 010 43 400 410		31	-	15										
SOURCE: BANK OF CAVARA		_		-	8.10	8.10	4 3	4.69	119	1,970	5.07	5.27	105	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Fisancial Statistics which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, and was reduced to \$5½% at the close of business on September 7, 1962. Since June 24, 1962 the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into 1% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 10% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 10% of 10% above the sale agreements with money market dealers.

^{2.} On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$400 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for for cash. The average yield was 5.69%.

^{3.} For distribution by major holders see pages 479-480.

On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964. † Revised.
 Supplement 1961", pages 42-45 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING												
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total	Guaranteed Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING				
			issues	1	ons of Dollars,				2,3				
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885	750 500 	10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824	74 30 27 18 10 16 25	2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	- - - - - - 157	14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965	918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671	15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636				
End of 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,466 10,466 10,565 10,565 10,763 10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,887 10,745 10,745	19 17 16 15 19 17 15 15 14 13 13	3,594 3,585 3,562 3,527 3,496 3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	- - - - - - 139 155 162 157	16,065 16,054 16,078 16,042 16,014 16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674	17,741 17,730 17,753 17,717 17,687 17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636				
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970	-	10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,798 10,713	16 35 29 26 24 23 21 20	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,954 3,892	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722 16,704 16,657	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,359† 18,341 18,294				
Weekly Feb.14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885		10,921 10,921 10,921	39 36 35	4,090 4,082 4,076	113 110 98	17,048 17,034 17,015	1,636 1,636 1,636	18,684 18,670 18,651				
Mar. 7 14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - -	11,071 11,071 11,071 11,071	34 32 31 30	4,072 4,079 4,070 4,063	92 81 76 68	17,153 17,148 17,133 17,116	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,789 18,784 18,769 18,752				
Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,929 10,929 10,929 10,929	28 27 27 26	4,059 4,053 4,051 4,045	57 49 44 41	16,957 16,944 16,935 16,926	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,593 18,580 18,571 18,562				
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,929 10,938 2 10,938 10,938 10,938	29 26 25 24 24	4,037 4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	33 28 25 25 25 18	16,913 16,909 ² 16,900 16,892 16,876	1,636 1,637 ² 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,549 18,545 ² 18,537 18,528 18,513				
June 6 13 20 27	1,885		10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360				
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,718† 16,715† 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,351† 18,345				
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,970 1,970 1,970	-	10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	48† 22 21 20 20	3,953 3,937 3,919 3,906 3,896	46 48 51 60 62	16,731 16,691 16,674 16,669 16,661	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,367 18,327 18,311 18,306 18,298				
Sept. 5		-	10,713	20	3,887	d at the offici	16,652 al rates of ex-		18,289 3.027 Cdn. and \$.925				

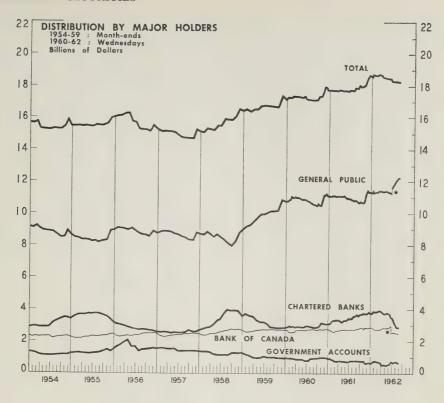
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

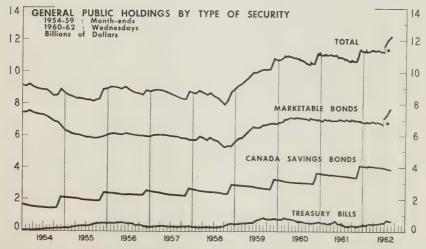
** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fundanda securities payable in foreign currencies were considered and canadan dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfound-land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1962 see table on page 482. † Revised.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





^{*} Breaks reflect the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 465. Last date plotted August 29, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

II - DISTRIBUT

	II — DISTRIBU												
	В	ANK OF CANA	DA	Сн	ARTERED BAN	KS	GOVERNMENT						
		1			1				Held By	7:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Pur- chase Fund	ployment Ins. Fund	Othe			
				Million	s of Dollars, Po	ar Value							
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407 314	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337 2,563	2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744 2,876	245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974 1,162	2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084 2,631	2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057 3,792	119 - 200 160 - 125 50 103 41	- - - - - - - - 38	919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 157	276 312 407 434 492 514 405 447 408			
1960—Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	_	316	447			
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	340 353 306 324 341 278 340 326 329 272 300 314	2,296 2,231 2,356 2,415 2,393 2,435 2,458 2,477 2,534 2,536 2,540 2,563	2,637 2,584 2,662 2,739 2,733 2,714 2,799 2,803 2,863 2,867 2,839 2,876	1,100 1,142 1,119 1,006 1,113 1,146 1,211 1,267 1,222 1,272 1,219 1,162	2,057 2,133 2,190 2,155 2,168 2,235 2,248 2,378 2,454 2,477 2,527 2,631	3,157 3,275 3,309 3,161 3,281 3,381 3,459 3,645 3,676 3,750 3,746 3,792	154 97 75 77 78 83 83 83 123 123 41 41	- - - 13 43 56 61 6 38	279 253 249 247 245 242 242 242 139 155 162 157	449 450 403 404 404 408 411 409 413 417 408			
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	229 188 233 234 223 180 185	2,568 2,528 2,579 2,629 2,654 2,369 2,380	2,797 2,716 2,813 2,862 2,877 2,549 2,565	1,220 1,212 1,170 1,080 1,054 1,019 932	2,672 2,660 2,701 2,676 2,720 2,453 2,179	3,893 3,872 3,871 3,756 3,774 3,473 3,110	81 98 53 71 97 179 122	103 105 - 18 106 113	132 98 63 34 16 28 46	413 418 421 435 434 426 424			
Feb. 14 21 28	182 177 188	2,525 2,528 2,528	2,707 2,705 2,716	1,214 1,214 1,212	2,660 2,663 2,660	3,874 3,877 3,872			758 744 718				
Mar. 7 14 21 28	191 193 198 218	2,586 2,579 2,578 2,578	2,777 2,772 2,776 2,796	1,209 1,221 1,207 1,181	2,698 2,705 2,706 2,702	3,907 3,926 3,913 3,883			703 687 680 672				
Apr. 4 11 18 25	228 222 233 232	2,590 2,615 2,626 2,627	2,818 2,837 2,859 2,859	1,161 1,134 1,090 1,075	2,707 2,693 2,694 2,683	3,868 3,826 3,784 3,758			537 529 562 558				
May 2 9 16 23 30	232 231 216 218 223	2,619 2,630 2,628 2,635 2,653	2,852 2,861 2,844 2,853 2,877	1,076 1,098 1,106 1,081 1,048	2,690 2,690 2,699 2,715 2,720	3,766 3,788 3,805 3,796 3,769			532 523 509 525 565				
June 6 13 20 27	214 219 242 186	2,655 2,684 2,746 2,375 7	2,868 2,903 2,988 2,561	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,713 2,643 2,519 2,456	3,772 3,697 3,542 3,465			558 583 626 716				
July 4 11 18 25	174 163 184 192	2,373 2,388 2,392 2,370	2,547 2,551 2,577 2,562	1,010 995 947 908	2,442 2,350 2,285 2,217	3,452 3,345 3,233 3,125			702 658 682 703				
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	216 258 310 358 350	2,341 2,291 2,240 2,190 2,177	2,557 2,549 2,550 2,548 2,528	972 955 942 960 987	2,100† 2,031 1,985 1,950 1,926	3,072† 2,985 2,927 2,910 2,913	705 712 691 643 632						
Sept. 5		2,141	2,530	969	1,930	2,900			607				
SOURCE: BANK OF	r CANADA. r weeks appea	r in the Bank o											

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

**Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
**Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for
general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other
holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.
3. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".
4. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATIST

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS+

Total Treasury Other Treasury Other Total Savings Bonds Incl. C.S.B.
Treasury Other Treasury Other Bills Other Total Savings Bonds C.S.B. Dotts Total Incl. Inc
Total Treasury Bills Other Total Savings Incl. C.S.B. Incl. C.S.B.
1,314
1,204 41 1,163 208 6,331 6,539 2,090 8,629 15,466 1954 1,491 36 1,455 494 6,043 6,536 2,433 8,969 16,000 1955 1,518 490 1,478 285 5,940 6,225 2,541 8,766 15,234 1956 1,258 89 1,170 415 5,658 6,073 2,895 8,968 16,416 1955 1,258 89 1,170 415 5,658 6,073 2,895 8,968 16,416 1955 866 56 810 549 6,936 7,485 3,594 11,080 17,747 1960 144 5 6,838 7,243 4,080 11,323 18,636 1961 886 56 810 549 6,936 7,485 3,594 11,080 17,747 1960 1962 1972 1973 1973 1972 1973 1974 1974 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975 1975
882 29 853 516 6,955 7,471 3,594 11,080 17,747 Dec 882 29 853 516 6,955 7,471 3,594 11,065 17,741 Jan 727 6 721 504 6,989 7,483 3,585 11,070 17,730 Feb. 728 4 724 602 6,961 7,563 3,527 11,090 17,717 Apr. 728 3 723 478 6,973 7,452 3,496 10,947 17,687 May. 738 2 731 459 7,003 7,462 3,473 10,935 17,762 June 748 3 745 331 6,951 7,282 3,496 10,732 17,737 July 748 3 745 331 6,951 7,282 3,450 10,732 17,737 July 748 3 745 331 6,951 7,282 3,450 10,732 17,737 July 747 1 776 291 6,945 7,237 3,424 10,660 17,885 Aug. 730 1 729 333 6,996 7,329 3,398 10,728 17,997 Sept. 751 1 750 340 6,966 7,306 3,403 10,709 18,017 Oct. 751 1 750 340 6,966 7,366 3,403 10,709 18,017 Oct. 752 49 679 387 6,839 7,243 4,080 11,323 18,636 Dec. 778 49 679 387 6,839 7,226 4,079 11,305 18,722 Jan 751 29 689 456 6,812 7,268 4,076 11,345 18,651 Feb. 754 49 679 387 6,839 7,226 4,079 11,305 18,722 Jan 758 49 679 387 6,839 7,226 4,079 11,305 18,595 Dec. 727 718 29 689 456 6,812 7,268 4,076 11,345 18,651 Feb. 754 49 679 387 6,839 7,226 4,079 11,305 18,722 Jan 758 49 679 387 6,839 7,226 4,079 11,305 18,510 Mar. 750 111 453 497 6,787 7,284 4,011 11,295 18,551 Apr. 759 181 558 505 7,105 7,610 3,988 11,599 18,359† June 705 122 583 647 7,360 8,007 3,954 11,961 18,341 July
800 4 797 486 6,999 7,485 3,585 11,070 17,730
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
54 704 435 6,820 7,255 4,090 11,345 18,684 14 Feb. 29 689 456 6,812 7,268 4,076 11,345 18,670 21 28
59 643 427 6,905 7,332 4,072 11,404 18,789 7 Mar. 53 634 418 6,902 7,320 4,079 11,399 18,784 14 14 629 430 6,901 7,331 4,070 11,401 18,769 21 48 624 438 6,901 7,338 4,063 11,401 18,752 28
67 470 429 6,883 7,311 4,059 11,370 18,593 4 Apr. 67 462 463 6,872 7,334 4,053 11,388 18,580 11 104 454 474 6,868 7,346 4,051 11,367 18,571 18 18 19,000 10,
88 445 489 6,873 7,362 4,037 11,399 18,549 2 May 83 440 473 6,868 7,341 4,032 11,373 18,545 9 70 440 494 6,857 7,351 4,027 11,379 18,537 16 85 441 502 6,333 7,335 4,020 11,354 18,528 23 116 449 498 6,793 7,291 4,012 11,303 18,513 30
96 462 515 6,784 7,300 4,007 11,307 18,505 6 June 103 523 516 6,692 7,208 3,999 11,207 18,364 20 1162 554 528 7,100 7 7,628 7 3,990 11,619 18,360 27
143 559 558 7,111 7,669 3,984 11,653 18,354 4 July 90 568 638 7,183 7,821 3,977 11,798† 18,351 11 122 581 663 7,331 7,994 3,961 11,955† 18,351† 18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
7 599 605 7,762 8,366 3,887 12,253 18,289 5 Sept. Certificates. shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10.

Certificates.

5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.02 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount MARY — \$UPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 48-57 AND EALIER ISSUES.

shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962.

6. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1962 see table on page 482.

7. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 465.

7. Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

III ... NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

	_	111 111211	100020	78.12	3 1 11(131) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	~			
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Retire- Issues ments Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

		T							1	
1962 Jan. 15	Loan	150		С	2 8/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan	100	50 11 50 11	c c	4 1/4 3 3	Jan. 15/68 May 1/62 June 15/62	NC NC NC	Jan. 15/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.50	4.35
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	С	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan Loan	150	4 13 40 13 4 13 8 13 9 13 78 13 1 13	0 0 0 0 0 0	2 ⁸ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ 3 3 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Apr. 1/63 Sept. 1/72 Oct. 15/75 June 1/76 Jan. 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98	NC NC June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96	Mar. 1/62 Sept. 1/58 1959-62 June 1/54 12 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/56	99.15	3.56
May 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 100	100 50 11 50 11	c c c	2 ⁸ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 3 3	June 1/63 Oct. 1/67 May 1/62 June 15/62 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC NC	May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 98.25	3.56 4.11
June 15	Loan		140	С	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Aug. 1	Loan Loan Loan	80 120	285	C C C	$ 5\frac{1}{2} 5\frac{1}{2} 3 $	Oct. 1/69 Aug. 1/80 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC	Aug. 1/62 Aug. 1/62	99.00 98.00	5.67 5.68
Oct. 1	Loan Loan Loan	50 100	68	c c c	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/69 Oct. 1/62	NC NC NC	Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/62	97.00 99.50	5 .55 5 .59
		950	988							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962								
Jan. 1 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26 8 34	C £ US	3 4	Jan. 1/6 Jan. 1/6	July 1/0. Aug. 5/1	5	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 476.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 477.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn, and \$.9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

9.723 U.D 91.00	Cuii.		
Exchangeable at option of holder	into an equal par value of 5 %% non-	yielding, from issue date to	Amount ex- changed as at
on or before	callable bonds due	final maturity	Aug. 31/62
Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1 4
Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	} 4
June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	-

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- 3. After notice.
- 9. Exchanged from 51/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.
- 10. Exchanged from 51/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
- 11. Conversion of part of issue.
- 12. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.
- Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.
- 14. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.
- 15 Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1960.
- ** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUED

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*										
Date of			Amou	nt Outsta	nding1,2			1	1	
Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31	Dec. 31	June 30	July 31	Aug. 31	Currency	Coupo		Date
Maturity		1960	1961	1962	1962	1962	Payment	Rate %	Call Date	of Issue
					, Par Vali			1	Date	Issue
1961-May 1	I T and		MARKET	ISSUES (ex. Treas	ury Bills)			
1961-May 1	Loan Loan	400 125	_	_	-	_	С	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	821		_	_	_	C	3	NC	1.10.59
1962-Feb. 1 May 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	-	-	-	C	3 3 3	NC 1.2.59	1.9.58
May 1 June 15	Loan Loan	300	150 240	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.61
Aug. 1	Loan	-	110	1 000	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan Loan	-	225	} 285	285	-	C	3 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/4 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/4 3 1/2 3 1/2	NC NC	1.8.61
1	Loan	250 100	324	68	68	68	С	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	0 1/2	NC NC	15.2.60
15 15	Loan Loan	-	175	175	175	175	c	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 6	100	200 100	200 100	200	200 100	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
Apr. 1	Loan 3	3 448	448	446	446	445	C	1 1/2	NC NC	1.1.59 15.2.60
1	Loan 4 Loan	1				1	С	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	_	_	150 150	150 150	150 150	C	2 3/4 2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
June 1	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	С	2 3/4	NC NC	1.3.62
July 1	Loan Registered Stock		- 2	100	100	100	C £	2 34	NC	1.5.62
1	Govt. of Newfoundland 7	17	16	17*	2 17*	2 17*	£	3 1/4	1.7.58 1.7.43	1.7.38
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1933-34
1964-May 1	Loan	300	300 150	300 150	300 150	300 150	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1	Loan	_	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC NC	1.2.61
Oct. 1	Loan Loan	-	110	110	110	110	c	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan	_	250 240	250 240	250 240	250 240	C	3 ¼ 4	NC	1.12.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC NC	1.8.61
1966-Sept. 1 Dec. 15	9th Victory Loan Loan	245	245 175	245 175	245	245	С	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1967-June 1	Loan	_	100	100	175 100	175 100	C	4 4 0 4 0 5 5 0 4 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1 1968–Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	c	3 3/4	NC NC	1.12.61
1968-Jan. 15 June 15	Loan Refunding Loan	350	309	100 309	100 309	100	С	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	309 80	C	2 %	15.6.67 NC	15.6.50
Oct. 1 1970–May 1	Loan Loan	-	-	-	-	80	С	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	200 1,367	200 1,291	200 1,287	200 1,287	200 1,287	C C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	60	65	65	65	ซร	2 8/	NC 30 Days 8	1.9.58 1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15 Oct. 1	Loan 9	50 121	38 130	41 347	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 10	1	1	3	347	347 4	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
June 1 1978-Jan. 15	Loan	300	255	251	251	251	C	3 1/4	NC 1.6.74	1960 1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan Loan	100 150	224	216	216	216	С	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	360	351	351	351	C	3 1/4	15.1.75 NC	1.5.58 1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1 1983-Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	0 150	0 105	0.000	0.000	120	C	$5\frac{1}{2}$	NC	1.8.62
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	2,152 250	2,105 199	2,028 198	2,028 198	2,028 198	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	c	3 74	15.9.96 15.9.66	15.9.56 15.9.36
	TOTAL ¹	10,466	10,824	10,798*	10,798*	10,713			5.5.55	20.0.00
1001 17			GUARAI	VTEED IS	SUES					
1961-May 19 1962-Jan. 1	Can. North. Ont. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	2 26	26	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rlv.	8	8	_	_	_ `	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. ⁵	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 %	NC 1.2.61	5.8.14 15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15 1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R. 5 C.N.R.	199 35	199 35	199	199	199	C	2 84 5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	35 50	35 50	35 50	C	3 2 3/4	3.1.61	3.1.49
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	73	73	73	73	c	4 1/2	2.1.64 NE	2.1.47 1.10.60
1968-May 15 1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	56 70	56 70	56 70	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	70 40	70 40	C	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4	15.9.64 16.1.66	15.9.49 16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	С	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15 1977-May 15	C.N.R.	6 86	6 86	6 86	6 86	6 86	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 8	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	5 4	NC NC	15.5.59 1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1 1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	c	5 8/4	NC NC	1.1.60
2007 Oct. 1	All other	173	172	172	172 **	172	C £	5	NC	1.10.60
	TOTAL 1	1,676	1,671	1,637	1,637	1,637	J.			
SOURCE: BANK OF	CANADA.		-		, 1	-,	1			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

V - CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

			V C.L.	ABBITION	LITOIVE	I I I I I I I I	1 10		OILII I			
	Un			AND GUA					Don	Non-	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL
	2 Years and Treasury Bills and Notes	Other		Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Aver Tern Matu	ı to	PER- PETUALS	Market Securi- ties	STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ons of Doll	lars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs. 1	Mths.	Mill	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9	9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636
1962—Feb. 28 Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970	3,088 3,222 3,207 3,429 3,140 3,140 2,855	2,820 2,820 2,893 2,533 2,633 2,633 2,633	1,028 1,028 955 1,055 955 955 1,035	5,566 5,440 5,455 5,503 5,652 5,652 5,772	14,387 14,395 14,395 14,405 14,265 14,265 14,265	8 8 7 8 8 8	3 11 - 1 - 2	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	4,174 4,121 4,075 4,027 4,016 4,000 3,954	35 29 26 24 23 21 20	18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,358 18,341 18,294

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 477.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary - Supplement 1961", page 47.

VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA				7	Canada	MATURED	TOTAL
	2 Years an		Over 2 Years to	Over 5 Years to	Over 10	Total	Average Term to	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING MARKET	OUT- STANDING
	Bills	Other	5 Years	10 Years	Years		Maturity			Issues	1
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	Talue		Yrs. Mths.	Mill	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Feb. 28	456	1,498	963	469	3,796	7,182	10 7	51	4,076	35	11,345
Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
Apr. 30	477	1,557	991	443	3,806	7,275	10 4	50	4,041	26	11,392
May 31	497	1,543	900	445	3,825	7,210	10 4	50	4,011	24	11,295
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
July 31	647	1,897	1,093	435	3,863	7,935	9 5	50	3,954	21	11,961

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 477.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

	1		VII —	BOND P	RICES ANI	D YIELD	S**			
		2¾% pr. 1/63		2¾ June	% 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-	33	4% Dec. 1	7 ₀ 5/63
	Price	Y	ield	Price	Yield	Pri	ice	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-			- - - - - - - - - 99.125	3.38	97.8 97.8 97.8 98.0 98.2 98.3 99.8 99.8	50 525 05 45 70 80 85	3.93 4.09 4.12 3.91 3.75 3.65 3.65 3.35 3.35 3.35 3.34	99.525 99.025 99.175 99.775 99.85 100.575 100.30 101.05 101.025	4.19 4.39 4.35 4.10 4.07 3.73 3.86 3.48 3.47 3.64
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	99.175 99.175 99.275 99.395 99.075 98.025	3 3 3 5	.53 .49 .42 .88 .45	99.125 99.125 99.275 99.275 98.975 97.625	3.43 3.47 3.39 3.43 3.80 5.42	99.1 99.2 99.3 99.1 96.8	25 275 30 25 275	3.56 3.57 3.50 3.51 3.68 5.61 5.87	100.675 100.825 100.875 100.975 99.975 97.825	3.62 3.52 3.47 3.38 4.02 5.57
18 25	98.075 98.085	5.	60 66	97.675 97.69	5.54 5.58	97.0 96.9	25	5.60 5.69	97.70 97.625 97.725	5.70 5.78 5.73
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	98.15 98.25 98.375 98.39 98.615	5. 5. 5.	56 44 50	97.80 98.035 98.075 98.15 98.31	5.50 5.26 5.27 5.23 5.07	97.1 97.3 97.4 97.3 97.5	0 0 75	5.60 5.47 5.42 5.48 5.38	97.95 97.975 98.075 98.025 98.25	5.57 5.58 5.52 5.58 5.42
Sept. 5	98.66	5.	18	98.265	5.19	97.5	25	5.42	98.225	5.46
	49 May		3½ Oct.	% 1/64	Dec.	% 1/64	Sep	33/% t. 1/65	Sept.	1% 1/61-66
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yiel	d Price	Yield
1961—Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$98\frac{7}{16}$ $98\frac{1}{8}$ 98.475 99.475 99.775 100.525 100.25 100.975 100.625	4.55 4.67 4.56 4.20 4.09 3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57 3.72	 98.875			- - - 4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.77 4.86 4.73 4.45 4.36 4.34 4.36 4.12 4.09 4.03	92 ⁵ / ₈ 93 ² / ₄ 94 ¹ / ₂ 94 ⁵ / ₈ 94 ¹ / ₂ 94 ⁵ / ₈ 94 ¹ / ₈ 90 96	4.58 4.57 4.34 4.19 4.16 4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93 3.91
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975 97.675	3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01 5.34	98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725 95.60	3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82 5.34 5.59	100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90 96.775	3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 5.44 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39 5.55	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.06 4.01 4.00 3.80 4.17 5.37
18 25	97.05 97.15	5.76 5.72	95.15 95.225	5.62 5.61	96.075 96.225	5.80 5.74	$\begin{array}{r} 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.58	91 5	5.29 5.27
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	97.125 97.20 97.40 97.50 97.775	5.75 5.72 5.62 5.57 5.41	95.425 95.45 95.65 95.575 95.775	5.52 5.53 5.45 5.51 5.42	96.275 96.275 96.575 96.575 96.975	5.73 5.74 5.61 5.63 5.44	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95 \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.58 5.58 5.57 5.60 5.44	$ 91\frac{7}{8} $ $ 91\frac{5}{8} $ $ 92$	5.20 5.25 5.34 5.24 5.17
SOURCE BANK OF	97.725	5.46	95.75	5.45	96.95	5.47	95.425	5.43	92 7	5.13

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 482. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 476. Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 65-77 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII - BOND PR

											V 11 —	DUND P
	$\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{2}$ Dec. 1	7 ₀ 5/66	4½% June 1	67/67	339 Oct. 1	67	419 Jan. 18	% 5/68	23/9 June 15/	7 ₀ /67-68	$3\frac{1}{2}$ May 1	70
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Dec. 30	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	82 3	5.37	85 3	5.39
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	-		82 82 ³ / ₄ 84 84 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05	85 85 7 86 3 86 1	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31
May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31	- - - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	, -	87 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 91 $\frac{3}{8}$ 90 $\frac{9}{16}$ 92	5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53
Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	- - -	-	 - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{2} \\ 87\frac{5}{8} \\ 87\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74	92 \frac{5}{8} 91 \frac{3}{8} 90 \frac{3}{8} 90	4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26	-		- - -				- - - -	-	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{7}{8} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \\ 88 \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \frac{1}{16} \\ 88 \frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{2} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 89\frac{7}{16} \\ 89\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92
May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29	99 ½ 100½ 101½ 101½	4.61 4.32 4.15	- - - - -			-	-	-	89 \frac{1}{16} 89 \frac{1}{16} 89 \frac{1}{3} 90 \frac{1}{76} 90 \frac{13}{16} 92 \frac{1}{16}	4.49 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{3}{8} \\ 91\frac{3}{16} \\ 91\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{2} \\ 92\frac{3}{8} \\ 93\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45
Dec. 27 1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28	101 16 101 5 101 5 101 5	4.12 4.20 4.12	100.188 $100\frac{1}{16}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$	4.21 4.24 4.10	- - -	- - -	$-99\frac{5}{16}$ $99\frac{5}{16}$	4.38 4.29	$92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$	4.17 4.18 4.15	93 ½ 93 ½ 94 ½	4.38 4.43 4.36
Mar. 14 21 28	101 \frac{13}{16} 101 \frac{13}{16} 101 \frac{11}{16}	4.07 4.07 4.10	$ \begin{array}{r} 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \\ 101 \end{array} $	4.02 4.05 4.03	- - -	- - -	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{1}{2} \\ 100 \frac{1}{2} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	4.15 4.15 4.14	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.09 4.09 4.11	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.33 4.32 4.30
Apr. 4 11 18 25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	4.13 4.10 4.10 4.07	$ \begin{array}{r} 100\frac{15}{16} \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \\ 101 \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	4.05 4.04 4.03 4.04	- - - -	- - - -	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \frac{1}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.13 4.14 4.11 4.11	$92\frac{9}{16}$ $92\frac{9}{16}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$	4.12 4.13 4.06 4.04	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.30 4.30 4.30 4.30
May 2 9 16 23 30	$\begin{array}{c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.06 4.15 4.12 4.35 4.41	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 100 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 100 & \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 & \\ 99 & \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	4.06 4.06 4.08 4.25 4.28	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 97\frac{3}{4} \\ 97\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.05 4.08 4.05 4.22 4.31	100 \frac{5}{8} 100 \frac{5}{8} 100 \frac{9}{16} 99 \frac{7}{8} 99 \frac{13}{16}	4.12 4.12 4.14 4.27 4.29	$93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{3}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{4}$	4.04 4.05 4.03 4.18 4.22	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.31 4.30 4.30 4.37 4.37
June 6 13 20 27	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{3}{8} \\ 99 \frac{7}{16} \\ 97 \frac{3}{4} \\ 96 \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	4.41 4.64 5.07 5.46	99 $\frac{7}{8}$ 98 $\frac{7}{16}$ 97 94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28 4.61 4.94 5.60	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{1}{8} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{8} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.36 4.51 4.81 5.18	99 3 98 3 97 94 1	4.30 4.58 4.87 5.47	91 13 91 7 91 7 89 3 88	4.31 4.39 4.74 5.11	93 7 8 92 7 8 91 1 4 87 7 8	4.43 4.59 4.85 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	96 96 ½ 96 ½ 96 ½ 96 %	5.53 5.47 5.47 5.31	94 94 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½	5.66 5.64 5.62 5.53	92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{3}{4}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.32 5.33 5.37 5.34	93 7 94 93 1 93 15	5.55 5.53 5.59 5.55	87 ⁵ / ₈ 88 88 ¹ / ₈ 88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	87 ⁷ / ₈ 87 ³ / ₄ 87 ⁵ / ₆ 87 ³ / ₄	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{5}{8} \\ 96\frac{5}{8} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	5.38 5.38 5.47 5.49 5.52	95 95 95 \$ 95 95	5.44 5.45 5.42 5.45 5.46	93 \frac{1}{8} 93 \frac{7}{8} 93 \frac{7}{8} 93 \frac{3}{4} 93 \frac{3}{4}	5.29 5.12 5.12 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.43 5.42 5.43 5.48	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{17}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.03 5.01 5.01 5.05 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.38 5.32 5.32 5.33 5.35
Sept. 5	96 3/4	5.36	94 15	5.48	93 ¾	5.16	94 %	5.48	88 7	5.09	88 ½	5.35
courses a	Corre											

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{**} Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	Sept 4	1% . 1/72 ★	C.N.I Feb.	R. 3¾% 1/72-74	Oct.	1/75	June 3	1% 1/74-76	Jan. 1	3% 5/75-78	3 Oct	1 %
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	* Yield	Price	★ Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Dec. 30	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	_	_	77 1/8	5.36	79 ½	5.60	75 1	5.30
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	$\begin{array}{c} 85\frac{3}{8} \\ 87\frac{13}{18} \\ 88\frac{7}{18} \\ 88\frac{7}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 95\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ \end{array}$	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	80 34 82 84 88 83 83 14 86 87 88 87 88 87 88 86 4	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	101 ½ 104 ½ 104 ½ 100 ½ 100 ½ 100 ½ 100 ½	5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	76 18 17 78 18 78 18 78 18 81 14 84 18 81 81 81 78 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	77 58 80 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41	74 75 18 76 18 77 18 18 77 18 18 77 18 18 82 79 18 18 82 79 16 16 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.85 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ 96\frac{5}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.82 4.69 4.71	86 74 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	$\begin{array}{c} 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 103\frac{13}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07 5.12	79 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 81 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 79 \(\frac{7}{8} \) 79 \(\frac{5}{8} \) 80 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 82 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 82 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 82 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 82 \(\frac{1}{8} \) 83 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 83 \(\frac{5}{16} \) 83 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 83 \(\frac{1}{16} \)	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.89 4.87	83 ³ / ₈ 85 ¹ / ₈ 84 ¹ / ₈ 83 ³ / ₈ 84 ¹ / ₈ 86 ¹ / ₈ 86 ³ / ₈ 86 87 ³ / ₁₆ 86 ¹ / ₁₆ 86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96	77 18 77 78 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{11}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.77 4.75	88 ⁷ / ₈	5.05 5.00	$\begin{array}{c c} 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	5.21 5.17	82 15 83 3 16	4.92 4.90	$86\frac{9}{16}$ $86\frac{13}{16}$	4.98 4.96	80 1 80 1 1 80 1 1 6	4.91 4.90
Mar. 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{11}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.65 4.67 4.67	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	4.86 4.77 4.77	$\begin{array}{c} 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.08 5.08 5.05	$83 \frac{5}{8} \\ 84 \frac{1}{16} \\ 84 \frac{5}{16}$	4.86 4.81 4.79	$87\frac{3}{8} \\ 87\frac{9}{16} \\ 87\frac{13}{16}$	4.91 4.89 4.86	81 1/16 81 3/16 81 9/16	4.87 4.86 4.82
Apr. 4 11 18 25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	4.67 4.62 4.61 4.61	$\begin{array}{c} 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 91\frac{3}{8} \\ 91\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.05 4.99 4.98 4.98	$84\frac{7}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{1}{16} \\ 85\frac{1}{16}$	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$\begin{array}{c} 87\frac{15}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{13}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.85 4.80 4.77 4.78	81 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	4.82 4.77 4.73 4.74
May 2 9 16 23 30	$\begin{array}{c c} 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{5}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.67 4.69 4.69 4.82 4.83	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{3}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \\ 90\frac{1}{4} \\ 89\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.74 4.75 4.75 4.85 4.96	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	5.03 5.05 5.03 5.22 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 84\frac{7}{8} \\ 84\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.70 4.74 4.73 4.93 4.99	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{7}{8} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.81 4.83 4.85 4.97 4.92	82 \frac{7}{16} 82 \frac{1}{5} 82 \frac{1}{8} 80 \frac{9}{16} 80 \frac{5}{8}	4.74 4.77 4.77 4.93 4.92
June 6 13 20 27	$ \begin{array}{c c} 94 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 & \frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	4.89 4.93 5.16 5.33	89 ½ 88 ¾ 87 ½ 86 ¼	4.99 5.09 5.18 5.36	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101\frac{15}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.31 5.46 5.49	82 $\frac{9}{16}$ 82 $\frac{5}{8}$ 81 $\frac{7}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00 4.99 5.08 5.24	87 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{3}{8}	4.94 4.96 5.07 5.23	80 $\frac{3}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{16}$ 79 $\frac{3}{8}$ 77 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.95 4.98 5.05 5.26
July 4 11 18 25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 91\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 91 \\ 91\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	$ \begin{array}{c c} 79\frac{5}{16} \\ 78\frac{7}{8} \\ 78\frac{1}{4} \\ 78\frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 \\ 82 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42	76 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 75 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 75 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 75 \$\frac{3}{8}\$	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.39 5.38 5.38 5.38	85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 87 \\ 88 \\	5.48 5.45 5.45 5.46 5.45	$ \begin{array}{c c} 99\frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.55 5.50 5.49 5.49 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c c} 78 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{5}{16} \\ 79 \frac{3}{16} \\ 79 \frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.50 5.39 5.40 5.41 5.40	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	5.44 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.43	$75\frac{7}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{6}$ $76\frac{1}{4}$ $76\frac{5}{16}$	5.48 5.40 5.38 5.39 5.39
Sept. 5	9176	5.37	85 5	5.45	100 5	5.47	79 5	5.40	82 5	5.43	76 5 16	5.39

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 482. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 476.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

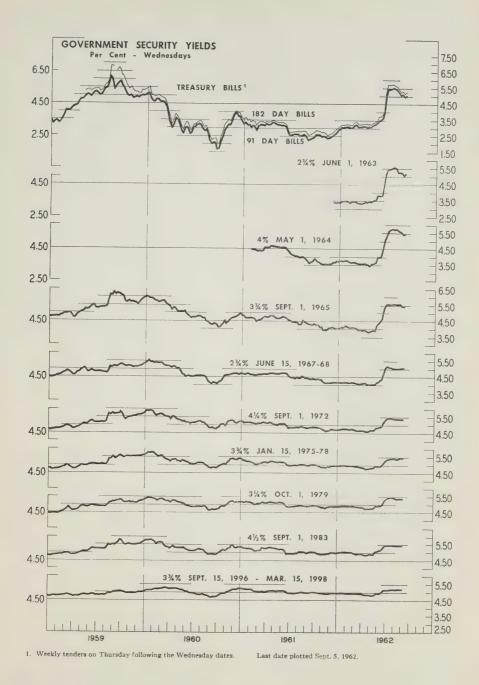
VII -- BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

5½%				/II BU	ND I KI	120 1111	TIELDS		1		2.3	07
	5½ Aug.	% 1/80	C.N.F Feb.		4½ Sept.	% 1/83	C.N.R Jan.		C.N.F Oct.	R. 5% 1/87	Sept.	% 15/96– 15/98★
	Price	Yield	Price `	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1959—Dec. 30	-	-	79	5.73	84 🖁	5.71	-	-	-	-	78 ⅔	5.03
1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	-	78 ½ 80 % 83 ½ 83 ½ 83 ½ 84 % 85 % 87 ½ 88 82 ½ 82 ½ 88	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	83 75 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 16 8 9 17 8 9 9 17 8 9 9 17 8 9 9 17 8 9 9 17 8 9 9 17 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	95 18 97 8 101 102 3 103 8 105 8 107 1 105 1 103 103	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52		- - - - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	77 1 76 75 16 75 76 76 76 76 76 78 80 18 82 12 83 8 8 79 78 76 77 75 76 77 75 76 77 75 76 77 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-		84 5 84 1 8 83 6 84 1 8 85 1 5 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 86 1 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08	90 \$6 92 \$ 90 \$6 9	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 % 105 % 104 % 103 % 104 % 107 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 107 % 107 %	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	9416 9616 944 9416 9516 9516 9716 9716 9816 9816 9817	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 12 78 16 78 17 79 14 80 14 80 80 80 80 79 16 80 79 16 80 79 16 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91 4.95
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28	-	_ _	86 86 18	5.17 5.09	93 93 7	5.04 5.00	106 ½ 107 ¾ 107 3	5.23 5.21	97 ≹ 97 18	5.19 5.15	79 § 80 §	4.97 4.92
Mar. 14 21 28		- - -	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 88	4.99 4.98 4.99	$94\frac{5}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$ $94\frac{3}{16}$	4.93 4.94 4.94	$ \begin{array}{c c} 107\frac{9}{16} \\ 107\frac{7}{8} \\ 108\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.18 5.16 5.14	99 1 6 99 1 6 99 1 6 99 1 6	5.07 5.07 5.07	80 ³ / ₈ 80 ³ / ₈ 80 ¹ / ₂	4.92 4.92 4.91
Apr. 4 11 18 25	- - -	_ _ _	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.98 4.96 4.94 4.94	$ 94\frac{5}{16} \\ 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 95 \\ 95\frac{1}{16} $	4.93 4.89 4.88 4.87	108 \frac{5}{8} 108 \frac{13}{16} 109 \frac{1}{8} 109 \frac{1}{4}	5.10 5.09 5.07 5.06	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.05 5.01 5.00 5.00	80 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ½ 81 ½	4.91 4.88 4.86 4.86
May 2 9 16 23 30	-	-	88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	4.98 4.99 4.97 5.17 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.92 4.91 4.89 5.06 5.08	109 $\frac{3}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{8}$ 108 $\frac{1}{4}$ 106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05 5.07 5.07 5.13 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} \\ 97\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	5.00 5.01 4.98 5.13 5.16	$ 81\frac{3}{16} 81\frac{1}{2} 82 81 80 $	4.86 4.84 4.81 4.88 4.95
June 6 13 20 27	-	- - -	85 \frac{5}{8} 85 83 \frac{7}{8} 82 \frac{3}{8}	5.21 5.27 5.38 5.53	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{13}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 90\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.14 5.16 5.27 5.42	$ \begin{array}{c c} 106 \frac{3}{8} \\ 104 \frac{3}{4} \\ 103 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \end{array} $	5.26 5.38 5.47 5.59	96 78 95 116 94 18 93 1	5.22 5.31 5.43 5.50	80 \frac{1}{8} 79 \frac{3}{4} 78 \frac{3}{4} 77 \frac{1}{2}	4.94 4.97 5.04 5.13
July 4 11 18 25	-		$\begin{array}{c} 81\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	88 87 15 88 16 87 15 87 15	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	101 ⁷ / ₈ 101 ⁵ / ₈ 100 ³ / ₄ 100 ³ / ₄	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.66 5.64 5.61 5.58 5.52	$ \begin{array}{c c} 81 \frac{7}{8} \\ 82 \frac{1}{4} \\ 82 \frac{9}{16} \\ 82 \frac{9}{16} \\ 82 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	5.58 5.55 5.52 5.52 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.45 5.44 5.43 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.69 5.68 5.66 5.62 5.58	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.54 5.48 5.48 5.49 5.49	76 34 76 78 77 76 58 76 34	5.19 5.18 5.17 5.20 5.19
Sept. 5		5.52	8215	5.48	88 5 16	5 44	102 5 16	5.57	93 7 16	5.48	76 13 16	5.19
* Prices are closi		ket prices. 1	Market yield	is are expres	sed in perce	ent per annu	im to matur	ity if at a di	scount and	to earliest ca	all date if a	a premium.

^{**}Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earlie For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 472. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 470.

*Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

					NITED ST	ATES				Uni	TED KINGI	DOM
	Treas. Bills	2½° Dec. 15/	% 63–68	2½° Dec. 15/	% 67–72	31/40 June 15/	7 ₆ 78–83	3% Feb. 15	/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/	65-75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 4.17 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	U.S. \$ 84 \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ 87 \\ \frac{182}{8} \\ 86 \\ \frac{29}{8} \\ 86 \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ 89 \\ \frac{1}{6} \\ 91 \\ \frac{3}{6} \\ \frac{3}{6} \\ 91 \\ \frac{3}{6} \\ 91 \\ \frac{3}{6} \\ \frac{3}	% 4.65 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 83 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{8}{8} 84 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{1}{8} 86 87 \frac{1}{8} 86 87 \frac{7}{8} 86	% 4.22 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 85 \$ 87 \$ 85 \$ 15 \$ 86 \$ 15 \$ 91 \$ 1 \$ 92 \$ 15 \$ 92 \$ 15 \$ 92 \$ 15 \$ 92 \$ 15 \$ 91 \$ 91	% 4.22 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 82 To 82 To 85 To 86 To	% 3.90 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 4.55 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	75 16 74 \$ 72 \$ 3 73 1 70 \$ 3 70 \$ 3 70 1 8	% 5.35 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.33 2.61 2.59	90 13 92 14 91 75 92 8 91 14 90 18 91 14 90 15 91 14 90 15 91 14 90 15 90 8	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 % 93 \$ 91 \$ 92 \$ 92 \$ 90 \$ \$ 18 \$ 18 \$ 18 \$ 88 \$ 18 \$ 88 \$ 18 \$ 88 \$ 18 \$ 87 \$ \$ 18 \$ 87 \$ \$ 18 \$ 18	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$ 80 \$ 87 \$ 85 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 85 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 12 \$ 1	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	70 18 70 18 70 18 70 18 70 18 71 18	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28	2.71 2.66	$90\frac{7}{82}$ $91\frac{3}{8}$	4.15 3.96	86 16 87 5	4.10 3.95	87 8 87 13 16	4.15 4.11	85 ½ 85 ½	3.80 3.78	5.22 5.55	70 1 70 7 8	6.23 6.23
Mar. 14 21 28	2.80 2.69 2.72	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.81 3.78 3.76	88 ½ 88 ¼ 88 ¼ 88 ¼	3.86 3.82 3.83	88 13 89 5 16 89 1	4.04 4.00 3.99	85 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½	3.75 3.73 3.73	4.82 4.45 4.40	$\begin{array}{c} 71 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ 70 \ \frac{25}{32} \\ 70 \ \frac{29}{32} \end{array}$	6.22 6.25 6.24
Apr. 4 11 18 25	2.76 2.72 2.72 2.74	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{11}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	3.57 3.66 3.59 3.62	89 ¹³ / ₁₆ 89 ¹ / ₁₆ 89 ¹ / ₁₆ 89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.66 3.75 3.68 3.70	90 3 90 76 90 18 90 8	3.89 3.92 3.88 3.91	87 ⁵ / ₁₆ 86 ⁷ / ₈ 87 ⁷ / ₁₆ 87	3.67 3.69 3.66 3.69	4.37 4.34 4.27 4.05	71 71 $\frac{1}{16}$ 71 $\frac{1}{8}$ 71 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.23 6.22 6.22 6.22
May 2 9 16 23 30	2.75 2.72 2.65 2.70 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{15}{16} \\ 94 \frac{1}{32} \\ 93 \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.53 3.52 3.58 3.70 3.66	90 ½ 90 ¾ 89 ¾ 89 ½ 89 ½	3.64 3.62 3.68 3.77 3.74	91 ½ 91 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 91 ½	3.87 3.85 3.85 3.89 3.86	87 ½ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{15}{32}$ 86 $\frac{11}{16}$ 86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.66 3.64 3.66 3.71 3.70	4.09 3.99 3.85 3.82 3.78	$\begin{array}{c} 71 \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \frac{3}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{4} \\ 71 \frac{5}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{32} \end{array}$	6.22 6.22 6.22 6.21 6.26
June 6 13 20 27	2.69 2.67 2.72 2.79	93 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.65 3.64 3.69 3.81	89 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ⁷ / ₈ 88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.72 3.74 3.80 3.87	91 ½ 91 ¼ 91 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½	3.84 3.83 3.87 3.91	86 7 86 15 86 5 86 8	3.69 3.69 3.71 3.76	3.75 3.72 3.85 3.92	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{5}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{9}{32} \end{array}$	6.27 6.25 6.23 6.23
July 4 11 18 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \\ 91 \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	87 13 87 7 87 3 87 3 87 13 87 16	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 89 89 ¹ / ₈	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 ½ 84 ¾ 85 85 ½	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	2.87 2.80 2.87 2.84 2.81	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{15}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3.89 3.84 3.76 3.73 3.72	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{15}{16} \\ 87 \frac{15}{16} \\ 88 \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.93 3.93 3.90 3.85 3.85	89 1/16 89 7/16 89 7/8 90 9/16 90 11/16	4.03 4.00 3.97 3.92 3.91	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 87 7	3.80 3.77 3.74 3.68 3.66	3.82 3.79 3.79 3.77 3.75	$ 75 \frac{15}{16} \\ 74 \frac{3}{8} \\ 75 \frac{5}{8} \\ 75 \frac{1}{16} \\ 76 $	5.76 5.84 5.68 5.75 5.63
Sept. 5	2.83	93 16	3.75	88 ½	3.87	90 9	3.92	87 1/4	3.68	3.72	76 7/8	5.53

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.818

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	1												
				As	SETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash		Canadian	Securit	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances	Dep	oosits	All
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Other Assets	ties	from Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties
						Λ	Tillions o	f Dollars			1		1 0
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 24.1	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.6	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 310.0	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 14.0 15.0 15.6
1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	26.9 26.9 27.0 25.6 26.3 24.1	33.5 34.2 34.2 35.4 35.6 36.7	88.1 87.8 88.1 89.1 89.0 88.7	43.0 42.9 44.2 44.5 43.0 44.3	25.5 25.6 25.3 24.8 24.9 24.9	68.2 70.3 72.3 74.0 75.5 77.3	19.0 18.3 16.7 17.4 21.4 17.0	20.3 20.6 19.9 19.9 20.6 22.5	324.5 326.6 327.9 330.6 336.3 335.5	1.6 1.5 1.0 1.8 2.8 2.6	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.6 11.7 7.3	308.1 310.4 312.1 313.6 307.2 310.0	14.5 14.6 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	24.2 29.4 34.0 34.6 34.5 32.6 31.5	35.8 35.5 36.2 37.8 34.6 36.7 39.9	87.7 86.0 86.0 85.3 85.4 84.3 84.5	46.5 43.1 42.8 42.5 41.9 41.6 41.5	25.5 25.8 25.5 26.6 26.6 26.7 25.8	78.3 79.1 80.1 80.7 82.5 84.2 86.0	17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2 20.4 19.7 19.4	20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1 17.9 21.0 18.6	335.6 338.4 342.2 348.8 343.7 346.9 347.3	1.9 2.0 1.2 1.9 1.0 4.9 5.4	3.9 2.4 1.5 0.9 0.5 0.4	314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0 327.0 326.7 327.2	15.3 15.3 15.2 14.9 15.1 14.9 14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". Includes quaranteed bonds. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposite with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and

other assets.

Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	,						D111 111			
	Ass	ETS]1	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN T	RANSACTION	S
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or Liabili-	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus un	utstanding disbursed rizations
	ing 1, 2	Assets	ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
				Mill	ions of Doll	lars				Number
As at Sept. 30 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 115.9 117.7 120.7 123.3 126.4 130.0 133.4	2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7 1.9 1.9 1.7 2.0 1.7	46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 117.8 119.6 122.6 125.0 128.4 131.7	33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 44.2 41.8 42.8 44.2 44.2 45.2 45.2	9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 73.7 75.0 76.6 78.9 83.3 85.5 88.4	3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.3 2.8 3.2 1.9 0.9 1.0	12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 3.6 5.5 5.1 4.9 5.8 5.7	10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5 27.3 2.8 3.7 2.0 2.4 2.3 2.3 2.3	52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 154.7 143.3 147.1 150.1 157.0 163.9 167.9	693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 2,508 2,601 2,691 2,769 2,848 2,987 3,086
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0 159.5	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1 161.7	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2 111.6	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7 3.9	5.9 6.2 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.0 6.9	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.2 3.5	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4 194.2	3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701 3,827

SOURCE: Industrial Development Bark.

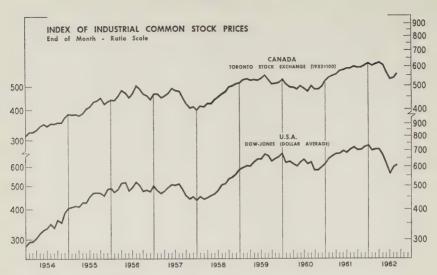
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at July 31, 1062).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

AUGUST 1962 491

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: TORONTO STOCK MARKET 20 INDUSTRIALS 20 INDUSTRIALS 30 INDUSTRIALS						CANADA:	PRICES 1	UNITED STATES:			
								Investors			Mining Index	STANDARD & Poor's
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Industrials	20 Utilities	14 Finance	25 Stocks	425 Industrials ³
	Ba	sed on	Daily C	losing C	uotatio	ns			Monthl	Averages		
	19	33 = 1	00	Doll	ar Aver	ages			1956 = 100			1941-43 = 10
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	326.2 383.9 455.9 505.8 489.7 515.0 554.1 532.9 620.5	297.6 312.8 375.4 430.9 386.1 398.6 492.0 472.4 524.1	312.4 383.9 438.2 463.9 397.5 515.0 530.5 524.2 618.8	293.8 404.4 488.4 521.1 520.8 583.7 679.4 685.5 734.9	255.5 279.9 388.2 462.4 419.8 436.9 574.5 566.1 610.3	280.9 404.4 488.4 499.5 435.7 583.7 679.4 615.9 731.1	60.0 67.8 87.1 100.0 96.8 94.1 110.4 104.5 132.7	57.8 65.8 86.4 100.0 94.8 90.6 106.8 101.7 130.0	70.0 73.5 87.7 100.0 105.1 100.4 109.7 104.7 125.8	* 100.0 95.0 102.6 128.6 117.3 154.3	67.6 67.0 85.8 100.0 84.2 76.1 86.8 76.6 92.5	24.8 30.3 42.4 49.8 47.6 49.4 61.5 59.4 70.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	542.1 550.8 560.0 576.0 588.1 593.9 595.7 601.8 610.4 600.8 612.0 620.5	524.1 539.2 548.3 558.7 578.1 576.4 579.8 594.7 594.2 592.4 601.0 609.4	541.4 550.8 557.8 576.0 581.0 589.1 589.8 598.5 594.3 597.0 607.0 618.8	650.6 662.1 679.4 696.7 706.0 703.8 705.4 725.8 726.5 708.5 734.3 734.9	610.3 637.0 661.1 677.3 677.1 680.7 679.3 710.5 691.9 697.2 703.8 720.1	648.2 662.1 676.6 678.7 696.7 684.0 705.4 719.9 701.2 703.9 721.6 731.1	115.6 120.0 124.8 129.0 134.9 133.6 136.0 139.5 140.1 136.6 139.9 142.0	112.7 117.1 122.5 127.1 133.1 130.7 134.4 138.5 138.8 135.2 137.0	113.3 117.3 120.1 122.5 128.2 128.5 125.9 125.1 128.9 130.2 133.6 135.4	132.4 136.8 141.6 146.6 151.8 153.6 156.9 162.6 162.7 162.6 169.8 174.2	84.4 81.3 82.8 86.1 90.7 90.3 95.5 100.3 96.9 96.8 102.1 103.1	63.2 65.7 67.8 69.6 70.3 69.5 69.2 71.7 70.9 71.4 74.7 75.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	622.9 623.3 628.6 623.9 617.7 566.1 540.5 562.0	599.8 608.8 617.6 607.7 558.0 510.2 522.4 539.2	607.2 614.0 621.8 607.7 565.9 533.5 538.6 554.5	726.0 717.6 723.5 705.4 671.2 611.1 597.9 616.0	689.9 702.5 706.6 665.3 576.9 535.8 571.2 588.4	700.0 708.1 707.0 665.3 613.4 561.3 597.9 609.2	140.3 140.6 141.4 138.7 132.5 117.6 115.2 121.7	136.2 137.0 138.6 136.7 130.5 115.4 113.8 120.7	133.2 133.8 132.9 129.5 125.8 114.9 113.6 117.9	169.0 166.6 165.6 160.1 150.6 131.6 123.9 131.2	103.1 100.9 100.4 99.2 100.6 98.1 97.3 95.3	73.0 74.2 74.2 71.6 66.3 58.3 59.6 61.3

SOURCES: TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DOW-JONES, STANDARD & POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).

Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Aug. 31, 1962.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Aug. 31, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

	CIKE	DII I KOVIDE	D THROUG	JH MEMBER	KS OF THE	STOCK EXCH	ANGES *	
	CA	NADA ¹			Unite	D STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	ces of Funds 5, 6		-
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	
			Millio	ns of Dollars				
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 ⁸ 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
152 174 169 181	59 86 83 105	55 63 55 55	302 285 245 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Dec.
188 191 179 196 190 174 164	91 91 93 114 84 71 70	62 62 65 67 61 60 53	342 281 259 220 320 243 174	4,111 4,066 4,083 4,079 4,000 3,605 3,562	2,860 2,812 2,912 3,015† 2,845 2,194 2,091	1,225 1,190 1,154 1,110 1,205 1,374 1,252	4,366 3,545 3,703 3,335 4,649 6,034	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

**Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 214-215.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

Not available. † Corrected. NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 85.

SECURIT

				ı — st	JMMARY O	F NET ISS	UES OF T	OTAL GO	VERNMEN	T OF CAN		
					Bor	NDS, TREAS	URY BILLS	AND SHORT	r-term Pai	PER		
	Go	VERNMENT OF	CANADA						OTHER			
	Bonds	Bills & No		otal	Provincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	l Corpo Bon		'Other'' Bonds	Total Bonds		
				Par Va	lues in Million	is of Canadi	an Dollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	1,	171 535 766 -70 252 723 612 890	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 932	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	44. 32. 79. 95. 66. 10. 29. 32.	3 2 4 1 3 7	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	1,009 793 1,561 1,784 1,619 989 1,183 1,497		
Quarters 1959—II III IV	-129 -184 405	360 69 53		231 115 459	94 123 152	25 88 104	2 2 4	8	3 1 3	142 240 303		
1960—I II III IV	128 24 64 617	48 -160 - 20	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} -160 & -130 \\ - & -60 \\ 20 & 63 \end{array} $		68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91	16 13 4 -4	2 2	6 12 3 1	356 507 256 63		
1961—I II III IV	57 58 235 639	-50 -50 -			249 137† 356 190	42 47 2 117	1 13 12 5	7	4 19 3 2	307† 339† 488 363		
1962—I	-38 -251	-		-38 251	131 145	27 81	2 19		-2 -	181 425		
				NET	New Issues	PAYABLE IN	CANADIAN	DOLLARS	ONLY			
					Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Gove	rnment of Car	nada		OTHER							
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provinc Bonds	ial Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	TOTAL		
				Par Va	lues in Million	ns of Canadi	an Dollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	-168 594 -650 -2 1,253 871 613 944	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	394 388 590 575 478 107 323 246	862 865 1,078 1,261 1,173 621 1,084 1,393	-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67	823 924 1,172 1,309 1,063 757 1,094 1,325	655 1,518 522 1,308 2,316 1,628 1,707 2,269		
1959—II III IV	-129 -183 406	360 69 53	231 114 459	83 56 86	26 27 76	27 7 43	136 90 204	90 -9 20	226 82 224	457 -33 684		
1960—Ï	128 24	48 -160	176 -136	47 210	43 101 50	154 130	245 442 264	52	296 442 220	472 307 156		

-64

-2

-64

-2

-50

-50

23†

103†

-19

III

H

III

IV

1961-I

1962-

306†

291†

-44

-9

-84

-27

359†

282†

294†

⁻²⁵¹ -251H SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Grogernment of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1961.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMA

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES!

					Сон	PORATE ST	OCKS		TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper	7	otal	Total	Prei	erred	Common	Tot	al	TOTAL	
			Par Value	es in Millio	ons of Canad	lian Dollars				-
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67	1 1 1 1 1	970 852 ,655 ,832 ,508 ,124 ,193 ,430	800 1,386 889 1,763 2,760 1,846 1,805 2,320	1	25 95 75 89 25 72 37 62	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311	173 462 689 511 312 404 220 249	2	972 1,848 1,579 2,278 3,072 2,250 2,025 2,568	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
90 -9 20		233 231 323	464 116 782		17 28 11	156 42 22	173 70 34)	637 186 815	Quarters II—1959 III IV
52 1 -44 1		408 508 212 65	584 372 148 701		13 22 2 -1	32 90 27 35	45 112 30 34	2	629 483 178 735	I—1960 II III IV
53 9 84 27		360† 330† 404 336	367† 338† 639 975	-10	18 13 05 13	54 150 150 -44	72 163 45 31	3	440† 501† 683 944	I—1961 II III IV
16 27		192 452	160 201		2 32	28 31	30 63		190 264	I—1962 II
			NE	T NEW ISS	SUES PAYAI	BLE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	IES		
RPORATE				В	ONDS			CORPORATE		
AND 7	TOTAL .	Control		On	HER			PREFERRED	TOTAL	
OMMON STOCKS		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks	TOTAL	
			Par Value	s in Million	ns of Canad	ian Dollars			<u> </u>	
687 546 310 402 215	827 1,939 1,209 1,854 2,626 2,030 1,922 2,508	$ \begin{array}{r} -3 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \\ -55 \end{array} $	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 111	147 -72 483 523 446 367 98 105	145 -132 367 455 444 218 98 50	1 41 3 -31 2 2 5 10	146 -90 370 425 447 220 103 60	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
173 70 33	630 37 716	- -1 -	11 67 66	-1 61 28	-3 22 4	7 150 99	6 149 98	- - 1	7 149 99	Quarters II—1959 III IV
44 110 28 33	516 417 185 805	- -1 -	21 29 8 -40	72 23 -3 -7	19 14 -13 -23	111 66 -8 -71	111 65 -8 -71	1 1 1	113 67 7 70	I—1960 II III IV
69 160 41 -32	486† 454† 611 957	-51 -3 -	15 -20† - 10	-7 15 -4 -16	-7† 52† 74 -7	1† 48† 70 -14	-50† 44 69 -14	3 3 3 1	-47† 47 73 -13	I—1961 II III IV
30 63	254 142	-36 -	$ \begin{array}{c c} -4 \\ -2 \end{array} $	-5 -5	-18 128	-28 122	-64 121		64 121	I—1962 II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with UPPLEMENT 1961", pages 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

SECURITY

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETI

				on Cavana	Dineca AND	Guaranteed		S NEW ISS	UES, REI
	C 1	New Issues Del	1	OF CANADA	Retirements	GUARANTEEL		et New Issue	es
	Canadian Dollars	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Only		Pa		Tillions of Can	adian Dollars			
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429		3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960 2,384	3 60 116 68 2 149 1 55	3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961 2,439	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990
Months 1959—Oct. Nov. Dec.	541 1,360 225	-	541 1,360 225	619 716 384	_	620 716 384	-78 643 -159	-	-79 643 -159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720		1,720	406	-	405
1980—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13		127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 70 -31	-	89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	200 200 200 200	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12		502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	-23 -25 -16
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676		1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291	-	30 173 291	37 184 166	51	37 184 217	$ \begin{array}{c c} -6 \\ -11 \\ 125 \end{array} $	-51	-6 -11 74
I Apr. May June	494 13 312 215	-	494 13 312 215	386 49 339 90	51 - 3	437 49 342 90	108 -36 -27 124	-51 -3 -	57 -36 -30 124
II July Aug. Sept.	540 11 358 544	-	540 11 358 544	479 35 210 433	3	482 35 210 433	62 -25 148 111	-3 - - -	58 -25 148 111
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	913 50 885 545		913 50 885 545	678 31 306 504		678 31 306 504	235 20 579 40		235 20 579 40
IV	1,480	_	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	284 33 173		284 33 173	163 103 224	36 - -	199 103 224	120 -71 -51	-36 - -	84 -71 -51
I Apr. May June	489 19 216 32	-	489 19 216 32	491 68 267 184	36	527 68 267 184	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -49 \\ -50 \\ -152 \end{array} $	-36 - - -	-38 -49 -50 -152
II July	267 31	-	267 31	518 49		518 49	-252 -18	_	-252 -18
SOURCE: BANK C	of CANADA. e last twelve m ditional informa	nonths are prelimation becomes av	inary and are s	subject to cover all	placements of the banks, where the government according to the contract of the	reasury bills whi ey are classified ounts.	ch are held alm as bank loans, a	nost entirely by and federal and	chartered provincial

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

government accounts. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

^{3.} Excludes payments into sinking funds: 4. Includes \$104\$ million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co. 5 Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows: NOTE: FOR BACE DATA SER THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAI

SSUES* MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

VILLIAIS AL	ID NEI NE	WISSUES							
		PR	OVINCIAL DIR	ECT AND GUA	ARANTEED BO	ONDS 2			T
Gross	New Issues I	Pelivered		Retirements 3			Net New Issu	es	-
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of C	anadian Dolla	irs	<u>'</u>	'	-
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,105	116 214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,135	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 178	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 25	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 203	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 932	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
18 127 127	20	18 127 147	10 18 10	1 - 3	10 18 14	8 109 117	-1 - 17	7 109 133	Months Jan, — 1961 Feb. Mar.
272 122 22 60	20	292 122 22 60	38 13 1 33	4 5 13† 1	42 19 14† 34	234 108 22 27	15 -5 -13† -1	249 103 8† 26	l Apr. May June
204 21 118 226 4	Transferration and transferratio	204 21 118 226 4	47 2 5 2	20†	67† 2 5 2	157 19 113 224 4	-20† - -	137† 19 113 224 4	II July Aug. Sept.
365 70 128 66	10	365 70 138 66	9 8 2 74	- - - 1	9 8 2 74	356 62 126 -8	10 -1	356 62 136 -8	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
264	10	274	84	1	85	180	10	190	IV
50 43 171	-	50 43 171	26 41 62	1 - 3	27 41 65	24 2 110	-1 -3	23 2 106	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.
264 148 61 57	-	264 148 61 57	129 7 24 87	4 - 2 -	133 7 26 87	135 141 36 30	-4 -2 -	131 141 34 -30	I Apr. May June
266		266 8	119	2	121 9	147 -2	-2	145 -2	II July
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	RANTEED BOY	NDS 5			
Gross N	lew Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		N	et New Issues		
Canadian Dollars	Other	Total	Canadian Dollars	Other	Total	Canadian	Other	Total	

anadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs			
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460 92 67	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29 26 3	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489 118 70	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241 60 60	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282 71 68	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarters II—1961
193	-	193	60	16	77	133	-16	117	IV
92 146	2	92 148	60 60	5 6	65 66	32 86	-5 -5	27 81	I—1962 II
		Gross Iss		Net New Issues			Gross I		Net New Issues

1954 1956 1957 1958 47 74 92

LEMENT - 1961", PAGES 90-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURIT

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

				Corp	ORATE BON	DS ¹			
	Gross I	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements		N	let New Issue	S
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Par	· Values in M	Tillions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 423 620 593	117 9 229 410 209 64 96 232	701 699 1,042 1,210 994 487 716 826	221 328 229 229 311 335 319 375	35 48 21 28 22 49 100 121	255 375 250 257 333 383 419 496	363 362 584 571 474 89 301 218	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 111	445 323 792 954 661 103 297 329
Months 1961 – Feb. Mar.	28 48†	10 6	38 54†				401	71	12†
I Apr. May June	118† 66† 94 28	46 49 12 27	164† 116† 107 54	99†	54†	153†	19†	-7t	
II July Aug. Sept.	188† 111 7 34	88 62 4 14	276† 173† 11 48	105	36†	141†	83†	52†	136†
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	152 23 45 67	79 11 - 7	232 34 45 75	100	5	105	53	74	127
IV	135	18	153	72	26	98	63	-7	55
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I Apr. May June	59 26 39 124 71 53 34	- - 4 - - 108 33	59 26 43 128 71 161 67	80	23	103	44	-18	25
II July	158 57	141	299 67	87	13	100	71	128	199

	"	HER" BONDS				1			
		HER" BONDS DEBENTURES ²		PRE	FERRED STOC	KS	Co	MMON STOC	KS
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements	Net New Issues
			1	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	irs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57 62	67 76 15 43 20 26 20 124 ⁷	25 95 175 89 25 72 37 -62 7	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 412	1 - - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 8, 9
Quarters 1962—I II	- 2	2 2	- 2	7 35	5 3	2 32	28 31		28 31

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- *Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noton rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.
- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceedsare used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
- 3. At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.

SSUES*

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 10

CORPORATE BONDS 1

				CORPORA	TE BONDS	1		
	1958	19	959	1	960	1	961	1962
	1st Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
			Par Value	s in Millio	ns of Canad	lian Dollar	'S	1
								1
Iron and Steel and Products		-7	7	-7	3	-7†	-3	22
Uranium Mines and Products	7	-34	-12	-19	-54	-75 [†]	-27	-19
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines								
and Products	1	-14	-9	-9	-25	-20†	-12	85
Non-Metallic Mines and Products		-2	5	4	-	6	-4	1
Petroleum and Products	-8	12	-1	21	-11	-2†	15	-10
Wood and Paper and Products		-4	-10	11	-8†	24	-3	27
Other Manufactured Products		-	-19	38	-1†	46†	17	24
Railways and Telegraphs	I .	-23	9	-9	-20	-13	-6	-8
Telephones	54	31	18	54	64†	27	23	51
Pipelines	75	-6	-8	23	-8	64†	53	-14
Other Utilities	62	17	54	24	1	33†	24	1
Merchandisers	-1	7	22	55	14	51†	23	10
Instalment Finance and Small								
Loan Companies	-8	38	18	83	9	6†	42	11
Other Financial, Insurance and	-							
Real Estate	22	13	23†	31†	24†	13†	31	33
Other	3	4	2	-1	11	-4	8	10
Total	192†	32	72†	299†	-2†	148†	182	224
							102	24 X
	1			Copposi	- C		-	
				CORPORAT	TE STOCKS			
	1958	19	59	19	60	19	061	1962
	1st Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
			Par Values	s in Million	is of Canad	ian Dollar.	5	
Iron and Steel and Products	17	30	2†	1	7	9	49	-1
Uranium Mines and Products	1	15	1	-	-	_	-10	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines								
and Products	9	14	-7	13	14	21	19	14
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	5	6	7	3	-	1		2
Petroleum and Products	103	9	7	2	3	19	18	1
Wood and Paper and Products	1	1	-1	4	4†		5	-
Other Manufactured Products	10	3	18	24	-3	12†	18	28
Railways and Telegraphs	6	3	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Telephones								_
Telephones	9	103	15	19	4	104	7	5
Pipelines	9	103	15 1	19 22	4 10	104 11	7 8	- -
	-	1			- 1			
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers.	-	1	1	22	10	11	8	-
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers. Instalment Finance and Small	13	1 22	1 38	22 17	10 1	11 5	8 -167 9	- 6
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers. Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.	13	1 22	1 38	22 17	10 1	11 5	8 -167 9	- 6
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers. Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies. Other Financial, Insurance and	13 -2	1 22 8	1 38 6	22 17 2	10 1 4	11 5 14	8 -1679 21	- 6 7
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers. Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies. Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.	13 -2 1 18	1 22 8 1 84	1 38 6 2 15	22 17 2 2 46	10 1 4	11 5 14	8 -1679 21	- 6 7
Pipelines. Other Utilities. Merchandisers. Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies. Other Financial, Insurance and	13 -2	1 22 8	1 38 6	22 17 2	10 1 4	11 5 14 6	8 -1679 21	6 7 3

^{\$1} million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and third quarters and \$4 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

UPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 92-94 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

^{8.} Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

^{9.} Includes partial distribution of \$86 million to shareholders of B.C. Power

Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

[†] Revised.

TRUST COMPANIES ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1

As at December 31	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
As at December 51					Millions	of Dollar	s			
ASSETS Government of Canada securities ² . Provincial bonds ² . Municipal bonds ² . Corporate and other bonds ³ . Preferred and common stocks. Mortgage loans and sale agreements. Real estate. Other loans. Cash. Other assets.	129 43 30 41 24 136 9 21 32 10	127 46 31 43 25 149 9 19 26 9	165 69 41 68 26 178 10 33 33 11	151 90 47 76 27 228 10 36 35 15	131 72 42 90 33 267 11 34 45 15	135 77 41 105 38 274 11 42 38 17	171 114 49 116 40 343 11 56 39 20	187 99 47 148 44 407 14 51 42 22 1,061	264 105 63 202 48 468 14 54 41 25	751 60 625 21 600 43 30
LIABILITIES Deposits. Investment certificates Loans. Other liabilities. Capital. Reserves. Earned surplus. TOTAL LIABILITIES.	181 193 8 6 43 39 7 	187 192 10 6 43 39 8 	248 277 8 8 43 42 7 -633	275 322 8 7 45 48 9	292 325 8 8 47 50 10 741	289 360 8 9 49 54 11 780	361 464 8 10 47 58 10 	349 570 8 12 48 64 10 	431 701 8 16 49 70 10 1,284	543 865 8 19 53 93 9 1,590
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts)	3,918	4,095	4,391	4,713	5,090	5,537	6,279	6,895	7,375	8,155

SOURCES: Superintendent of Insurance for Canada, Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of all companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

* Preliminary.

* Preliminary.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1

	71002	10 11110	DIMBI	DITIES						
As at December 31	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
As at December 51				i	Millions e	of Dollars	5			
ASSETS										
Government of Canada securities 2	45	46	58	55	46	47	58	55	58	
Provincial bonds 2	5	6	7	12	10	11	19	22	24	135
Municipal bonds 2		5	7	8	6	6	7	7	7	100
Corporate and other bonds 3	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15	16	J
Preferred and common stocks	15	13	17	24	28	29	38	42	45	55
Mortgage loans and sale agreements	305	338	383	427	476	498	543	601	673	767
Real estate	8	8	8	8	10	11	12	12	12	14
Cash	14	14	14	18	15	23	18	25	22	21
Other assets	6	6	6	6	10	16	16	20	25	30
TOTAL ASSETS	413	445	512	570	611	653	727	799	881	1,022
LIABILITIES										
Deposits	92	94	110	128	122	121	140	127	143	181
Debentures	234	262	307	341	378	417	462	545	607	693
Other liabilities	11	12	10	11	13	12	13	13	18	19
Capital	32	33	34	34	37	37	38	38	37	39
Reserves	38	38	43	45	49	52	56	58	61	73
Earned surplus	6	7	8	11	12	15	. 17	18	14	17
TOTAL LIABILITIES	413	445	512	570	611	653	727	799	881	1,022

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA AND PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Annual reports on loan and trust companies. Investors Syndicate of Canada Ltd. annual report.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of all companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario, and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited and subsidiary companies (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

* Preliminary.

* Preliminary.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Months Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2 -0.5	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	-24.7 -14.1 6.7 -14.5 -9.4	8.2 25.4 20.3 -10.0 5.2	24.4 11.3 -5.2 4.0	-14.2 4.3 1.9 10.1	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0	14.0 6.1 20.0 -6.0	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	27.7 31.8 57.0 -11.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2 -2.9	-7.7 27.2 32.8 57.9 38.9	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8	0.9 0.2 2.5 0.5	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9	0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	-3.7 36.6 35.6 99.8
Municipal Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7 1.2	6.6 26.2 20.1 19.6 14.4	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	15.0 31.6 22.6 35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1 -5.2	66.7 39.1 34.3 53.5 51.9	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9 9.5	47.3 39.8 12.2 22.3 16.9	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3	1.0 -0.1 -0.9	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2 67.0	186.0 236.5 246.0 281.2 323.2	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate ⁵	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9 1.2	15.6 6.7 13.3 8.6 7.0	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9 0.3	6.1 4.4 13.7 7.9 5.1	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total ⁶	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1 61.8	328.8 405.3 392.6 440.9 462.6	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	19.8 20.9 22.4 22.8 27.4	127.2 135.3 139.5 159.8 177.6	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.1	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.0	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 1.5	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1 1.1	32.3 21.5 46.2 28.7 6.6	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1	-1.6 4.8 2.6	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item★	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.8	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.3	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.4	19.5 15.4 18.8 28.4 41.2	8.4 40.1 27.9 29.2 33.3	169.2 248.4 206.9 252.4 278.4	47.1 26.8 38.2 36.9	10.6 36.5 34.3 39.1	29.7 24.0 30.8 40.3	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canadian 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans. Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies)
4. Includes sales agreements.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

							INSTAL	MENT	FINANC	CE COMPA	INIES
				Consu	MERS' GO	OODS					
	PAPE	R PURCHAS	SED	ESTIMATE	ED REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTAnd of period)		PAPE	ER PURC
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
					Mi	illions of De	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	574 507 604 746 730 669 694 676 578	145 124 156 179 171 201 208 202 184	719 631 759 925 900 870 903 878 762	462 524 519 611 708 717 672 661 643	114 131 132 157 169 165 193 194 188	576 655 652 768 877 881 865 855 831	411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625 560	105 98 121 143 144 180 196 204 200	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 760	153 111 123 165 147 118 154 154	76 63 95 159 143 147 201 212 217
1960—Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	34	17 51
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216	207	900	000		
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48	13 12 13	50 53 61	54 52 55	15 16 15	69 68 69	607 596 589	202 198 196	809 794 785	9 8 10	14 12 18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	69 81 78	53 61 53	16 15 16	69 76 70	591 595 604	195 196 195	786 791 799	12 15 13	16 21 21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July Aug. Sept.	59 52 38	20 17 15	79 69 53	53 54 49	15 17 15	68 71 63	610 607 596	200 201 201	810 808 797	11 12 12	18 21 21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct. Nov. Dec.	43 44 36	17 15 16	60 59 52	55 58 47	17 16 15	72 74 62	585 571 560	200 199 200	784 770 760	11 11 9	17 20 18
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	39 42 55	13 12 12	52 54 67	50 47 52	16 15 15	66 62 67	548 543 546	197 195 191	746 737 737	9 9 10	18 16 23
I	135	37	173	149	46	195				28	57
Apr. May June	64 71 66	14 18 15	78 89 80	52 60 55	14† 16 17	66† 76 72	558 570 580	192 193† 191	750 763 772	13 14 14	23 26 25
II	201	46	248	167	47	213				41	74

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE PER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED REPAY- MENTS STANDING (end of perio			Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	EER CARS IMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS
		MENTS 1	(end of period)		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)	New	USED	GOODS	GOOD
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths	
Calendar Years 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarterly 1960—III IV	1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,275 196 357	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,325 304 288	202 191 197 229 179 160 229	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,387 519 634	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,498 613 600	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340 1,418 1,451	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5 26.8 25.6	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.9 17.6 17.3	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4 24.5 22.8	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8 28.3 28.7
1961—I II III IV	303 366 200 406	277 400 296 352	255 221 125 179	538 692 495 662	561 690 592 654	1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8
1962—I II	384 482	338 476	225 231	642 845	620 769	1,362 1,437	26.6 27.8	19.0 19.0	23.9 25.2	33.3 31.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

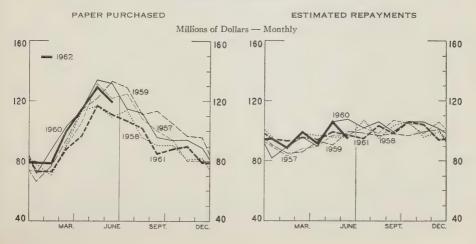
** Not available. The viscol.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — Supplement 1961", pages 106-108 and Earlier Issues.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

C	OMMERCIAL	AND INDUS	STRIAL GOO	DS			To	TAL RETA	AIL .	
		TED REPAY	MENTS 1		CES OUTSTA		Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
Γotal	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	of Dollars					
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 349	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 137	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175 204	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 341	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151 146	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 255	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 401	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,112	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,173	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,161	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Monthly Dec.—1960
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23 20 28	11 11 12	15 14 14	25 25 26	149 147 144	242 240 244	391 387 388	73 73 88	95 93 96	1,200 1,180 1,173	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28 36 34	12 10 11	13 13 16	25 23 28	145 149 151	246 254 259	391 403 410	97 117 112	94 99 97	1,176 1,195 1,209	Apr. May June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29 33 33	11 12 13	16 20 22	27 32 35	150 150 150	261 262 261	412 413 411	107 102 85	95 103 98	1,222 1,220 1,208	July Aug. Sept.
95	36	58	94				295	296		III
28 31 27 86	13 10 12 34	20 20 20 61	33 30 32 95	147 148 146	258 258 255	405 406 401	88 90 79 257	106 104 94	1,190 1,176 1,161	Oct. Nov. Dec.
								303		IV
27 25 33	11 11 11	17 17 20	28 28 31	144 142 141	256 255 258	400 397 399	79 78 100	94 89 99	1,146 1,135 1,136	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.
85	33	54	87				257	282		I
36 40 38	12 11 11	15 19 12	26 30 23	142 145 148	267 274 287	409 419 434	115 129 119	92 106 95	1,159 1,182 1,206	Apr. May June
115	34	46	80				363	293		II

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

			B	ALANCES O	UTSTAN	IDING				
		SMALL LOAD	Companies 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOP	RES		OTHER RETA	il Dealers4	Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Sale	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	Sub-Total	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
					Millions of	f Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956	516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	678888	0	859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960 1961	828 760	45 34	504 548		368 401	-	1,745 1,743	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,348
End of 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	799 810 808 797 784 770 760	42 37 37 37 35 35 34	520 523 526 526 525 536 548		336 328 331 339 347 358 401		1,697 1,698 1,702 1,699 1,691 1,699 1,743	252 * * 259 * 270	306 * * 311 * 335	2,255 * 2,269 * 2,348
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	746 737 737 750 763 772	34 34 34 36 36 36	548 550 557 565 572 579		387 370 359 366 367 364		1,715 1,691 1,687 1,717 1,738 1,752	* 249 * 252	* 305 * 311	* 2,241 * 2,315

URCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

Companies Hiensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-

- ments
- ments.

 Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1983 to 1986 instalment credit

- includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

 In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1956.

 26 June 1960. 42 Sept. 1961. 5.3 Dec. 1957.

 Dec. 1958. 35 Dec. 1960. 43 Mar. 1962. 4.3 Dec. 1959. 40 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1961. 45 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1961. 48 June 1961.....
- NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary Supplement 1961", page 104 and earlier issues.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartere	d Banks Pers	onal Loans			Quebec		
	Fully				All Other			Savings	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Secured by Marketable	Home Improve- ment		red by d Property	Ot	her		Banks Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies
	Bonds & Stocks	Loans 2	Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages 4	Loans 5
					Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	269 253 339 313 257	- 24 38 48	- 1 4 7 10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	308 350 437 428 410	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	308 351 441 435 421	8 7 8 11 13	129 151 174 226 258	225 240 250 270 295
1958 1959 1960 1961	287 282 286 336	58 60 56 66	29 108 170 224	* * * 188	524 610 687 805	* * 295	553 719 857 1,030	12 13 14 17	320 397 425 *	305 323 344 360
End of 1961—Nov. Dec.	329 336	65 66	* 224	* 188	* 805	* 295	1,022 1,030	21 17	*	359 360
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	332 345 352 375 373 380 390	66 66 65 66 67 69 68	* 237 * 276	* * 198 * * 232 *	* * 829 * * 941	* 301 * * 354	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216	18 19 21 21 20 20	* * * * *	361 362 363 364 365 366

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA

- * Excludes mortgage loans.
- Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds 2 Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954
- Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest. Includes caissess populaires.
 Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the
- loans made by twelve companies.
- NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS 1

			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTE	ED		SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTE	AT ANNUA	L RATES
	Areas of	5,000 Populati			All Areas 3			00 Population Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1956 1957 1958	87.3 84.9 121.7	95.2 81.0 107.8	44.4 49.5 63.1	127.3 122.3 164.6	135.7 117.3	68.6 72.6				
1959 1960 1961	106.0 76.7 92.7	107.8 108.1 90.5 83.1	59.9 45.0 53.2	141.3 108.9 125.6	146.7 145.7 123.8 115.6	88.2 81.9 65.8 73.6				
Monthly 1961—Apr. May June July	7.3 8.8 10.5 9.0	5.1 6.0 6.9 6.3	43.7 46.4 49.9 53.0	37.9	24.6	71.6	96.4 87.5 93.8 86.7	74.1 76.3 89.7 85.5	} 124.5	109.7
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.5 8.9 8.6 10.0 6.8	7.8 9.9 9.2 8.4 7.0	54.4 52.8 52.1 53.5 53.2	38.8	33.0	76.8 73.6	97.1 91.4 84.5 94.7 88.5	93.1 92.6 92.1 79.3 73.6	} 124.4 } 118.4	125.0 113.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	4.2 3.2 5.1 7.9 9.4 11.4 10.5	7.2 6.3 6.5 6.1 6.9 6.2 8.1	50.6 47.2 46.0 47.6 50.1 55.4 57.8	} 16.1 39.9	26.8 25.7	63.1 76.9	97.9 95.4 104.9 104.5 95.7 102.5 100.6	93.6 87.1 105.5 87.8 88.1 80.5 110.6	} 144.5 } 133.3	131.5 114.9

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 506.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks	Life In Comp	surance panies	Trust, L Other 2 C	oan and ompanies	СМНС		Total			Total Units	3
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of Do	llars				1	Number of Un	its
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509
Monthly 1961—July Aug. Sept. III		21 19 17 57	63	25 25 16 66	29	24 24 20 68	69 68 53 191	92	282	5,940 5,833 4,441 16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV		22 28 16 66	89	19 16 8 42	25	20 16 11 48	61 60 35 156	115	271	5,264 5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I		$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ 14 \\ 27 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$	41	10 9 17 36	26	$\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{14}{28}$	26 30 58 114	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680	9,125	18,805
Apr. May June II July*		20 35 27 83	88	18 27 27 27 71	40	12 20 19 51	50 81 73 205	128	333	4,256 6,820† 5,961 17,037 4,662	16,006	33,043

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

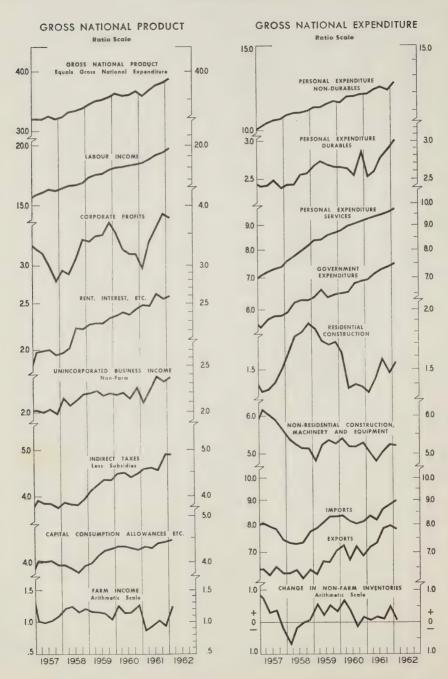
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. **Preliminary.**
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANN	IUAL	SEA	SONALLY A	QUARTER	LY Annual R	ATES
				19	961		1962
	1960	1961	I	II	III	IV	I
		I	M:	illions of Do	llars	1	1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp, labour income. Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators ¹ . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	18,119 509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190 -55	18,884 550 3,438 -588 2,529 937 2,249 -86	18,412 540 2,956 -748 2,480 864 2,092 48	18,736 544 3,364 -544 2,468 932 2,224 -64	19,060 544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372 -124	19,328 572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308 -204	19,692 600 3,768 -576 2,584 1,236 2,360 -132
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,532
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,446 4,293 35	4,643 4,349 -61	4,556 4,312 48	4,584 4,284 -40	4,540 4,388 -56	4,892 4,412 -196	4,892 4,452 -260
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,380
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	23,367	24,253	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600	25,312
Non-durable goods Durable goods Services	11,699 2,667 9,001	12,139 2,694 9,420	11,976 2,532 9,276	12,164 2,592 9,368	12,280 2,768 9,456	12,136 2,884 9,580	12,572 3,008 9,732
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction New machinery and equipment	6,683 1,443 2,577 2,672	7,183 1,458 2,647 2,388	6,924 1,344 2,616 2,432	7,140 1,436 2,560 2,264	7,284 1,576 2,652 2,392	7,384 1,476 2,760 2,464	7,496 1,548 2,760 2,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684	39,560
Change in inventories: non-farm business farm 2	274 85	209 447	60 -392	168 -380	104 -420	504 -596	72 -132
Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-1,160	-868	-752	-856	-1,144
Exports of goods and services	7,022 -8,160	7,578 -8,487	7,184 -8,344	7,316 -8,184	7,856 -8,608	7,956 -8,812	7,832 -8,976
Residual error of estimate	-35	62	-48	44	56	196	260
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	18,119 -735 509 2,190 2,742 3,165	18,884 -781 550 2,249 2,850 3,388	18,412 -752 540 2,092 2,800 3,312	18,736 -780 544 2,224 2,832 3,348	19,060 -800 544 2,372 2,828 3,404	19,328 -792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488	19,692 -768 600 2,360 2,876 3,624
Income From Non-Farm Sources Net income received by farm operators 1	25,990 1,188	27,140 909	26,404 872	26,904 808	27,408 1,008	27,844 948	28,384 1,020
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178 -2,357	28,049 -2,504	27,276 -2,396	27,712 -2,460	28,416 -2,584	28,792 -2,576	29,404 -2,616
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME Less: Expenditure on goods and services	24,821 -23,367	25,545 -24,253	24,880 -23,784	25,252 -24,124	25,832 -24,504	26,216 -24,600	26,788 -25,312
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

^{1.} These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

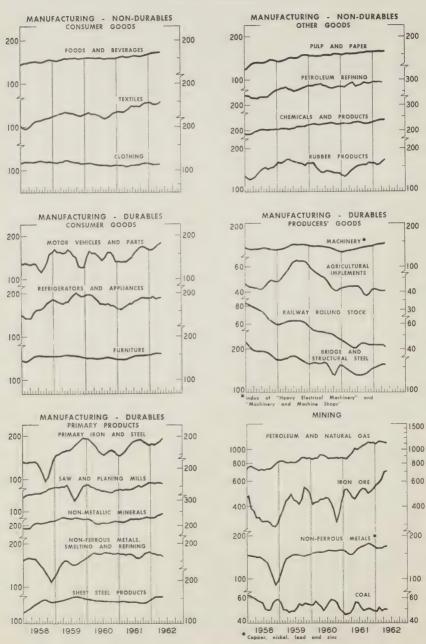
^{2.} Includes grain in commercial channels.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

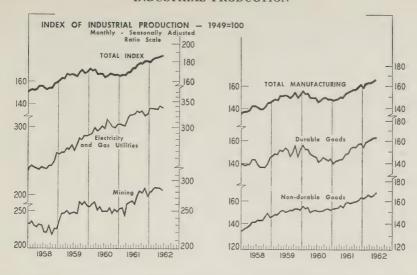
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 - 100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



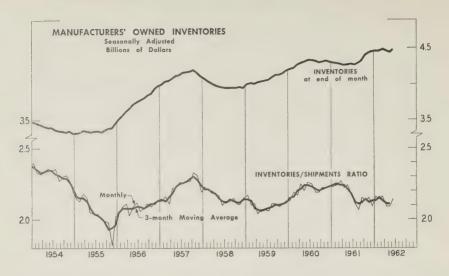
	1	TOTAL Petro-						MAN	UFACTUI	RING			FLEC
								DURABLI	E	N	on-Dur		ELEC- TRICITY
	IND	EX	Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	100	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
							19	49 = 100					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	128 142 154 155 154 166 167	2.3 1.9 5.4 1.4 5.1	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
	Un- adjusted					SEAS	ONA	LLY.	ADJUSTED				
1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	173.0 161.5 162.4 169.9 171.3 170.9 159.9 160.0 166.5 164.6	166.6 164.3 165.6 167.2 166.7 166.3 165.6 166.7 166.0	249.0 249.7 249.1 255.1 245.6 252.2 248.7 253.8 255.3 243.6	888.5 853.4 846.6 902.6 843.0 893.2 857.0 865.5 863.8 853.2	168.6 173.8 174.0 173.8 170.5 171.6 172.2 176.9 178.8 167.0	148.6 146.1 146.7 148.2 149.2 147.9 148.1 146.7 147.9 148.5	145.0 140.9 142.3 145.1 145.5 142.5 143.8 139.8 141.5 142.5	134.2 130.4 132.1 131.7 133.2 135.8 135.7	150.1 145.8 147.1 151.4 151.3 145.6 147.6	151.7 150.6 150.4 150.8 152.4 152.6 151.8 152.7 153.4 153.7	149.6 149.6 150.0 148.0 151.4 150.1 148.2 149.9 154.8 155.4	152.4 150.9 150.5 151.8 152.7 153.5 153.1 153.7 152.9 153.1	302.1 297.8 314.6 308.7 301.4 298.9 305.6 305.8 303.9 302.5
Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	166.4 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 182.4 183.8 184.9 173.8	169.2 169.4 173.3 173.4 176.4 178.1 177.9 180.1 180.5	260.2 262.8 264.9 260.1 273.9 281.6 278.4 287.1 273.3	1000.9 1009.6 1006.1 973.3 1081.7 1110.3 1059.3 1172.2 1070.9	167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8 173.0	149.8 149.1 153.4 154.0 155.5 156.8 156.8 158.9 160.8	143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 154.2 153.9 156.7 157.6	134.8 136.3 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 142.7 140.4 141.2	147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 158.1 159.2 164.3 165.3	155.4 154.1 158.2 158.8 157.8 159.1 159.3 160.8 163.5	153.5 148.1 155.6 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8 159.4	156.1 156.2 159.1 159.1 160.9 161.3 162.5 164.9	312.2 322.4 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8 325.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.3† 188.4 194.9	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.1† 185.8 186.6	280.4 281.7 287.4 287.3 286.5 282.6	1083.1 1113.4 1141.8 1134.6 1090.2 1080.8	179.5 177.1 180.0 180.8 185.5 182.3	158.5 161.4 163.0 162.8† 164.4 166.2	163.1 163.9	137.4 145.1 145.0 146.2 150.0 153.3	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 169.2 168.9	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.7† 165.5 168.1	162.9 167.5	163.0 164.9 165.7 165.5† 166.4 168.3	336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7 337.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



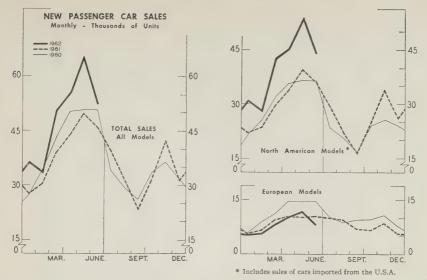
	NOT SI	EASONAL	LLY ADJ	USTED			SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUST	TED		
	Owned Inven-	Ship-	Oro	lers	0	wned Inve	entories 1,	2	Ship-	Inven-	Oro	lers
	tories	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mi	llions of De	ollars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1959—Nov. Dec.	4,100 4,177	1,951 1,884	1,936 1,903	2,048 2,067	2,011 2,025	1,323 1,335	813 828	4,147 4,188	1,962 1,964	2.11 2.13	1,976 1,945	2,129 2,110
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,216 4,282 4,340 4,344 4,351 4,330 4,293 4,301 4,272 4,270 4,269 4,294	1,757 1,824 2,017 1,907 2,025 2,066 1,847 1,971 2,056 1,996 2,014 1,847	1,825 1,833 2,012 1,852 1,980 2,032 1,846 1,917 2,004 1,944 1,962 1,880	2,135 2,144 2,139 2,083 2,038 2,004 2,003 1,949 1,897 1,844 1,792 1,826	2,013 2,026 2,034 2,042 2,054 2,052 2,051 2,042 2,028 2,033 2,040 2,031	1,352 1,363 1,385 1,397 1,407 1,412 1,424 1,423 1,420 1,430 1,428 1,426	843 847 855 850 855 865 867 857 859 857 853 855 853	4,208 4,236 4,274 4,289 4,316 4,329 4,332 4,305 4,316 4,323 4,310	1,972 1,933 1,968 1,905 1,962 1,916 1,923 1,971 1,967 1,943 1,945 1,931	2.13 2.19 2.17 2.25 2.20 2.26 2.25 2.19 2.19 2.22 2.22 2.22	1,964 1,948 1,948 1,872 1,920 1,895 1,905 1,908 1,960 1,916 1,919 1,935	2,102 2,116 2,096 2,063 2,021 2,020 1,982 1,919 1,912 1,886 1,859 1,863
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,297 4,332 4,347 4,334 4,313 4,286 4,242 4,278 4,286 4,350 4,376 4,432	1,735 1,739 1,938 1,861 2,060 2,129 1,952 2,089 2,122 2,138 2,149 1,971	1,806 1,739 1,981 1,881 2,054 2,113 1,949 2,076 2,079 2,107 2,215 1,996	1,896 1,896 1,938 1,957 1,950 1,934 1,931 1,918 1,875 1,844 1,910 1,935	2,038 2,028 2,016 2,002 1,991 1,981 1,992 2,009 2,028 2,055 2,072 2,074	1,411 1,409 1,402 1,405 1,405 1,408 1,403 1,400 1,410 1,423 1,439 1,438	848 853 864 867 878 890 881 883 882 922 923 935	4,297 4,290 4,282 4,274 4,274 4,279 4,276 4,292 4,320 4,400 4,434 4,447	1,927 1,915 1,888 1,929 1,911 1,959 2,027 2,072 2,013 2,065 2,059 2,126	2.23 2.24 2.27 2.22 2.24 2.18 2.11 2.07 2.15 2.13 2.15 2.09	1,937 1,915 1,910 1,960 1,919 1,955 2,003 2,056 2,013 2,058 2,155 2,121	1,873 1,874 1,896 1,927 1,935 1,931 1,907 1,890 1,889 1,883 1,979 1,974
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*	4,452 4,499 4,550 4,536 4,510 4,483	1,931 1,886 2,122 2,050 2,298 2,271	2,017 1,941 2,189 2,026 2,288 2,259	2,021 2,075 2,142 2,118 2,107 2,091	2,069 2,053 2,057 2,058 2,065 2,067	1,449 1,464 1,477 1,474 1,458 1,454	938 940 947 935 942 956	4,457 4,457 4,481 4,468 4,464 4,477	2,067 2,087 2,079 2,136 2,140 2,094	2.16 2.14 2.16 2.09 2.09 2.14	2,092 2,140 2,121 2,122 2,152 2,095	1,999 2,052 2,093 2,079 2,091 2,902

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

^{1.} At end of month.

^{2.} In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58). Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGEF	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN	Ім	PORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands oj	f Units		***************************************	%	Thouse	ands of U1	rits
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1969 1960 1961	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19	18 27 39 17 18 25 28	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9 12 9
Monthly 1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	19.0 2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	1.7 0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	1.5 0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	8.2 6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	2.7 2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	29.8 11.7 18.2 33.9 47.8 38.8	33.9 29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 31.8	30.5 29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.4	4.8 1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.4 0.6 0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.7 0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 30.1 39.6 34.0	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 5.5 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 3.5 5.4	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.3 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9	32.8 32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.4† 45.7 39.5 31.3 23.2 31.6 42.4 31.6	19.9 21.7 24.1 24.6 22.1† 22.0 25.1 29.6 30.2 21.2 20.1 17.8	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 2.3 4.3 4.7 5.0 5.2	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1	1.1 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	34.9 34.6 37.6 39.9 48.9 44.3 29.4	1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2	1.8 1.3 1.4	5.3 4.9 4.7	3.3 1.8 2.5	44.0 41.4 45.1	36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1 52.2	14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8 15.4	6.0 6.3 7.8 7.6 9.0 8.1 5.7	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2	0.7† 0.3 0.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

4. Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	To	TAL								
	RET	FAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware		Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13, 14, 14, 15, 16,	066 112 298 826 444 284 502 663	2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,551	653 707 774 760 799 819 762 761	486 540 584 568 566 581 547 556	3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 640 692 710 729 749 771 779	1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,453 1,500	1, 1, 1, 1,	798 023 129 088 111 241 290 287
Months	Un- adjusted	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	: Annua	L RAT	ES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,436 1,376 1,334 1,370 1,404 1,400 1,718	16,505 16,366 16,330 16,732 16,727 16,492 16,520	2,540 2,453 2,496 2,639 2,562 2,569 2,549	750 757 742 774 784 768 750	550 516 529 546 546 546 546 535	4,699 4,724 4,705 4,751 4,772 4,754 4,735	778 767 770 791 788 758 758	1,448 1,447 1,451 1,453 1,517 1,439 1,468	144 98 83 73 97 105 94	1,302 1,224 1,249 1,309 1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,533 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 763 757 782 731 746 745	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,806 4,820 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130 150 134 114 89 67 95 127 97	1,215 1,218 1,223 1,215 1,264 1,253† 1,359 1,341 1,305 1,297 1,396 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554 1,554	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402 17,068	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794 2,772	761 760 807 830 798 797	575 530 566 563 569 570	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021 4,808	779 784 857 775 805 792	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489 1,524	112 99 147 159 188 151	1,462 1,402 1,505 1,502 1,543 1,466

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada. † Revised.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

		POPULA- TION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
				Thouse	ands of Pe	rsons			Per	Thousand	of Populati	on
	Annual 1946 1947 1948 1949	12,188 12,450 12,710 12,998	262 260 288 261 ²	331 360 348 367	115 118 120 125	216 242 228 242	72 64 125 95	-26 -46 -65 -76	21.5 20.9 22.7 20.1 ²	17.7 19.4 17.9 18.6	27.1 28.9 27.4 28.2	9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6
	1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	13,607 13,870 14,277 14,682 15,105	263 407 405 423 430	372 381 404 418 436	124 126 126 128 125	248 255 278 290 311	74 194 164 169 154	-59 -42 -37 -36 -35	20.1 29.3 28.4 28.8 28.5	19.0 18.4 19.5 19.8 20.6	28.5 27.5 28.3 28.5 28.9	9.5 9.1 8.8 8.7 8.3
	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	15,535 15,919 16,352 16,907 17,318	384 433 555 411 392	443 451 469 470 479	128 132 137 135 140	315 319 332 335 339	110 165 282 125 107	-41 -51 -59 -49 -54	24.7 27.2 33.9 24.3 22.6	20.3 20.0 20.3 19.8 19.6	28.5 28.3 28.7 27.8 27.7	8.2 8.3 8.4 8.0 8.1
	1960 1961 1962	17,710 18,092 18,434	382 342	479 476	140 141	339 335	104 72	-61 -65	21.6 18.9	19.1 18.5	27.0 26.3	7.9 7.8
1	Quarterly 1959—I II III IV	17,318 17,406 17,522 17,624	88 116 102 86	117 124 124 114	36 36 33 35	81 88 91 79	17 40 28 22	-10 -12 -17 -15	3 20.3 26.7 23.3 19.5	3 18.7 20.2 20.8 17.9	3 27.0 28.5 28.3 25.9	3 8.3 8.3 7.5 7.9
1	IV. III 11 11 11 11	17,710 17,793 17,909 18,009	83 116 100 83	115 123 126 115	36 35 33 36	79 88 93 79	17 41 26 20	-13 -13 -19 -16	18.7 26.1 22.3 18.4	17.8 19.8 20.8 17.5	26.0 27.7 28.1 25.5	8.1 7.9 7.4 8.0
1	961I II IV IV	18,092 18,172 18,269 18,357	80 97 88 77	116 123 122 115	36 36 33 36	80 87 89 79	12 25 19 16	-12 -15 -20 -18	17.7 21.4 19.3 16.8	17.7 19.2 19.5 17.2	25.6 27.1 26.7 25.0	8.0 7.9 7.2 7.8
1	962—I II III	18,434 18,508 18,600	74 92	117* 119*	38* 35*	79* 84*	12 22	-17* -14*	16.1 19.9	17.1* 18.1*	25.3* 25.7*	8.2* 7.6*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by neriodic adjustments to births, deaths and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

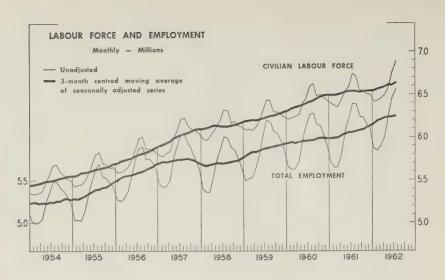
* Preliminary.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL	IMMIGRAT	ION BY Co	UNTRY OF	LAST PER	MANENT R	ESIDENCE		Immigrants	Emigra-
	IMMI- GRATION	U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World	15 years of age and over	destined to Labour Force	tion to U.S.A.
					Thousands	of Persons				
1946 1947 1948 1949	72 64 125 95	55 40 49 21	- - 3 8	1 - 2 3	5 13 62 51	11 9 7 8	2 2 2 4	52 54 102 75	** 39 74 50	** ** **
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	74 194 164 169 154	13 32 46 49 45	9 24 21 24 24 24	4 29 26 34 28	35 92 51 42 37	8 8 9 9	5 9 11 11 10	58 155 125 131 121	41 115 85 91 84	23 27 38 36 33
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	110 165 282 125 107	30 53 114 26 19	19 28 28 27 26	18 26 28 14 10	23 28 83 31 29	10 10 11 11	10 10 18 16 12	86 129 216 107 83	58 91 151 63 54	37 44 50 36 42
1960 1961	104 72	20 12	21 14	11 6	31 20	11 12	10 8	81 56	54 35	49 46

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.
** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STAT



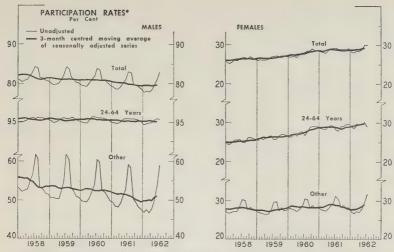
						EN	IPLOYED			
			By In	DUSTRY			В	y Region 2		
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultu	ral					
		Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C
							Thor	isands		
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	1,938 2,048 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168 2,181	2,427 2,498 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112 3,195	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	43' 46: 490 510 504 520 524 530
Week Ending 1960—July 23 Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,262 6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	819 820 757 695 649 610	2,307 2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,136 3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,157 3,199	5,443 5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	554 542 551 546 530 509	1,732 1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,294 2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	1,131 1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	55: 54: 53: 53: 52: 51:
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,381 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008 2,164 2,263 2,323 2,336 2,332 2,313 2,295 2,204	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158 3,195 3,254 3,274 3,242 3,188 3,203 3,231 3,279	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 559 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698 1,678	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	500 499 500 522 544 566 566 555 555 554 530
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23 July 21	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6,451 6,569	575 574 577 627 681 687 746	2,064 2,044 2,070 2,127 2,265 2,414 2,349	3,225 3,222 3,247 3,253 3,308 3,350 3,474	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764 5,823	487 487 479 495 534 566 584	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763 1,805	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392 2,398	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150 1,192	51 52 53 54 55 58 59

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

^{1.} The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

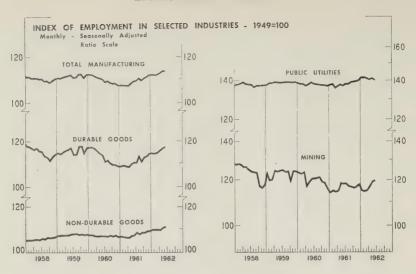
THE POPULATION1



^{*} Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

				UNEMP	LOYED			Civilian	CIVILIAN		
ale	By Sex Fen Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
						%	Thousands	%	Thousas	nds	
144 128 165 125 156 153 162 178	424 462 519 576 625 674 728 802	775 774 801 824 814 828 865 869	235 232 180 257 405 350 418 441	15 14 17 21 27 23 30 28	250 246 197 278 432 373 448 469	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 7.2	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,518	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3	10,391 10,597 10,805 11,107 11,357 11,562 11,789 12,010	114 117 117 117 120 120 119 121	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
155 133 112 170 185 146	697 734 762 775 785 780	910 904 873 886 859 876	311 322 305 347 401 489	19 30 22 21 28 39	330 352 327 368 429 528	5.0 5.3 5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,592 6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	55.8 56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,806 11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119 119 119 119	Week Ending 23 July — 1960 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
94 38 48 71 95 23 81 92 46 22 46 22	756 748 747 780 808 816 793 802 834 840 846 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855 861	630 664 664 590 439 354 333 301 292 305 331 390	63 55 41 32 18 16 21 22 16 13 18 23	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,543 6,538 6,504 6,495	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.3 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 122 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
112 102 108 114 134 171 186	816 792 813 830 848 876 832	836 846 873 863 872 904 951	506 539 528 457 324 290 292	39 44 32 28 12 11 16	545 583 560 485 336 301 308	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5 4.5	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752 6,877	52.9 52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3 56.2	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217 12,234	125 1 2 5 126 127 127 127 127	13 Jan. — 1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June 21 July
4. In 5. In 6. So	cludes single, cludes only th urce: Dept. o	widowed an hose with de of National	public utilities and divorced po- efinite instruct Defence. 3 AND EARLIER	ersons. tions to retu	rn to work v	within 30 day	·s.				

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



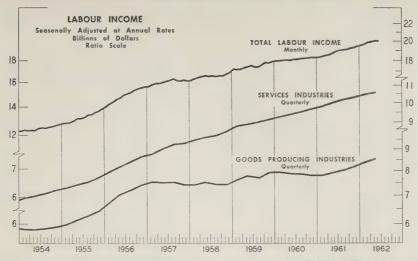
		NOT SE.	ASONALL	Y ADJUSTEI			SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufactu	ıring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufactu	ıring	Public Utility
	Milling	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
1					1949 =	100				
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120 1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8 138.3					
Monthly 1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	122.1 123.3 123.9 123.2 120.0 118.2 113.1	112.2 110.2 111.7 111.6 109.6 108.1 104.1	116.9 111.9 111.6 111.6 110.5 108.9 105.7	108.3 108.8 111.7 111.7 108.9 107.4 102.7	143.3 144.4 144.3 140.8 138.8 137.2 134.7	120.4 120.5 120.8 121.3 119.2 118.5 115.5	109.7 108.4 108.8 108.2 107.8 107.8	113.4 110.5 111.2 109.7 109.1 108.9 108.4	106.7 106.7 106.6 107.0 106.6 106.9 106.3	138.7 138.2 137.8 137.5 137.4 137.4 137.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 1108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 113.9 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	114.0 114.8 114.5 114.9 118.4 118.1 118.3 117.2 116.6 116.3 116.9	107.3 107.3 107.0 107.1 108.1 108.7 109.1 110.1 109.3 110.3 111.5	108.4 108.7 108.5 108.3 109.4 110.2 110.2 113.2 110.5 112.5 112.9	106.5 106.3 106.1 106.1 106.9 107.3 108.3 107.5 108.2 108.3 108.8 109.2	137.6 137.9 135.8 137.1 137.7 137.3 138.1 138.1 138.9 139.3 140.0
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.8 121.0	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.7 116.2	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.4 120.7	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.7 112.3	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.9 145.1	114.7 114.5 115.8 116.4 118.8 119.4	111.7 111.7 111.8 112.0 113.3 113.5	114.4 114.2 114.4 115.3 116.7 117.1	109.5 109.5 109.5 109.3 110.4 110.6	141.7 141.6 141.0 140.4 141.1 140.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in May 1962 was 1,394,658 or 28,1 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

ABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



AVERACE

AVERACE

LABOUR INCOME

			Supple-	Goo	DS 4	SERV	ICES 3		RAGE		RAGE URS
	Т	otal 1	mentary Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	NINGS	WOR	KED
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Doi	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13 14 16 16 17 18	452 ,223 ,890 ,018 ,521 ,463 ,119 ,884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	66 72 78	41 41 40 40 40).7 1.0 1.4 1.2 1.7 1.4
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEAS	ONALL	ADJUS	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,555 1,542 1,556 1,583 1,563 1,539 1,489	18,073 18,110 18,185 18,220 18,239 18,286 18,274	794 799	5,183 5,172 5,165 5,160 5,155 5,170 5,160	2,688 2,638	1,630 1,677	7,894 7,990	1.79 1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.78 1.78 1.79 1.80 1.79 1.80 1.80	40.4 40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.2 40.5 40.3 40.3 40.2 40.3 40.7
961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	1,467 1,475 1,482 1,509 1,564 1,629	18,328 18,418 18,491 18,577 18,700 18,938	808	5,160 5,195 5,203 5,230 5,264 5,352	2,613 2,627	1,710 1,731	8,094 8,276	1.81 1.82 1.83 1.84 1.84 1.83	1.81 1.81 1.82 1.83 1.82 1.83	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5 41.0	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5 40.8
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,615 1,615 1,630 1,658 1,645 1,625 1,586	19,008 19,058 19,112 19,220 19,294 19,469	835 845	5,376 5,420 5,431 5,471 5,490 5,582	2.630 2,671	1,758 1,789	8,428 8,510	1.82 1.82 1.82 1.84 1.84 1.84	1.83 1.85 1.84 1.86 1.85 1.85	40.6 40.9 41.3 41.2 41.1 38.8	40.5 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.8 40.7
.962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,566 1,576 1,591	19,568 19,676 19,853	857	5,548 5,586 5,627	2,794	1,828	8,633	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89	1.86 1.85 1.85 1.88	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6
Apr. May June*	1,619 1,677 1,725	19,933 20,059 20,038	872	5,692 5,742 5,747	2,818	1,857	8,735	1.89 1.89 1.88	1.88 1.87 1.88	41.0 41.1	41.1 40.9

OURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Includes construction and public utilities.

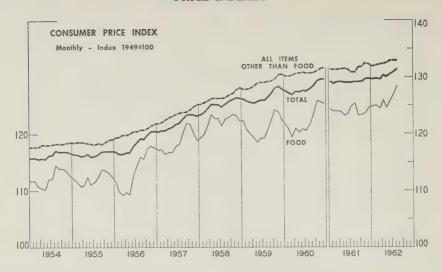
Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month, Number reported in May 1962 was 866,753.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961". PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 135 AND BARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



ı				C	ONSUM	ER PRIC	E INDE	X				WHOLE-
	TOTAL	T.	TOTAL	Сьотн-	Hou	SING	ALL	Goods (THER TH	AN FOOD	Services Ex.	SALE PRICE
	INDEX	Food 2	Ex. Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	SHELTER	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9 12	13 13	1935-39 = 100
						1949=100)					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9
1961 1, 2 1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 127.9 128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	124.0 121.7 123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	131.5 130.7 130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	112.5 110.3 110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	145.1 144.0 144.2 144.3 144.5 144.6	123.0 123.1 123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5 123.5	138.3 137.7 137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.8 117.5 117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	118.3 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	116.1 117.3 117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	162.5 160.0 160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	233.3 230.5 230.5 230.6 229.9 230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2} Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6 124.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4 132.2	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6 145.9	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.2 123.3 123.4	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.8 117.6 116.9 117.9 117.9 118.4 118.2	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.0 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.8 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4 234.5 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0 131.4	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0 128.4	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9 132.9	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9 112.7	146.2 146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1 148.2	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.3 123.4 123.5 123.5	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.4 139.6 139.7	117.7 117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 117.9 118.0 117.9	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3 115.1	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.9 166.1 166.1	237.0 237.2 237.1 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3 242.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

		1960			19	61*		1962	Annua	l Totals
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I**	1960	1961*
					Million	rs of Dol	lars			
CURRENT ACCOUNT Merchandise exports (adj.) Non-merchandise receipts	1,321 416	1,398 558	1,392 410	1,266 339	1,447 453	1,557 600	1,619 444	1,404 347	5,392 1,718	5,889 1,836
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,737	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,751	7,110	7,725
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,508 706	1,316 767	1,392 723	1,260 683	1,478 737	1,419 795	1,559 776	1,418 696	5,540 2,813	5,716 2,991
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,214	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,114	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise tradeBalance on all other transactions	-187 -290	+82 -209	-313	+6 -344	-31 -284	+138 -195	+60 -332	-14 -349	-148 -1,095	+173 -1,155
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-477	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-363	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT Direct Investment: in Canada. abroad Canadian securities: outstanding bonds outstanding stocks new issues. retirements. Foreign securities (net). Loans by Government of Canada (net). Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 1. Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners. Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (—denotes increase).	$\begin{array}{c} +144 \\ -25 \\ +15 \\ +24 \\ +146 \\ -78 \\ -5 \\ +7 \\ -2 \\ +82 \\ +169 \\ \end{array}$	+168 -29 -19 +10 +52 -32 +7 -1 +45 -40 -34	+137 -16 -12 +2 +40 -93 -33 +25 -2 +79 -14 +200	+120 -40 +31 +13 +90 -69 - -3 -5 -105 +300	+140 -35 +34 +32 +171 -93 -16 +8 - -72 -51 +197	+75 -15 -12 - +127 -29 -1 - - -1 +62 -149	+85 -20 +10 -5 +101 -101 -13 +27 - +44 -135 +276	+75 -25 -3 -7 +32 -61 -27 +3 -37 +364 +49	+645 -85 +3 +49 +447 -253 -20 +32 -3 +120 +39 +269	+420 -110 +63 +40 +492 -292 -30 +38 -34 -229 +624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+477	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+272	+363	+1,243	+982

SOURCE: DOMINION BURBAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 1st Quarter 1962.

1. To international financial agencies.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 148-149 and earlier issues,

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

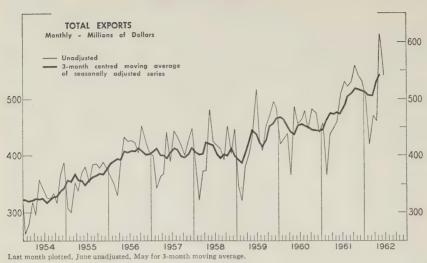
	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE	Physical 1	Movement	NET CHANGE IN SAFE	IN GOLD HELD KEEPING	NET SALES	NET CHANGE IN
	FOR EXPORT 1	Exports 2	Imports	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad	TO FOREIGNERS	OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
			Thou	sands of Fine Our	ices		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 $(2-3+4-5)$	
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	4,291 4,638 4,426 4,745 4,587	4,402 5,321 8,386 8,410 1,374	5 251 19 139 75	+142 +282 -655 -4,177 -604	+240 +250 +1,196 -886 -422	4,299 5,102 6,516 4,981 1,117	-87 -637 -5,401 -2,129 +1,746
Quarters 1960—I II III IV	1,314 1,030 1,227 1,174	516 3,305 1,797 2,791	21 17 16 84	-207 -843 -816 -2,311	$ \begin{array}{r} -771 \\ +671 \\ -267 \\ -520 \end{array} $	1,059 1,775 1,232 915	-277 -1,165 -141 -546
1961*-I II III IV 1962*-I	1,190 1,214 1,127 1,056	637 159 233 345	28 10 8 29	-298 -52 -87 -167	-422 - - - -	733 97 138 149	-25 +615 +593 +563 +502

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns. Holdings of the Exchange Fund. Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



	7	TOTAL E	XPORTS (EX	CLUDING G		New Gold	Expo	ORT INDE	XES 5		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	Western Europe 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
				Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100	
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	596	201	290	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961	3,217	921	321	663	250	525	5,896	162	188.9	124.2	152.1
1960—June	257.1	82.7	30.2	50.9	14.0	21.5	456.6	13.3	175.8	123.1	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.5	17.3	26.4	464.5	11.7	178.7	123.4	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4	32.3	52.4	20.0	26.6	479.3	14.4	184.7	123.0	150.2
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.2	16.6	29.1	447.2	15.7	170.4	122.5	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.0	21.4	23.1	482.1	12.3	186.1	123.3	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	63.6	20.7	20.7	475.3	11.7	181.8	123.4	147.3
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	61.8	23.0	27.9	440.7	16.8	169.6	122.4	138.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	227.9	87.2	36.0	55.7	24.8	25.9	457.5	14.1	175.5	122.9	142.8
	205.3	62.9	21.3	38.1	16.0	23.9	367.5	14.2	141.1	123.0	114.7
	243.3	71.0	29.6	47.2	18.0	29.9	439.0	12.9	169.1	123.4	137.0
	240.7	68.3	25.5	48.5	19.4	46.8	449.2	13.2	172.2	123.6	139.3
	262.2	62.9	23.6	47.7	16.9	46.8	460.1	15.2	176.8	123.1	143.6
	268.9	78.5	22.9	53.2	26.0	58.5	508.0	13.7	195.4	123.1	158.7
	289.4	78.6	28.0	58.0	20.2	55.9	530.1	12.7	204.0	124.0	164.5
	281.6	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	521.8	14.8	201.2	124.9	161.1
	294.6	81.2	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	530.5	13.1	204.7	125.1	163.6
	321.5	85.9	24.5	59.6	22.6	45.0	559.1	11.2	215.2	125.2	171.9
	308.0	76.5	28.3	65.1	22.5	41.1	541.5	16.3	207.6	126.0	164.8
	273.1	86.9	29.5	70.7	24.2	47.1	531.5	10.7	204.2	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	307.8	67.6	25.1	51.4	20.0	31.1	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.5	152.0
Feb.	259.8	59.9	19.6	33.1	15.3	33.8	421.5	18.1	161.2	126.3	127.6
Mar.	286.4	65.9	25.2	30.5	15.9	46.8	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.8	140.4
Apr.	288.2	60.2	22.8	34.8	18.6	36.7	461.3	10.3	176.9	128.9	137.2
May	346.3	99.4	28.7	62.7	21.4	55.5	614.0	17.6	235.3	129.1	182.3
June*	313.3	77.0	27.0	60.8	19.2	44.9	542.0	13.6	209.0	128.4	162.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

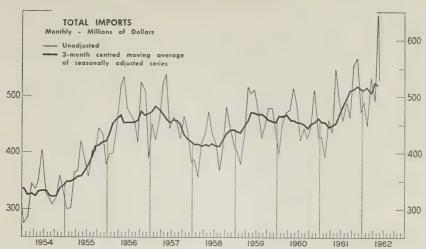
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted, June unadjusted, May for 3-month moving average.

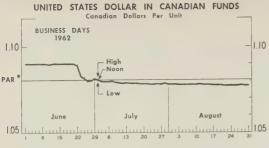
-		Т	OTAL IM	PORTS (EX	CLUDING GO	LD) FROM			Excess of	IMPO	ORT INDE	VEC 5
-		U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	Western Europe 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
_					Million	s of Dollars					1948 = 100)
	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864	382 393 476 507 519 589 589 618	181 209 221 238 209 243 279 291	165 192 276 290 305 366 369 410	309 355 405 424 388 391 342 364	60 88 138 127 170 211 217 225	3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771	$ \begin{array}{rrrr} -41 \\ -240 \\ -714 \\ -589 \\ -157 \\ -369 \\ -96 \\ +125 \end{array} $	154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.4 220.4	109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 115.5 119.2	141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 181.3 184.9
19	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	327.3 283.7 273.5 284.6 303.6 323.9 282.9	55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	23.8 22.2 29.2 23.2 24.2 36.9 17.7	32.8 28.7 32.2 29.9 32.9 42.3 29.0	28.7 27.1 36.1 30.0 27.1 30.4 29.9	18.3 18.4 22.8 21.1 17.8 20.1 22.2	485.8 423.0 444.1 427.1 446.7 512.3 428.8	$\begin{array}{c} -29.2 \\ +41.5 \\ +35.2 \\ +20.1 \\ +35.4 \\ -37.0 \\ +11.9 \end{array}$	222.6 193.8 203.5 195.7 204.7 234.8 196.5	117.6 117.2 116.2 116.7 116.2 115.3 115.8	189.3 165.4 175.1 167.7 176.2 203.6 169.7
19	61—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	297.1 272.6 324.7 302.7 350.6 332.2 309.4 319.8 301.9 370.9 364.0 318.1	46.2 44.7 50.9 42.7 70.7 58.6 49.8 54.0 39.2 53.5 62.2 45.9	18.4 15.1 17.1 18.5 35.8 23.6 22.9 25.8 31.0 27.9 35.0 19.7	23.1 20.3 26.3 31.0 40.6 33.4 29.8 34.9 38.5 44.0 52.9 34.8	27.6 24.6 22.3 26.1 35.0 30.5 27.0 33.5 31.8 37.5 33.5 34.1	16.9 16.3 17.0 16.4 16.0 17.2 20.3 22.2 21.0 20.1 20.7 20.9	429.5 393.6 458.4 437.4 548.7 495.4 459.3 490.0 463.2 553.9 568.3 473.6	+28.0 +26.1 -19.4 +11.8 -88.6 +12.6 +70.8 +31.8 +67.3 +5.2 -26.8 +57.9	196.8 180.4 210.1 200.4 251.5 227.1 210.5 224.6 212.3 253.8 260.5 217.0	117.3 117.7 117.0 117.4 117.5 118.2 120.5 120.5 120.7 120.7 121.2 122.4	167.8 153.3 179.6 170.7 214.0 192.1 174.7 186.4 175.9 210.3 214.9 177.3
19	62—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.* May* June*	352.9 320.5 383.7 352.3 450.4 353.4	43.1 43.9 50.3 41.8 57.9 52.9	21.4 16.2 17.8	26.7 26.1 31.0	31.5 25.0 30.0	16.8 16.1 17.3	492.3 447.8 530.2 492.7 644.9 531.1	+10.8 -26.3 -59.4 -31.4 -30.9 +10.9	225.6 205.2 243.0*	122.5 123.3 123.8*	184.2 166.4 196.3*

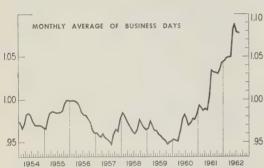
^{3.} Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

^{4.} See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 518. 5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

^{*} Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	GOLD AND U.S. DOLLAR								
End of Period	GOLD	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL						
Period	Million	is of U.S.	Dollars						
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8						
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2						
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3						
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1						
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2						
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2						
1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8						
	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2						
	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2						
	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3						
	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4						
	926.6	997.7	1,924.3						
	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6						
	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8						
	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8						
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9						
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7						
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4						
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8						
May	913.0	579.8	1,492.8						
June	669.0	1,139.7	1,808.7						
July	673.8	1,440.6	2,114.4						
Aug.	683.0	1,647.6	2,330.6						

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

				FOREIGN .	EXCHANG	E RAIES 2				
		U	.S. Dolla	ıR				£ STERLIN	G	
		SPOT RATES		AVERAGE N	OON RATES ³	;	SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES ³
Business Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	$100 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{31}{312}$ $98 \frac{5}{8}$ $99 \frac{5}{322}$ $98 \frac{3}{16}$ $99 \frac{13}{16}$ $104 \frac{3}{8}$	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \ \frac{15}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 94 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 94 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 94 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 98 \ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34	$\begin{array}{c} 280 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 280 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 276 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 278 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 275 \ \frac{13}{16} \\ 279.97 \\ 293.60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 268 \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{4} \\ 266 \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{16} \\ 262 \begin{array}{c} \frac{11}{32} \\ 268 \begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{16} \\ 265.17 \\ 266.10 \\ 274.40 \end{array} \end{array}$	280 \$\frac{3}{32}\$ 267 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 276 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 270 \$\frac{3}{2}\$ 266.58 279.34 293.00	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23
1961—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \\ 98 \begin{array}{c} \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \begin{array}{c} \frac{17}{372} \\ 104 \\ 103 \begin{array}{c} \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \begin{array}{c} \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \end{array} \\ 103 \begin{array}{c} \frac{13}{32} \\ 104 \end{array} \\ 104 \begin{array}{c} \frac{11}{32} \\ 104 \end{array} \end{array}$	98 23/32 98 39/32 98 21/32 103 103 103 103 104 3/4 104 3/2	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 98 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 103 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 103 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 103 \\ 104 \ \frac{9}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ \end{array}$	98.89 98.75 100.55 103.41 103.15 103.08 103.03 103.57 104.27	98.96 98.89 100.62 103.46 103.16 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	277.20 276.45 288.70 289.80 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	276.20 275.43 275.33 286.88 288.34 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	- 276.45 275.44 288.56 288.00 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	276.72 275.93 280.55 288.27 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	275.68 275.08 278.91 285.69 286.29 286.96 287.69 289.39 290.93
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	$ \begin{array}{c} 104 \frac{1}{16} \\ 105 \frac{3}{32} \\ 105 \frac{3}{32} \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 108 \frac{3}{16} \\ 107 \frac{27}{32} \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 104 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 105 \\ 107 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 107 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 104 \frac{11}{16} \\ 105 \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 108 \frac{3}{16} \\ 107 \frac{13}{16} \\ 107 \frac{23}{32} \\ \end{array} $	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.89 107.76	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43 108.30	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79 302.52	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41 301.77	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41 301.82	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84 302.18	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76 303.14

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* On May 2, 1962 a new par value of 92.5 U.S., ceats per Canadian dollar was established. The par line as shown in the chart (U.S. \$1.00 = Can. \$1.08) is the reciprocal of the official par value of the Canadian dollar.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

						NAL PROI	OUCT OR I	EXPENDIT	URE			
	1954	National roduct	Personal (Expe	Consumption enditure Non- Durables	Residen- tial Con-	Private Fixed Invest- ment	Change in Business	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods	Imports of Goods and	Exports of Goods and	Total Personal	Corpora- tion Profits
	Prices	Prices	Durables	and Services	struction	excl. Housing	Inventories	and Services	Services	Services	Income	Before Tax
Annual			-	1		Billions o	f Dollars					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7 503.4 518.7	32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.6 44.8 43.7	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{c} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONA	LLY A	DJUSTI	ED AT A	NNUA	L RATE	E S		1
1959—I II III IV	421.7 434.0 427.6 431.1	472.0 487.8 482.7 488.5	42.0 44.4 44.9 43.1	263.7 268.5 271.7 275.7	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 44.0 45.0 44.7	6.4 11.5 1.1 7.1	97.2 97.5 97.8 96.5	22.6 23.8 24.3 23.9	21.8 22.1 23.8 23.8	375.0 384.7 385.5 390.2	46.1 50.5 46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I II III IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	$ \begin{array}{r} -3.6 \\ 2.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 6.0 \end{array} $	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II	467.4 470.8	545.0 552.0	46.3 47.2	304.0 307.6	21.2 23.3	48.1 50.1	6.7 4.0	115.2 116.0	24.5 25.3	28.2 29.0	432.0 439.5	50.4
		Mo	ONTHLY B	USINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKE	NG STATI	STICS*	
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial				Instal-	Currer Bank I	ncy and Deposits		ajor Assets	of
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't.	Total	All Banks ! of v U.S. Gov't.	which Loans and Other
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	4	Deposits	lions of Doll	Securities	Securities
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0 109.0	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106.5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly	Si	EASONA	LLYA	DJUSTE	D	UNADJ	USTED		Una	LDJUS1		
1981—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.5 53.6 53.7 53.9 54.2 54.3 54.3 54.4 54.5 54.5	6.9 6.8 6.9 7.0 6.9 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.1 6.0	102.1 102.6 105.6 108.3 110.4 112.0 113.0 111.0 112.8 114.1 114.8	1,115 1,262 1,143 1,268 1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365 1,404 1,328 1,257	17.8 18.1 17.9 18.0 18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1 18.6 19.1	103.9 103.9 103.8 104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6 104.6 104.6	41.7 41.5 41.4 41.6 41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0 42.2 42.4 43.2	257.7 256.6 258.9 259.9 262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2 270.8 271.2 277.1	251.6 252.2 256.6 254.8 256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2 264.8 265.5 270.4	258.6 256.9 259.3 260.6 262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1 272.3 273.1 279.3	68.1 65.9 67.3 67.7 68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4 72.8 72.4 72.6	170.9 171.4 172.6 173.3 174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7 178.7 178.4 179.8 184.2
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	54.4 54.8 54.9 55.3 55.4 55.5 55.6	5.8 5.6 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.5	113.5 114.8 115.7 116.7† 117.6† 117.9 118.7	1,247 1,134 1,407 1,521 1,566† 1,389 1,389	18.8 19.0 19.3 19.6 19.4† 19.1 19.7	104.5 104.8 105.0 105.2 105.2 105.3 105.5	42.8 42.6 42.7 43.3 43.9 44.6 45.0	274.2 274.2 276.4 278.8 279.6 282.7 282.9	269.0 268.8 269.9 274.6 272.1 273.3 277.0	276.0 276.6 278.2 280.7 280.8 284.3 283.7	73.3 72.2 70.9 71.0 70.6 70.5 70.3	181.8 183.8 186.5 188.7 189.6 192.7 192.7

DURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF OFORENCES OF THE FEBREAL RESERVE SYSTEM. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.

- excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

 5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

 4 Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

 Subject to revision. † Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1961-1962

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance 1961 Issues 1962 Issues FINANCIAL STATISTICS Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities 465-466 Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities . 467-468 597 Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves Seasonally Adjusted Series Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly 473 409 405-406 Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities Consumer Credit . . 685 Deposits with Government Savings Institutions 436 Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities . 501-502 Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings Details of Outstanding Issues . . . 482 Major Holders . 479-480 New Issues and Retirements . 481, 493 Prices and Yields: Bonds . 484-488 Treasury Bills 476 483 477 Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada
Investment Transactions 490 487 Mortgage Loans

★Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities

Public Finance: Government of Capada Paris 476 499 Municipalities: Debt . 691-694 Ouebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities New Issues and Retirements Security Issues: Industrial Classification . 498 493-497 42-43 ★Stock Market: Canada and the United States

★Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities

Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets

U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields 491-492 499 42-43 OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield

Wheat: Statistical Position

Prices and Income

Balance of International Payments: Annual 388 198-199 International Investment and Indebtedness Quarterly 200 518 Corporate Profits 386-387 Corporate Profits
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination
Imports: By Source and End-Use
Summary and Trade Indexes 459-460 521 518 521 509 Labour Force Status of the Population Labour and Population: Employment Indexes 513-514 Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked . . . 516 512 National Accounts
Price Indexes
Private and Public Investment *Population Growth

453-454

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics

(Humanities and Social Sciences)

rioles on Carrett Statis	SUCS					-				223-22
Bank of Canada .										526-52
Chartered Banks .										528-53
Currency Outside Banks										536
Money Market										537
Government Securities										538-55
Stock Market										552-55
Security Issues and Reti					. ,	-	i i			554-558
Quebec Savings Banks					//_	2) .	3		559
Industrial Development	Bai	nk		1	1		53	٠	7	559
Life Insurance Compan	ies				67		.0	· .	3	560-56
Finance Companies and	d Co	onsur	ner	Cre	dit ?	Fin		5][561-564
Housing and Mortgage	Loc	ins				OF	ento	1		565
National Accounts .										566-569
Industrial Production										570-571
Manufacturers' Inventor										572
Motor Vehicles										573
Retail Sales										574
Population Growth .										575
Labour										576-579
Corporate Profits .										580-581
Agriculture										582
Wheat										583
Price Indexes										584
Gold, Foreign Exchange										585-590
United States Economic	Sta	tistic	S							591

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

SEPTEMBER 1962





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$56 million to \$14,949 million during the four weeks ending September 26. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$272 million while those held by the general public increased by \$214 million. (Page 536). On an average-of-Wednesdays basis and after allowing for seasonal movements, total currency and chartered bank deposits were virtually unchanged from August to September, and the portion held by the general public rose about one per cent. (Page 535).

The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$87 million in the four-week period. More liquid assets declined by \$51 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits decreased by \$26 million, Government of Canada bonds by \$34 million, net foreign assets by \$15 million and call loans by \$1 million while day-to-day loans rose by \$24 million and holdings of treasury bills by \$2 million. General loans rose by \$9 million and loans to municipalities by \$14 million while loans to provinces declined by \$8 million, grain loans by \$17 million, loans to instalment finance companies by \$13 million and those to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$13 million. The banks reduced their holdings of N.H.A. mortgages and provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$10 million. (Pages 530-531). On an average-of-Wednesdays basis and after allowance for seasonal movements general loans rose by 2 per cent from August to September. (Page 535).

The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.14 per cent in September compared with 8.12 per cent in August. Their liquid asset ratio rose from 15.56 per cent in August to 16.12 per cent in September. (Page 528).

The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$131 million during the four weeks ended October 3. Beginning on September 6, \$135 million of treasury bills were offered at each weekly tender, \$15 million more than the amount that was maturing each week, so that the total of treasury bills outstanding rose by \$60 million over the four-week period. Direct market bonds outstanding rose by \$83 million with the delivery of the \$150 million new issue of Government bonds on October 1 and the retirement of \$67.5 million of bonds maturing on that date. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$42 million while matured issues outstanding rose by \$13 million and non-market securities issued to the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$17 million. (Page 538).

The general public's holdings of Government of Canada market securities increased by \$138 million during the four weeks ended October 3; their treasury bill holdings declined by \$24 million but their holdings of market bonds increased by \$162 million. (Page 541).

The annual table showing the detailed distribution of the general public's holdings of Government of Canada securities at calendar year-ends appears on page 545.

A new issue of \$250 million of 5 per cent Government of Canada bonds payable in United States currency was announced on September 13. The bonds which have a 25-year term, were sold privately in the United States to 5 life insurance companies. The proceeds will be received in instalments commencing October 15 and terminating on or before March 31, 1963 and will be used to reinforce Canada's official reserves of foreign exchange. It was announced at the same time that \$250 million of the \$400 million stand-by credit obtained in June from the Export-Import Bank of Washington had been terminated at the request of the Government of Canada.

On September 14 the terms of the new series of Canada Savings Bonds were announced. The new bonds dated November 1, 1962, will mature in 14 years and provide an average yield of 5.11 per cent if held to maturity. Interest payable annually is 41/2 per cent for each of the first three years, 5 per cent in each of the next three years and 51/2 per cent in each of the remaining eight years.

Yields on Government bonds and treasury bills continued to decline in both Canada and the United States during the four weeks ended October 3. (Pages 537, 546-551).

Prices of industrial common stocks declined in both Canada and the United States during September after rising in July and August. (Page 532).

The annual table on life insurance companies' assets held in Canada appears on page 561. Their assets increased by 7 per cent during 1961 to total \$8,574 million at the end of the vear. Their holdings of mortgages rose by 9 per cent and other securities by 6 per cent.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

• In the second quarter of 1962, the Gross National Product seasonally adjusted at annual rates increased by \$584 million or by 1.5 per cent from the first quarter. Excluding farm income, the increase in Gross National Product was \$492 million or 1.3 per cent, compared to increases of 1.8 per cent in the first quarter of 1962, 1.7 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1961 and 2.3 per cent in the third quarter of 1961. The principal components of the increase in non-farm income were an increase of \$308 million, or 1.6 per cent in labour income and an increase of \$100 million or 2.7 per cent in corporate profits which had fallen by 2.0 per cent in the first quarter.

On the expenditure side of the accounts, there was a smaller increase in domestic spending, excluding inventory changes, than in the first quarter. In the first quarter domestic demand increased by 2.9 per cent while in the second quarter it advanced by 1.2 per cent. There was a moderate increase in personal spending for durables and services but this was partly offset by a decline in purchases of non-durable commodities. Government expenditures increased by \$304 million or 4.0 per cent, business fixed investment increased during the second quarter by \$52 million or 1.0 per cent and private residential construction expenditures declined by \$12 million or 0.8 per cent. The current account deficit decreased by \$152 million, seasonally adjusted at annual rates during the quarter: the surplus on merchandise trade increased by \$200 million while the deficit on non-merchandise items increased by \$48 million. There was again only a negligible addition to business inventories during the quarter while farm inventories decreased slightly. (Pages 566-569).

According to the September forecast wheat production in 1962 will amount to 551 million bushels. This is an increase of 20 million bushels from the first estimate and is 95 per cent greater than the unusually small crop of 283 million bushels harvested in 1961. Total wheat supplies for the 1962/63 crop year will amount to 947 million bushels compared with 891 million bushels available for domestic use, export and carryover in 1961/62.

(Page 583).

• Total exports and imports of goods and services in the second quarter resulted in a deficit on current account of \$377 million compared with a deficit of \$315 million in the second quarter of 1961. This year-to-year increase in the overall current account deficit was due mainly to a larger deficit on non-merchandise account resulting from larger payments of interest and dividends and for business and other services.

On the capital account, the second quarter was marked by a large net outflow of capital before changes in official reserves. This net outflow of capital and the deficit on current account were financed by a large decline in the official holdings of gold and foreign exchange until these holdings were reinforced late in June by special international financial assistance amounting to the equivalent of \$U.S. 650 million or about \$707 million Canadian dollars. (Page 585).

Total merchandise exports in July amounted to \$562 million and were 6 per cent higher than in the same month of 1961. Exports to the U.S. remained well above the year-ago level but shipments to the U.K. and third countries were lower than a year ago for the second consecutive month. On a seasonally adjusted basis, the July figures indicate a

modest decline from the previous month in each of the main trading areas.

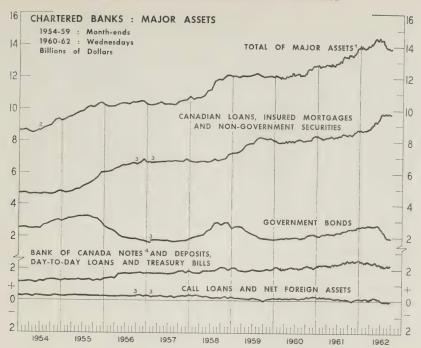
Total merchandise imports were \$562 million in July, 22 per cent higher than in July 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis, this represented an increase from the previous month as imports from the U.S. and from the U.K. rose while those from third countries declined slightly. The presentation of the merchandise export and import data on pages 586 and 587 has been revised to include seasonally adjusted statistics for total trade and by main trading areas as well.

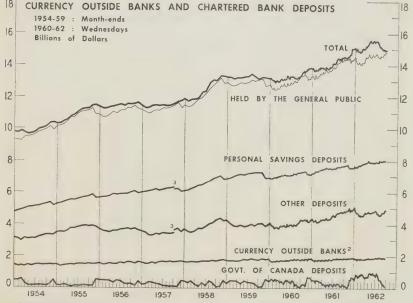
• The commodity breakdown of merchandise exports by destination indicates that more than half of the \$200 million year-to-year increase in exports for the second quarter is attributable to higher exports to the United States of metals, crude petroleum and natural gas. In addition there were larger exports of agricultural products other than grains and of a variety of manufactured goods to all trading areas. (Pages 588-589).

Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to \$U.S. 2,444.6 million at the end of September, compared with \$U.S. 2,330.6 million at the end of August. Both amounts included \$U.S. 650 million of short-term foreign credits drawn on June 24.

(Page 590).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY





Total assets enumerated below.
 Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
 For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 528-529.
 Actual holdings at dates plotted.
 Notes and coin.

BANK MONTH-END

											Month	-END
	ASSETS											
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Advances to		
	Treasury		Other Maturities 1,2					Of which held under	Provincial Govt.	Govt.	Chartered	Fore
	Bills 2 yrs. and under		Over 2 yrs. Over 5 yrs. Over to 5 yrs. 10 yrs.			Total 1		Purchase and Resale Agreements	Securities	of Canada	& Savings Banks	Asse
						Millions	of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	200	-	67
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	168.5 262.6 505.21 467.1 35.9	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2	410.8 354.5 629.7 ¹ 666.6 551.8	297.3 516.6 507.21 301.4 462.5	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.71 1,960.4 2,585.8 2.314.8	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6		-	-	2.0 - - 2.0	66 114 77 80 93
1959 1960 1961	305.9 404.4 312.2	514.5 353.4 513.9	61.0 526.9 547.8	424.6 217.9 266.3	1,314.7 1,187.2 1,185.5	2,285.4 2,513.5	2,689.7 2,825.7	_ 2.4		-	=	59 78 69
End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	270.4 298.1 312.2	455.1 472.0 513.9	585.9 579.7 547.8	264.5 254.2 266.3	1,181.0 1,185.1 1,185.5	2,486.5 2,490.9 2,513.5	2,757.0 2,789.1 2,825.7	- 2.4	-	6.0		68 58 69
1962 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Average of	227.6 186.9 231.9 232.3 222.2 177.9 183.1 386.6 399.4	427.3 384.8 436.6 483.3 496.2 338.1 354.2 228.4 300.6	563.7 563.9 565.0 495.4 418.9 418.8 380.9 334.5	342.3 342.2 341.8 341.5 419.8 370.4 370.6 360.8 804.7	1,186.0 1,185.0 1,185.2 1,188.0 1,190.2 1,187.1 1,182.9 1,147.3 639.2	2,519.2 2,475.9 2,527.6 2,577.8 2,601.6 2,314.6 2,326.4 2,117.4 2,078.9	2,746.9 2,662.8 2,759.5 2,810.1 2,823.8 2,492.5 2,509.5 2,504.1 2,478.3				5.0	67 62 68 99 69 495 462 444 443
Wednesdays 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	311.5 287.4 284.5	440.7 468.4 435.5	2,044.4 2,020.0 2,075.2			2,485.1 2,488.4 2,510.8	2,796.6 2,775.8 2,795.2	0.8	-	9.0	-	73 65 68
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	270.0 185.1 198.7 227.3 223.0 214.0 176.8 295.5 396.6	455.9 384.7 437.5 470.7 480.1 470.9 350.5 236.0 268.4	2,056.0 2,091.6 2,091.0 2,092.6 2,100.6 2,090.5 1,976.2 1,959.2 1,805.5			2,511.9 2,476.4 2,528.5 2,563.3 2,580.7 2,561.4 2,326.7 2,195.3 2,073.9	2,781.9 2,661.5 2,727.2 2,790.6 2,803.7 2,775.4 2,503.5 2,490.7 2,470.5	2.3 - 11.3 5.7	-	-	2.8 - - 12.8 13.3 6.3	66 64 67 62 74 187 478 464 471
May 16 23 30	214.7 216.8 222.4	475.8 482.5 495.7	2,100.0 2,100.1 2,105.2			2,575.7 2,582.6 2,600.9	2,790.5 2,799.4 2,823.3			-	_ _ _	70 92 66
June 6 13 20 27	212.9 218.1 240.5 184.5	496.3 516.0 528.8 342.4	2,106.0 2,115.0 2,162.8 1,978.1			2,602.3 2,631.0 2,691.6 2,320.5	2,815.2 2,849.1 2,932.1 2,505.1	12.0 33.2		- - -	26.0 25.0	71 74 115 487
July 4 11 18 25	172.9 161.8 182.4 190.0	341.0 356.0 361.4 343.7	1,977.5 1,977.4 1,976.9 1,973.0			2,318.5 2,333.3 2,338.3 2,316.7	2,491.4 2,495.1 2,520.7 2,506.7	22.9	- - - -		53.0	485 475 492 460
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	213.4 255.1 306.6 355.0 347.1	285.7 249.7 214.7 212.3 217.8	2,000.8 1,987.9 1,972.7 1,925.8 1,909.1			2,286.5 2,237.6 2,187.4 2,138.1 2,126.8	2,500.0 2,492.7 2,494.0 2,493.1 2,473.9		-	- - - -	0.5 - 31.0	486 465 451 453 464
Sept. 5 12 19 26	385.3 408.4 395.4 397.2	228.7 251.5 292.9 300.6	1,862.5 1,803.4 1,777.6 1,778.4			2,091.2 2,054.9 2,070.5 2,078.9	2,476.5 2,463.3 2,465.9 2,476.2	-		-		464 467 472 480
Oct. 3	399.8	332.8	1,719.8			2,052.7	2,452.5		-	_	_	489

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

† Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. To the extent of the equivalent of \$350 million U.S., the increase in "Foreign Currency sets" of the Bank of Canada in the week ending June 27 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of a reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve System in the

CANADA

ERKLY SERIES*

		11									
						LIABIL	ITIES				
vest-		Total Assets	No	tes in Circui	lation	Canadi	an Dollar I	Deposits			
in DB	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities	He Chartered Banks	ld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
4	5	1	Danks	Mill	ions of Dolla	rs	1			6	
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	60.0	As at Dec. 31
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	69.3 97.9	1953
5.1 8.0 1.2 7.9 3.6 9.4 5.0	100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4	2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9	289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8	89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4	551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4	34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4	98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0	109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
8.8 2.1 5.0	227.2 100.9 232.4	3,167.1 3,060.3 3,242.9	326.3 292.9 346.6	1,734.5 1,772.1 1,800.2	2,060.8 2,065.0 2,146.8	1.4 29.4 41.4	794.6 701.0 749.4	29.8 28.2 33.4	57.4 47.6 59.0	223.1 189.1 212.8	End of Oct. — 1961 Nov. Dec.
7.4 1.3 4.7 1.3 4.6 6.9 9.8 2.8 4.4	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1 224.2 221.7	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5 3,320.4 3,287.8	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9 343.4 272.0	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3 1,804.8 1,864.7	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2 2,136.7 2,132.7	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9 74.8 79.4	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9 758.0 737.3	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 31.5 28.0 27.1 21.9	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3 55.4 54.1	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2 268.4 262.3	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Average of
6.3 0.2 3.2	89.5 103.7 88.5	3,065.7 3,064.3 3,065.5	382.0 355.6 387.8	1,697.2 1,711.8 1,736.8	2,079.3 2,067.4 2,124.6	34.7 24.5 22.3	689.6 702.0 719.7	26.6 25.1 31.0	62.6 55.2 57.9	173.0 189.9 110.1	Wednesdays Oct. — 1961 Nov. Dec.
5.7 9.1 2.3 7.6 2.5 5.3 7.5 0.2 3.4	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4 206.8 93.3	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1 3,308.7 3,178.3	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.3† 383.0† 387.8† 381.1 391.9	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,721.2† 1,715.3† 1,762.3† 1,771.4 1,756.4	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1 2,152.5 2,148.2	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3 79.2 29.0	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7 764.7 732.8	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4 28.6 28.2	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3 75.5 81.9	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4 208.3 158.1	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.
3.4 3.4 3.4	81.9 84.0 85.2	3,076.1 3,109.6 3,107.8	368.3 399.0 359.3	1,724.0 1,693.0 1,725.7	2,092.3 2,091.9 2,085.0	24.8 24.7 39.1	756.2 762.9 757.9	24.8 25.4 40.0	59.1 81.8 54.9	118.9 122.8 130.9	As at 16 May 23 30
4.6 5.2 5.7 5.8	105.4 86.6 138.8 132.5	3,127.0 3,145.1 3,348.4 3,286.1	367.7 395.1 385.8 383.5†	1,728.5 1,706.3 1,707.7 1,718.5†	2,096.3 2,101.5 2,093.5 2,102.0	27.6 32.3 81.5 114.2	771.6 785.6 817.6 787.9	25.6 23.4 24.3 32.8	60.7 63.1 104.2 97.0	145.3 139.3 227.3 152.1	6 June 13 20 27
6.9 6.9 7.8 8.5	130.2 95.6 108.0 103.7	3,244.2 3,203.3 3,258.7 3,262.3	348.0† 404.3† 394.9† 404.1	1,791.1† 1,754.9† 1,760.9† 1,742.2	2,139.1 2,159.2 2,155.8 2,146.4	35.4 17.0 27.8 44.9	757.5 770.4 783.8 827.3	38.1 34.7 30.0 26.7	96.7 86.4 103.2 70.8	177.4 135.6 158.2 146.4	4 July 11 18 25
9.8 9.8 0.3 0.7 0.7	570.3 108.6 125.6 125.9 103.6	3,696.6 3,207.4 3,211.6 3,213.6 3,214.1	347.3 385.7 376.4 399.0 397.1	1,806.1 1,780.4 1,783.5 1,746.1 1,741.0	2,153.4 2,166.1 2,159.9 2,145.0 2,138.1	249.9 17.7 22.5 47.2 58.5	764.2 763.1 765.5 761.4 769.3	35.9 26.8 27.7 25.7 26.6	97.5 76.2 62.8 64.9 76.0	395.7 157.6 173.2 169.3 145.5	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
2.8 2.8 4.1 4.1	114.1 93.2 85.7 80.3	3,197.4 3,166.8 3,168.0 3,180.8	365.2 404.2 396.0 402.0	1,789.2 1,752.4 1,748.2 1,735.7	2,154.4 2,156.7 2,144.2 2,137.7	27.8 18.7 25.3 44.3	731.3 729.5 732.5 737.8	29.7 30.9 25.6 26.7	75.0 78.5 83.4 90.7	179.2 152.5 157.0 143.6	5 Sept. 12 19 26
3.2	137.4	3,225.8	*	*	2,150.7	17.2	705.0	34.0	101.5	217.4	3 Oct.

amount of \$250 million U.S. and a comparable arrangement entered into with the Bank of England in the amount of \$100 million U.S. These arrangements were also reflected in the decline in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

3. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

4. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

5. Bank premises and all other assets.

8. Not available.

7. Revised.

CHART

MONTI 1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★ Cash Reserves Adva fro Average Cash Average Liquid Asset Day-to-Canadian Treasury Day Liquid Assets Bank of Bank of Deposit Liabilities Reserve Banl Loans Total Canada Notes Canada Deposits Millions of Dollars Millions of Dollars As at Dec. 31 Daily Averages 325 10,527 548 873 8.21 802 1,786 1954 870 113 16.85 1955 2 607 336 908 1,967 17.18 943 11,452 12,187 12,052 8.20 939 2,002 2,081 16.43 999 64 8.17 985 17.27 1960 360 985 2 1961 673 367 1.040 12,804 8.12 18.31 1958 1959 140 18.31 1060 12,623 8.13 1,144 2,311 1961-June 1,026 665 364 1,029 12,679 8.12 136 1,158 2,323 2,417 18.32 1961 1,040 372 373 12,790 1,215 1,218 668 8.13 162 18.90 End of 1961—Sept. Aug 2,466 Sept. 691 1,064 8.11 696 376 1,072 13,128 8.17 167 1,234 2,473 18.84 Oct. Oct. 13,226 13,356 1,261 1,193 698 378 1,076 8.13 2,510 18.98 Nov. Nov. 18.75 724 1,082 8.10 229 2.504 Dec. 13,693 13,696 1962-Jan. 369 1,115 8.14 1,176 2,454 1962-Jan. 701 745 2,467 Feb. 8.09 Feb. 407 1,109 1.200 1,101 13,584 8.10 2,451 18.04 Mar. Mar. 765 757 792 1,114 1,113 13,766 13,767 8.11 Apr. May Apr. 2,358 8.10 159 1.084 357 May 1,038 2,286 14,244 1,166 8.19 83 Tune 1,159 14,135 8.20 79 2,196

8.12

8.14

94

													III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury	2 vears Over			Net Foreign	Call and Loa			Loa	ns 9 In C	Canad
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To In- vestment Dealers	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S
						Millions	of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096 970 1,121 994 1,096	-68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215 188 218 238 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157 1,217 1,217 1,218 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089 911 1,065 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551 1,554 1,423 1,474 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639 2,488 2,540 2,639	101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 21 -116 -100 -7 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64 64 64 64	93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 65 50 57 56 65	65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 45 11 21 24 45	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247 261 242 240 247	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348 377 367 341 348	160 144 166 166 177 166 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. 26*	1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,116 1,030 1,140	146 182 153 133 101 69 86 125 127	1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 926 958 989 17	1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 829 616 **	1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 1,366 1,328 **	2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 2,736 2,464 2,195 1,944 1,908	-55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -158 -145 -182	59 62 54 66 59 53 54 59 62	33 43 37 47 43 56 36 57 49	29 21 14 9 15 23 31 33 32	256 292 344 350 293 292 297 301 318	345 316 287 298 369 377 385 388 371	16 14 12 10 8 7 5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

Aug.

Sept.

Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wedneedays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for carlier months.

383

1,151

1,113

14,164

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end,
- Capital, rest fund, and individued profits as at the arises linear year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Denartment of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$440 million.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortised value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnoted 10 npage \$30.

 Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

15.56

16.12

2,205

967

Aug.

Sept. 26*

- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

 Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

 "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokes", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates Excluding Canadian day-to-day Joans.

 Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

 Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

- - Loans to grain dealers and exporters

D BANKS

ERIES

				11	. LIABILI	TIES							
		Canad	lian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	61				
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	Share- holders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities			
				N.	Tillions of D	ollars				,			
473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588 166 17 517	473 166 4,756 278 69 3,368 9,111 155 8 419 9,693 176 190 5,218 397 104 3,597 9,683 155 43 521 10,403 517 181 5,633 464 139 3,915 10,848 203 26 567 11,646 246 169 6,007 444 116 4,180 11,162 210 34 653 12,059 423 125 6,108 3 548 3 108 4,095 11,407 224 53 732 12,417 404 136 6,844 618 137 4,636 12,690 197 62 813 13,764 404 136 6,900 558 138 4,144 12,279 207 52 926 13,463 510 119 7,215 576 201 4,301 12,921 257 81 1,004												
588	135 134	7,569 7,618	1,012 929	229 216	4,303 4,701	13,765 14,186	331 323	91 85	1,070 1,071	15,256 15,665	Nov. Dec.		
701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 81	148 154 152 194 162 159 151 160 **	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,045	940 926 950 1,034 1,062 1,054 993 959 961	153 163 176 155 150 153 127 117 **	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 3,983 3,990 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,913 13,628 13,462	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 **	91 79 76 75 68 73 77 69 **	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 **	Jan. — 1962 Feb. — Mar. Apr. — May June July Aug. 26* Sept.		
rs													

rs													
rrency		Ins. Res.	Othe	r Canad	ian Secu	rities ⁵	Total	Canadian Dollar Items in	Customers' Liability Under	All	Total Canadian and		
talment inance mpanies	General Loans 7	Mtges.	Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corp- orate	Total	Foregoing Assets	Transit (Net)	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Assets	Net Foreign Assets		
					Mi	llions of L	Pollars						
256 181 310 394	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308	751 827 1,002 1,330	155 155 203	160 172 183	9,693 10,403 11,646	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955	
281 352 409 371 273	4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032 5,647	586 790 968 971 953	285 415 346 324 352	168 195 204 208 231	509 554 512 473 470	964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005 1,054	10,303 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 14,015	1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884 981	210 224 197 207 257 323	211 230 253 290 321 346	12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960 1961	
248 243 236 273	5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647	958 955 952 953	337 343 357 352	210 220 234 231	462 461 471 470	1,009 1,024 1,063 1,054	13,278 13,579 13,861 14,015	851 840 719 981	327 338 331 323	340 341 345 346	14,796 15,098 15,256 15,665	End of Sept.—1961 Oct. Nov. Dec.	
250 236 257 267 252 326 290 276 255	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,718	948 943 939 932 928 925 922 919 915	356 350 350 410 414 410 410 405 399	229 234 234 239 251 256 255 255 254	466 467 469 473 479 475 459 459	1,051 1,051 1,053 1,122 1,144 1,140 1,123 1,118 1,106	13,874 13,933 13,948 14,202 14,355 14,246 14,012 13,822 13,828	638 683 741 953 646 863 687 596 419	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 **	349 351 349 351 358 364 366 360 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15.180	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. 26* Sept.	

^{12.} Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. 13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

UPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

^{14.} Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former IERN 1961; "PAGES 16-19 AND EARLER ISSUSS.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly 850 million and reduced published figures for general loans by roughly 850 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because or a larger decrease than a qually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items shows a maller increase or a larger decrease than a qually occurred over any period which includes tiems are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Treasury bills at par value.

Not available. * Preliminary.

CHARTI ESTIMATED '

												ESTIN	MATED
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury	Govt.	Net				Loar	ıs 5 in Ca	ınadian (Currency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Gener Loan
					Mil	lions of	Dollars						
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	999 982 984 987 1,036	93 114 164 126 119	952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	-3 35 72 93 88	60 53 57 58 54	55 42 71 66 74	26 29 48 83 128	193 205 208 194 208	427 421 462 449 441	45 27 12 136 193	358 328 334 337 343	5,033 5,033 5,033 5,04 5,06
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065 966 986 1,039 1,029 1,026 1,041 1,038 1,073 1,072 1,058 1,107	117 136 124 90 126 128 139 153 183 163 171 218	1,029 1,125 1,132 1,074 1,078 1,155 1,155 1,223 1,217 1,236 1,264 1,195	2,068 2,124 2,173 2,184 2,184 2,221 2,252 2,367 2,428 2,477 2,498 2,617	67 85 70 56 24 -15 -25 -34 -47 -90 -67 -31	50 55 54 53 58 63 63 58 62 57 60 68	63 58 59 52 50 45 50 47 36 52 61 55	114 77 56 46 33 26 13 10 10 17 28 47	223 246 294 311 292 270 259 254 257 245 234 238	446 432 423 403 366 335 346 377 374 385 344 335	174 154 135 115 97 77 57 40 27 11 126 193	342 318 306 296 314 289 283 267 238 227 218 247	5,00 4,99 5,03 5,10 5,19 5,34 5,45 5,56 5,58 5,64 5,65
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,68
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,74
Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,85
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,01
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,17
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,41
July	1,173†	81	965	2,334	-143†	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,65
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,69
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,74
Mar. 7	1,094	186	1,209	2,718	-42	61	37	27	299	308	141	215	5,82
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	56	32	32	308	302	136	224	5,83
21	1,104	126	1,207	2,726	-57	54	35	12	319	294	131	229	5,86
28	1,123	108	1,181	2,722	-68	53	32	10	329	294	126	232	5,90
Apr. 4	1,091	136	1,161	2,72310	-42	54	49	7	342	287	121	240	5,98
11	1,139	104	1,134	2,708	-36	57	45	12	347	288	116	225	5,99
18	1,138	121	1,090	2,709	-50	56	45	15	351	291	111	230	6,03
25	1,165	131	1,075	2,698	-33	56	40	9	349	298	106	238	6,03
May 2	1,105	168	1,076	2,704	-32	62	69	11	347	341	102	257	6,10
9	1,146	171	1,098	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	98	247	6,14
16	1,124	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	94	232	6,16
23	1,162	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	90	225	6,17
30	1,117	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	85	229	6,26
June 6	1,139	88	1,060	2,729	$\begin{vmatrix} -40 \\ -8 \\ -43 \\ -102 \end{vmatrix}$	59	42	13	289	366	81	227	6,34
13	1,181	102	1,054	2,660		56	46	18	291	367	78	234	6,35
20	1,203	52	1,023	2,535		53	50	28	288	374	74	254	6,43
27	1,171	88	1,009	2,472		52	55	22	291	384	70	296	6,51
July 4	1,105	76	1,010	2,453	-107†	53	48	28	293	389	65	307	6,61
11	1,175†	105	995	2,361	-138†	51	45	32	293	378	60	293	6,67
18	1,179	53	947	2,296	-158†	52	47	34	297	389	55	289	6,65
25	1,231	91	908	2,227	-170†	50	39	29	301	385	51	280	6,65
Aug. 1	1,112	69	972	2,116	-174	55	68	32	297	392	47	287	6,68
8	1,149	65	955	2,047	-183	55	51	34	303	400	44	279	6,70
15	1,142	103	942	2,001	-137	56	49	45	300	402	41	272	6,67
22	1,160	92	960	1,966	-166	58	59	34	301	391	37	262	6,67
29	1,166	103	987	1,942	-167	55	57	40	304	388	34	268	6,70
Sept. 5	1,096	119	969	1,946	-196	59	47	34	299	374	31	274	6,75
12	1,134	103	947	1,947	-187	60	53	34	303	357	27	254	6,75
19	1,128	128	964	1,922	-152	59	49	42	313	356	24	254	6,73
26	1,140	127	989	1,908	-182	62	49	32	318	371	21	255	6,71
COMPOR Russ	Carren	-				month or	d Wad-	andorro	ill sametic	non differ	noticeable	from the	

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 528 and 529, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 528.

BANKS Y SERIES**

Y SEF	CIESAA											
sured dential tgages	Othe	er Canad	lian Secu	ırities	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar		Canadia	an Dollar I	Deposits		
dential	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
					Milli	ons of Dolla	rs					
981 978 976 973 969	332 326 324 321 320	202 200 201 204 212	484 485 481 473 476	1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	603 540 562 593 590	193 87 229 454 612	7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	4,6 4,7 4,8 4,8 4,8	08 32 29	12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Av. of Wednesdays Aug.— 1960 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
969 967 963 961 959 956 956 953 953 954 951	324 328 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	4,7 4,6 4,7 4,8 4,9 5,0 5,2 5,3 5,4 5,5	69 54 33 33 73 775 667 37 81	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
948 943	354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732	5,3 5,0		13,696 13,614	Jan. — 1962 Feb.
939 932 928 924 921 918 916	341 390 411 412 409 403 399	233 237 249 254 256 254 254	467 467 476 478 467 458 453	1,041 1,094 1,136 1,144 1,132 1,115 1,106	14,035 14,175 14,421 14,436 14,270† 13,928 13,829	477 493 607 510† 596† 501 475	860 712 888 894 810 475 171	7,812 7,925 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050	924 1,018 1,055 1,066 1,008 980 963	4,114 4,207 4,307 4,243 4,280 4,163 4,333	13,709 13,863 14,223 14,142 14,064 13,639 13,517	Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. As at
939 939 938 938	339 338 343 344	232 232 233 233	467 466 466 470	1,038 1,037 1,042 1,046	14,057 14,030 14,023 14,031	474 458 527 446	922 899 863 754	7,798 7,806 7,817 7,826	909 920 925 940	4,098 4,059 4,143 4,154	13,728 13,685 13,748 13,674	7 Mar. 14 21 28
936 931 931 932	37010 376 406 409	235 237 237 237	465 466 467 470	1,070 1,079 1,109 1,116	14,163 ¹⁰ 14,143 14,183 14,212	429 435 460 649	653 749 720 728	7,92210 7,903 7,926 7,949	1,008 1,012 1,031 1,022	4,203 4,107 4,159 4,360	13,786 10 13,771 13,836 14,059	4 Apr. 11 18 25
929 929 928 927 927	409 409 414 410 412	242 250 250 251 252	476 475 476 476 479	1,127 1,134 1,139 1,136 1,144	14,370 14,468 14,476 14,417 14,371	696 501 626 643 569	727 946 980 949 838	8,037 7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	1,050 1,053 1,049 1,061 1,064	4,447 4,187 4,308 4,302 4,292	14,261 14,164 14,297 14,254 14,140	2 May 9 16 23 30
925 924 923 923	410 410 412 414	251 254 254 258	479 480 478 477	1,140 1,144 1,144 1,150	14,462 14,497 14,389 14,396	477 464 521 580	909 979 840 850	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	1,073 1,072 1,069 1,052	4,201 4,181 4,250 4,339	14,145 14,166 14,090 14,165	6 June 13 20 27
922 921 920 919	408 410 408 408	256 256 257 255	473 474 464 459	1,137 1,140 1,129 1,122	14,392† 14,389† 14,184† 14,115†	752† 544† 595† 491†	773 954 824 688	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	1,054 1,006 982 991	4,533† 4,232† 4,219† 4,136	14,355† 14,144† 13,990† 13,768	4 July 11 18 25
919 919 918 917 918	406 403 403 402 401	254 254 254 254 254 254	458 458 457 458 458	1,117 1,114 1,114 1,114 1,113	13,994 13,940 13,924 13,866 13,915	714 463 531 410 388	565 538 519 400 353	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	994 995 984 969 958	4,315 4,065 4,151 4,115 4,168	13,924 13,620 13,671 13,492 13,486	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
917 916 917 915	400 400 399 399	253 254 255 254 254	453 453 452 454	1,106 1,107 1,106 1,106	13,829 13,809 13,848 13,828	584 467 429 419	239 225 138 81	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	961 966 962 961	4,358 4,255 4,345 4,374	13,625 13,489 13,490 13,462	5 Sept. 12 19 26
917	399	255	452	1,106	13,848	429	138	8,046	962	4,345 4,374	13,490 13,462	19

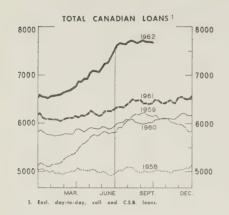
^{4.} Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

^{9.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$25 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.

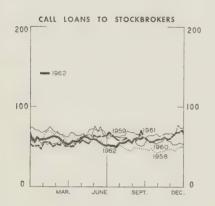
CHARTERED BANKS

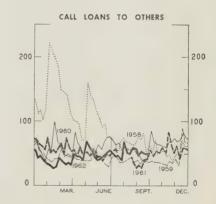
SELECTED ASSETS

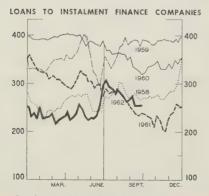
Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

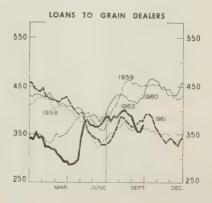










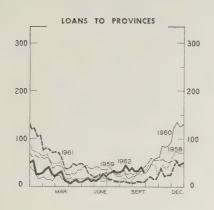


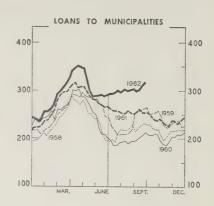
Last date plotted September 26, 1962.

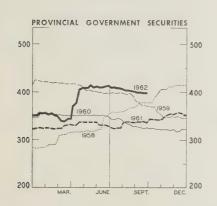
CHARTERED BANKS

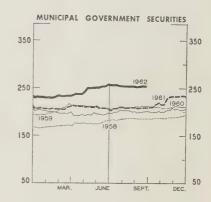
SELECTED ASSETS

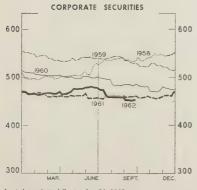
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

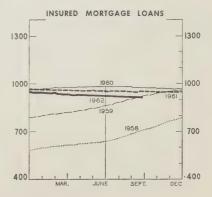












Last date plotted September 26, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

		BUSINESS	Loans		PER	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	<i>m</i>
		authorized li	Less than	Total	able	Home Improve- ment	All Other	Farm Improve- ment	All Other	TO INSTITU- TIONS	Total General Loans
	or more	\$4,999,999	\$1,000,000		Securities ²			Loans		3	
					Milli	ons of Doll	lars				
Month-End 1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	426 401 408 408 446 482	728 708 698 704 707 689	2,178 2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,332 3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	287 284 284 278 283 286	56 56 55 55 56 56	798 811 826 840 843 857	171 181 183 182 180 178	225 241 251 264 261 242	174 173 178 184 186 194	5,043 5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 715 704 729 737	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 56 57 61 63 64 65 65	863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 993 1,008 1,022 1,030	174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	221 211 217 225 232 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May Juny July Aug.	482 499 520 573 581 660 654 672	733 754 765 774 808 827 862 869	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519 2,580 2,687 2,705 2,699	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866 3,969 4,174 4,221 4,240	332 345 352 375 373 380 390 388	66 66 65 66 67 69 68 69	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216 1,246 1,268	190 187 186 189 193 203 206 217	273 264 257 264 283 294 313 331	208 209 206 207 207 210 214 211	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725

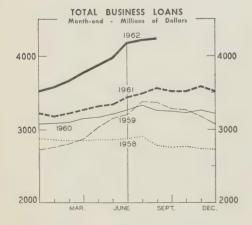
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

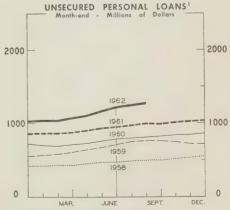
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 33 and earlier issues.

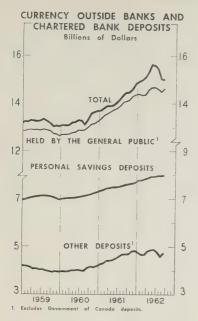


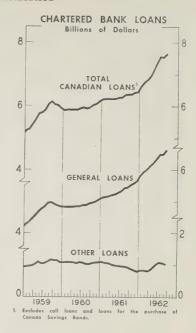
Last month plotted August, 1962.



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS1 AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS





Last month plotted September, 1962.

		SIDE BANKS AND ANK DEPOSITS		ANK DEPOSITS GENERAL PUBLIC	Lo	ANS
	Total	Held by the General Public	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	General
	13,608 13,162		Millions of	of Dollars		
Av. of Wednesdays Nov. 1960—Dec.	13,608 13,671	13,162 13,226	7,250 7,286	4,126 4,171	6,075 6,148	5,004 5,077
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,693 13,791 13,873 13,873 13,933 14,004 14,148 14,349 14,459 14,466 14,571 14,820	13,361 13,482 13,585 13,616 13,715 13,766 13,893 14,040 14,076 14,138 14,281 14,349	7,344 7,382 7,414 7,439 7,474 7,487 7,509 7,535 7,568 7,613 7,648 7,679	4,223 4,302 4,371 4,384 4,438 4,488 4,580 4,667 4,684 4,687 4,786 4,815	6,205 6,217 6,222 6,214 6,218 6,266 6,285 6,353 6,371 6,390 6,422 6,449	5,112 5,155 5,177 5,201 5,225 5,283 5,322 5,408 5,448 5,516 5,583 5,653
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	14,940 14,977 15,098 15,302 15,624 15,593 15,459 15,028 15,001	14,388 14,322 14,335 14,571 14,673 14,680 14,594 14,475 14,620	7,766 7,785 7,813 7,885 7,921 7,927 7,955 7,951 7,974	4,742 4,665 4,669 4,806 4,867 4,877 4,747 4,597 4,737	6,632 6,759 6,830 6,960 7,132 7,350 7,574 7,557 7,658	5,813 5,928 6,018 6,130 6,212 6,344 6,494 6,500 6,632

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 530 and 536. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit. Excludes Government of Canada deposits. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONITH WAND ESTIMATED WEEKIV SEDIES+

			MONTHLY	AND EST	IMATED	WEEKLY	SERIES*			
	CURRENCY	OUTSIL	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED BA	NK DEPOS	SITS		CURRENCY ED BANK D	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
					Million	s of Dollar			Вороно	
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,800	94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144 158	1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876 1,959	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ² 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 ² 4,303 4,057 4,313 4,998	8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037 13,205	9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914 15,163	9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404 14,575	4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 ² 6,084 5,890 6,189 6,957
End of 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,743 1,744 1,800 1,735 1,772 1,800	149 150 153 154 155 158	1,893 1,894 1,954 1,889 1,927 1,959	7,631 7,643 7,724 7,853 7,569 7,618	144 131 166 17 517 588	4,493 4,734 4,622 4,894 4,960 4,998	12,267 12,509 12,512 12,765 13,045 13,205	14,160 14,403 14,466 14,653 14,972 15,163	14,016 14,271 14,300 14,636 14,456 14,575	6,386 6,628 6,576 6,783 6,887 6,957
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	1,693 1,714 1,792 1,763 1,776 1,859 1,805 1,865	155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170	1,848 1,870 1,945 1,924 1,939 2,025 1,971 2,034	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054	701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349	4,657 4,542 4,528 4,617 4,773 4,648 4,568 4,629	13,058 13,130 13,146 13,402 13,570 13,461 13,226 13,031	14,905 15,000 15,091 15,326 15,508 15,487 15,197 15,066	14,205 14,194 14,372 14,603 14,693 14,666 14,578 14,717	6,505 6,412 6,473 6,542 6,711 6,673 6,539 6,664
Av. of Wed. 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,690 1,699 1,690 1,697 1,712 1,737	148 149 150 153 154 155	1,838 1,849 1,840 1,850 1,866 1,892	7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	210 238 173 115 297 670	4,534 4,710 4,771 4,805 4,919 4,930	12,266 12,555 12,592 12,638 12,836 13,143	14,104 14,404 14,432 14,488 14,702 15,035	13,894 14,165 14,259 14,373 14,405 14,365	6,372 6,559 6,612 6,655 6,785 6,822
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	1,677 1,670 1,673 1,706 1,721 1,715 1,762† 1,771 1,756	158 155 156 153 162 163 166 167	1,835 1,825 1,829 1,860 1,883 1,878 1,928† 1,938 1,926	7,621 7,732 7,812 7,925 3 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050	723 806 860 712 888 894 810 475 171	4,793 4,544 4,561 4,732 4,756 4,799 4,692† 4,641 4,821	13,138 13,082 13,232 13,369 3 13,616 13,631 13,469† 13,137 13,042	14,973 14,907 15,062 15,229 3 15,499 15,509 15,397† 15,076 14,968	14,250 14,101 14,202 14,517 3 14,611 14,615 14,587† 14,601 14,797	6,628 6,369 6,390 6,592 6,638 6,677 6,621† 6,580 6,747
Weekly May 2 9 16 23 30	1,754 1,710 1,724 1,693 1,726	162 162 162 162 162	1,915 1,871 1,886 1,855 1,887	8,037 7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	727 946 980 949 838	4,801 4,739 4,731 4,720 4,787	13,565 13,663 13,671 13,611 13,571	15,480 15,534 15,557 15,466 15,459	14,754 14,588 14,577 14,517 14,621	6,717 6,610 6,617 6,575 6,674
June 6 13 20 27	1,729 1,706 1,708 1,719	163 163 163 163	1,891 1,869 1,870 1,881†	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	909 979 840 850	4,797 4,790 4,798 4,812†	13,668 13,703 13,569 13,586†	15,559 15,571 15,439 15,467	14,651 14,593 14,599 14,617	6,688 6,659 6,668 6,693
July 4 11 18 25	1,791† 1,755† 1,761 1,742	166 166 166 166	1,957† 1,921† 1,927 1,908	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	773 954 824 688	4,834† 4,693† 4,607† 4,636†	13,603† 13,600† 13,395† 13,277†	15,560† 15,521† 15,322† 15,186†	14,787† 14,566† 14,498† 14,498†	6,791† 6,614† 6,534† 6,544†
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,806 1,780 1,783 1,746 1,741	167 167 167 167 167 167	1,973 1,947 1,950 1,913 1,908	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	565 538 519 400 353	4,596 4,596 4,604 4,674 4,738	13,211 13,156 13,140 13,082 13,098	15,184 15,103 15,091 14,995 15,005	14,618 14,565 14,572 14,595 14,653	6,569 6,543 6,554 6,587 6,645
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,789 1,752 1,748 1,736	170 170 170 170 170	1,959 1,922 1,918 1,906	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	239 225 138 81	4,736 4,755 4,877 4,916	13,042 13,022 13,061 13,043	15,001 14,944 14,979 14,949	14,762 14,720 14,841 14,867	6,695 6,677 6,795 6,822

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

	WEEKLY SERIES★ BANK OF CANADA 1 CHARTERED BANKS TREASURY BILLS 2												
			NADA 1 ovt. Securities		Сна	RTERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY BI	LLS 2	
	Out- standing Advances to	Held Ut	nder Purchase e Agreements		Ratio ry Basis	Day	y-to-Day L	oans	Total		s. followin		
	Chartered Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing		6 Month Bills	1	nt Sold
	Mil	lions of I	Dollars		P	ercent		mm, of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$		cent		of Dollars
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. 30	_	-000	_	8.21	8.15	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27 May 25		_	5	8.21 8.15	8.11 8.22	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$	3.38 2.56	86 106	2,135	3.26 3.01	3.43	115 95	20 25
June 29		-	24	8.26	8.13	3	3.03	132	1,9652	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27 Aug. 31	_	4	4	8.05	8.09 8.26	3 ½ 1 ¾	3.18	89 109	1,935	2.92	3.15 2.24	95 95	25 25
Sept. 28	-	-	-	8.02	8.21	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26 Nov. 30	_	18	37 5	8.23 8.16	8.11 8.12	3 3	2.95	149 115	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Dec. 28	-	-	-	8.17	8.18	2 3	3.50 2.88	117	1,985 1,985	3.95 3.25	4.07 3.54	95 95	25 25
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22	-	- 17	22	8.17 8.14	8.17 8.08	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	2.60 2.70	104 106	1,985 1,985	3.04	3.36 3.37	95 95	25 25
Mar. 29	-	-	1	8.13	8.10	2 3	3.00	112	1,935 4	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 26 May 31	_	8	2 8	8.28	8.08 8.11	$\frac{3\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
June 28	_	-	-	8.01	8.14	2 3	2.73 2.40	109	1,935 1,885	3.14 2.57	3.30 2.74	95 95	25 25
July 26	-	-	4	8.20	8.10	2 5	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25
Aug. 30 Sept. 27	_	23	23	8.08	8.14	$\frac{1\frac{3}{4}}{2\frac{3}{8}}$	1.95 2.40	109 196	1,885	2.26	2.55 2.89	95 95	25 25
Oct. 25	-	3	11	8.19	8.11	2 1	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25
Nov. 29 Dec. 27	_	17	29 28	8.33	8.13 8.08	2 ½ 3	2.23 2.81	200	1,885 1,885	2.50	2.73 3.14	95 95	25 25
1962—Jan. 31	-	_	-	8.06	8.14	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25
Feb. 28 Mar. 28	_	_	65	8.14 8.19	8.09 8.10	2 ³ / ₄ 3	2.80 3.00	182 108	1,885 1,885	3.21 3.12	3.41 3.29	95 95	25 25
Weekly Apr. 11	-	9	9	8.14	8.07	3 1/4	3.15	104	1,885	3.04	3.24	95	25
18 25	-	_	11 -	8.20 8.14	8.10 8.11	3 1/8	3.13 3.00	121 131	1,885 1,885	3.10 3.07	3.30 3.19	95 95	25 25
May 2	-	_	-	8.14 8.10	8.12 8.11	3	3.03 3.00	168 171	1,885	3.19	3.35	95	25
16	_	_	_	8.09	8.10	3	3.00	199	1,885 1,885	3.24 3.36	3.38	95 95	25 25
23 30	_	_	4	8.14 8.10	8.09 8.10	3 2 ³ / ₄	3.00 2.95	138 101	1,885 1,885	3.50 3.52	3.71 3.71	95 95	25 25
June 6	_	_	_	8.04	8.05	3	2.85	88	1,885	3.62	3.83	95	25
13 20	26	12 33	12 33	8.14	8.07 8.12	3 3	3.10 3.60	102 52	1,885	3.93 4.92	4.12 5.16	95 95	25
27	25	~	14	8.16	8.20	4 1	4.65	88	1,885 1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25 25
July 4	-	-		8.02	8.04	4 1	4.25	76	1,885	5.43	5.71	95	25
11 18	_	23	10 23	8.12	8.07 8.09	$\frac{5}{5^{\frac{1}{2}}}$	4.60 5.35	105	1,885	5.48 5.51	5.72 5.74	95 95	25 25
25	53		-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 1	1	_	_	8.10†	8.10† 8.17	5 5 1	5.00 5.10	69 65	1,970 ² 1,970	5.39 5.26	5.62 5.45	95 95	25 25
15	_	-	5	8.11†	8.14	5 1	5.10	103	1,970	5.05	5.24	95	25
22 29	31	_	13	8.08† 8.13	8.12 8.13	5 4 3	5.00 4.95	92 103	1,970	5.12 4.95	5.31 5.13	95 95	25 25
Sept. 5	_	_		8.10	8.10	4 3	4.69	119	1,970	5.07	5.27	105	30
12	-	-		8.09	8.10	5	5.00	103	1,985	4.98	5.18	105	30
19 26		_	43	8.11	8.14 8.14	5 ½ 5 ½	5.13 5.15	128 127	2,000	5.06 4.99	5.26 5.20	105 105	30 30
Oct. 3	-	_		8.10	8.14	5	5.03	164	2,030	4.94	5.13	105	30

- 5.03 | 164 | 2,080 | 4.94 | 5.13 | 105 | 30 |
 On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day tressury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%.
- 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 540-541.
- e agreements with money market dealers has been ½ of agreements with money market dealers has been ½ of agreate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly Rate, whichever is lower.

 On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964, † Revised.

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SOURCE: Bank or Camada

*Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

*Weekly Financia! Statistics which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate
at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was
4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury
bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962,
and was reduced to 5½% at the close of business on September 7, 1962,
Since June 24, 1962 the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into
purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers has been ½ of
1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly
tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAR"

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I -- CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

				SSIFICATION		OF ISSUE	. *		
			DIRECT			_			
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total	Guaranteed Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2,3
				Milli	ons of Dollars,	Par Value			
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885	750 500 - - - - - -	10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824	74 30 27 18 10 16 25	2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	157	14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965	918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671	15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636
End of 1961—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,466 10,565 10,565 10,563 10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,745 10,745	17 16 15 19 17 15 15 14 13 13	3,585 3,562 3,527 3,496 3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	- - - - - 139 155 162 157	16,054 16,078 16,042 16,014 16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,676 1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674	17,730 17,753 17,717 17,687 17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030		10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,798 10,713 10,713	16 35 29 26 24 23 21 20 18	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955† 3,893† 3,851	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722 16,705† 16,658† 16,690	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,550 18,359 18,341 18,295† 18,327
Weekly Mar. 14 21 28	1,885 1,885 1,885	-	11,071 11,071 11,071	32 31 30	4,079 4,070 4,063	81 76 68	17,148 17,133 17,116	1,636 1,636 1,636	18,784 18,769 18,752
Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,929 10,929 10,929 10,929	28 27 27 26	4,059 4,053 4,051 4,045	57 49 44 41	16,957 16,944 16,935 16,926	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,593 18,580 18,571 18,562
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,929 10,938 2 10,938 10,938 10,938	29 26 25 24 24	4,037 4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	33 28 25 25 18	16,913 16,909 ² 16,900 16,892 16,876	1,636 1,637 ² 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,549 18,545 ² 18,537 18,528 18,513
June 6 13 20 27	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,718 16,715 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,351 18,345
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970		10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	48 22 21 20 20	3,953 3,938† 3,920† 3,906 3,896	46 48 51 60 62	16,731 16,691 16,675† 16,670† 16,661	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,368† 18,328† 18,311 18,306 18,298
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,970 1,985 2,000 2,015	- - -	10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	20 19 19 19	3,888† 3,875 3,863 3,853	63 68 72 77	16,653† 16,661 16,667 16,677	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,290† 18,297 18,303 18,313
Oct. 3		-	10,796	33	3,846	80	16,785	1,637	18,421 .027 Cdn. and \$.925

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

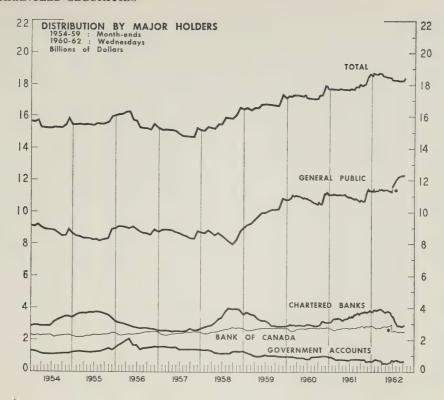
* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Slatistics which is available on request.

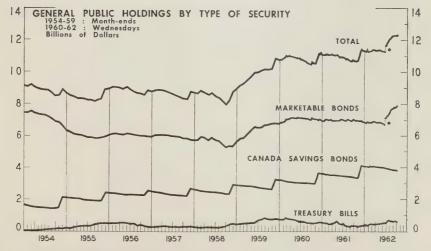
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate \$1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 cdn. an

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





^{*} Breaks reflect the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 526. Last date plotted September 26, 1962.

BANK OF CANADA

GOVERNMENT O

Held Bv:

COVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE II - DISTRIBUTI

Unem. Secs. Pur-Treasury ployment Ins. Treasury chase Other Invest Total Other Total Other Bills Account Millions of Dollars, Par Value As at Dec. 31 2,322 2,267 2.617 2.862 119 919 276 1,946 245 363 3,003 3.366 892 312 169 2,098 200 884 407 2,694 3,124 2.151 2,416 430 264 924 434 2,426 743 1,781 2,524 1956 1.833 2.641 874 492 2,463 808 469 1.994 514 2,565 125 619 3,521 1958 36 2,634 2,670 956 468 405 2,368 2,337 2,677 2,744 983 1.827 2,811 50 2,084 974 3.057 316 447 1960 407 38 408 3,792 41 2.563 2,876 1.162 End of 449 2,637 1,100 2,057 3,157 154 279 2,296 1961-Jan. 2,133 2,190 3,275 97 450 2,231 2,584 1,142 1,119 249 2,662 2,739 2,733 403 3,309 75 306 2,356 1,006 3,161 77 247 404 2,415 Apr. 3,281 3,381 245 404 May 1,113 2,168 78 2,393 242 408 2,714 1,146 278 242 1.211 2.248 3,459 83 411 2,458 1,267 1,222 2,378 3,645 83 43 242 409 Aug. 2,477 2,803 56 413 2,454 3,676 Sept 2,863 3,750 3,746 3,792 413 2,536 2,807 2,477 61 Oct. 2,839 1,219 41 6 417 2,540 38 408 Dec. 2.563 2.876 1,162 2,631 41 81 413 2.672 3.893 2,568 2,797 1962--Tan. 2,660 3,872 98 418 188 2,528 2,716 98 Feb. 63 421 2,701 3,871 53 2,579 3,756 3,774 435 2,862 1,080 2,676 71 2,629 Apr. 2,877 434 May 106 426 2,453 3,473 179 180 2,549 1,019 424 2,565 46 2,380 2.179 3,110 1,927 2,897 427 Aug Asat 2,705 2,706 2,702 2,579 2,772 2,776 1,221 3.926 687 193 14 Mar. 1,207 680 3,913 198 2,578 672 3,883 2,578 2,796 1,181 3,868 537 1,161 2,707 228 2,590 2,818 Apr. 4 3,826 3,784 3,758 1,134 529 2.615 2,837 2,693 1,090 2,694 562 2,626 2,859 558 2,683 2.627 3,766 3,788 1.076 2.690 2 2,619 2,852 2,690 2,861 1,098 509 2,628 2,844 1,106 2,699 2,715 3,805 3,796 218 2,635 3,769 565 2,720 2,653 2.877 1,060 2,713 2,643 6 214 2,655 2,868 June 3,697 583 2,684 2,746 2,903 1,054 626 3,542 2,988 2,519 2,375 7 1,009 2,456 3,465 2,373 2,388 2,392 2.442 3.452 4 July 2,350 2,285 995 658 3,233 682 947 2,217 908 3,072 2,557 972 2,100 Aug. 955 2,985 8 2,291 2,549 2,240 2,190 942 1,985 1,950 691 643 2,548 960 2,528 632 2,899† 607 2,141 2,530 969 Sept 412 947 1,930 2,877 616 964 1.905 2,869 616 399 2,881 619 401 989 1,892 2,937 630 1,905 Oct. 403 SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

CHARTERED BANKS

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

Includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds'. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESS ERHER, SEE THE "STATISTI

' AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

OF HOL	.DINGS*								
ANADA AC	COUNTS			(SENERAL PUB	LIC ²			
	Of '	Which:		Market Issue	s 1	Canada	Total	TOTAL	
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Savings Bonds	Incl. C.S.B.	OUTSTAND- ING	
			Milli	ons of Dollars	Par Value	1 4	1	1 5,0	
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	End of Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,287	3,424	10,660	17,885	
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	
625	5	620	361	6,966	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Apr.
564	111	453	497	6,787	7,284	4,011	11,295	18,510	May
739	181	558	505	7,105	7,610	3,988	11,599	18,359	June
705	122	583	647	7,360	8,007	3,955†	11,961	18,341	July
608	6	602	604	7,735	8,339	3,893	12,232	18,295	Aug.
	53 51 48	634 629 624	418 430 438	6,902 6,901 6,901	7,320 7,331 7,338	4,079 4,070 4,063	11,399 11,401 11,401	18,784 18,769 18,752	As at 14 Mar. 21 28
	67	470	429	6,883	7,311	4,059	11,370	18,593	4 Apr.
	67	462	463	6,872	7,334	4,053	11,388	18,580	11
	105	457	458	6,859	7,316	4,051	11,367	18,571	18
	104	454	474	6,868	7,342	4,045	11,387	18,562	25
	88	445	489	6,873	7,362	4,037	11,399	18,549	2 May
	83	440	473	6,868	7,341	4,032	11,373	18,545 ⁵	9
	70	440	494	6,857	7,351	4,027	11,379	18,537	16
	85	441	502	6,833	7,335	4,020	11,354	18,528	23
	116	449	498	6,793	7,291	4,012	11,303	18,513	30
	96	462	515	6,784	7,300	4,007	11,307	18,505	6 June
	91	492	521	6,795	7,316	4,008	11,324	18,507	13
	103	523	516	6,692	7,208	3,999	11,207	18,364	20
	162	554	528	7,100 7	7,628 7	3,990	11,619	18,360	27
	143	559	558	7,111	7,669	3,984	11,653	18,354	4 July
	90	568	638	7,183	7,821	3,977	11,798	18,351	11
	107	576	647	7,241	7,888	3,971	11,859	18,351	18
	122	581	663	7,331	7,994	3,961	11,955	18,345	25
	122	583	660	7,421	8,081	3,953	12,034	18,368†	1 Aug.
	126	585	631	7,513	8,143	3,938†	12,081	18,328†	8
	102	588	616	7,608	8,224	3,920†	12,144†	18,311	15
	45	598	607	7,692	8,299	3,906	12,205	18,306	22
	32	600	600	7,729	8,329	3,896	12,225	18,298	29
	7	599	605	7,762	8,367†	3,888†	12,255†	18,290†	5 Sept.
	14	602	613	7,801	8,413	3,875	12,289	18,297	12
	9	607	628	7,810	8,438	3,863	12,301	18,303	19
	5	613	620	7,814	8,434	3,853	12,287	18,313	26
	15	616	581	7,924	8,505	3,846	12,350	18,421	3 Oct.
0 0	C .								

Certificates,
5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount MMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 45-57 AND KARLIER ISSUED.

shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 1, 1962 see table on page 543.
Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 526.
Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

III - NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Retire- Issues ments Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity
-----------------------------------	------------------	--	---------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	---	-------------------------------

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1962 Jan. 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan	150 100	50 11 50 11	0 0 0	2 3/4 4 1/4 3	Apr. 1/63 Jan. 15/68 May 1/62 June 15/62	NC NC NC	Jan. 15/62 Jan. 15/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 99.50	3.47 4.35
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	С	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Coan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	150	4 13 40 13 4 13 8 13 9 13 78 13 1 13	C C	2 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄	Apr. 1/63 Sept. 1/72 Oct. 15/75 June 1/76 Jan. 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98	NC NC June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96	Mar. 1/62 Sept. 1/58 1959-62 June 1/54 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/56	99.15	3.56
May 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 100	100 50 ¹¹ 50 ¹ 1	c c c	2 ³ ⁄ ₄ 3 ³ ⁄ ₄ 3 3	June 1/63 Oct. 1/67 May 1/62 June 15/62 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC NC	May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 98.25	3.56 4.11
June 15	Loan		140	С	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Aug. 1 1 Oct. 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	80 120 50 100 	285 68 988	00000	5 ½ 5 ½ 3 4 ¼ 5 ½ 5 ½	Oct. 1/69 Aug. 1/80 Aug. 1/62 Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/69 Oct. 1/62	NC NC NC NC NC	Aug. 1/62 Aug. 1/62 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/62 15	99.00 98.00 97.00 99.50	5.67 5.68 5.55 5.59

GUARANTEED ISSUES

19	62								
Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	 26 8 34	C £ US C £ US	3 4	Jan. 1/62 Jan. 1/62	NC NC	July 1/05 Aug. 5/14	

- SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

 ★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 537.

 1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 538.

 2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80. Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and

seen converted at t $0.925 \text{ U.S.} = 1.00$		rates of exc.	hange of £1 =	\$3.027 Cdn. an
Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	value of	equal par 5½% non- bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at Sept. 30/62

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
 - Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- 8. After notice.
- 9. Exchanged from 51/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.
- 10. Exchanged from 51/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
- 11. Conversion of part of issue.
- 12. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.
- 13. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.
- 14. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.
- 15. Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1960.
- ** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

4

' AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

		1	Amou	nt Outstan	nding1 2		1	Ī	1	1
Date of Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31	July 31	Aug. 31		Oct. 1	Currency	Coupon		Date
Maturity	Type of Security	1961	1962	1962	1962	1962	of Payment	Rate %	Call Date	of Issue
			Millions	of Dollars,	Par Valu	e		/0	Date	Issue
		DIRECT	MARKET	Issues (e	x. Treasu	ry Bills)				
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	I -	I -	1 -	_	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	150	-	****	-	-	c	3	NC NC	1.5.61
June 15 Aug. 1	Loan	240	-	-	-	-	С	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan Loan	110 225	285	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.8.61
Oct. 1	Loan	324	68	68	00		C	5 1/2	NC NC	15.9.61
1	Loan				68	-	С	3 5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1 15	Loan Loan	140 175	140 175	140 175	140	140	С	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
15	Loan	200	200	200	175 200	175 200	C C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 6	100	100	100	100	100	c	1 4	NC NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan 3	3 448	446	445	445	445	С	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan ⁴ Loan	, _	150	150	150	150	С	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
î	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C C	2 3/4	NC NC	15.1.62
June 1	Loan	175	175	175	175	175	С	2 34	NC	1.12.61
July 1	Loan Registered Stock	2	100	100	100	100	C £	5 ½ 5 ½ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 2 ¾ 3 ¼ 3 ¼	NC	1.5.62
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 7	16	2 17	2 17	2 17	2 17*	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	c	3	1.7.43 1.10.59	1933-34 1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	С	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan Loan	150 100	150 100	150 100	150 100	150 100	С	4	NC	1.2.61
i	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4 4	NC NC	15.3.61 1.5.61
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	110 250	250	250	c	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Dec. 1 1965–Apr. 1	Loan Loan	240	240	240	240	240	С	4	NC	1.8.61
Sent 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,266	50 1,266	C C	4 ½ 3 ¾	NC NC	1.10.62
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	c	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	175 100	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan	100	100 100	100	100 100	100 100	C	2 3/	NC NC	1.12.61
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	_	100	100	100	100	c	4 1/4	NC NC	1.5.62 15.1.62
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	С	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan	80	80	80	80	80 100	С	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	_	_	80	80	80	C	12 4 4 3 4 2 5 5 5 5 3 4 2 15 5 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 4 5 6 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	NC NC	1.10.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,291	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	С	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1 1975-Sept. 15	Loan Loan	60 38	65 41	65 41	65 41	65 41	US US	2 %	30 Days 8 30 Days 8	1.9.49 15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan 9	130	347	347	347	347	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1959-61
1976–Apr. 1	Loan 10	1	3	4	4	4	С	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1 1978-Jan. 15	Loan Loan	255	251	251	251	251	C C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
15.0 jan. 15	Loan	224	216	216	216	216	c	3 %	15.1.75 15.1.75	15.1.53 1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	360	351	351	351	351	С	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	2,105	2,028	120 2,028	120 2,028	120 2,028	C C	5 ½	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1 1998-Mar. 15	Loan	199	198	198	198	198	c	3 8/	NC 15.9.96	1.9.58 15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	c	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	Total ¹	10,824	10,798	10,713	10,713	10,796*				
			GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES					
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	-	-	_	- 1	_	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac Rly	26	_	-	-		C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1963–Feb. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8 250	250	250	250	250	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R. ⁵	199	199	199	199	199	c	$\frac{2}{5}\frac{3}{\frac{1}{2}}$	1.2.61 NC	15.12.54 15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4 4 1/2	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1 1968–May 15	C.N.R.	73 56	73 56	73 56	73 56	73 56	C	3 3/4 2 3/4 5 7/8 2 7/8 2 3/4 2 3/4 5 5	NC NC	1.10.60
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	c	2 7/8	NC 15.9.64	15.5.59 15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	С	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15 1977-May 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	6 86	6 86	6 86	6 86	6 86	US C	5 %	30-60 Days 8 NC	15.6.50 15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	c	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	С	5 ³ ⁄ ₄ 5	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R. All other	172	172 **	172 **	172	172	C £	5	NC	1.10.60
	TOTAL 1	1,671	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	2			
	TOTAL.	2,072	1,007	1,001	2,001	1,001				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

V -- CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un	MATUREI (Ex. No	DIRECT N-MARKE	AND GUAT ISSUES	ARANTEEL AND PER	SECURI' PETUALS	ries		Per-	Non- Market	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL
	2 Years an	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years		Over 10 Years	Total	Aver Term Mati	n to	PER- PETUALS	SECURI- TIES	STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
	Notes	Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par I	Value		Yrs.	Mths.	Mill	ions of Do	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9	9 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636
1962—Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030	3,222 3,207 3,429 3,140 3,140 2,855 2,855	2,820 2,893 2,533 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,633	1,028 955 1,055 955 955 1,035 2,322	5,440 5,455 5,503 5,652 5,652 5,772 4,485	14,395 14,395 14,405 14,265 14,265 14,265 14,325	8 7 8 8 8 8 8	11 - 1 - 2 1	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	4,121 4,075 4,027 4,016 4,000 3,955† 3,928	29 26 24 23 21 20 18	18,600 18,551 18,550 18,358 18,341 18,295† 18,327

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 47.

VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA				- D	Canada	MATURED	TOTAL
	2 Years an	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	Savings Bonds	Out- standing Market Issues	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mill	ions of Do	llars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	415 1,010 413 666 3,509 6 501 1,325 517 692 3,537 6 670 1,619 475 738 3,596 7 786 1,687 543 815 3,573 7 755 1,610 671 838 3,572 7						12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30							11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30							10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31							10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31 Apr. 30 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31	420 1,578 968 467 3,809 477 1,557 991 443 3,806 497 1,543 900 445 3,825 505 1,650 1,077 435 3,870 647 1,897 1,093 435 3,863						10 5 10 4 10 4 10 - 9 5 9 5	51 50 50 50 50 50 50	4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955† 3,893	29 26 24 23 21 20	11,380 11,392 11,295 11,599 11,961 12,232

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 538. † Revised.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 538.

[†] Revised.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII - ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS 1

BANK OF CANADA	INCLUDING	DETAIL	ED EST	IMATES	OF GEN	ERAL P	UBLIC F	IOLDING	S 1			
BANK OF CANADA	at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
CHARTERED BANKS						Mil	lions of	Dollars			1	
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS Securities Investment Account 2. 60 47 119 - 200 160 - 125 50 103 Purchase Fund	BANK OF CANADA	2,222	2,271	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670	2,677	2,744	2,870
Securities Investment Account 2 60 47 119 - 200 160 - 125 50 103 Purchase Fund	CHARTERED BANKS	2,830	2,905	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,521	2,811	3,057	3,79
Purchase Fund.	GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS											
Unemployment Insurance Fund. 765 859 919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Securities Investment Account 2	60	47	119	-	200	160	_	125	50	103	4
Other	Purchase Fund		_	-	-	_	_	Willia	_	_	_	38
Total Govt. Accounts.	Unemployment Insurance Fund	765	859	919	892	884	924	874	619	468	316	15
GENERAL PUBLIC Provincial governments	Other	184	195	276	312	407	434	492	514	405	447	40
Provincial governments 426 430 435 481 498 506 466 456 523 577 68 Municipal governments 70 71 68 58 87 68 53 80 73 80 Life insurance companies 1,072 1,001 955 840 783 598 538 557 617 699 60 Other insurance companies 241 264 304 316 334 349 368 371 437 474 44 Quebec savings banks 90 96 92 65 55 45 39 28 28 39 Trust and loan companies 183 174 172 224 206 177 181 229 241 322 3 Other financial institutions 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 Non-financial corporations 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650	TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS	1,009	1,101	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258	923	866	64-
Municipal governments 70 71 68 58 87 68 53 80 73 80 Life insurance companies 1,072 1,001 955 840 783 598 538 557 617 699 66 Other insurance companies 241 264 304 316 334 349 368 371 437 474 4 Quebec savings banks 90 96 92 65 55 45 39 28 28 39 Trust and loan companies 183 174 172 224 206 177 181 229 241 322 3 Other financial institutions 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 348 Non-financial corporations 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds 3,746 <t< td=""><td>GENERAL PUBLIC</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	GENERAL PUBLIC							-				
Life insurance companies.	Provincial governments	426	430	435	481	498	506	466	456	523	577	63
Other insurance companies. 241 264 304 316 334 349 368 371 437 474 4 Quebec savings banks 90 96 92 65 55 45 39 28 28 39 Trust and loan companies 183 174 172 224 206 177 181 229 241 322 3 Other financial institutions. 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 Non-financial corporations. 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds. 264 282 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 Non-market securities (residual) 3 3,469 3,426 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 Non-market securities 4 1,194 1,250 <t< td=""><td>Municipal governments</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>68</td><td>58</td><td>87</td><td>68</td><td>53</td><td>80</td><td>73</td><td>80</td><td>8.</td></t<>	Municipal governments	70	71	68	58	87	68	53	80	73	80	8.
Quebec savings banks 90 96 92 65 55 45 39 28 28 39 Trust and loan companies 183 174 172 224 206 177 181 229 241 322 3 Other financial institutions 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 Non-financial corporations 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds 3,746 264 282 294 298 309 359 385 4,1 Market securities (residual) 3 3,469 3,426 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,594 4,0 Total resident 8,066 7,887 8,236 7,837 8,322 8,183 8,155 8,336	Life insurance companies	1,072	1,001	955	840	783	598	538	557	617	699	66'
Trust and loan companies. 183 174 172 224 206 177 181 229 241 322 3 Other financial institutions. 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 Non-financial corporations. 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds. 264 282 294 298 309 359 385 385 4,1 All other resident. 3,746 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 1 Non-market securities (residual) 3 3,469 3,426 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,0 Total resident. 8,066 7,887 8,236 7,837 8,322 8,183 8,155 8,336 10,003 10,272 10,5 Non-resident. 1,207 1,022 903 792 647 583 538 632 722 <td>Other insurance companies</td> <td>241</td> <td>264</td> <td>304</td> <td>316</td> <td>334</td> <td>349</td> <td>368</td> <td>371</td> <td>437</td> <td>474</td> <td>48</td>	Other insurance companies	241	264	304	316	334	349	368	371	437	474	48
Other financial institutions. 149 128 175 218 313 278 431 325 332 348 Non-financial corporations. 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds. 264 282 294 298 309 359 385 4,1 All other resident. 3,746 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104	Quebec savings banks	90	96	92	65	55	45	39	28	28	39	3'
Non-financial corporations. 895 740 695 615 715 750 575 545 735 650 Industrial pension funds. 264 282 294 298 309 359 385 385 4,1 All other resident. 3,746 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,104 3,469 3,469 3,426 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104<	Trust and loan companies	183	174	172	224	206	177	181	229	241	322	37.
Industrial pension funds. 264 282 294 294 298 309 359 385 4,1 All other resident. 3,746 2,930 2,898 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104<	Other financial institutions	149	128	175	218	313	278	431	325	332	348	1
All other resident	Non-financial corporations	895	740	695	615	715	750	575	545	735	650	
Market securities (residual) 3 3,469 3,426 2,577 2,557 2,541 3,446 3,104 Non-market securities 4 1,194 1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,0 Total resident 8,066 7,887 8,236 7,837 8,322 8,183 8,155 8,336 10,003 10,272 10,5 Non-resident 1,207 1,022 903 792 647 583 538 632 722 808 8	Industrial pension funds		264	282)		294	298	309	359	385	4,13
Non-market securities 4. 1,194 1,250 1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,0 Total resident. 8,066 7,887 8,236 7,837 8,322 8,183 8,155 8,336 10,003 10,272 10,5 Non-resident. 1,207 1,022 903 792 647 583 538 632 722 808 8	All other resident	3,746			2,930	2,898						
Total resident	Market securities (residual) 3	J	3,469	3,426	J		2,577	2,557	2,541	3,446	3,104	
Non-resident	Non-market securities 4	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,090	2,433	2,541	2,649	2,895	3,212	3,594	4,080
	Total resident	8,066	7,887	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,336	10,003	10,272	10,503
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC 9,273 8,909 9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080 11,3	Non-resident	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538	632	722	808	820
	TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	9,273	8,909	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968	10,725	11,080	11,323
FOTAL 5	FOTAL 5	15,334	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747	18,636

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Market issues only, ie. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Includes all residual errors.

Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfound-land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

^{*} Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIREC

VIII - BOND PRICE

							V 1	II — BUND I
	2 ³ / ₄ Apr. 1		$2\frac{3}{4}$ June 1	7 ₆ ./63	3% Oct. 1/	59-63	4% Dec. 1	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—May 31	_	quan.	_	_	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35
June 28	_	_			98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10
July 26		_		-	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07
Aug. 30	_	_		-	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73
Sept. 27	_	_	anner .	_	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86
Oct. 25	_	_		_	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48
Nov. 29	_	_	_	_	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47
Dec. 27	_	-	99.125	3.38	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64
1962—Jan. 31	99.175	3.48	99.125	3.43	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62
Feb. 28	99.175	3.53	99.125	3.47	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52
Mar. 28	99.275	3.49	99.275	3.39	99.275	3.50	100.875	3.47
Apr. 25	99.395	3.42	99.275	3.43	99.30	3.51	100.975	3.38
May 30	99.075	3.88	98.975	3.80	99.125	3.68	99.975	4.02
June 27	98.025	5.45	97.625	5.42	96.875	5.61	97.825	5.57
July 25	98.085	5.66	97.69	5.58	96.975	5.69	97.725	5.73
Aug. 8	98.25	5.56	98.035	5.26	97.30	5.47	97.975	5.58
15	98.375	5.44	98.075	5.27	97.40	5.42	98.075	5.52
22	98.39	5.50	98.15	5.23	97.375	5.48	98.025	5.58
29	98.615	5.19	98.31	5.07	97.525	5.38	98.25	5.42
Sept. 5	98.66	5.18	98.265	5.19	97.525	5.42	98.225	5.46
12	98.89	4.83	98.56	4.82	97.725	5.26	98.375	5.35
19	98.80	5.08	98.51	4.95	97.75	5.28	98.325	5.42
26	98.86	5.05	98.54	4.97	97.925	5.14	98.575	5.22
Oct. 3	98.885	5.06	98.62	4.91	98.175	4.91	98.925	4.93

	4% May 1	64	3½% Oct. 1	6 /64	4% Dec. 1	64	3¾% Sept. 1 ★	/65	3% Sept. 1/6	61-66
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	98.475 99.475 99.775 100.525 100.25 101.05 100.975 100.625	4.56 4.20 4.09 3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57 3.72	- - - - - - 98.875	- - - - - - - 3.68	99 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 99 ⁷ / ₆ 100 ¹³ / ₈ 100.925 100.625	- 4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67 3.77	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.78 4.53 4.41 4.39 4.36 4.12 4.09 4.03	93 34 94 12 94 24 94 58 94 13 95 14 96 96 96 8	4.34 4.19 4.16 4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93 3.91
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25	100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975 97.675 97.15	3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01 5.34 5.72	98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725 95.60 95.225	3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82 5.34 5.61	100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90 96.775 96.225	3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 5.44 5.74	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \stackrel{5}{8} \\ 98 \stackrel{15}{16} \\ 99 \stackrel{17}{16} \\ 99 \stackrel{18}{16} \\ 98 \stackrel{1}{16} \\ 94 \stackrel{13}{16} \\ 94 \stackrel{13}{16} \\ 94 \stackrel{13}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39 5.55 5.60	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{5}{8} \\ 95\frac{7}{8} \\ 96 \\ 96\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{2} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.06 4.01 4.00 3.80 4.17 5.37 5.27
Aug. 8 15 22 29	97.20 97.40 97.50 97.775	5.72 5.62 5.57 5.41	95.45 95.65 95.575 95.775	5.53 5.45 5.51 5.42	96.275 96.575 96.575 96.975	5.74 5.61 5.63 5.44	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95 \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.58 5.57 5.60 5.44	91 % 91 % 92 92 4	5.25 5.34 5.24 5.17
Sept. 5 12 19 26	97.725 97.875 97.825 98.10	5.46 5.38 5.43 5.26	95.75 95.925 95.975 96.525	5.45 5.38 5.37 5.09	96.95 97.20 97.175 97.475	5.47 5.36 5.37 5.24	95.425 95.775 95.65 96.05	5.43 5.31 5.36 5.22	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.13 5.00 5.00 5.10
Oct. 3	98.55	4.97	96.95	4.88	97.925	5.02	96.675	4.99	92 7	5.04

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{* *}Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	4½° Dec. 1	% 5/66	4½% June 1	% ./67	330 Oct.	76 1/67	4½0 Jan. 1	% 5/68	23.0 June 15	% /67-68	3½ May	% 1/70
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-		-						82 82 \$4 84 \$4 \$5 87 \$6 88 \$5 88 \$7 90 \$4 91 \$7 88 \$2 87 \$6 87 \$6 87 \$6 87 \$6	5.45 5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72	85 85 % 86 % 86 % 87 % 86 % 87 % 86 % 87 % 87	5.43 5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27		- - - - - 4.61 4.32 4.15 4.12	- - - - - - - - - 100.188	- - - - - - - - - - 4.21		-		-	87 \(\frac{7}{8} \) 88 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 88 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 88 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 88 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 89 \(\frac{1}{13} \) 90 \(\frac{1}{18} \) 90 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 92 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 92 \(\frac{1}{16} \)	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75 4.49 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15 4.17	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \frac{1}{2} \\ 90 \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \frac{13}{16} \\ 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ \end{array}$	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92 4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45 4.38
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{5}{16} \\ 101\frac{5}{8} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.20 4.12 4.10	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 101 \end{array} $	4.24 4.10 4.03	- - -	-	$\begin{array}{r} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.38 4.29 4.14	$92\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{5}{8}$	4.18 4.15 4.11	93 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½	4.43 4.36 4.30
Apr. 4 11 18 25	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	4.13 4.10 4.10 4.07	$ \begin{array}{r} 100\frac{15}{16} \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \\ 101 \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	4.05 4.04 4.03 4.04		- - -	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \\ 100 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	4.13 4.14 4.11 4.11	$92\frac{9}{16}$ $92\frac{9}{16}$ $92\frac{15}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$	4.12 4.13 4.06 4.04	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ \end{array}$	4.30 4.30 4.30 4.30
, May 2 9 16 23 30	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{7}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{8} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	4.06 4.15 4.12 4.35 4.41	100 $\frac{7}{8}$ 100 $\frac{7}{8}$ 100 $\frac{3}{4}$ 100 99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06 4.06 4.08 4.25 4.28	$98\frac{9}{16}$ $98\frac{7}{16}$ $98\frac{9}{16}$ $97\frac{3}{8}$	4.05 4.08 4.05 4.22 4.31	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \\ 99 \frac{7}{8} \\ 99 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	4.12 4.12 4.14 4.27 4.29	$93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{3}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{4}$	4.04 4.05 4.03 4.18 4.22	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.31 4.30 4.30 4.37 4.37
June 6 13 20 27	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{3}{8} \\ 99 \frac{7}{16} \\ 97 \frac{3}{4} \\ 96 \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	4.41 4.64 5.07 5.46	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 97 \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.28 4.61 4.94 5.60	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{1}{8} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{8} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.36 4.51 4.81 5.18	99 ³ / ₄ 98 ³ / ₈ 97 94 ¹ / ₄	4.30 4.58 4.87 5.47	91 ¹³ / ₁₆ 91 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ³ / ₄ 88	4.31 4.39 4.74 5.11	93 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 91 $\frac{1}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.43 4.59 4.85 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	96 96 ½ 96 ½ 96 ½	5.53 5.47 5.47 5.31	94 94 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½	5.66 5.64 5.62 5.53	92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{3}{4}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.32 5.33 5.37 5.34	93 7 94 93 3 93 <u>15</u> 93 <u>15</u>	5.55 5.53 5.59 5.55	87 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 88 \(\frac{5}{16}\)	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	87 ½ 87 ¼ 87 ½ 87 ½	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \frac{5}{8} \\ 96 \frac{5}{16} \\ 96 \frac{1}{4} \\ 96 \frac{1}{8} \\ \end{array}$	5.38 5.38 5.47 5.49 5.52	95 95 95 1 95 95	5.44 5.45 5.42 5.45 5.46	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ¾ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	5.29 5.12 5.12 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.43 5.42 5.43 5.48	88 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{11}{16} 88 \frac{11}{16} 88 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{7}{16}	5.03 5.01 5.01 5.05 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.38 5.32 5.32 5.33 5.35
Sept. 5 12 19 26	96 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.36 5.23 5.23 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.37 5.37 5.32	$93\frac{\frac{3}{4}}{4}$ $93\frac{15}{16}$ $93\frac{13}{16}$ $93\frac{7}{8}$	5.16 5.13 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.41 5.44 5.43	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.09 5.04 5.08 5 .08	88 ½ 88 ¾ 88 56 88 7	5.35 5.31 5.34 5.30
Oct. 3	97 7/8	5.07	95 7/8	5.26	94 🖁	5.04	95 ⅔	5.27	8916	4.98	89 1/8	5.26

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 543. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 537. ** Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VIII — BOND PRI

											VIII -	– BOND P
	4½% Sept. 1/72					% 1/75	June 1	% /74-76	3 <u>3</u> Jan. 18	% 5/75-78	3½ Oct.	% 1/79
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	85 % 87 136 88 75 90 18 91 18 91 14 78 95 75 91 18 8 91 18 8 95 75 91 18 8 91 18	5.91 5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	80 34 82 34 18 13 18 83 14 83 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.77 5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	76 ½ 77 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 81 ½ 81 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 8	5.48 5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	77 58 80 18 82 16 82 18 82 8 81 78 82 8 84 16 87 16 87 18 84 58 81 18 81 81	5.76 5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41	74 75 18 16 76 18 18 76 18 18 77 78 18 80 18 18 79 18 18 82 18 18 18 79 18 18 76 18 76 18	5.41 5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.82 4.69 4.71	86 76 876 878 878 878 878 878 878 878 87	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	$\begin{array}{c} 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07	79 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{1}{8} 79 \frac{7}{5} \frac{8}{16} 80 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16}	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.89 4.89	83 % 85 16 84 18 83 % 84 18 86 86 86 87 16 86 16 86 16 86 16	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96	77 1 78 78 77 77 2 8 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 1	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28	$95\frac{11}{16}$ $95\frac{15}{16}$ $96\frac{9}{16}$	4.77 4.75 4.67	88 7 88 7 90 7 8	5.05 5.00 4.77	$102\frac{13}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{16}$	5.21 5.17 5.05	$82\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{3}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{16}$	4.92 4.90 4.79	$86\frac{9}{16} \\ 86\frac{13}{16} \\ 87\frac{13}{16}$	4.98 4.96 4.86	80 ⁹ / ₁₆ 80 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 81 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.91 4.90 4.82
Apr. 4 11 18 25	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{15}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.67 4.62 4.61 4.61	90 \(\frac{7}{8} \) 90 \(\frac{15}{16} \) 91 \(\frac{3}{8} \) 91 \(\frac{3}{8} \)	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$104\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16}$	5.05 4.99 4.98 4.98	$ 84\frac{7}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 85\frac{1}{16} \\ 85\frac{1}{16} $	4.77 4.76 4.71 4.71	$\begin{array}{c} 87\frac{15}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{13}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.85 4.80 4.77 4.78	81 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	4.82 4.77 4.73 4.74
May 2 9 16 23 30	$\begin{array}{c} 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 96\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{7}{16} \\ 95\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.67 4.69 4.69 4.82 4.83	91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 90 ½ 89 ¾	4.74 4.75 4.75 4.85 4.96	$104\frac{9}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{16}$ $104\frac{9}{16}$ $102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{3}{8}$	5.03 5.05 5.03 5.22 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 85\frac{3}{16} \\ 84\frac{7}{8} \\ 84\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.70 4.74 4.73 4.93 4.99	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{7}{8} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.81 4.83 4.85 4.97 4.92	$82\frac{7}{16}$ $82\frac{1}{3}$ $82\frac{1}{3}$ $82\frac{1}{3}$ $80\frac{9}{16}$ $80\frac{5}{8}$	4.74 4.77 4.77 4.93 4.92
June 6 13 20 27	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{8} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 91\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.89 4.93 5.16 5.33	89 ½ 88 ¾ 87 ½ 86 ¼	4.99 5.09 5.18 5.36	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{15}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.31 5.46 5.49	$82\frac{9}{16} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \\ 81\frac{7}{8} \\ 80\frac{1}{2}$	5.00 4.99 5.08 5.24	$ \begin{array}{r} 87 \frac{1}{8} \\ 86 \frac{15}{16} \\ 85 \frac{7}{8} \\ 84 \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	4.94 4.96 5.07 5.23	80 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 80 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 79 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 77 \(\frac{3}{8}\)	4.95 4.98 5.05 5.26
July 4 11 18 25	$ 91\frac{1}{16} 90\frac{15}{16} 91 91\frac{1}{16} $	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{1}{4}	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	$ 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{16} $	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	$ 79\frac{5}{16} \\ 78\frac{7}{8} \\ 78\frac{1}{4} \\ 78\frac{3}{8} $	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 \frac{3}{8} 82 \frac{7}{8} 82 \frac{5}{8} 82 \frac{5}{8}	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42	76 8 75 8 75 8 75 8 75 8	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.39 5.38 5.38 5.38	85 to to the tops tops tops tops tops tops tops tops	5.48 5.45 5.45 5.46 5.45	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.55 5.50 5.49 5.49 5.47	$ 78\frac{3}{8} 79\frac{3}{8} 79\frac{5}{16} 79\frac{3}{16} 79\frac{5}{16} 79\frac{5}{16} $	5.50 5.39 5.40 5.41 5.40	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	5.44 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.43	$75\frac{7}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{8}$ $76\frac{1}{4}$ $76\frac{5}{16}$	5.48 5.40 5.38 5.39 5.39
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{7}{16} \\ 91\frac{11}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.37 5.34 5.36 5.35	85 \frac{5}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{11}{16}	5.45 5.43 5.43 5.46	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.47 5.45 5.49 5.47	$79\frac{5}{16} \\ 79\frac{13}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{11}{16}$	5.40 5.35 5.38 5.37	82 \frac{5}{8} \\ 83 \frac{3}{8} \\ 83 \frac{1}{8} \\ 83 \frac{1}{	5.43 5.35 5.38 5.38	$76\frac{5}{16} \\ 77\frac{1}{16} \\ 76\frac{5}{8} \\ 76\frac{11}{16}$	5.39 5.31 5.36 5.36
Oct. 3	91 13	5.32	85 5	5.47	101 3	5.37	80 5	5.29	83 3/8	5.36	$77\frac{3}{16}$	5.30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

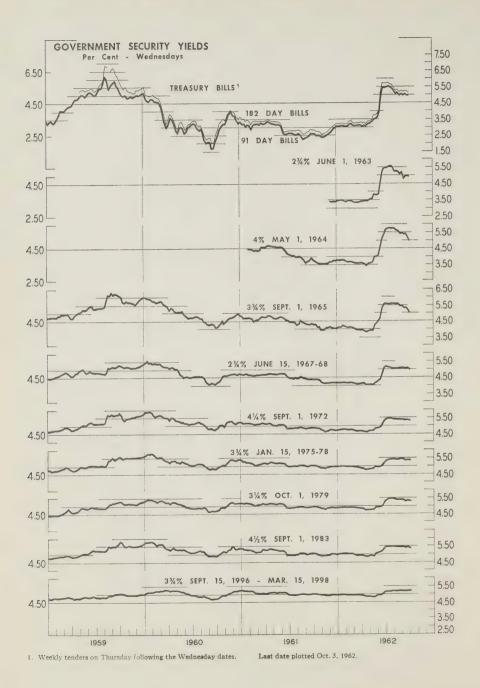
^{*} Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	5½ Aug.	1/80	C.N.I Feb.	R. 4% 1/81	Sept.	% 1/83		R. 51% 1/85	C.N.I Oct.	R. 5% 1/87	Sept.	15/9 6 – 15/98 ★
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Jan. 27 Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28			78 ½ 80 80 83 83 ½ 16 83 85 ½ 18 85 87 ₹ 18 88 82 16 ₹	5.78 5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	83 76 85 88 8 89 8 8 91 75 90 8 94 16 90 18 90 18 87 88 88	5.80 5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	95 15 97 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 101 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 102 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 103 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 105 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 107 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 107 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 105 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 103 103	6.07 5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	77 1 76 75 1 75 5 6 7 76 1 79 1 80 1 80 1 83 88 79 76 8 76 8 76 8 76 76 8 76 76 8 77 76 8	5.11 5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-	-	84 \$ 84 \$ 83 \$ 84 \$ 85 \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ \$ 86 \$ \$ \$ \$	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08	90 16 92 16 90 16 89 16 90 16 93 16	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 % 105 % 104 % 103 % 104 % 103 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 107 %	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	94 16 96 15 94 16 95 15 98 16 97 16 97 16 97 16 98 16 97 16 98 17 98 17	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 77 ¾ 79 ¼ 79 ¼ 79 ½ 80 ¼ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 79 ½ 80 ¾ 79 ½ 80 ¾	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91 4.95
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28	 	-	86 86 13 88	5.17 5.09 4.99	$93 \\ 93 \\ \frac{7}{16} \\ 94 \\ \frac{3}{16}$	5.04 5.00 4.94	$106 \frac{7}{8} \\ 107 \frac{3}{16} \\ 108 \frac{1}{8}$	5.23 5.21 5.14	97 ³ / ₁₈ 97 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 99 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19 5.15 5.07	79 § 80 § 80 §	4.97 4.92 4.91
Apr. 4 11 18 25	- - - -	- - -	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.98 4.96 4.94 4.94	$94\frac{5}{16}$ $94\frac{7}{8}$ 95 $95\frac{1}{16}$	4.93 4.89 4.88 4.87	108 ½ 108 ½ 109 ½ 109 ½	5.10 5.09 5.07 5.06	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.05 5.01 5.00 5.00	80 ½ 80 ¾ 81 ¼ 81 ½	4.91 4.88 4.86 4.86
May 2 9 16 23 30	-		88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	4.98 4.99 4.97 5.17 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.92 4.91 4.89 5.06 5.08	109 \\\ 109 \\\ 109 \\\ 109 \\\ 108 \\\ 106 \\\ \$	5.05 5.07 5.07 5.13 5.25	99 15 99 7 100 3 100 16 98 18 97 11	5.00 5.01 4.98 5.13 5.16	81 ½ 81 ½ 82 81 80	4.86 4.84 4.81 4.88 4.95
June 6 13 20 27	-	-	85	5.21 5.27 5.38 5.53	$91\frac{13}{16}$ $91\frac{9}{16}$ $90\frac{3}{16}$ $88\frac{7}{16}$	5.14 5.16 5.27 5.42	106 \frac{3}{8} 104 \frac{3}{4} 103 \frac{5}{8} 102	5.26 5.38 5.47 5.59	96 $\frac{7}{8}$ 95 $\frac{11}{16}$ 94 $\frac{1}{8}$ 93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22 5.31 5.43 5.50	80 ½ 79 ¾ 78 ¾ 77 ½	4.94 4.97 5.04 5.13
July 4 11 18 25	-	-	$81\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{11}{16}$	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	88 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c} 101 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{7}{16} \\ 92 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.66 5.64 5.61 5.58 5.52	$81\frac{7}{8}$ $82\frac{1}{4}$ $82\frac{9}{16}$ $82\frac{9}{16}$ $82\frac{13}{16}$	5.58 5.55 5.52 5.52 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.45 5.44 5.43 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{13}{16} \\ 101 \frac{1}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.69 5.68 5.66 5.62 5.58	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.54 5.48 5.48 5.49 5.48	76 34 76 77 76 58 76 34	5.19 5.18 5.17 5.20 5.19
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.52 5.47 5.49 5.47	$ 82\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{7}{16} \\ 82\frac{13}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8} $	5.48 5.44 5.50 5.47	$ \begin{array}{r} 88 \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \frac{3}{4} \\ 88 \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \end{array} $	5 44 5.40 5.44 5.41	$102\frac{5}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$	5.57 5.53 5.56 5.51	$93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16}$	5.48 5.44 5.46 5.44	$76\frac{13}{16} \\ 77 \\ 76\frac{7}{8} \\ 76\frac{13}{16}$	5.19 5.17 5.18 5.19
Oct. 3	100 13 16	5.43	83 11	5.41	89 5 16	5.36	103 ½	5.49	94 16	5.40	76 ⁵ / ₈	5.20

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

	United States									Un	ITED KING	DOM
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15	% /63-68	2½ Dec. 15	% /67-72	3½0 June 15/	7/ ₀ 78-83	3% Feb. 1	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	7 ₀ /65-75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 2.79 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	U.S. \$ 87 \frac{19}{82} 86 \frac{29}{82} 86 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{5}{8} 89 5	% 4.22 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 85 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{5}{8} 84 \frac{3}{16} 86 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{5}{4} 87 \frac{9}{16} 86 87 \frac{7}{8}	% 4.01 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 87	% 4.13 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 85 \frac{1}{6} 84 \frac{1}{6} 86 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{1}{6} 87 \frac{1}{	% 3.77 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 4.62 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	% 5.48 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.23 2.61 2.59	90 126 92 14 91 75 92 28 29 91 24 90 2 29 90 2 3 29 90 2 3 29 90 2 3 29 91 14 90 115 90 2 5 90 2 5 91 14 90 15 90 2 5	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87 \frac{5}{16} 89 \frac{5}{16} 88 \frac{1}{4} 88 \frac{7}{16} 87 \frac{1}{16} 87 \frac{1}{4} 87 \frac{7}{16} 87 \frac{1}{4} 86 \frac{1}{16} 85 \frac{2}{4}	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 26 93 18 91 18 92 18 92 18 90 11 90 11 88 11 88 11 88 12 88 12 88 13 88 13 88 13 88 13 88 13 88 13	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 70 \ \frac{29}{82} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 71 \\ 69 \ \frac{3}{82} \\ 68 \ \frac{21}{82} \\ 67 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 67 \ \frac{3}{92} \\ 71 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{13}{12} \end{array}$	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28	2.71 2.66 2.72	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.15 3.96 3.76	86 ½ 87 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	4.10 3.95 3.83	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.15 4.11 3.99	$\begin{array}{c} 85 \frac{1}{16} \\ 85 \frac{5}{16} \\ 86 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	3.80 3.78 3.73	5.22 5.55 4.40	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ 70 $\frac{7}{8}$ 70 $\frac{29}{32}$	6.23 6.23 6.24
Apr. 11 18 25	2.72 2.72 2.74	$\begin{array}{ccc} 93 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 93 & \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 & \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	3.66 3.59 3.62	89 ¹ / ₁₆ 89 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.75 3.68 3.70	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.92 3.88 3.91	86 ½ 87 ½ 87	3.69 3.66 3.69	4.34 4.27 4.05	$\begin{array}{c} 71 \frac{1}{16} \\ 71 \frac{1}{8} \\ 71 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	6.22 6.22 6.22
May 2 9 16 23 30	2.75 2.72 2.65 2.70 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 94 \ \frac{1}{22} \\ 93 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.53 3.52 3.58 3.70 3.66	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 89 \\ 89 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.64 3.62 3.68 3.77 3.74	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.87 3.85 3.85 3.89 3.86	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½ 86 ½ 86 ¾	3.66 3.64 3.66 3.71 3.70	4.09 3.99 3.85 3.82 3.78	$71 \frac{3}{16} 71 \frac{3}{16} 71 \frac{1}{4} 71 \frac{5}{16} 71 \frac{1}{32}$	6.22 6.22 6.22 6.21 6.26
June 6 13 20 27	2.6 9 2.67 2.72 2.79	$\begin{array}{cccc} 93 & \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 & \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 & \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 & \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.65 3.64 3.69 3.81	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 88 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.72 3.74 3.80 3.87	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.84 3.83 3.87 3.91	86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 86 \frac{5}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	3.69 3.69 3.71 3.76	3.75 3.72 3.85 3.92	$70 \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \frac{5}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32}$	6.27 6.25 6.23 6.23
July 4 11 18 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	$\begin{array}{cccc} 92 & \frac{1}{4} & \\ 92 & \frac{5}{16} & \\ 92 & & \\ 91 & \frac{15}{16} & & \\ \end{array}$	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	87 \frac{13}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 87 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{13}{16}	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 89 89 ¹ / ₈	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 ½ 84 ¾ 85 % 85 ¼	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	2.87 2.80 2.87 2.84 2.81	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{15}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3.89 3.84 3.76 3.73 3.72	87 \frac{15}{16} 87 \frac{15}{16} 88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{5}{8}	3.93 3.93 3.90 3.85 3.85	89 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 89 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 89 \(\frac{7}{8}\) 90 \(\frac{9}{16}\) 90 \(\frac{11}{16}\)	4.03 4.00 3.97 3.92 3.91	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½	3.80 3.77 3.74 3.68 3.66	3.82 3.79 3.79 3.77 3.75	$75 \frac{15}{16} \\ 74 \frac{3}{8} \\ 75 \frac{5}{8} \\ 75 \frac{1}{16} \\ 76$	5.76 5.84 5.68 5.75 5.63
Sept. 5 12 19 26	2.83 2.79 2.80 2.75	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	3.75 3.74 3.74 3.73	88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ¾	3.87 3.86 3.86 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{8} \\ 90 \ \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.92 3.91 3.91 3.91	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾ 88 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.68 3.65 3.65 3.61	3.72 3.70 3.70 3.64	76 $\frac{7}{8}$ 77 $\frac{3}{32}$ 78 $\frac{31}{32}$ 81 $\frac{11}{32}$	5.53 5.50 5.27 4.98
Oct. 3	2.75	93 13	3.62	89 ¼	3.78	91 3 16	3.87	89 1/8	3.57	3.62	82 35 32	4.81

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million,

[★] Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

^{1.} Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS:

STOCK MARKET PRICES



		ORONT K EXCH			w-Jon		DBS INDE	X OF CANA	DIAN COM	MON STOCK	PRICES 1	STANDARD
		Canadi dustria		30 U.S	. Indus	TRIALS		Investor			Mining Index	& Poor's 425 U.S.
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Industrials	20 Utilities	14 Finance	25 Stocks	Industrials ³
	Ba	sed on	Daily C	losing C	uotatic	ns			Monthly	y Averages		
	19	33 = 1	00	Doll	ar Aver	ages			1956 = 100			1941-43 = 10
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1961—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	326.2 383.9 455.9 505.8 489.7 515.0 554.1 532.9 620.5 576.0 588.1 593.9 601.8 610.4 600.8 612.0 620.5 622.9 623.3 628.6 623.9	297.6 312.8 375.4 430.9 386.1 398.6 492.0 472.4 524.1 539.2 548.3 558.7 576.4 579.8 594.7 594.2 592.4 601.0 609.4	312.4 383.9 438.29 463.9 397.5 515.0 530.5 524.2 618.8 557.8 576.0 581.0 589.1 589.8 598.5 594.3 597.0 607.0 618.8	293.8 404.4 4488.4 521.1 520.8 583.7 679.4 662.1 679.4 696.7 706.0 703.8 705.8 705.8 705.8 726.5 734.9	255.5 279.9 388.2 462.4 419.8 436.9 574.5 566.1 610.3 637.0 661.1 677.3 677.1 680.7 679.3 710.5 691.9 697.2 703.8 720.1	280.9 404.4 488.4 499.5 435.7 583.7 679.4 615.9 731.1 662.1 676.6 678.7 696.7 684.0 705.4 719.9 721.6 703.9 721.6 703.9 721.6 703.9 701.2 703.9 701.2 703.9 701.0 665.3	60.0 67.8 87.1 100.0 96.8 94.1 110.4 104.5 132.7 120.0 124.8 129.0 134.9 136.6 136.6 139.9 142.0 140.3 140.6 141.4 138.7	57.8 65.8 86.4 100.0 94.8 90.6 106.8 101.7 130.0 117.1 122.5 127.1 133.1 130.7 134.4 138.5 132.8 135.2 137.0 136.2 137.0	70.0 73.5 87.7 100.0 105.1 100.4 109.7 104.7 125.8 117.3 120.1 122.5 128.2 128.5 125.9 125.1 128.9 130.2 133.6 135.4	* * * 100.0 95.0 102.6 128.6 117.3 154.3 136.8 141.6 151.8 153.6 162.6 169.8 174.2 169.0 166.6 165.6 160.1	67.6 67.0 85.8 100.0 84.2 76.1 86.8 76.6 92.5 81.3 82.8 86.1 90.7 90.3 95.5 100.3 96.9 96.8 102.1 103.1	24.8 30.3 42.4 49.8 47.6 49.4 61.5 59.4 70.0 65.7 67.8 69.6 70.3 69.5 69.2 71.7 70.9 71.4 74.7 75.8
May June July Aug. Sept.	617.7 566.1 540.5 562.0 554.2	558.0 510.2 522.4 539.2 529.1	565.9 533.5 538.6 554.5 530.3	671.2 611.1 597.9 616.0 607.6	576.9 535.8 571.2 588.4 574.1	613.4 561.3 597.9 609.2 579.0	132.5 117.6 115.2 121.7 119.6	130.5 115.4 113.8 120.7 117.6	125.8 114.9 113.6 117.9 118.1	150.6 131.6 123.9 131.2 130.9	100.6 98.1 97.3 95.3 92.3	66.3 58.3 59.6 61.3 60.7

SOURCES: TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DOW-JONES, STANDARD & POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

3. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

ANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. LTD, Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). Moss, Lawson & Co. LTD, in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Sept. 30, 1962.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Sept. 30, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES

	GREI	DIT PROVIDE	DIHROUG	SH MEMBER	RS OF THE	STOCK EXCHA	ANGES *	
	CAI	NADA ¹			Unitel	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances		
			Millio	ns of Dollars				
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 ⁸ 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
152 174 169 181	59 86 83 105	55 63 55 55	302 285 245 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Dec.
191 179 196 190 174 164 158	91 93 114 84 71 70 77	62 65 67 61 60 53 49	281 259 220 320 243 174 187	4,066 4,083 4,079 4,000 3,605 3,562 3,749	2,812 2,912 3,015† 2,845 2,194 2,091 2,472	1,190 1,154 1,110 1,205 1,374 1,252 1,127	3,545 3,703 3,335 4,649 6,034 3,789	Feb. — 1962 Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 405-406.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85.

SECURITY I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN.

	RONDS TREASURY RILLS AND SHOPT TERM PAPER										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER GOVERNMENT OF CANADA OTHER										
	Go					1					
	Bonds	Bills & No		tal P	rovincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	l Corpo Bon		"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	
				Par Value.	s in Million	s of Canadia	n Dollars				
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	1,2	535 766 70	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 932	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	44 32: 79: 95 66 10: 29: 31:	3 2 4 1 3 7	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	1,009 793 1,561 1,784 1,619 989 1,183 1,484	
Quarters 1959—II III IV	-129 -184 405	360 69 53	-1	231 115 159	94 123 152	25 88 104	2 2 4	8	3 1 3	142 240 303	
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	1	176 136 64 337	68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91	16 13 4 -4	2	6 12 3 1	356 507 256 63	
1961—I II III IV	57 58 235 639	-50 -50 -		7 8 235 339	249 137 356 190	42 47 2 117	1 13 12 4	2	4 19 3 2	305† 338† 484 357	
1962—I II	-38 -251		-2	38 251	131 145	27 81	20		-2	181 428	
				NET NE	w Issues	PAYABLE IN	CANADIAN	DOLLAR	s Only		
				В	onds, Trea	SURY BILLS	AND SHORT-	TERM PAI	PER		
j	Gove	rnment of Car	nada			От	HER				
Annual Control of the	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Financ Co. Pap	e Total	TOTAL	
				Par Value.	s in Million	s of Canadia	n Dollars				
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	-168 594 -650 -2 1,253 871 613 944	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	394 388 590 575 478 107 323 234	862 865 1,078 1,261 1,173 621 1,084 1,380	-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67	823 924 1,172 1,309 1,063 757 1,094 1,313	655 1,518 522 1,308 2,316 1,628 1,707 2,257	
Quarters 1959—II III IV	-129 -183 406	360 69 53	231 -114 459	83 56 86	26 27 76	27 7 43	136 90 204	90 -9 20	226 82 224	457 -33 684	
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	176 -136 -64 637	47 210 147 55	43 101 59 99	154 130 58 19	245 442 264 134	52 1 -44 1	296 442 220 135	472 307 156 772	
1961—I II III IV	108 62 235 639	-50 -50 -	58 12 235 639	234 157 356 180	48 32 7 133	21† 101† 52 58	304† 290† 415 371	53 -9 -84 -27	357† 281† 331 344	415† 292† 566 983	
1962—I	-2 -251		-2 -251	135 147	32 86	42 73	209 306	16 27	225 333	224 82	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1950 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial bonds and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1961.

**Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars.

ISSUES★

DA, PROVI		MUNICIPAL	, CORPOR	ATE AND	"OTHER	" SECURI	TIES 1			
					Cori	PORATE STO	OCKS			
Finance Co Paper	. П	`otal	Total	Prefe	erred	Common	Tota	al	TOTAL	
			Par Value	s in Millio	ns of Canadi	ian Dollars				
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67 90 -9 20 52 1 -44 1 53 -9 -84	9 852 1,386 4 1,655 889 8 1,832 1,763 1 1,508 2,760 5 1,124 1,846 0 1,193 1,805 7 1,416 2,306 0 233 464 9 231 116 0 323 782 2 408 584 1 508 372 2 408 584 1 508 372 4 212 148 1 65 701 3 358† 366† 9 328† 337†		17 8 2 7 3 8 8 4 6 6 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99 55 57 77 18 13 13 13 13 12 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 156 42 22 32 90 27 35	173 462 688 516 312 404 220 246 173 70 34 45 112 30 34 72 163		972 1,848 1,579 2,278 3,072 2,250 2,025 2,555 637 186 815 629 483 178 735 438† 500†	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarters II—1959 III IV I—1960 II III IV I—1961 II	
-27		330	969	-10 1	3	150 -44	45 -31		679 938	III
16 27		197 455	160 203	1	2 2	29 31	31 63		191 267	I—1962 II
			Ne'	r New Iss	UES PAYABI	LE IN OTHE	r Currenci	ES		
ORPORATE				Вс	ONDS			CORPORATE		
REFERRED	TOTAL			От	HER			PREFERRED		
Common Stocks	TOTAL	Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks	TOTAL	
			Par Values	in Million	s of Canadio	an Dollars				
172 421 687 546 310 402	827 1,939 1,209 1,854 2,626 2,030	$ \begin{array}{r} -3 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \end{array} $	47 -50 191 44 144 239	18 17 84 97 115	83 -39 208 382 187	147 -72 483 523 446 367	145 -132 367 455 444 218	1 41 3 -31 2	146 90 370 425 447	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958

PORT OWNERS								CORPORATE		
REFERRED	TOTAL	Govt. of		От	HER			PREFERRED	TOTAL	
Common		Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Common Stocks	- 0 1 1 1 2	
			Par Value:	s in Million	s of Canadio	an Dollars				
172 421 687	827 1,939 1,209	-3 -60 -116	47 -50 191	18 17 84	83 39 208	147 -72 483	145 -132 367	1 41 3	146 90 370	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956
546 310 402	1,854 2,626 2,030	-68 -2 -149	44 144 239	97 115 113	382 187 15	523 446 367	455 444 218	-31 2 2	425 447 220	1957 1958 1959
215 239	1,922 2,496	$-1 \\ -55$	17 5	85 -12	-4 110	98 103	98 49	5 10	103 59	1960 1961 Ouarters
173 70 33	630 37 716	- -1 -	11 67 66	$-1 \\ 61 \\ 28$	$ \begin{array}{c c} -3 \\ 22 \\ 4 \end{array} $	7 150 99	6 149 98	- - 1	7 149 9 9	II—1959 III IV
44 110 28 33	516 417 185 805	- -1 - -	21 29 8 -40	72 23 -3 -7	19 14 -13 -23	111 66 -8 -71	111 65 -8 -71	1 1 1	113 67 -7 -70	I—1960 II III IV
69 160 41 -32	484† 453† 608 951	-51 -3 -	15 -20 - 10	-7 15 -4 -16	-7 52 73 -7	1 48 68 -14	-50 44 68 -14	3 3 3 1	-47 47 71 -13	I—1961 II III IV
31 63	254 145	-36 -	$-4 \\ -2$	$-5 \\ -5$	-18 128	-28 122	-64 121	_	-64 121	I—1962 II
favo	ourable to the	ites. In the cas lender has been d stocks see tab	taken. For gr	oss new issue	option most es and retire-	Data are	e not available	on short-term	paper of cor	with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

ments of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1933.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

- SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 86-89 AND FARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIR

			Government	OF CANADA	DIRECT AND	GUARANTEEL	Bonds 1		
	Gross N	lew Issues De			Retirements			et New Issue	s
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Pa	r Values in M	illions of Cana	adian Dollars			
Calendar Vears 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	- - - - - -	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960 2,384	3 60 116 68 2 149 1 55	3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961 2,439	$\begin{array}{c} -298 \\ 399 \\ -500 \\ -52 \\ 1,383 \\ 289 \\ 705 \\ 1,044 \end{array}$	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990
Months 1959—Nov. Dec.	1,360 225		1,360 225	716 384		716 384	643 - 159		643 -159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	_	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	_ _ _	127 317 13	37 247 44	- - -	37 247 44	89 70 -31	-	89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152	-	457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	- - - -	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 24 34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	-	502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28		478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620		31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	100 Miles	95 45 147 868	$ \begin{array}{r} -64 \\ 236 \\ 629 \\ -248 \end{array} $	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059		1,059	617	_	617
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291		30 173 291	37 184 166	- 51	37 184 217	-6 -11 125	- - -51	6 11 74
I Apr. May June	494 13 312 215		494 13 312 215	386 49 339 90	51	437 49 342 90	108 -36 -27 124	-51 -3 -	57 -36 -30 124
II July Aug. Sept.	540 11 358 544	- - - -	540 11 358 544	479 35 210 433	3	482 35 210 433	62 -25 148 111	-3 - - -	58 -25 148 111
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	913 50 885 545	end end end	913 50 885 545	678 31 306 504		678 31 306 504	235 20 579 40		235 20 579 40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	284 33 173	_ _ _	284 33 173	163 103 224	36	199 103 224	120 -71 -51	-36 - -	84 71 51
I Apr. May June	489 19 216 32	***	489 19 216 32	491 68 267 184	36	527 68 267 184	-2 -49 -50 -152	-36 - - -	-38 -49 -50 -152
July Aug.	267 31 223		267 31 223	518 48 355		518 48 355 easury bills whice	-251 -17 -132		-251 -17 -132

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

pascements of treasury only which are neld almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Includes \$104\$ million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.
5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAR"

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	D INDI MEN	TOUCES										
PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 2												
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3			Net New Issue	es				
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
			Par Values in	Millions of Car	nadian Dolla	rs						
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,105	116 - 214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,135	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 178	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 25	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 203	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 932	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961			
127 127	20	127 147	18 10	3	18 14	109 117	17	109 133	Months Feb. —1961 Mar.			
272 122 22 60	20 -	292 122 22 60	38 13 1 33	4 5 13 1	42 19 14 34	234 108 22 27	15 -5 -13 -1	249 103 8 26	I Apr. May June			
204 21 118 226 4	-	204 21 118 226 4	47 2 5 2	20	67 2 5 2	157 19 113 224 4	-20 - - -	137 19 113 224 4	II July Aug. Sept.			
365 70 128 66	- - 10 -	365 70 138 66	9 8 2 74	- - - 1	9 8 2 74	356 62 126 -8	10 -1	356 62 136 -8	III Oct. Nov. Dec.			
264	10	274	84	1	85	180	10	190	IV			
50 43 171	_ _ _	50 43 171	26 41 62	1 - 3	27 41 65	24 2 110	-1 -3	23 2 106	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.			
264 148 61 57		264 148 61 57	129 7 24 87	4 - 2 -	133 7 26 87	135 141 36 -30	-4 -2 -	131 141 34 -30	I Apr. May June			
266 - 266 119 2 121 147 -2 145 II 8 - 8 9 - 9 -2 - -2 July 88 - 88 14 - 14 74 - 74 Aug.												
	MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 5											
Gross N	New Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3			Net New Issue	s				

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 5													
Gross N	lew Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		1	Net New Issue	s					
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 6	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total					
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars												
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961				
92 67 193 92 146	26 3 - - 2	118 70 193 92 148	60 60 60 60 60	11 7 16 5 6	71 68 77 65 66	32 7 133 32 86	15 -4 -16 -5 -5	47 2 117 27 81	Ouarters II—1961 III IV I—1962 II				

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Retirements Issues	New ues
1954	39	4	35	1959	8
1955	45	11	34	1960	7
1956	55	8	47	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar mu	nicina
1957	92	18	74	bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorate	
1958	36	14	22	the four quarters.	

⁻ SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 90-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES* II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	-	- GROSS	TIEW ISSUE		PORATE BON				
	Gross 1	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements		N	let New Issue	S
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Par	r Values in M	Iillions of Ca	nadian Dolla	ers		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 423 620 590	117 9 229 410 209 64 96 231	701 699 1,042 1,210 994 487 716 822	221 328 229 229 311 335 319 385	35 48 21 28 22 49 100 121	255 375 250 257 333 383 419 506	363 362 584 571 474 89 301 206	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 110	445 323 792 954 661 103 297 316
Months 1961—I Apr. May June	118 66 94 28	46 49 12 27	164 116 107 54	101†	54	155†	17†	-7	10†
II July Aug. Sept.	188 111 7 34	88 62 4 13	276 173 11 47	106†	36	142†	82†	52	134†
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	153 23 45 64	78 11 - 7	231 34 45 71	103	6	108	50	73	122
IV 1962—Jan. Feb.	132 59 26	18	150 59 26	75	26	101	57	-7	49
Mar. I Apr. May June	39 124 73 53 34	4 - 108 33	128 73 161 67	80	23	103	44	-18	25
II July Aug.	161 57 21	141	301 67 21	87	13	100	74	128	201

		HER" BONDS DEBENTURES 2		PRE	FERRED STOC	KS	Common Stocks					
	Gross New Issues Delivered	ues Retirements New		Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³ , ⁵	Retirements 6	Net New Issues			
			1	Par Values in	r Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarters 1962—I	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11 18	31 26 6 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57 62 7	67 76 15 43 20 26 20 124 7	25 95 175 89 25 72 37 -62 ⁷ 2	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 413	1 - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 8, 9			

*Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placement of publicly announced. New issues are based of the property of the property

At offering prices.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the fourth quarters of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds quaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp. † Revised.

OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

				Ass	ETS				Total	LIABILITIES				
	Cash	C	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All Other Assets	Assets or Liabili- ties	Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other	
	casn 2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans				Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties	
						M	fillions of	f Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 24.1 26.9 27.0 25.6 26.3 24.1	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7 34.2 34.2 35.4 35.6 36.7	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7 87.8 88.1 89.1 89.0 88.7	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3 42.9 44.2 44.5 43.0 44.3	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9 25.6 25.3 24.8 24.9 24.9	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3 70.3 72.3 74.0 75.5 77.3	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0 18.3 16.7 17.4 21.4 17.0	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5 20.6 19.9 19.9 20.6 22.5	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5 326.6 327.9 330.6 336.3 335.5	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.6 1.5 1.8 2.8 2.8	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3 0.2 0.3 0.6 11.7	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 310.0 310.4 312.1 313.6 307.2 310.0	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 15.6 14.6 14.5 14.7 15.6	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	24.2 29.4 34.0 34.6 34.5 32.6 31.5 28.4	35.8 35.5 36.2 37.8 34.6 36.7 39.9 38.6	87.7 86.0 86.0 85.3 85.4 84.3 84.5 85.2	46.5 43.1 42.8 42.5 41.9 41.6 41.5 41.3	25.5 25.8 25.5 26.6 26.7 25.8 24.7	78.3 79.1 80.1 80.7 82.5 84.2 86.0 87.8	17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2 20.4 19.7 19.4 20.8	20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1 17.9 21.0 18.6 22.4	335.6 338.4 342.2 348.8 343.7 346.9 347.3 349.2	1.9 2.0 1.2 1.9 1.0 4.9 5.4 5.2	3.9 2.4 1.5 0.9 0.5 0.4 -	314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0 327.0 326.7 327.2 329.0	15.3 15.3 15.2 14.9 15.1 14.9 14.7 14.9	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". Includes guaranteed bonds.
Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary - Supplement 1961", page 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	INDUSTRIES DEVELOTIMENT DIEVE													
	Assi	ETS		. 1	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN TI	RANSACTION	S				
	Loans	All	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	tstanding lisbursed izations				
	Outstanding Other Assets		Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books				
	Millions of Dollars													
As at Sept. 30 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct.	44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 117.7 120.7 123.3 126.4	2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7	46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 119.6 122.6 125.0 128.4	33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 44.2 41.8 42.8 44.2 44.2	9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 75.0 76.6 78.9 83.3	3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.8 3.2 1.9 0.9	12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 5.5 5.1 4.9 5.5	10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5 27.3 3.7 2.0 2.4 2.3	52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 154.7 147.1 150.1 154.7 157.0	693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 2,601 2,691 2,769 2,848 2,848				
Nov. Dec.	130.0 133.4	1.7 1.7	131.7 135.1	45.2 45.2	85.5 88.4	1.0 1.5	5.8 5.7	2.3 2.3	163.9 167.9	2,987 3,086				
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0 159.5 163.0	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.4	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1 161.7 165.4	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2 111.6 114.7	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7 3.9 4.9	5.9 6.2 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.0 6.9 6.4	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.2 3.5 2.8	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4 194.2 198.7	3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701 3,827 3,957				

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Aug. 31, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES1

CANADIAN IN	V 1001	1411714	1 111	121101		7110		1 1123L7 V J		0					
NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Months Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
IN:-							Millio	ns of D	ollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2 -0.5	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	-24.7 -14.1 6.7 -14.5 -9.4	24.4 11.3 -5.2 4.0 15.7	32.6 36.7 15.1 -6.0 21.0	-14.2 4.3 1.9 10.1	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0	14.0 6.1 20.0 -6.0	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	27.7 31.8 57.0 -11.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2 -2.9	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8 6.1	-11.7 30.8 39.4 65.7 45.1	0.9 0.2 2.5 0.5	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9	0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	-3.7 36.6 35.6 99.8
Municipal Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7 1.2	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7 -0.7	6.1 26.1 22.6 21.4 13.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	15.0 31.6 22.6 35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1 -5.2	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7 -14.2	68.5 33.7 50.1 49.7 37.7	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9 9.5	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9 0.3	48.0 40.6 12.0 23.2 17.2	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3	1.0 -0.1 - 0.9	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2 67.0	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6 59.0	220.7 276.4 286.4 330.8 382.2	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate 5	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9 1.2	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9 0.9	16.8 8.1 16.3 9.5 7.8	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9 0.3	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.6	6.8 5.6 14.9 9.0 6.7	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total 6	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1 61.8	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4 68.6	387.8 457.8 456.8 503.3 531.2	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	19.8 20.9 22.4 22.8 27.4	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4 25.7	145.2 154.6 161.8 184.2 203.3	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.2	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.3	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 3.6†	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1 1.4	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1 7.8	26.2 28.1 50.0 29.8 17.3	-1.6 4.8 2.6	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item*	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.7†	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.2	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.1				216.4 275.3 245.0 289.3 310.6		29.7 24.0 30.8 40.3	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 561.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

**Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 101 and earlier issues.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961				
	Millions of Dollars										
Canadian Securities Government of Canada ² . Provincial ² Municipal ² Corporate and Other Bonds. Preferred and Common Stocks ⁴ . Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵ .	354 374 1,449 130	598 389 399 1,600 138	538 415 427 1,749 139	557 414 456 1,858 160 47	617 462 507 1,924 171 59	699 526 547 1,983 176 49	667 823 3 601 1,918 3 218 23				
Foreign Securities Bonds Preferred and Common Stocks	92 76	92 83	128 76	108 75	116 70	121 70	107 62				
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements. Real Estate. Policy Loans. Cash Other Assets 6.	157 250 36 87	2,120 183 270 41 97	2,367 223 295 47 106	2,529 250 305 54 121	2,787 267 323 42 130	3,011 285 344 49 147	3,291 303 358 46 157				
Total Assets	5,599	6,009	6,511	6,933	7,474	8,007	8,574				

Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations.

NOTE: FOR 1954 DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 99.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

	ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES													
			ASS	ETS				LIA	BILITIES					
	Cash and			CEIVABLE	TOTAL		Char- tered	Short-	Other	All				
	Marketable Securities	I Out WINDIE		Wholesale	Cash	OF FOREGOING	Bank Loans	term	Notes and Debentures	Other				
	Securities	Goods	Goods Paper		Loans	ASSETS	Loans 1	Notes 2	Depentures	Net 3				
	Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31 1948 1949 1950	9 10 11	70 116 202	60 68 91	29 37 71	64 77 93	232 308 468	74 91 127	14 16 41	71 103 163	73 98 137				
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168				
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240				
1953 1954	34 35	519 497	184 164	115 93	173 209	1,025 998	256 181	193 154	302 350	274 313				
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347				
1956 1957	39 52	769 795	279 288	182 202	343 347	1,612 1,684	394 281	307 355	490 580	421 468				
1958	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507				
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	50 77 119 131	770 824 851 844	257 295 331 344	260 254 168 197	385 400 422 446	1,722 1,850 1,891 1,962	384 356 392 409	278 368 360 380	573 610 620 628	487 516 519 545				
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	147 113 125 112	831 889 898 874	354 399 407 393	283 268 160 229	453 479 490 504	2,068 2,148 2,080 2,112	404 385 319 371	431 432 388 389	694 711 719 720	539 620 654 632				
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	115 99 101 97	828 841 834 794	388 410 411 401	255 221 125 179	503 520 526 548	2,089 2,091 1,997 2,019	296 296 248 273	443 433 349 322	723 726 746† 769	627 636 654† 655				
1962—Mar. 31 June 30	90 98	771 809	399 434	225 231	557 579	2,042 2,151	257 326	338 365	783 780	664 680				

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA. Annual Reports. Life insurance companies' annual statements.

1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on page 562 and annual table on page 173.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Figures for provincial bonds and corporate and other bonds are affected by a reclassification of corporate bonds as provincial guaranteed bonds resulting from the expropriation of a private utility company by a provincial government in 1961.

4. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

6. Mainty due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annulty considerations.

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

				C	ONSU	MERS' GO	DODS					
	PAPE	R PURCHAS	SED	Est	IMATE	D REPAY	MENTS 1		ES OUTSTAI		PAPE	ER PURCHA
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passer Car	rs	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
		-				M	illions of Do	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956	574 507 604 746	145 124 156 179	719 631 759 925	462 524 519 611	19	114 131 132 157	576 655 652 768	411 394 478 614	105 98 121 143	516 492 599 756	153 111 123 165	76 63 95 159
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	730 669 694 676 578	171 201 208 202 184	900 870 903 878 762	708 71' 672 661 643	08 17 72 31	169 165 193 194 188	877 881 865 855 831	636 588 610 625 560	144 180 196 204 200	780 768 806 828 760	147 118 154 154 132	143 147 201 212 217
Monthly 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48	13 12 13	50 53 61	5.	52 55	15 16 15	69 68 69	607 596 589	202 198 196	809 794 785	9 8 10	14 12 18
I	125	38	163	16	1	46	206			V	27	44
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	69 81 78	6	53 31 53	16 15 16	69 76 70	591 595 604	195 196 195	786 791 799	12 15 13	16 21 21
II	182	47	228	16	7	47	214				39	58
July Aug. Sept.	59 52 38	20 17 15	79 69 53	5	53 54 49	15 17 15	68 71 63	610 607 596	200 201 201	810 808 797	11 12 12	18 21 21
III	148	52	200	15		46	202				35	60
Oct. Nov. Dec.	43 44 36	17 15 16	60 59 52	5 4	55 58 47	17 16 15	72 74 62	585 571 560	200 199 200	784 770 760	11 11 9	17 20 18
IV	123	48	171	15	9	49	208				31	55
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	39 42 55	13 12 12	52 54 67	5	50 47 52	16 15 16†	66 62 68†	548 543 546	197 195 191	746 737 737	9 9 10	18 16 23
I	135	38†	173	14	9	46	195				28	57
Apr. May June	64 71 66	14 18 16†	78 89 82†	6	52 60 55	14 16 18†	66 76 73†	558 570 580	192 193 191	750 763 772	13 14 14	23 26 25
II	201	48†	249†	16	57	48†	215†				41	74
July	65	16	81	5	54	16	70	591	191	783	13	25
							***		Av	ERAGE REI	PAYMENT TE	RMS
		WHOLESA	ALE		Тот	AL RETA	AIL AND WI	HOLESALE	ON	RETAIL PA	APER PURCHA	ASED
	PAPER ESTIMATED BALANCE PURCHASED REPAY-MENTS STANDIS					PER HASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	AND CO	MERCIAL HICLES	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL

,	WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED				
PAPER ESTIMATED REPAY-		BALANCES OUT-	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		OTHER CONSUMER		
	MENTS 1	(end of period)			(end of period)	New	USED	GOODS	TRIAL GOODS	
		Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths		
1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,275	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,325	202 191 197 229 179	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,387	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,498	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.9	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8 28.3 28.7	
303 366 200 406	277 400 296 352	255 221 125 179	538 692 495 662	561 690 592 654	1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8 33.3	
384 482	338 476	225 231	846	771	1,362	27.8	19.0	25.9	31.3	
	Paper Purchased 1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,275 196 357 303 366 200 406 384	PAPER PURCHASED REPAY-MENTS 1,185 1,165 1,105 1,116 1,307 1,301 1,354 1,321 1,275 1,325 196 304 357 288 303 277 366 400 200 296 406 352 384 338	Paper Purchased	PAPER PURCHASED REPAY- MENTS COUT- STANDING (end of period) 1 1,185 1,165 202 2,376 1,105 1,116 191 2,239 1,307 1,301 197 2,565 1,354 1,321 229 2,597 1,275 1,325 179 2,387 196 304 160 519 357 288 229 634 303 277 255 538 366 400 221 692 200 296 125 495 406 352 179 662 384 338 225 642	Paper Purchased Estimated Repay-	Paper Purchased Estimated Repay-Ments Standing Paper Purchased Paper Standing Paper Purchased Paper Purchased Paper Ments Standing Paper Ments Paper Men	Paper Purchased Estimated Repay- Ments E	Paper Purchased Estimated Repay- Ments Total Retail and Wholesale Paper Purchased Estimated Repay- Ments Total Retail and Wholesale Paper Purchased Repay- Ments Total Retail and Paper Purchased Paper Purchased	Total Retail and wholesale	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

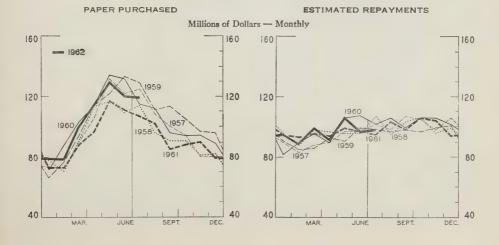
2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 106-108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

CO	MMERCIAL .	AND INDUS	TRIAL GOOD	os			To	TAL RETA	IL	
)		TED REPAY	MENTS 1	(CES OUTST. end of period		Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	f Dollars				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 349	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 137	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175 204	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 341	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151 146	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 255	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 401	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,112	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,173	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,161	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
23 20 28 71	11 11 12 34	15 14 14 43	25 25 26 77	149 147 144	242 240 244	391 387 388	73 73 88 234	95 93 96 283	1,200 1,180 1,173	Monthly Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar.
28 36 34 98	12 10 11 33	13 13 16 42	25 23 28 76	145 149 151	246 254 259	391 403 410	97 117 112	94 99 97	1,176 1,195 1,209	Apr. May June
29 33 33	11 12 13	16 20 22	27 32 35	150 150 150	261 262 261	412 413 411	326 107 102 85	290 95 103 98	1,222 1,220 1,208	II July Aug. Sept.
95 28 31 27 86	36 13 10 12 34	58 20 20 20 20	94 33 30 32 95	147 148 146	258 258 255	405 406 401	295 88 90 79 257	296 106 104 94	1,190 1,176 1,161	Oct. Nov. Dec.
27 25 33 85	11 11 11 33	17 17 20 54	28 28 31 87	144 142 141	256 255 258	400 397 399	79 78 100 257	303 94 89 99	1,146 1,135 1,136	IV Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.
36 40 38 115	12 11 11 34	15 19 12 46	26 30 23 80	142 145 148	267 274 287	409 419 434	115 129 120† 364†	92 106 97† 295†	1,159 1,182 1,206	Apr. May June II
38	11	17	28	149	295	444	119	98	1,227	July

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			D	TUMINOES C	OISTAN	DING				
		SMALL LOAN	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	RTMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Otner De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
					Millions of	Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956	516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	6788	0	859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
19 59	806	38	446	250)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960 1961	828 760	45 34	504 548		368 401		1,745 1,743	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,348
End of 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	810 808 797 784 770 760	37 37 37 35 35 35 34	523 526 526 525 536 548		328 331 339 347 358 401		1,698 1,702 1,699 1,691 1,699 1,743	* * 259 * 270	* 311 * * 335	2,269 * * 2,348
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	746 737 737 750 763 772 783	34 34 34 36 36 37 37	548 550 557 565 572 579 586		387 370 359 366 367 364 356		1,715 1,691 1,687 1,717 1,738 1,752 1,762	* 249 * 252 *	* 305 * 311	* 2,241 * 2,315

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,

- URCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

 Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-
- ments.
 Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies 'credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1956. 26 June 1960. 42 Sept. 1966. 53 Dec. 1958. 35 Dec. 1960. 43 Mar. 1960. 43 Mar. 1962. 448 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1962. 448 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1961. 45 June 1961....

.37

Mar. 1960 Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 104 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS* BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartered	l Banks Pers	onal Loans			Ouebec		
	Fully				All Other			Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Secured by Marketable	Home Improve-		ed by Property	Ot	her		Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies Policy
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans	Total	of which secured b y	Total	of which repayable by	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages	Loans
	1	2		motor vehicles	Millione	instalments 3 of Dollars			4	5
					Millions	o) Donars		1		
As at Dec. 31 1953	269		_	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253		1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	358†
End of			*	4			1.040	10	-de	0501
1962—Jan.	332	66	7		*	*	1,040	18	-	359†
Feb.	345	66	007	100	829	301	1,042	19 21	-	360†
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,067	21	*	361† 362†
Apr.	375	66 67	*	*	*	*	1,103 1,167	20	*	363†
May	373 380	69	276	232	941	354	1,216	20	*	364†
June	390	68	*	*	*	*	1,264	19	*	364†
July Aug.	388	69	*	*	*	*	1,268	21	*	366
Aug.	000	09					1,200	21		500

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- ★ Excludes mortgage loans.
- 1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
- Includes caisses populaires.
 Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the
 - loans made by twelve companies. Revised. * Not available.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTI	ED		SEASON	NALLY ADJUSTE	D AT ANNU	AL RATES
	Areas of 3	5,000 Populati	on and Over 2		All Areas 3			00 Population Over 2	Al	l Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
						ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	84.9 121.7 106.0 76.7 92.7	81.0 107.8 108.1 90.5 83.1	49.5 63.1 59.9 45.0 53.2	122.3 164.6 141.3 108.9 125.6	117.3 146.7 145.7 123.8 115.6	72.6 88.2 81.9 65.8 73.6				
Monthly 1961—Apr. May June July	7.3 8.8 10.5 9.0	5.1 6.0 6.9 6.3	43.7 46.4 49.9 53.0	37.9	24.6	71.6	96.4 87.5 93.8 86.7	74.1 76.3 89.7 85.5	124.5	109.7
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.5 8.9 8.6 10.0 6.8	7.8 9.9 9.2 8.4 7.0	54.4 52.8 52.1 53.5 53.2	38.8	33.0	76.8 73.6	97.1 91.4 84.5 94.7 88.5	93.1 92.6 92.1 79.3 73.6	124.4	125.0
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	4.2 3.2 5.1 7.9	7.2 6.3 6.5 6.1	50.6 47.2 46.0 47.6	} 16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9 95.4 104.9 104.5	93.6 87.1 105.5 87.8	} 144.5	131.5
May June July Aug.	9.4 11.4 10.5 9.3	6.9 6.2 8.1 6.9	50.1 55.4 57.8 60.2	39.9	25.7	76.9	95.7 102.5 100.6 98.4	88.1 80.5 110.6 81.7	133.3	114.9

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 567.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1975 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5.000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 141 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks		surance panies	Trust, I Other 2 C	oan and ompanies	СМНС		Total			Total Unit	3
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of De	ollars				- I	Vumber of Ur	rits
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509
1961—Aug. Sept. III		19 17 57	63	25 16 66	29	24 20 68	68 53 191	92	282	5,833 4,441 16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV		22 28 16 66	89	19 16 8 42	25	20 16 11 48	61 60 35 156	115	271	5,264 5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I	-	9 14 27 50	41	10 9 17 36	26	$\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{14}{28}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 26 \\ 30 \\ 58 \\ \hline 114 \end{array} $	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680	9,125	18,805
Apr. May June II	- - -	20 35 27 83	88	18 27 27 71	40	$ \begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 20 \\ 19 \\ \hline 51 \end{array} $	50 81 73 205	128	333	$ \begin{array}{r} 4,256 \\ 6,820 \\ 5,961 \\ \hline 17,037 \end{array} $	16,006	33,043
July Aug.*	-	24		17		16 18	57 55			4,662 4,567		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

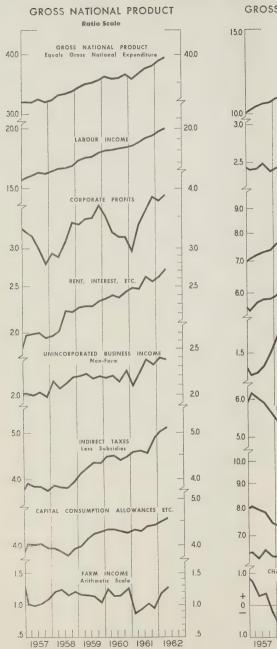
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

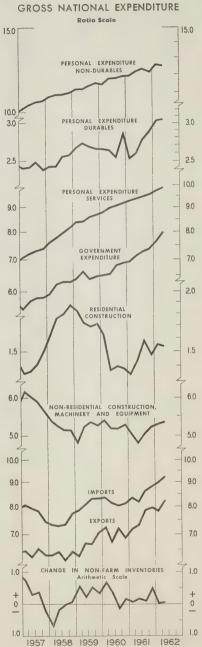
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC. Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 109 and earlier issues,

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars





NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

			Cr		QUARTER		
	ANN	IUAL	SEA	1961	ADJUSTED:	ANNUAL RA	of 2
	1960	1961	II	III	IV	I	II
			M ₁	illions of Do	llars	1	1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators ¹ . Net income of non-farm unincorp. business Inventory valuation adjustment	18,119 509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190 -55	18,884 550 3,438 -588 2,529 937 2,249 -86	18,736 544 3,364 -544 2,468 932 2,224 -64	19,060 544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372 -124	19,328 572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308 -204	19,700 600 3,768 -576 2,616 1,180 2,388 -112	20,008 592 3,868 -672 2,712 1,272 2,372 -220
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,564	29,932
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,446 4,293 35	4,643 4,349 -61	4,584 4,284 -40	4,540 4,388 -56	4,892 4,412 -196	5,024 4,480 -228	5,132 4,556 -196
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,660	38,152
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	23,367	24,253	24,124	24,504	24,600	25,312	25,456
Non-durable goods Durable goods Services	11,699 2,667 9,001	12,139 2,694 9,420	12,164 2,592 9,368	12,280 2,768 9,456	12,136 2,884 9,580	12,560 3,028 9,724	12,524 3,052 9,880
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction. New machinery and equipment	6,683 1,443 2,577 2,672	7,183 1,458 2,647 2,388	7,140 1,436 2,560 2,264	7,284 1,576 2,652 2,392	7,384 1,476 2,760 2,464	7,660 1,548 2,748 2,544	7,964 1,536 2,760 2,584
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,524	38,408	38,684	39,812	40,300
Change in inventories: non-farm business farm 2	274 85	209 447	168 -380	-420	504 596	24 -96	40 -136
Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-868	-752	-856	-1,128	-976
Exports of goods and services	7,022 -8,160	7,578 -8,487	7,316 -8,184	7,856 -8,608	7,956 -8,812	7,836 -8,964	8,240 -9,216
Residual error of estimate	-35	62	44	56	196	228	196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	18,119 -735 509 2,190 2,742 3,165	18,884 -781 550 2,249 2,850 3,388	18,736 -780 544 2,224 2,832 3,348	19,060 -800 544 2,372 2,828 3,404	19,328 -792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488	19,700 -768 600 2,388 2,892 3,632	20,008 -804 592 2,372 3,008 3,644
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES Net income received by farm operators 1	25,990 1,188	27,140 909	26,904 808	27,408 1,008	27,844 948	28,444	28,820 1,596
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178 -2,357	28,049 -2,504	27,712 -2,460	28,416 -2,584	28,792 -2,576	29,408 -2,620	30,416 -2,664
Personal Disposable Income	24,821 -23,367	25,545 -24,253	25,252 -24,124	25,832 -24,504	26,216 -24,600	26,788 -25,312	27,752 -25,456
Personal Net Saving	1,454	1,292	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476	2,296

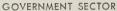
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

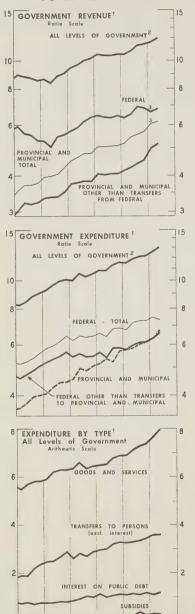
^{1.} These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

^{2.} Includes grain in commercial channels.

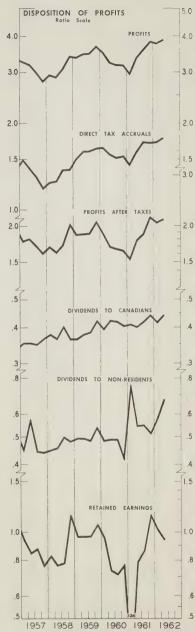
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars





CORPORATE SECTOR



- 1. National Accounts basis.
- 2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.
- 3. See footnote 4 on facing page.

1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	111101	TAL ACC	001113							
	ANNUAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES 1961 1962									
						1				
	1960	1961	II	III	IV	I	II			
		1	Mi	llions of Dol	lars	1	1			
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE Personal direct taxes. Corporation direct taxes (accrued). Withholding taxes. Indirect taxes. Investment income. Insurance and pension contributions.	2,357 1,562 77 4,681 1,058 735	2,504 1,610 109 4,893 1,112 781	2,460 1,588 112 4,792 1,060 780	2,584 1,716 108 4,904 1,208 800	2,576 1,704 104 5,112 1,120 792	2,620 1,716 104 5,308 1,140 768	2,664 1,768 144 5,400 1,188 804			
TOTAL REVENUE 1	10,470	11,009	10,792	11,320	11,408	11,656	11,968			
Federal revenue. Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal Other provincial-municipal revenue.	6,416 994 4,054	6,664 1,123 4,345	6,520 1,176 4,272	6,916 1,156 4,404	6,868 1,156 4,540	6,668 1,176 4,988	6,812 1,012 5,156			
Expenditure on Goods and Services	6,683	7,183	7,140	7,284	7,384	7,660	7,964			
Federal defence	1,548 1,180 3,955	1,617 1,353 4,213	1,636 1,332 4,172	1,592 1,416 4,276	1,680 1,376 4,328	1,680 1,380 4,600	1,724 1,428 4,812			
Transfers to persons: interestother	1,079 3,121	1,126 3,343	1,136 3,304	1,112 3,360	1,172 3,440	1,104 3,584	1,188 3,596			
Subsidies	235	250	208	364	220	284	268			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1	11,118	11,902	11,788	12,120	12,216	12,632.	13,016			
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal Other federal expenditure. Provincial-municipal expenditure.	994 5,673 5,445	1,123 5,987 5,915	1,176 5,972 5,816	1,156 6,104 6,016	1,156 6,112 6,104	1,176 6,300 6,332	1,012 6,300 6,716			
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-)2	-648 -251 -397	8 9 3 446 447	-996 -628 -368	-800 -344 -456	-808 -400 -408	-976 (4) (4)	-1,048 -500 -548			
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT Personal net saving. Business gross saving: Corporate retained earnings Capital consumption allowances, etc. Adjustment on grain transactions Inventory valuation adjustment Government surplus(+) or deficit(-). Residual error of estimate.	1,454 793 4,293 6 -55 -648 35	1,292 779 4,349 28 -86 -893 -61	1,128 788 4,284 124 -64 -996 -40	1,328 864 4,388 8 -124 -800 -56	1,616 1,140 4,412 -12 -204 -808 -196	1,476 1,012 4,480 216 -112 -976 -228	2,296 940 4,556 -324 -220 -1,048 -196			
Total National Saving:— Source = Disposition	5,878	5,408	5,224	5,608	5,948	5,868	6,004			
Business gross fixed capital formation. Change in inventories. Residual error of estimate.	6,692 359 -35	6,493 -238 62	6,260 -212 44	6,620 -316 56	6,700 -92 196	6,840 -72 228	6,880 -96 196			
Total Domestic Capital Formation	7,016	6,317	6,092	6,360	6,804	6,996	6,980			
Net balance on international current account	-1,138	-909	-868	-752	-856	-1,128	-976			
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS Corporate Profits 3. Less: corporate direct taxes.	3,277 1,562	3,438	3,364	3,588 1,716	3,844 1,704	3,768 1,716	3,868 1,768			
Profits after taxes.	1,715	1,828	1,776	1,872	2,140	2,052	2,100			
Less: charitable contributions	44 408 470	45 416 588	44 400 544	44 416 548	48 440 512	48 416 576	48 440 672			
Corporate retained earnings SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accordance of the Company of t	793	779	788	864	1,140	1,012	940			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and lbid, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

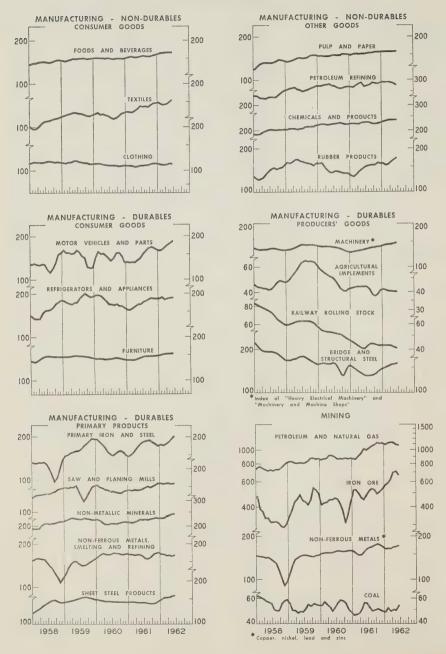
The federal government deficit in 1st quarter 1962 at an annual rate of \$828 million is irregularly high (by about \$300 million) and the provincial-municiple deficit at \$132 million is correspondingly low, owing to an overlap between the former federal-provincial arrangements which ended March 31, 1962 and the new tax collection arrangements which became effective January 1, 1962.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

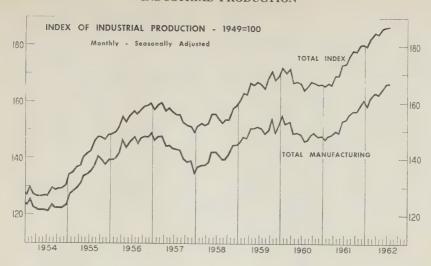
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

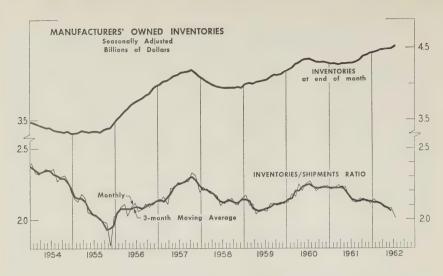


	1		MINING MANUFACTURING Petro- Durable Non-Durable										
		INDEX Total leum Other Total Total Total Steel Other Total Food & Other A							ELEC- TRICITY				
	INI	DEX	Total	& Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	10	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33,9	5.1
							19	49 = 100					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	12: 14: 15: 15: 16: 16: 16:	2.3 4.9 5.4 4.4 6.1 7.4	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
	Un- adjusted					SEAS	ONA	LLY	ADJUS	TED			
1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	adjusted 161.5 162.4 169.9 171.3 170.9 159.9 160.0 166.5 164.6 166.4 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 183.8 184.9	164.3 165.6 167.2 166.7 166.1 166.3 165.6 166.7 166.0 169.2 173.3 173.4 176.4 177.9 180.1	264.9 260.1 273.9 281.6 278.4 287.1	853.4 846.6 902.6 843.0 893.2 857.0 865.5 863.8 853.2 1000.6 1006.1 973.3 1059.3 1172.2 1070.9	173.8 174.0 173.8 170.5 171.6 172.2 176.9 167.0 167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8	146.1 146.7 148.2 149.2 147.9 148.1 146.7 147.9 148.8 149.1 153.4 154.0 155.5 156.8 156.8 158.9	140.9 142.3 145.1 145.5 142.5 143.8 139.8 141.5 142.5 143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 164.2 153.9 156.7	130.4 132.1 131.7 133.8 135.7 129.4 132.1 136.2 134.8 136.3 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 142.7 140.4	145.8 147.1 151.4 151.3 145.6 147.6 144.7 145.9 145.9 147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 159.2 164.3 165.3	150.6 150.8 150.8 152.4 152.6 151.8 152.7 153.4 153.7 155.4 154.1 158.2 158.2 159.1 169.3 160.8	149.6 150.0 148.0 151.4 150.1 148.2 149.9 154.8 155.4 153.5 148.1 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8	150.9 150.5 151.8 152.7 153.5 153.1 153.7 152.9 153.1 156.1 156.2 159.1 159.1 160.3 160.3 160.3	297.8 314.6 308.7 301.4 298.9 305.6 305.8 303.9 302.5 312.2 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.3 188.6† 194.9 182.5	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.1 186.0† 186.6 186.8	280.4 281.7 287.4 287.3 288.1† 279.3 278.6	1083.1 1113.4 1141.8 1134.6 1090.2 1050.4 1084.8	179.5 177.1 180.0 180.8 187.3† 182.4 177.3	158.5 161.4 163.0 162.8 164.5† 166.6 166.7	153.9 158.4 159.6 160.7 163.2† 165.4 166.9	137.4 145.1 145.0 146.2 150.3† 154.2 154.8	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 169.3† 170.7 172.6	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.7 165.5 167.6 166.6	159.4 160.7 161.7 166.8 162.3 163.2† 168.2 162.2	164.9 163.0 164.9 165.7 165.5 166.3† 167.4 168.1	325.5 336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7 337.6 340.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957, 1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product, † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SI	EASONAL	LLY ADJ	USTED			SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUST	ED★		
	Owned Inven-	Ship-	Orc	lers	0	wned Inve	ntories 1.	2	Ship-	Inven- tories—	Ord	lers
	tories	ments	New Orders	Untilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mi	llions of De	ollars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1959—Dec.	4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,018	1,334	826	4,178	1,960	2.13	1,946	2,116
1980 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,216 4,282 4,340 4,344 4,351 4,330 4,293 4,301 4,272 4,270 4,269 4,294	1,757 1,824 2,017 1,907 2,025 2,066 1,847 1,971 2,056 1,996 2,014 1,847	1,825 1,833 2,012 1,852 1,980 2,032 1,846 1,917 2,004 1,944 1,962 1,880	2,135 2,144 2,139 2,083 2,038 2,004 2,003 1,949 1,897 1,844 1,792 1,826	2,006 2,022 2,035 2,048 2,063 2,061 2,047 2,030 2,027 2,028 2,018	1,351 1,362 1,385 1,396 1,409 1,414 1,424 1,426 1,422 1,429 1,424 1,425	842 848 855 855 855 864 861 862 862 848 853 850	4,199 4,232 4,275 4,299 4,327 4,341 4,346 4,335 4,314 4,304 4,305 4,293	1,978 1,941 1,981 1,913 1,971 1,930 1,915 1,948 1,965 1,933 1,941 1,919	2.12 2.18 2.16 2.25 2.20 2.25 2.27 2.23 2.20 2.23 2.22 2.24	1,972 1,947 1,954 1,878 1,925 1,908 1,908 1,897 1,961 1,916 1,896 1,931	2,109 2,115 2,088 2,053 2,007 1,985 1,978 1,928 1,925 1,908 1,862 1,873
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,297 4,332 4,347 4,334 4,313 4,286 4,242 4,278 4,286 4,350 4,376 4,432	1,735 1,739 1,938 1,861 2,060 2,129 1,952 2,089 2,122 2,138 2,149 1,971	1,806 1,739 1,981 1,881 2,054 2,113 1,949 2,076 2,079 2,107 2,215 1,996	1,896 1,896 1,938 1,957 1,950 1,934 1,931 1,918 1,875 1,844 1,910 1,935	2,027 2,025 2,017 2,010 2,004 1,998 2,005 2,018 2,032 2,046 2,054 2,059	1,410 1,407 1,399 1,403 1,408 1,411 1,404 1,412 1,420 1,433 1,437	847 853 861 873 876 885 885 889 891 916 920 931	4,284 4,285 4,277 4,286 4,288 4,294 4,294 4,311 4,335 4,382 4,407 4,427	1,937 1,926 1,912 1,938 1,927 1,986 2,012 2,034 2,013 2,052 2,057 2,100	2.21 2.22 2.24 2.21 2.23 2.16 2.13 2.12 2.15 2.13 2.14 2.11	1,945 1,917 1,922 1,966 1,928 1,981 2,006 2,037 2,017 2,060 2,123 2,107	1,882 1,873 1,882 1,911 1,912 1,908 1,902 1,906 1,909 1,917 1,983 1,991
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	4,452 4,499 4,550 4,536 4,510 4,478 4,464	1,931 1,886 2,122 2,050 2,298 2,296 2,174	2,017 1,941 2,189 2,026 2,288 2,338 2,175	2,021 2,075 2,142 2,118 2,107 2,150 2,151	2,056 2,052 2,061 2,069 2,079 2,083 2,078	1,449 1,461 1,472 1,471 1,463 1,453 1,479	937 940 938 943 943 954 967	4,442 4,453 4,471 4,483 4,485 4,490 4,524	2,080 2,103 2,115 2,145 2,159 2,154 2,247	2.14 2.12 2.11 2.09 2.08 2.08 2.01	2,101 2,139 2,137 2,133 2,160 2,210 2,247	2,011 2,047 2,069 2,058 2,060 2,116 2,116

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

URCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

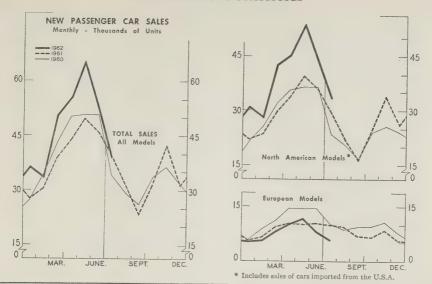
Revised.

At end of month.

In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	R AUTOM(DBILES			COMMER	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN	In	IPORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thous	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19 9	18 27 39 17 18 25 28 17	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9 12 9
Monthly 1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2.6 12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	0.7 0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	0.9 0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	6.1 1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	2.7 3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	11.7 18.2 33.9 47.8 38.8	29.3 26.2 33.5 36.6 31.8	29.6 35.8 28.5 29.9 24.4	1.9 4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.6 0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.8 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 30.1 39.6 34.0	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1 1.8	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 5.5 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 3.5 5.4	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.3 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9	32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.4 46.0† 39.5 31.3 23.2 31.6 42.4 31.6	19.9 21.7 24.1 24.6 22.1 22.5† 25.1 29.6 30.2 21.2 20.1 17.8	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 3.7 2.3 4.3 4.7 5.0 5.2	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.4	1.1 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	34.9 34.6 37.6 39.9 48.9 44.3 29.4 2.9	1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 1.0	1.8 1.3 1.4 4.6	5.3 4.9 4.7 4.2	3.3 1.8 2.5 4.6	44.0 41.4 45.1 52.2	36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1 52.2 38.9	14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8 15.4 14.3	6.0 6.3 7.8 7.6 9.0 8.1 5.7	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4	0.7 0.3 0.5 0.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

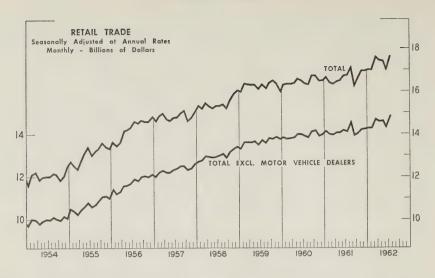
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

7 Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	To	TAL		SELI	ECTED ST	ORE TYP	ES			
	RET	TAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat.& Hardware		Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13, 14, 14, 15, 16,	066 112 298 826 444 284 502 663	2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,519	653 707 774 760 799 819 762 761	486 540 584 568 566 581 547 556	3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 640 692 710 729 749 771 779	1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,453 1,500	1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	798 023 129 088 111 241 290 287
Months	Un- adjusted	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	: ANNUA	LRAT	E S	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,376 1,334 1,370 1,404 1,400 1,718	16,366 16,330 16,732 16,727 16,492 16,520	2,453 2,496 2,639 2,562 2,569 2,549	757 742 774 784 768 750	516 529 546 546 546 535	4,724 4,705 4,751 4,772 4,754 4,735	767 770 791 788 758 758	1,447 1,451 1,453 1,517 1,439 1,468	98 83 73 97 105 94	1,224 1,249 1,309 1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,533 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 757 782 731 746 745	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,806 4,820 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130 150 134 114 89 67 95 127	1,215 1,218 1,223 1,215 1,264 1,253 1,430† 1,341 1,305 1,297 1,396 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554 1,554 1,426	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402 17,068 17,608	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794 2,772 2,755	761 760 807 830 798 797 800	575 530 566 563 569 570 582	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021 4,808 5,087	779 784 857 775 805 792 822	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489 1,524 1,565	112 99 147 159 188 151 113	1,462 1,402 1,505 1,502 1,543 1,466 1,411

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

[†] Revised.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	1	1	1								
	POPULA- TION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigration)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
			Thous	ands of Pe	rsons			Per	Thousand	of Populati	ion
Annual 1946 1947 1948 1949	12,188 12,450 12,710 12,998	262 260 288 261 ²	331 360 348 367	115 118 120 125	216 242 228 242	72 64 125 95	-26 -46 -65 -76	21.5 20.9 22.7 20.1 ²	17.7 19.4 17.9 18.6	27.1 28.9 27.4 28.2	9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	13,607 13,870 14,277 14,682 15,105	263 407 405 423 430	372 381 404 418 436	124 126 126 128 125	248 255 278 290 311	74 194 164 169 154	-59 -42 -37 -36 -35	20.1 29.3 28.4 28.8 28.5	19.0 18.4 19.5 19.8 20.6	28.5 27.5 28.3 28.5 28.9	9.5 9.1 8.8 8.7 8.3
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	15,535 15,919 16,352 16,907 17,318	384 433 555 411 392	443 451 469 470 479	128 132 137 135 140	315 319 332 335 339	110 165 282 125 107	-41 -51 -59 -49 -54	24.7 27.2 33.9 24.3 22.6	20.3 20.0 20.3 19.8 19.6	28.5 28.3 28.7 27.8 27.7	8.2 8.3 8.4 8.0 8.1
1960 1961 1962	17,710 18,092 18,434	382 342	479 476	140 141	339 335	104 72	$ \begin{array}{r} -61 \\ -65 \end{array} $	21.6 18.9	19.1 18.5	27.0 26.3	7.9 7.8
Quarterly 1959—I II III IV	17,318 17,406 17,522 17,624	88 116 102 86	117 124 124 114	36 36 33 35	81 88 91 79	17 40 28 22	$ \begin{array}{r} -10 \\ -12 \\ -17 \\ -15 \end{array} $	3 20.3 26.7 23.3 19.5	3 18.7 20.2 20.8 17.9	27.0 28.5 28.3 25.9	3 8.3 8.3 7.5 7.9
1960—I II III IV	17,710 17,793 17,909 18,009	83 116 100 83	115 123 126 115	36 35 33 36	79 88 93 79	17 41 26 20	-13 -13 -19 -16	18.7 26.1 22.3 18.4	17.8 19.8 20.8 17.5	26.0 27.7 28.1 25.5	8.1 7.9 7.4 8.0
1961I III IV	18,092 18,172 18,269 18,357	80 97 88 77	116 123 122 115	36 36 33 36	80 87 89 79	12 25 19 16	-12 -15 -20 -18	17.7 21.4 19.3 16.8	17.7 19.2 19.5 17.2	25.6 27.1 26.7 25.0	8.0 7.9 7.2 7.8
1962—I II III	18,434 18,508 18,600	74 92	117* 119*	38* 35*	79* 84*	12 22	-17* -14*	16.1 19.9	17.1* 18.1*	25.3* 25.7*	8.2* 7.6*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

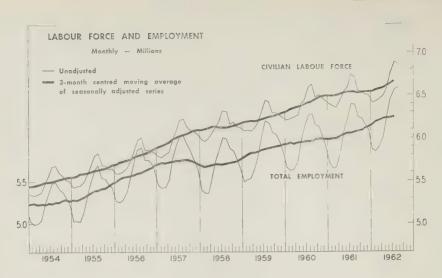
* Preliminary.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL	IMMIGRAT	ION BY Co	OUNTRY OF	LAST PER	MANENT R	ESIDENCE		Immigrants	Emigra-
	IMMI- GRATION	U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World	15 years of age and over	destined to Labour Force	tion to U.S.A.
					Thousands	of Persons				
1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	72 64 125 95 74 194 164 169 154 110 165 282 125 107	555 400 499 211 1332 466 499 455 300 533 1144 266 199 200 122		1 - 2 3 4 29 26 34 28 18 26 28 14 10 11 6	5 13 62 51 35 92 51 42 37 23 28 83 81 29	11 9 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11	2 2 4 5 9 11 10 10 10 10 18 16 12 10 8	52 54 102 75 58 155 125 121 121 86 129 216 107 83 81	** 39 74 50 41 115 85 91 84 58 91 151 63 54	** ** ** 23 27 38 36 33 37 44 50 36 42 49 46

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE. Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STATI



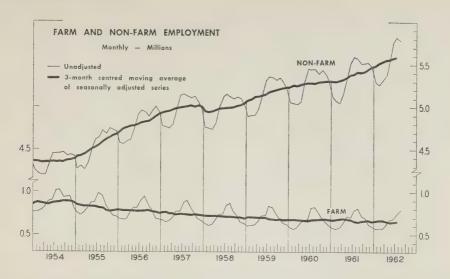
						EN	IPLOYED			
			By In	DUSTRY			В	REGION 2		
	Total	In	No	n-Agricultu	ral					
	Total	Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
							Thou	sands		
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	1,938 2,048 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168 2,181	2,427 2,498 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112 3,195	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	437 461 490 510 504 526 524 536
Week Ending 1960—Aug. 20 Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,271 6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	820 757 695 649 610	2,312 2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,139 3,137 3,175 3,157 3,199	5,451 5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	542 551 546 530 509	1,745 1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,303 2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	1,136 1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	545 531 539 526 517
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,381 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008 2,164 2,263 2,323 2,336 2,332 2,313 2,295 2,204	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158 3,195 3,254 3,274 3,242 3,188 3,203 3,231 3,279	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 559 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	503 497 504 521 544 544 567 567 554 551 543
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23 July 21 Aug. 18	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6,451 6,569 6,582	575 574 577 627 627 681 687 746 797	2,064 2,044 2,070 2,127 2,265 2,414 2,349 2,326	3,225 3,222 3,247 3,253 3,308 3,350 3,474 3,459	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764 5,823 5,785	487 487 479 495 534 566 584 585	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763 1,805 1,798	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392 2,398 2,404	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150 1,192 1,201	519 528 537 547 559 580 590 594

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

^{1.} The estimates are based on a sample of about 35.000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Vukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

F THE POPULATION1

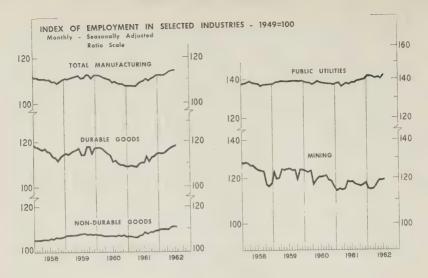


				UNEME	LOYED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN		
Male	By Sex Fen Married	nale Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
				<u></u>		%	Thousands	%	Thousa		
,044 ,128 ,265 ,325 ,256 ,353 ,362 ,378	424 462 519 576 625 674 728 802	775 774 801 824 814 828 865 869	235 232 180 257 405 350 418 441	15 14 17 21 27 23 30 28	250 246 197 278 432 373 448 469	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 7.2	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,518	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 54.3	10,391 10,597 10,805 11,107 11,357 11,562 11,789 12,010	114 117 117 117 120 120 119 121	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
,633 ,512 ,470 ,385 ,246	734 762 775 785 780	904 873 886 859 876	322 305 347 401 489	30 22 21 28 39	352 327 368 429 528	5.3 5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,623 6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	56.0 54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,825 11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119 119 119	Week Ending 20 Aug.—1960 17 Sept. 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
,094 ,038 ,048 ,171 ,395 ,523 ,681 ,692 ,546 ,522 ,454 ,371	756 748 747 780 808 816 793 802 834 840 846 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855 861	630 664 664 590 439 354 333 301 292 305 331 390	63 55 41 32 18 16 21 22 16 13 18 23	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,543 6,538 6,504 6,495	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.3 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 122 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
,212 ,202 ,208 ,314 ,534 ,671 ,786 ,795	816 792 813 830 848 876 832 848	836 846 873 863 872 904 951 939	506 539 528 457 324 290 292 263	39 44 32 28 12 11 16 17	545 583 560 485 336 301 308 280	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5 4.5	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752 6,877 6,862	52.9 52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3 56.2 56.0	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217 12,234 12,251	125 125 126 127 127 127 127 127	13 Jan. — 1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June 21 July 18 Aug.

^{3.} Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

UPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



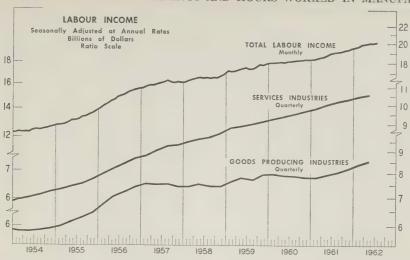
		NOT SE	ASONALI	Y ADJUSTEI)		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility
	Milling	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	- 1		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
					1949 =	= 100		t	1	
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120.1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8 138.3					
Monthly 1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	123.3 123.9 123.2 120.0 118.2 113.1	110.2 111.7 111.6 109.6 108.1 104.1	111.9 111.6 111.6 110.5 108.9 105.7	108.8 111.7 111.7 108.9 107.4 102.7	144.4 144.3 140.8 138.8 137.2 134.7	120.5 120.8 121.3 119.2 118.5 115.5	108.4 108.8 108.2 107.8 107.8 107.3	110.5 111.2 109.7 109.1 108.9 108.4	106.7 106.6 107.0 106.6 106.9 106.3	138.2 137.8 137.5 137.4 137.4 137.0
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 113.9 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.4 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	114.0 114.8 114.5 114.9 118.4 118.1 118.3 117.2 116.6 116.3 116.9 117.6	107.3 107.3 107.0 107.1 108.1 108.7 109.1 110.1 109.3 110.3 110.6	108.4 108.7 108.5 108.3 109.4 110.2 110.2 110.2 110.5 112.5 112.5 114.2	106 5 106.3 106.1 106.1 106.9 107.3 108.3 107.5 108.2 108.3 108.8 109.2	137.6 137.9 135.8 137.1 137.7 137.3 138.1 138.9 139.3 139.6 140.0
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.8 121.0 122.0	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.7 116.4 115.3	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.4 121.0 118.1	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.7 112.5 112.9	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.9 145.2 149.2	114.7 114.5 115.8 116.4 118.8 118.7 118.9	111.7 111.7 111.8 112.0 113.3 113.6 113.7	114.4 114.2 114.4 115.3 116.7 117.0 117.6	109.5 109.5 109.5 109.3 110.4 110.7 110.4	141.7 141.6 141.0 140.4 141.1 140.2 142.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees
on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in June 1962 was 1,258,760 or 24.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



				OUR INC	OME					1	
			Supple- mentary	Goo	DDS 4	SERV	ICES 3		RAGE JRLY		RAGE URS
	Т	otal 1	Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EAR	NINGS 5	WOF	RKED 5
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Do	llars		ber Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13 14 16 16 17 18	,452 ,223 ,890 ,018 ,521 ,463 ,119 ,884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	41 45 52 61 66 72 78 83	4(4: 4: 4(4(4(0.7 1.0 1.0 0.4 0.2 0.7 0.4
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEAS	ONALL	ADJUS	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,542 1,556 1,583 1,563 1,539 1,489	18,110 18,185 18,220 18,239 18,286 18,274	794 799	5,172 5,165 5,160 5,155 5,170 5,160	2,688 2,638	1,630 1,677	7,894 7,990	1.77 1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.78 1.79 1.80 1.79 1.80 1.80	40.6 40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.5 40.3 40.3 40.2 40.3 40.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	1,467 1,475 1,482 1,509 1,564	18,328 18,418 18,491 18,577 18,700	808	5,160 5,195 5,203 5,230 5,264	2,613 2,627	1,710	8,094 8,276	1.81 1.82 1.83 1.84 1.84	1.81 1.81 1.82 1.83 1.82	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5	40.1 40.4 40.3 40.6 40.5
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,629 1,615 1,630 1,658 1,645 1,625 1,586	18,938 19,008 19,058 19,112 19,220 19,294 19,469	835 845	5,352 5,376 5,420 5,431 5,471 5,490 5,582	2.630	1,758	8,428 8,510	1.83 1.82 1.82 1.82 1.84 1.84 1.84	1.83 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.86 1.85 1.85	40.5 41.0 40.6 40.9 41.3 41.2 41.1 38.8	40.5 40.8 40.5 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.8 40.7
1962—Jan, Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	1,566 1,576 1,591 1,619 1,677 1,726 1,711	19,568 19,676 19,853 19,933 20,059 20,053 20,140	857 872	5,548 5,586 5,627 5,692 5,742 5,755 5,770	2,794	1,828	8,6 3 3 8,735	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89 1.89 1.88 1.88	1.86 1.85 1.85 1.88 1.87 1.88 1.89	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6 41.0 41.1 40.9	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6 41.1 40.9 40.8

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in June 1962 was 390,703.

6. Preliminary.

6. NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL STRUMENT SURPLEMENT 1961." BACK 135 AND MARLUM REGIME.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 135 and earlier issues,

					MA	ANUFACTUE	ING INDUS	TRIES				
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOT
							Millions of .	Dollars				
AnnualTotals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarterly 1957—IV	191 197 202 218 241 250 241 258	23 44 57 53 54 70 53 65	323 393 362 255 257 326 320 350	42 45 56 50 56 63 57 61	212 345 452 456 374 456 350 345	30 45 47 2 30 20 26 30	59 68 76 63 68 76 60 50	55 67 68 64 65 72 58 62	114 133 142 140 78 101 104 109	69 96 97 92 96 122 116 126	68 82 87 76 82 95 77 82	1,18 1,51 1,64 1,46 1,40 1,65 1,46
1958–I II III IV	39 60 74 68	11 10 14 19	47 65 66 79	12 18 10 16	85 119 72 98	6 7 8 9	16 15 15 22	6 18 24 17	19 12 17 30	18 29 27 22	13 21 24 24	27 37 35 40
1959–I II III IV	43 63 72 72	17 19 17 17	60 99 74 93	12 21 14 16	96 141 110 109	4 6 5 5	11 19 21 25	5 20 28 19	19 15 26 41	26 39 34 23	20 26 29 20	31 46 43 44
1960-I II III IV	38 58 76 69	14 13 11 15	68 90 85 77	12 19 12 14	99 114 69 68	5 7 8 6	16 17 14 13	3 13 24 18	28 22 27 27	28 35 32 21	17 17 24 19	32 40 38 34
1961–I II III IV	44 59 76 79	15 14 16 20	59 100 100 91	11 20 12 18	52 113 79 101	5 10 7 8	7 11 15 17	1 17 27 17	21 21 33 34	23 37 36 30	17 20 26 19	42 42 43
1962 – I	55	17	80	13	80	6	12	3	31	30	16	34
II	59	17	116	23	CE	ASONALLY	18	21	21	42	1 22	1 48
				1	SE	ASUNALLI	ADJUSTED	1	Ī	1	1	1
1957-IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17	33
1958-I II III IV	57 61 61 62	11 11 14 18	60 57 64 76	14 13 13 16	93 94 85 102	7 6 7 10	18 15 16 19	17 16 16 16	21 17 17 23	21 23 26 26	15 20 22 25	3: 3: 3: 3:
1959–I II III IV	62 64 59 65	17 20 17 16	79 85 71 91	14 16 17 16	105 113 126 112	5 5 4 6	13 19 22 22	18 18 19 17	21 21 26 33	30 31 31 30	25 25 24 21	31 4: 4: 4:
1960–I II III IV	55 59 63 64	14 14 11 14	89 77 80 74	14 14 15 14	109 92 78 71	6 6 7 7	20 17 13 10	16 11 15 16	30 29 25 20	32 28 28 28 28	20 17 19 21	31 31 31
1961-I II III IV	65 61 63 69	15 15 15 20	79 85 95 91	13 15 15 18	58 92 89 106	6 9 6 9	9 11 14 16	14 15 18 15	23 29 31 26	26 30 31 39	21 21 21 19	3: 3: 3: 4:
1962-I	79	17	104	15	90	8	16	15	34	34	19	4:
SOURCE:	Dominion	18 BUREAU O	99 F STATISTIC	s. Corporation	n Profits.	1. Inclu	des tobacco, leat	her, rubber and m	iscellaneous r	manufacturin	23 g industrie	s. 4:
									MOTE FOR	BACK DATA SE	E THE "ST	ATISTI

580

PROFITS

		NON-MA	ANUFACTU	RING IN	DUSTRIES					
ining, errying il Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other	TOTAL	TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
				Millions o	of Dollars			I	11	
21 25 82 22 46 10 48 04	130 198 240 200 189 265 257 262	49 55 60 61 57 69 76 81	151 222 295 262 241 262 210 213	130 170 213 209 241 261 221 223	270 326 318 301 445 451 500 521	49 56 69 77 73 83 70 67	104 98 122 155 182 146 133 129	1,104 1,450 1,699 1,587 1,674 1,847 1,815 1,900	2,290 2,965 3,345 3,056 3,075 3,498 3,277 3,438	Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarterly LV 1957
52	23	19	40	40	116	15	25	330	602	IV-1957
52 77 65	44 66 56	14 9 15	63 73 65	63 59 79	118 107 104	22 20 16	53 64 40	429 475 440	803 826 844	I–1958 II III IV
69 72 79 90	39 71 92 63	26 15 10 18	47 71 80 64	41 76 60 84	118 118 106 109	16 25 23 19	20 43 51 32	376 491 501 479	689 959 931 919	I-1959 II III IV
89 91 89 79	47 67 82 61	29 18 10 19	43 53 57 57	31 61 46 83	131 135 130 104	16 21 21 12	18 39 47 29	404 485 482 444	732 890 864 791	I-1960 II III IV
76 04 10 14	34 65 102 61	31 19 11 20	31 53 63 66	25 54 55 89	130 134 134 123	11 21 19 16	16 38 48 27	354 488 542 516	609 910 969 950	I–1961 II III IV
05	40	37	37	38	138	11	18	424	767	I-1962
33	69	19	50	69	161	23	40	564	1,051	II
			S	SEASONA	LLY ADJUST	TED				
37	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV-1957
54 51 73 88	41 41 49 58	13 14 15 15	54 58 62 67	62 54 61 64	110 104 109 122	19 18 17 19	45 47 46 44	398 387 432 457	732 720 773 850	I-1958 II III IV
2 0 5 3	65 67 68 65	17 16 18 18	66 67 67 62	64 67 62 68	112 103 108 128	20 20 20 23	37 38 35 36	453 448 453 493	842 865 869 92 2	I-1959 II III IV
3 9 5 1	74 63 59 61	19 19 19 19	61 50 47 52	49 55 48 69	124 120 132 124	20 17 18 15	34 34 32 33	474 447 440 454	879 811 794 793	I-1960 II III IV
1 3 6 4	53 63 75 71	20 20 22 19	45 52 54 62	39 49 56 79	125 120 137 139	14 17 16 20	33 34 33 29	410 458 499 533	739 841 897 961	I-1961 II III IV
1	63	23	56	77	132	13	36	511	942	I-1962
7	67	21	51	65	144	17	36	528	967	II

ARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE1: PRICES AND INCOME

					PRICES 2				
	D.B.S.				WHOLESALI	E PRICES			
	Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
	1935-39 = 100	Cents	per bushel: Lak	ehead	Dollars	per cwt.	Cents pe		Cents per doz.
1958—II III IV	250.1 241.1 241.3	161.3 164.1 163.7	76.3 79.0 75.8	90.0 95.7 96.7	24.07 22.54 23.40	31.17 29.29 24.82	62.6 62.1 63.3	32.8 33.4 33.2	40.6 49.1 43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I II III IV	247.5 246.5 247.3 239.5	167.5 168.1 166.0 163.9	79.0 77.1 76.7 83.0	98.7 96.3 92.6 95.5	25.38 24.81 25.56 24.63	24.02 24.11 24.22 22.80	64.0 63.0 62.8 63.1	34.2 33.0 35.0 35.0	37.6 36.4 42.0 36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I II III IV	238.8 247.4 251.4† 258.9†	165.4 167.5 165.7 164.6	83.2 84.8 84.2 79.0	95.8 97.8 97.8 98.2	22.15 22.45 23.58 22.68	21.00 22.32 25.68 26.53	64.0 62.5 62.0 63.3	31.3 31.1 31.0 31.0	28.1 30.8 42.4 45.2
Average	249.1†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I II III IV	261.1 255.7 249.7 246.2	167.3 168.4 182.0 185.6	76.8 80.1 98.0 94.7	94.8 94.5 123.1 127.3	23.17 22.11 21.91 24.43	27.95 26.28 28.41 26.78	63.8 62.6 62.5 62.7	31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0	32.3 31.8 7 42.7 43.5
Average	253.2	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962*-I II	247.0 249.7	190.3 195.6	94.4 95.9	130.8 134.9	24.25 24.45	25.80 27.90	63.6 54.5	31.0 31.7	29.5 28.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

		FARM G	ISH INCO	ME PROM	SALE OF F	man inob	-0010		
	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments 8,9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
				Į.	Millions of Dolla	rs			
1958—III IV	115 108	53 60	12 12	51 63	222 281	152 112	75 98	46 94	726 828
Total	437	187	68	214	931	496	299	223	2,855
1959—I II III IV	89 113 120 113	33 43 61 62	29 35 6 14	86 15 50 63	214 228 231 234	94 146 155 119	61 66 69 82	47 40 44 51	653 686 736 738
Total	435	199	84	213	907	514	278	185	2,813
1960—I II III IV	62 142 139 100	20 39 58 57	33 13 31 23	92 20 56 72	209 209 201 233	100 150 152 116	49 59 71 93	56 48 72 84	620 680 781 778
Total	443	174	100	240	852	518	272	260	2,859
1961—I II III IV	82 157 145 101	32 40 51 54	33 13 11 34 45	108 15 54 55	217 221 245 283	101 151 159 122	58 63 76 86	41 41 54 83	672 675 818 829
Total*	485	177	99	232	966	533	283	219	2,994
1962—I* II*	66 81	22 34	4 143	84 36	218 230	104 152	59 62	94 38	651 776

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

SOURCE: DOMINION BURBAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments at these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. All weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

prices are at Quebec City.

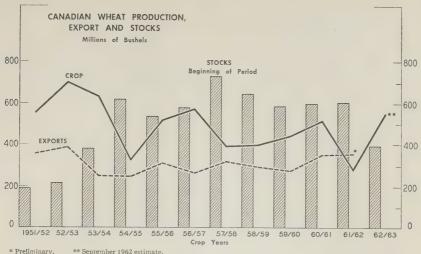
8: Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, to 1961 amounted to 72, 81,79 and 133 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22, 77 and 36 from 1958 to 1961 respectively.

11. Net repayment. † Revised. * Preliminary.

CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION



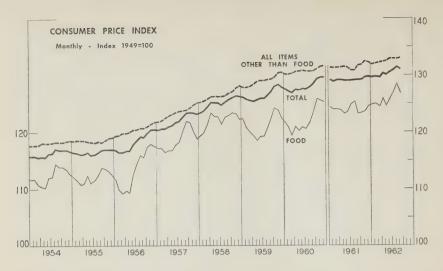
^{*} Preliminary. ** September 1962 estimate.

		то	TAL SUPP	LY		APPARENT	Available	EXPORTS
Crop Year Beginning August 1	Wheat on Farms	Commercial Stocks	Total Carry-over	Crop	Total Supply	DOMESTIC DIS-	FOR EXPORT AND CARRY-OVER	OF Wheat
				Millions e	of Bushels	,		
1941/42	14	466	480	315	795	145	650	226
1942/43	10	414	424	556	980	170	810	215
1943/44	190	405	595	282	877	177	700	344
1944/45	54	303	357	415	772	171	601	343
1945/46	29	229	258	316	574	158	417	343
1946/47	27	47	74	412	486	160	326	239
1947/48	26	60	86	339	425	153	273	195
1948/49	39	39	78	381	459	125	335	232
1949/50	43	59	102	366	468	131	337	225
1950/51	12	100	112	466	579	149	430	241
1951/52	22	167	189	554	743	170	573	356
1952/53	19	198	217	702	919	150	769	386
1953/54	94	289	383	634	1,018	144	873	255
1954/55	232	387	619	332	951	162	789	252
1955/56	138	399	537	519	1,056	164	892	312
1956/57	204	376	580	573	1,153	155	998	264
1957/58	323	411	734	393†	1,126†	157†	969†	320
1958/59†	241	408	649	398	1,046	163	883	295
1959/60†	169	419	588	445	1,033	156	877	277
1960/61	144	456	600	518	1,117	156	961	353
1961/62	170	437	608	283	891	137	754	358
1962/63*	59	337	396	551**	947			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Wheat Review.

^{*} Preliminary. ** September 1962 forecast of production.

PRICE INDEXES



				C	ONSUM	ER PRIC	E INDE	X				WHOLE-
	TOTAL	_	TOTAL	Сьотн-	Hou	SING	ALL	Goods (THER TH	AN FOOD	Services Ex.	SALE PRICE
	INDEX	FOOD 2	Ex. Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	SHELTER	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17	25 30	41 43	32 31	9 12	13 13	1935-39 = 100
						1949 = 100)					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1	118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4	217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	128.4 129.4 129.6 129.6	123.3 125.8 125.5 125.3	130.8 131.1 131.5 131.6	110.5 111.2 112.5 112.6	144.2 144.3 144.5 144.6	123.3 123.5 123.5 123.5	137.6 137.8 138.3 138.3	117.4 117.6 118.3 118.3	117.4 117.7 118.3 118.3	117.4 117.4 118.2 118.2	160.2 160.5 160.8 160.9	230.5 230.6 229.9 230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2} Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6 124.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6 145.9	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.2 123.3 123.4	138.3 138.2 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.8 117.6 116.9 117.9 117.9 117.9	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4 116.5	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.8 164.1 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4 234.5 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0 131.4 131.0	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0 128.4 126.8	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9 132.9 133.0	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9 112.7 113.3	146.2 146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1 148.2 148.2	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.3 123.4 123.5 123.5 123.7	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.4 139.6 139.7 139.4	117.7 117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 117.9 118.0 117.9 118.0	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9 119.1	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3 115.1 115.0	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.9 166.1 166.1 166.2	237.0 237.2 237.1 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3 242.5 241.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1	960		19	961*		19	62**	Annua	l Totals
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1960	1961*
					Millions	of Dollar	rs	1		1
CURRENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1 557	1 010	1 000			
Gold production available for export	42	41	41	42	1,557 41	1,619	1,396	1,620	5,392	5,889
Travel expenditures	221	72	38	101	254	80	43	126	162 420	162
Interest and dividends	35	65	36	59	40	74	31	50	173	473 209
Freight and shipping	118	107	102	120	135	129	105	129	442	486
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	31	24	19	28	31	25	19	32	102	103
All other current receipts	111	101	103	103	99	98	106	104	419	403
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,743	2,103	7,110	7,725
CURRENT PAYMENTS 1										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1 550	1 101	1 001	F F 40	
Travel expenditures	213	127	129	1,478	214	1,559	1,401	1,664	5,540	5,716
Interest and dividends	157	190	204	174	170	222	141 179	188	627 653	633 770
Freight and shipping	141	141	116	142	151	159	126	157	533	
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	50	50	35	43	49	47	38	44	181	568 174
Official contributions	17	24	13	8	15	20	6	7	61	56
All other current payments	189	191	186	200	196	208	205	214	758	790
Total Current Payments	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,096	2,480	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise trade	+82		+6	-31	+138	+60	-5	-44	-148	1.170
Balance on other transactions (excluding				01	1 100	100	-5		-148	+173
"Official contributions")	-192	-289	-331	-276	-180	-312	-342	-326	-1,034	-1,099
Official contributions	-17	-24	13	-8	-15	-20	-6	-7	-61	-56
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-353	-377	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada 4	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+85	+50	1 045	+420
Direct investment abroad 4	-29	-16	-40	-35	-15	-20	-25	-20	+645 -85	+420 -110
Canadian Securities					20	20	20	20	-00	-110
Outstanding bonds (net)	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	-3	+4	+3	+63
Outstanding stocks (net)	+10	+2	+13	+32	_	-5	-7	-46	+49	+40
New issues	+52	+40	+90	+171	+127	+104	+38	+167	+447	+492
Retirements	-32	-93	69	-93	-29	-101	-62	-61	-253	-292
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+2	-24	+3	-	+2	-10	-31	-37	-20	-5
New issues	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-5	-1	-3	-18	-34
RetirementsLoans by Government of Canada	+7	+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+5	+5	+18	+9
Drawings	_									
Repayments	_	+25	- 19	- 10	-		-		-	-
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5	-1	+25 -2	+3	+8	-	+27	+3	+7	+32	+38
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	-31	+34	-3	- 0.4
Special international financial assistance	-	_	_ 0	- 12	_ 1	- ++	-01	+707	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign								1,01		
exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+364	-114	+39	-229
Other capital movements 6	-34	+200	+300	+197	-149	+276	+18	-316	+269	+624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+272	+353	+377	+1,243	+982
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly I	stimates o	f the Can-			ndistribute			,	1 454-40	1 302

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Usariery Issumates of the can-dain Balance of International Payments.

Current account balances with the United States were -434 and -441; with the United Kingdom +24 and +44; with all other countries +95

^{1.} Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

^{2.} As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

Exclusive of undistributed profits.

To international financial agencies.

This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investigations) in the control of t

NOTE: For annual back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 148-149 and earlier issues.

EXTERNAL TRAD



EXPORTS*

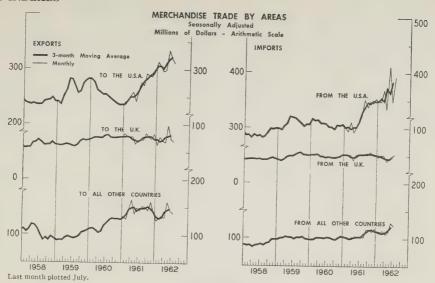
		MERCH	IANDISE E	XPORTS	(EXCLU	DING G	OLD) TO		NEW GOLD	EXPORT INDEXES			
		Seasonally	Adjusted		No	t Season	ally Adjuste	ed	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE		3, 4		
	U.S.	263.1 76.2 108.6 4 252.4 79.0 114.7 4 251.7 85.8 129.5 4 249.7 79.8 123.3 4 241.0 82.5 135.7 4 239.6 79.1 122.1 4 227.8 71.6 131.9 4 240.9 83.5 133.3 4 241.2 78.8 129.4 4 251.1 76.8 147.6 4 255.6 78.3 163.6 5 241.2 78.8 129.4 4 251.1 76.8 147.6 4 258.6 78.3 163.6 5 241.3 65.3 138.4 4 263.1 71.0 149.2 4 276.4 73.2 143.2 4 270.9 72.9 151.0 4 291.7 84.2 150.0 5 298.3 77.7 144.3 5 297.7 82.9 141.1 5 313.7 62.8 126.3 5 306.9 77.0 130.9 5 296.9 70.0 134.4 5 299.7 68.3 132.4 5 384.4 97.7 159.4 5			U.S.	U.S. U.K. OTHER COUNTRIES Total		FOR EXPORT 2, 3	VALUE	Price	VOLUME		
					tillions of D	ollars							
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960					2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217	656 772 817 726 777 794 925 921	911 955 1,153 1,237 1,221 1,164 1,425 1,759	3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896	155 155 147 144 157 148 162 162	126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3 157.4 164.8 172.4 188.9	115.1 117.7 121.3 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.0 124.2	109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 120.4 134.2 140.2 152.1	
1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	263.1 252.4 251.7 249.7 237.9 241.0 239.6 227.8	79.0 85.8 79.8 66.6 82.5 79.1	114.7 129.5 123.3 131.5 135.7 122.1	447.9 446.1 467.0 452.8 436.0 459.2 440.8 431.3	277.3 257.1 249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	87.0 82.7 88.9 77.4 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	121.1 116.7 126.3 131.1 124.9 136.4 132.6 146.8	485.4 456.6 464.5 479.3 447.2 482.1 475.3 440.7	12.4 13.3 11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	186.6 175.8 178.7 184.7 170.4 186.1 181.8 169.6	123.6 123.1 123.4 123.0 122.5 123.3 123.4 122.4	151.0 142.8 144.8 150.2 139.1 150.9 147.3 138.6	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	291.7 288.3 287.6	78.8 76.8 78.3 65.3 71.0 73.2 72.9 84.2 77.7 81.3	129.4 147.6 163.6 138.4 149.2 143.2 151.0 150.0 144.3 158.7	457.7 449.4 475.5 500.5 445.0 483.3 492.8 494.8 525.9 510.3 527.6 521.7	227.9 205.3 243.3 240.7 262.2 268.9 289.4 281.6 294.6 321.5 308.0 273.1	87.2 62.8 71.0 68.3 62.9 78.5 78.6 80.8 81.2 85.9 76.5 86.9	142.6 99.2 124.7 140.2 134.9 160.6 162.0 159.3 154.7 151.7 157.1 171.6	457.5 367.5 439.0 449.2 460.1 508.0 530.1 521.8 530.5 559.1 541.5	14.1 14.2 12.9 13.2 15.2 13.7 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.2 16.3 10.7	175.5 141.1 169.1 172.2 176.8 195.4 204.0 201.2 204.7 215.2 207.6 204.2	122.9 123.0 123.4 123.6 123.1 123.1 124.0 124.9 125.1 125.2 126.0 126.0	142.8 114.7 137.0 139.3 143.6 158.7 164.5 161.1 163.6 171.9 164.8 162.1	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July*	306.9 296.9 299.7	77.0 70.0 68.3	130.9 134.4 132.4	502.8 514.8 501.3 500.4 591.5 538.8 521.2	307.8 259.8 286.4 288.2 346.3 313.3 339.1	67.6 59.9 65.9 60.2 99.4 77.0 74.0	127.7 101.8 118.4 112.9 168.4 151.8 148.3	503.1 421.5 470.8 461.3 614.0 542.0 561.5	9.8 18.1 14.6 10.3 17.6 13.6 11.5	192.3 161.2 179.4 176.9 235.3 209.0 215.4	126.5 126.3 127.8 128.9 129.1 128.4 129.3	152.0 127.6 140.4 137.2 182.3 162.8 166.6	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada, *The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

D TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

		MERCH	IANDISE I	MPORTS (EXCLUD	ING GOI	LD) FROM		Excess of	11 -		
			ly Adjusted		1		nally Adjust	ted	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS	IMI	PORT IND 3, 4	EXES
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	Value	PRICE	Volume
		1	1	1	Millions of	Dollars	1	,			1948 = 100	2
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961					2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864	382 393 476 507 519 589 589 618	714 844 1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,207 1,289	3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771	$\begin{array}{r} -41 \\ -240 \\ -714 \\ -589 \\ -157 \\ -369 \\ -96 \\ +125 \end{array}$	154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.4 220.4	109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 115.5 119.2	141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 181.3 184.9
1960—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	305.0 308.0 309.2 389.3 306.9 297.8 311.1 305.9	42.8 50.6 46.4 47.6 47.6 43.8 49.4 52.8	100.0 100.2 100.3 106.6 95.8 96.1 104.1 103.7	447.8 458.8 455.9 443.5 450.3 437.7 464.6 462.4	343.8 327.3 283.7 273.5 284.6 303.6 323.9 282.9	56.0 55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	115.6 103.5 96.5 120.2 104.2 102.0 129.7 98.9	515.3 485.8 423.0 444.1 427.1 446.7 512.3 428.8	$\begin{array}{c} -29.9 \\ -29.2 \\ +41.5 \\ +35.2 \\ +20.1 \\ +35.4 \\ -37.0 \\ +11.9 \end{array}$	236.2 222.6 193.8 203.5 195.7 204.7 234.8 196.5	116.4 117.6 117.2 116.2 116.7 116.2 115.3 115.8	202.9 189.3 165.4 175.1 167.7 176.2 203.6 169.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	301.6 293.7 310.2 292.1 302.3 311.9 322.2 351.2 338.0 349.3 345.8 352.8	52.2 52.0 51.0 41.0 51.7 52.7 52.3 53.0 51.5 56.1 51.7 52.4	104.4 100.0 98.9 99.6 104.4 101.7 104.2 102.6 116.8 117.0 112.9 118.7	458.2 445.7 460.1 432.7 458.4 466.3 478.7 506.8 506.3 522.4 510.4	297.1 272.6 324.7 302.7 350.6 332.2 309.4 319.8 301.9 370.9 364.0 318.1	46.2 44.7 50.9 42.7 70.7 58.6 49.8 54.0 39.2 53.5 62.2 45.9	86.2 76.3 82.8 91.9 127.4 104.7 100.1 116.3 122.2 129.5 142.0 109.5	429.5 393.6 458.4 437.4 548.7 495.4 459.3 490.0 463.2 553.9 568.3 473.6	+28.0 -26.1 -19.4 +11.8 -88.6 +12.6 +70.8 +31.8 +67.3 +5.2 -26.8 +57.9	196.8 180.4 210.1 200.4 251.5 227.1 210.5 224.6 212.3 253.8 261.5 217.0	117.3 117.7 117.0 117.4 117.5 118.2 120.5 120.5 120.7 120.7 121.2 122.4	167.8 153.3 179.6 170.7 214.0 192.1 174.7 186.4 175.9 210.3 214.9 177.3
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June* July*	347.5 347.1 368.5 334.9 410.5 347.7 391.2	47.1 50.8 50.6 39.6 43.9 49.4 51.8	111.9 109.8 115.4 107.5 113.5 128.0 123.6	506.5 507.7 534.5 482.0 567.9 525.1 566.6	352.9 320.5 383.7 357.1 454.1 353.4 388.2	43.1 43.9 50.3 41.9 57.7 52.9 50.6	96.3 83.4 96.1 98.8 138.4 124.9 123.4	492.3 447.8 530.2 497.8 650.2 531.1 562.1	+10.8 -26.3 -59.4 -36.5 -36.2 +10.9 -0.6	225.6 205.2 243.0 228.2*	122.5 123.3 123.8 124.3*	184.2 163.4 196.3 183.6*

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.
See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 518.
Not seasonally adjusted.

^{4.} Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

^{*} Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODI'

						MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODIT								
		FARM	M AND FISH	PRODUC	TS		For	EST PRODU	CTS					
Destina Calendar and Qu	Years	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore			
						Millions	of Dollars							
To U.S.A.	1958 1959 1960 1961	18 15 16 17	28 22 16 18	339 274 252 277†	385 311 284 313	213 252 239 248	240 254 256 269	591 617 631 630	117 130 128 119	1,161 1,254 1,254 1,266	78 118 102 97			
	1960-II III IV	7 2 3	4 3 8	61 64 64	72 69 76	66 63 53	65 63 64	158 156 171	29 33 35	318 315 322	33 52 14			
	1961-I II III IV	5 7 1† 3	1 5 6 7	56 54 78 90	62 65 85† 100	50 67 71 60	62 68 67 72	147 159 158 165	26 28 32 34	285 323 328 331	1 19 49 28			
	1962– I	4 8	1 3	68† 66	72 78	61 76	74 78	147 161	29 31	310 346	6 59			
To U.K.	1958 1959 1960 1961	174 171 158 162	50 38 30 5	90 96 93 101	314 305 281 269	34 26 51 47	25 25 32 31	46 52 60 59	28 30 36 39	133 132 179 177	16 22 28 20			
	1960-II III IV	37 39 47	12 9 2	18 17 27	67 65 76	12 13 14	9 7 9	18 16 15	9 10 10	48 46 48	6 14 6			
	1961– I II III IV	32 35 49† 47	2 2 1 1	34 19 17 32	67 56 66 79†	14 12 11 11	8 9 8 7	11 16 17 15	9 9 11 11	41 46 46 44	1 6 10 4			
	1962–I II	33 39	2† 6	30† 27	65 72	9 12	6 8	11 17	9 12	35 48	4			
To All Other	1958 1959 1960 1961	324 320 299 544	19 19 15 35	129 135 139 140†	473 474 452 718†	30 24 33 39	21 32 37 47	52 56 67 72	12 15 17 22	116 128 154 180	14 18 26 26			
	1960–II III IV	60 79 92	4 1 1	31 28 42	95 108 134	9 8 10	6 12 10	16 24 18	4 4 5	36 47 42	4 11 7			
	1961–I II III IV	89 138 155 162	6 9 11 9	38 32 30 40	133 179 196† 210†	7 10 9 13	10 12 12 12	15 19 19 19	4 4 6 7	36 45 47 51	4 6 9 7			
	1962-I I I	102 136	9† 5	36† 38	146 179	8 12	9 11	11 15	5 7	33 46	6			
Total All Countries	1958 1959 1960 1961	515 507 473 723	98 79 61 58	559 505 484 518†	1,172 1,090 1,018 1,299†	277 301 323 335	285 311 325 347	690 723 758 761	157 176 181 180	1,410 1,511 1,587 1,623	108 158 155 143			
	1960-II III IV	104 119 142	21 13 11	110 110 133	234 242 286	87 84 77	80 82 83	192 196 205	43 46 49	402 407 413	42 77 28			
	1961–I II III IV	126 180 205 212	9 15 18 17	128 105 125† 161	262 300 348 390	71 89 91 83	79 90 86 91	173 195 194 200	38 41 49 52	361 414 421 426	6 31 67 39			
	1962–I I I	139 183	12† 14	133† 131	284 329	79 101	89 97	169 193	43 49	379 440	10 69			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
— Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

ASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

		OIT DI									
	1	META	LS AND MI	NERALS					Other	1	
ary and el	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	and Mineral	Total Metal and Mineral Materials	Chemi- cals and Fertilizers	Manufac- tured Goods and	of	Total Exports
	1	1	1	1	Million	is of Dollars			1 2	1	
No. ale P	98 80 54 64	147 186 174 202	50 51 43 41	73 75 112 196	263 279 237 174	154 179 161 149	897 1,071 950 989	79 86 92 109	287 361 354 432	88 99 102 107	2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217
	11 14 13	38 37 37	10 11 9	29 27 27	53 58 5 3	40 41 41	229 256 205	25 19 22	95 85 84	25 27 24	766 769 733
	12 15 20 18	39 41 51 71	8 9 10 14	42 45 55 55	51 47 40 37	32 36 39 42	192 223 283 291	28 30 23 28	85 103 121 123	25 28 25 30	677 772 866 903
	16 29	69 53	13 13	75 77	40 38	37 40	272 331	32 36	133 125	35 33	854 948
	69 69 80 73	99 96 139 173	21 22 29 23	-	14 33 26 18	37 32 39 47	261 279 375 370	36 27 34 35	27 41 46 58	5 8 10 12	776 794 925 921
	20 15 25	36 37 31	7 5 9		6 6 7	10 11 11	90 106 99	9 10 8	11 12 13	2 2 5	227 240 249
	14 19 20 20	43 34 46 50	6 5 6 6	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 5 4 6	16 11 10 10	91 82 98 98	8 9 10 8	11 13 17 17	2 3 3 3	221 210 241 249
	18 22	30 35	5 7		3 5	10 11	68 87	7 7	16 19	2 3	194 236
	56 83 136 115	106 111 160 155	10 7 18 22		- 1 1	49 66 89 104	281 306 489 498	82 89 111 107	258 158 201 229	10 11 17 21	1,222 1,164 1,425 1,759
	32 32 35	34 52 42	2 5 8	-	-	22 27 30	103 144 153	27 31 27	53 46 54	4 6 5	316 382 416
	30 27 27 27 32	46 37 44 28	6 5 7 4	-	-	13 25 32 34	110 124 139 125	27 26 28 26	57 57 60 54	4 5 5 7	366 436 476 480
	21 25	29 38	2 2		_	12 27	81 111	22 23	59 70	6 5	348 433
	224 232 269 252	352 393 473 530	82 81 90 86	91 92 112 196	277 312 264 193	222 260 289 301	1,439 1,657 1,814 1,858	197 202 238 251	572 564 600 719	103 118 129 140	4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896
	62 61 73	109 126 110	19 21 27	29 27 27	60 64 60	72 80 82	423 505 457	60 60 57	159 143 152	30 35 33	1,309 1,391 1,398
	55 60 67 70	129 111 141 149	20 19 23 24	42 45 55 55	54 52 44 43	62 72 81 86	393 430 521 514	63 64 61 62	153 173 197 195	31 35 34 40	1,264 1,417 1,582 1,632
	56 76	128 126	21 22	75 77	43 42	60 78	421 530	61 65	208 214	43 40	1,3 95 1,617
of	Also made manifes	1 - 5 . 1									

of the catagories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.

Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, EMENT 1961", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

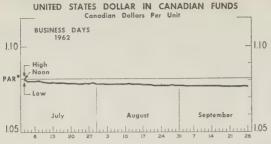
poles and paper products.

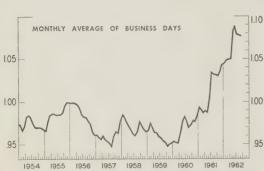
1. Largely subsets, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Revised.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	AND U.S	. DOLLA	RS 1
End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
Period	Million	is of U.S.	Dollars
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,133.9 1,103.3 1,100.3 1,078.1 959.6 885.3	766.9 832.9 728.0 861.0 909.6 943.9	1,900.8 1,936.2 1,828.3 1,939.1 1,869.2 1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	905.9 911.9 919.9 926.6 931.6 941.1 946.2	1,079.3 1,048.4 1,024.5 997.7 1,179.0 1,137.7 1,109.6	1,985.2 1,960.3 1,944.4 1,924.3 2,110.6 2,078.8 2,055.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	949.6 962.4 963.7 963.2 913.0 669.0 673.8 683.0 688.6	972.3 784.3 745.7 631.6 579.8 1,139.7 1,440.6 1,647.6 1,756.0	1,921.9 1,746.7 1,709.4 1,594.8 1,492.8 1,808.7 2,114.4 2,330.6 2,444.6

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

				FOREIGN 1	EXCHANG	E RATES 2				
		τ	S. DOLLA	R			d	E STERLING	G	
		SPOT RATES		Average N	oon Rates ³		SPOT RATES	-	Average N	OON RATES ³
Business Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	$100 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{31}{32}$ $98 \frac{5}{8}$ $99 \frac{5}{32}$ $98 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{13}{16}$ $104 \frac{3}{8}$	96 \frac{155}{322} 95 \frac{24}{322} 94 \frac{7}{32} 95 \frac{3}{4} 94 \frac{155}{16} 98 \frac{1}{4}	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{1}{32} \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34	280 76 280 16 276 18 278 22 275 18 279.97 293.60	268 $\frac{3}{4}$ 266 $\frac{3}{16}$ 262 $\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{2}$ 268 $\frac{3}{16}$ 265.17 266.10 274.40	$ \begin{array}{c} 280 \frac{3}{32} \\ 267 \frac{7}{16} \\ 276 \frac{1}{2} \\ 270 \frac{3}{2} \\ 266.58 \\ 279.34 \\ 293.00 \end{array} $	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23
June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \ \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \ \frac{17}{32} \\ 104 \\ 103 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{5}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \frac{19}{32} \\ 98 \frac{21}{32} \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 103 \\ 104 \frac{1}{32} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \frac{11}{16} \\ 103 \frac{1}{2} \\ 103 \frac{3}{3} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 103 \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \\ 104 \frac{9}{32} \\ 104 \frac{1}{32} \end{array}$	98.75 100.55 103.41 103.15 103.08 103.03 103.57 104.27	98.89 100.62 103.46 103.16 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	276.45 288.70 289.80 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	275.43 275.33 286.88 288.34 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	275.44 288.56 288.00 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	275.93 280.55 288.27 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	275.08 278.91 285.69 286.29 286.96 287.69 289.39 290.93
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	$ \begin{array}{c cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & 104 & \frac{11}{16} \\ & 105 & \frac{1}{32} \\ & 105 \\ & 105 \\ & 109 \\ & 108 & \frac{3}{16} \\ & 107 & \frac{13}{16} \\ & 107 & \frac{23}{32} \\ & 107 & \frac{23}{32} \\ & 107 & \frac{23}{32} \\ \end{array} $	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.89 107.76 107.68	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43 108.30 108.17	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79 302.52 301.81	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41 301.77 301.44	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41 301.82 301.54	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84 302.18 301.62	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76 303.14 302.56

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* On May 2, 1962 a new par value of 92.5 U.S. cents per Canadian dollar was established. The par line as shown in the chart (U.S. \$1.00 = Can. \$1.08) is the reciprocal of the official par value of the Canadian dollar.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

			UNIT	ED STA	TES E	CONOM	IIC STA	TISTIC	CS			
				Gro	SS NATIO		DUCT OR					
	1954 Prices	ss National Product Curren Prices	t Durable	Consumption penditure Non-Durables and Services	Residential Construction	Invest- ment	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax
Annual	-					Billions	of Dollars				1	1
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7	39 6 38.5 40.4	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{c c} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly			Sı	ASONA	LLYA	DJUST	ed at A	NNUA	L RATE			10.0
1959—I II III IV	421.7 434.0 427.6 431.1	472.0 487.8 482.7 488.5	42.0 44.4 44.9 43.1	263.7 268.5 271.7 275.7	21.9 23.5 22.6 21.3	41.4 44.0 45.0 44.7	6.4 11.5 1.1 7.1	97.2 97.5 97.8 96.5	22.6 23.8 24.3 23.9	21.8 22.1 23.8 23.8	375.0 384.7 385.5 390.2	46.1 50.5 46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I III IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	$ \begin{array}{r} -3.6 \\ 2.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 6.0 \end{array} $	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II	467.4 470.8	545.0 552.0	46.3 47.2	304.0 307.6	21.2 23.3	48.1 50.1	6.7 4.0	115.2 116.0	24.5 25.3	28.2 29.0	432.0 439.5	50.4 50.7
		M	ONTHLY B	USINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKIN	NG STATI	erice*	
	Employees in Non- Agri-	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial				Instal-	Curren	ocy and Deposits		ajor Assets	of
	cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing 3	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	Gov't.	hich Loans and Other Securities
Annual Average	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$			ions of Doll		Securities
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0 109.0	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106 5 120 7 131.4 138 3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly			LLYAD	JUSTE	D	UNADJU	USTED	1	UNA	DJUST	ED	
1961—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.6 53.7 53.9 54.2 54.3 54.3 54.3 54.4 54.5 54.5	6.8 6.9 7.0 6.9 6.9 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.1 6.0	102.6 105.6 108.3 110.4 112.0 113.0 111.0 112.8 114.1 114.8	1,262 1,143 1,268 1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365 1,404 1,328 1,257	18.1 17.9 18.0 18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1 18.6 19.1 18.8	103.9 103.9 103.8 104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6 104.6 104.6 104.5	41.5 41.4 41.6 41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0 42.2 42.4 43.2	256.6 258.9 259.9 262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2 270.8 271.2 277.1	252.2 256.6 254.8 256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2 264.8 265.5 270.4	256.9 259.3 260.6 262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1 272.3 273.1 279.3	65.9 67.3 67.7 68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4 72.8 72.4 72.6	171.4 172.6 173.3 174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7 178.4 179.8 184.2
962Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	54.4 54.8 54.9 55.3	5.8 5.6 5.5 5.5	113.5 114.8 115.7 116.7	1,247 1,134 1,407 1,521	18.8 19.0 19.3 19.6	104.5 104.8 105.0 105.2	42.8 42.6 42.7 43.3	274.2 274.2 276.4 278.8	269.0 268.8 269.9 274.6	276.0 276.6 278.2 280.7	73.3 72.2 70.9 71.0	181.8 183.8 186.5 188.7

5.4

5.5

5.3

5.8

55.4

55.5

55.6

55.6

May

June

Aug.*

116.7 117.7†

117.9

118.7

118.6

1.399†

1,429

1,492

19.4

19.1

19.7

OURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan, 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

275.6

 $274.6 \\ 272.1$

 $273.3 \\ 277.0$

280.8

284.3 283.7

285.9

71.0 70.6

189.6

192.7

192.7

195.1

279.6

282.7

282.9

283.4

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Subject to revision. † Revised.

43.9

44.6

45.0

45.5

MUA 2 1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1961-1962

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance 1962 Issues 1961 Issues FINANCIAL STATISTICS Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities 526-527 Deposits: Classification by Size
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves
Seasonally Adjusted Series
Lange: Classification 528-531 Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities . 535 534 409 Quarterly Total Loans: Quarterly 405-406 564 Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits Deposits with Government Savings Institutions
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities
Retail and Wholesale Financing
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings 562-563 545 543 Details of Outstanding Issues . . . Details of Outstanding
Major Holders
New Issues and Retirements
Prices and Yields: Bonds
Treasury Bills 540-541 542, 554 546-550 538 559 173,561 560 537 Money Market
Mortgage Loans
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities 565 499 250-251 Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure 691-694 498 42-43 171 552-553 Stock Market: Conada and the United States

Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities 499 42-43 Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield

Wheat: Statistical Position

Prices and Income

Balance of International Payments: Annual 637 583 582 198-199 International Investment and Indebtedness . Quarterly 200 585 Corporate Profits Corporate Profits

External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination
Imports: By Source and End-Use

*Summary and Trade Indexes

Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates
Gold: Statistical Position
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars

Housing Starts, and Completions 580-581 588-589 392-393 586-587 518 590 Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production Housing Starts and Completions Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Motor Vehicle Statistics Labour Force Status of the Population Labour and Population: Employment Indexes 576-577 579 575 Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Float Population Growth National Accounts 584 Price Indexes 453-454 Private and Public Investment . Retail Sales United States Economic Statistics .

* New Tables in September 1962

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

PERIODICALS READING ROOM (Humanities and Social Sciences)

rioles on Current Stati	STICS								592-595
Bank of Canada									595-5%
Chartered Banks									597-608
Currency Outside Banks	and	d Ch	arte	red !	Banl	k De	posi	ts	609
Money Market									610
Government Securities									611-623
Quebec Savings Banks									624
Industrial Development I	Bank								624
Stock Market									625-626
Security Issues and Reti	reme	ents							627-631
Life Insurance Compani	es								632
Finance Companies and	l Co	nsun	ner (Cred	lit				633-635
Housing and Mortgage	Loa	ns							636
National Accounts .									637-638
Industrial Production					,				639-640
Manufacturers' Inventor	ies,	Ship	men ⁻	ts ar	nd C)rde	rs		641
Motor Vehicles									642
Retail Sales									643
Population Growth .									644
Labour									645-648
Agriculture									649
Price Indexes									650
Gold, Foreign Exchange	and	Exte	ernal	Tro	ide				651-656
United States Economic	Sto	tistic	-5						657

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



OCTOBER 1962



NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The Bank Rate, which is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes advances to chartered banks, was reduced to 5 per cent at the close of business on October 12. The rate had been reduced from 6 per cent to 5½ per cent on September 7.
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$112 million to \$15,061 million during the four weeks ending October 24. (Page 609).
- The Bank of Canada's net foreign currency assets declined by \$188 million during the four weeks ending October 31. This change was almost entirely accounted for by the decline which took place on October 31 of \$189 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$175 million) representing the reduction, by one-half, of the Bank's holdings of U.S. dollar securities acquired in June 1962 in connection with reciprocal currency arrangements made by the Bank at that time with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (in the amount of U.S. \$250 million) and with the Bank of England (in the amount of U.S. \$100 million). This transaction involved an equivalent increase in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities which since June had been held for the account of the two foreign central banks in question; in addition to the increase arising in this way the Bank's holdings of Government bonds increased by \$45 million, or by \$234 million in total, during the period under review. (Pages 595-596).
- In the distribution of outstanding Government of Canada securities shown on pages 613 and 614 holdings of market bonds of both the Bank of Canada and the general public (which as defined includes foreign central banks and other non-resident holders) were affected during the week ending October 31 by the transactions relating to reciprocal currency arrangements which are described in the preceding paragraph. The holdings of the general public were also affected during the week ending October 17 by the delivery of \$135 million of a new Government issue sold privately in the United States. (See fifth paragraph below). Apart from the effects of these two special transactions the general public's holdings of market bonds declined by \$93 million during the four-week period while their treasury bill holdings rose by \$26 million.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.18 per cent in October compared with 8.14 per cent in September. Their liquid asset ratio rose from 16.12 per cent in September to 17.53 per cent in October. (Page 597).
- The major assets of the chartered banks rose by \$123 million in the four weeks ending October 24. More liquid assets rose by \$215 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits decreased by \$15 million, Government of Canada bonds by \$14 million and net foreign assets by \$3 million, while day-to-day loans rose by \$78 million, holdings of treasury bills by \$115 million and call loans by \$54 million. All types of loans declined except those to grain dealers which rose by \$29 million. General loans, which usually decline at this time of year, fell by \$79 million, loans to provinces by \$2 million, to municipalities by \$11 million, to instalment finance companies by \$8 million and those to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$17 million. The banks reduced their holdings of N.H.A. mortgages and provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$7 million. (Pages 599-600).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at September 30 appears on pages 601 and 602 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit and by number of accounts on page 605. General loans rose by \$198 million during the third quarter. Business loans increased by \$155 million. By size of authorization the principal increases occurred in loans under authorized limits of between \$100,000 and \$1 million (\$87 million) and between \$1 million and \$5 million (\$44 million). Loans under authorizations of less than \$100,000, which usually decline for seasonal reasons in the third

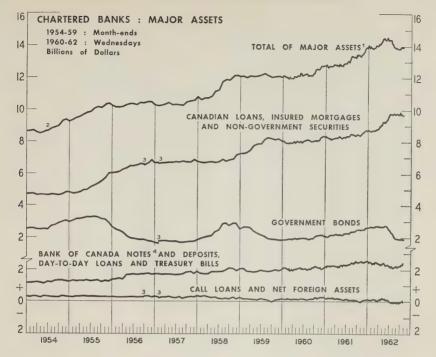
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

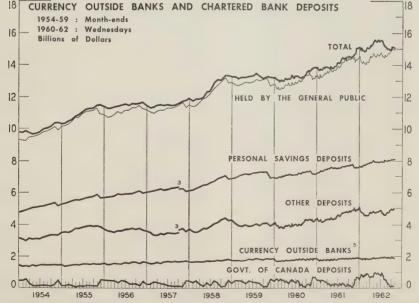
quarter, rose by \$11 million. Loans to farmers increased by \$58 million during the quarter and loans to religious and other institutions by \$11 million while personal loans declined by \$26 million. Personal loans secured by household property and other loans repayable by instalments rose slightly while those fully secured by marketable securities and other unsecured loans declined.

- The annual classification of chartered bank deposits by size appears on page 606.
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$190 million during the four weeks ending October 31. The amount of treasury bills outstanding rose by \$15 million each week to make a total increase of \$60 million. Direct market bonds outstanding rose by \$135 million, the Canadian dollar equivalent of U.S. \$125 million of Government of Canada bonds which were delivered on October 15. This was half of a new issue of U.S. \$250 million of 5 per cent bonds due October 15, 1987 sold privately in the United States to 5 life insurance companies; delivery of the remaining U.S. \$125 million is to be completed on or before March 31, 1963. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$6 million and matured issues outstanding by \$12 million while non-market issues sold to the Unemployment Insurance Fund rose by \$12 million. (Pages 611, 615-616).
- Yields on Government of Canada securities declined materially during the four weeks ending October 31; the most pronounced declines occurred in the case of treasury bills and shorter-term bonds. In the United States yields on all Government securities declined slightly. (Pages 610, 618-621).
- Prices of industrial common stocks rose slightly in both Canada and the United States during October. (Page 625).
- The amount of new money raised through the sale of new issues of securities amounted to \$70 million in the third quarter of 1962 compared with \$267 million in the second quarter and \$678 million in the third quarter of 1961. The Government of Canada, which had borrowed a net amount of \$235 million in the third quarter of 1961, retired a net amount of \$32 million in the third quarter of 1962. Net new issues by provincial governments declined from \$356 million in the third quarter of 1961 to \$83 million in the comparable period this year, and by corporations from \$82 million to \$1 million, while net new issues by municipal governments increased from \$2 million to \$19 million. (Pages 627-631).
- The number of housing units started in the third quarter was almost unchanged from the second quarter at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 130 thousand units. The number of units completed rose to an annual rate of 130 thousand units from 115 thousand units in the second quarter. (Page 636).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose by 0.8 per cent to 188.2 in August from 186.7 in July. Fairly general increases in mining together with advances in durable manufacturing and in utilities more than offset modest declines in the non-durable area of manufacturing. (Page 640).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in July-August rose 0.8 per cent from May-June. Sales of
 motor vehicle dealers declined by 5.4 per cent, while sales of all other retail outlets rose
 by 2.0 per cent. (Page 643).
- Unemployment, according to the September labour force survey amounted to 260 thousand or 3.9 per cent of the labour force, the lowest September rate since 1959. Over the twelve months ending September 1962, the labour force rose by 102 thousand or 1.6 per cent, employment rose by 150 thousand or 2.4 per cent and unemployment fell by 48 thousand. (Pages 645-646).

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The Consumer Price Index advanced by one half point in October to 131.5 to exceed the previous high reached in August by one-tenth of a point. Over the twelve months ending October, 1962 the total index rose by 1.8 per cent: food prices increased by 3.1 per cent, prices of goods other than food by 0.7 per cent and service costs (including shelter) by 2.0 per cent. (Page 650).
- Merchandise exports in August and September were \$555.5 million and \$492.6 million respectively. Total exports were about 2 per cent higher in the third quarter as a whole than in the corresponding period of 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis exports declined from second quarter to the third, mainly as a result of a lower rate of shipments to countries other than the United States and the United Kingdom. (Page 653).
- Total merchandise imports amounted to \$523.0 million in the month of August, an increase of about 7 per cent from the corresponding month of 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis imports from the United States and the United Kingdom in August were somewhat lower than in July but still considerably above the second quarter rate. Imports from all other areas fell back to second quarter levels. (Page 654). A classification of imports by end-use by main trading areas is given for the first quarter of 1962 on pages 655 and 656.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to \$U.S. 2,613.9 million at the end of October compared with \$U.S. 2,444.6 million at the end of September. During October the amount of short-term foreign credits arranged on June 24th and included in official holdings was reduced from \$U.S. 650 million to \$U.S. 475 million by the conversion to a standby basis of U.S. \$125 million or one half of the reciprocal currency arrangement with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and by the reduction of U.S. \$50 million or one half of a similar currency arrangement with the Bank of England. Also during October there were two other official transactions affecting the level of official holdings. First, the Government of The Netherlands repaid in advance of maturity \$U.S. 30 million, representing one-half of the amount outstanding of a reconstruction loan extended to The Netherlands by the Government of Canada immediately following World War II; secondly, there was a receipt by the Government of Canada of \$U.S. 125 million representing one-half of the total proceeds of a 25-year issue sold privately in New York. The net change in official holdings during October exclusive of all the abovementioned official transactions was thus an increase of \$U.S. 189.3 million. (Page 652).





Total assets enumerated below.

Total assets enumerated below.
 Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
 For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 597-598.
 Actual holdings at dates plotted.
 Notes and coin.

MONTH-ENI

BANK

	ASSETS MONTH-EN											
		Covernm	ent of Ca	nada Dir	ect and G	uaranteed				Adva	nces to	
	Treasury	Governin		Maturit		daranteed		Of which held under Purchase	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt.	Chartered & Savings	Fo Cui A
	Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	and Resale Agreements	Securities	Canada	Banks	
						Millions	of Dollars	1	1		1	1 .
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	168.5 262.6 505.21 467.1 35.9 305.9 404.4 312.2	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 1 779.2 245.2 514.5 353.4 513.9	410.8 354.5 629.71 666.6 551.8 61.0 526.9 547.8	297.3 516.6 507.21 301.4 462.5 424.6 217.9 266.3	152.5 212.5 232.0 1 213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7 1,187.2 1,185.5	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 1 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8 2,285.4 2,513.5	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6 2,689.7 2,825.7	- - - - - - - - - 2.4	-	-	2.0	1
End of 1961—Nov. Dec.	298.1 312.2	472.0 513.9	579.7 547.8	254.2 266.3	1,185.1 1,185.5	2,490.9 2,513.5	2,789.1 2,825.7	2.4	_	-	-	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Average of	227.6 186.9 231.9 232.3 222.2 177.9 183.1 386.6 399.4 356.3	427.3 384.8 436.6 483.3 496.2 338.1 354.2 228.4 300.6 537.9	563.7 563.9 563.9 565.0 495.4 418.9 418.8 380.9 334.5 399.5	342.3 342.2 341.8 341.5 419.8 370.4 370.6 360.8 804.7 723.3	1,186.0 1,185.0 1,185.2 1,188.0 1,190.2 1,187.1 1,182.9 1,147.3 639.2 669.8	2,519.2 2,475.9 2,527.6 2,577.8 2,601.6 2,314.6 2,326.4 2,117.4 2,078.9 2,330.5	2,746.9 2,662.8 2,759.5 2,810.1 2,823.8 2,492.5 2,509.5 2,504.1 2,478.3 2,686.8	-	-	-	5.0	4 4 4 4 2
Wednesdays 1961—Nov. Dec.	287.4 284.5	468.4 435.5		2,020.0 2,075.2		2,488.4 2,510.8	2,775.8 2,795.2	10.1		9.0	_	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	270.0 185.1 198.7 227.3 223.0 214.0 176.8 295.5 396.6 384.6	455.9 384.7 437.5 470.7 480.1 470.9 350.5 236.0 268.4 408.1		2,056.0 2,091.6 2,091.0 2,092.6 2,100.6 2,090.5 1,976.2 1,959.2 1,805.5 1,703.6		2,511.9 2,476.4 2,528.5 2,563.3 2,580.7 2,561.4 2,326.7 2,195.3 2,073.9 2,111.7	2,781.9 2,661.5 2,727.2 2,790.6 2,803.7 2,775.4 2,503.5 2,490.7 2,470.5 2,496.3	2.3 - 11.3 5.7 - -	-	-	2.8 - - 12.8 13.3 6.3 -	1 4 4 4 4
As at June 6 13 20 27	212.9 218.1 240.5 184.5	496.3 516.0 528.8 342.4		2,106.0 2,115.0 2,162.8 1,978.1		2,602.3 2,631.0 2,691.6 2,320.5	2,815.2 2,849.1 2,932.1 2,505.1	12.0 33.2		- - -	26.0 25.0	1 4
July 4 11 18 25	172.9 161.8 182.4 190.0	341.0 356.0 361.4 343.7		1,977.5 1,977.4 1,976.9 1,973.0		2,318.5 2,333.3 2,338.3 2,316.7	2,491.4 2,495.1 2,520.7 2,506.7	22.9			53.0	4 4 4
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	213.4 255.1 306.6 355.0 347.1	285.7 249.7 214.7 212.3 217.8		2,000.8 1,987.9 1,972.7 1,925.8 1,909.1		2,286.5 2,237.6 2,187.4 2,138.1 2,126.8	2,500.0 2,492.7 2,494.0 2,493.1 2,473.9	-	-	-	0.5 - 31.0	4 4 4
Sept. 5 12 19 26	385.3 408.4 395.4 397.2	228.7 251.5 292.9 300.6		1,862.5 1,803.4 1,777.6 1,778.4		2,091.2 2,054.9 2,070.5 2,078.9	2,476.5 2,463.3 2,465.9 2,476.2		-	-	-	4 4
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	399.8 403.7 393.1 370.3 356.3	332.8 358.7 373.6 437.5 537.9		1,719.8 1,694.8 1,684.9 1,625.9 1,792.6		2,052.7 2,053.4 2,058.5 2,063.4 2,330.5	2,452.5 2,457.2 2,451.6 2,433.6 2,686.8			- - - -		4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

*Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortize values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. To the extent of \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) the increase in "Foreign Currency Assets" of the Bank of Canada in the week ending June 27, 1962 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL \$300 million of the securities acquired by the Bank as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL \$300 million of the Bank of Canada in the week ending the securities acquired by the Bank as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL \$300 million of the Bank of Canada in the week ending the securities acquired by the Bank as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL \$300 million of the Bank of Canada in the week ending the securities are not compared to the securities ar

IANADA

EEKL	y Series*										
						LIABIL	ITIES				
vest-		Total Assets	No	otes in Circu	lation	Canadi	an Dollar	Deposits			
nent in IDB	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		eld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
4	S		Chartered Banks	Others			Danks			6	
			11	Mili	lions of Dolla	irs	1	1	1		As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6 35.1 48.0 31.2 77.9 33.6 89.4 15.0	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
12.1 15.0	100.9 232.4	3,060.3 3,242.9	292.9 346.6	1,772.1 1,800.2	2,065.0 2,146.8	29.4 41.4	701.0 749.4	28.2 33.4	47.6 59.0	189.1 212.8	Nov.—1961 Dec.
7.4 21.3 24.7 31.3 34.6 36.9 39.8 42.8 44.4 50.3	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1 224.2 221.7 154.2	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5 3,320.4 3,287.8 3,246.9	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9 343.4 272.0 271.6	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3 1,804.8 1,864.7 1,861.1	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2 2,136.7 2,132.7 2,135.8	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9 74.8 79.4 57.4	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9 758.0 737.3 770.6	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 31.5 28.0 27.1 21.9 27.1	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3 55.4 54.1 55.5	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2 268.4 262.3 200.5	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.
0.2 3.2	103.7 88.5	3,064.3 3,065.5	355.6 387.8	1,711.8 1,736.8	2,067.4 2,124.6	24.5 22.3	702.0 719.7	25.1 31.0	55.2 57.9	189.9 110.1	Average of Wednesdays Nov.—1961 Dec.
5.7 9.1 2.3 7.6 2.5 5.3 7.5 0.2 3.4 7.9	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4 206.8 93.3 119.5	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1 3,308.7 3,178.3 3,205.1	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.3 383.0 387.8 381.2† 391.9	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,721.2 1,715.3 1,762.3 1,771.3† 1,756.4	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1 2,152.5 2,148.2 2,152.7	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3 79.2 29.0 26.2	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7 764.7 732.8 719.1	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4 28.6 28.2 29.0	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3 75.5 81.9 90.0	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4 208.3 158.1 188.2	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.
4.6 5.2 5.7 5.8	105.4 86.6 138.8 132.5	3,127.0 3,145.1 3,348.4 3,286.1	367.7 395.1 385.8 383.5	1,728.5 1,706.3 1,707.7 1,718.5	2,096.3 2,101.5 2,093.5 2,102.0	27.6 32.3 81.5 114.2	771.6 785.6 817.6 787.9	25.6 23.4 24.3 32.8	60.7 63.1 104.2 97.0	145.3 139.3 227.3 152.1	As at 6 June 13 20 27
6.9 6.9 7.8 8.5	130.2 95.6 108.0 103.7	3,244.2 3,203.3 3,258.7 3,262.3	348.0 404.3 394.9 404.1	1,791.1 1,754.9 1,760.9 1,742.2	2,139.1 2,159.2 2,155.8 2,146.4	35.4 17.0 27.8 44.9	757.5 770.4 783.8 827.3	38.1 34.7 30.0 26.7	96.7 86.4 103.2 70.8	177.4 135.6 158.2 146.4	4 July 11 18 25
9.8 9.8 0.3 0.7 0.7	570.3 108.6 125.6 125.9 103.6	3,696.6 3,207.4 3,211.6 3,213.6 3,214.1	345.2† 387.4† 376.7† 399.4† 397.1	1,808.2† 1,778.6† 1,783.2† 1,745.6† 1,741.0	2,153.4 2,166.1 2,159.9 2,145.0 2,138.1	249.9 17.7 22.5 47.2 58.5	764.2 763.1 765.5 761.4 769.3	35.9 26.8 27.7 25.7 26.6	97.5 76.2 62.8 64.9 76.0	395.7 157.6 173.2 169.3 145.5	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
2.8 2.8 4.1 4.1	114.1 93.2 85.7 80.3	3,197.4 3,166.8 3,168.0 3,180.8	365.2 404.2 396.0 402.0	1,789.2 1,752.4 1,748.2 1,735.7	2,154.4 2,156.7 2,144.2 2,137.7	27.8 18.7 25.3 44.3	731.3 729.5 732.5 737.8	29.7 30.9 25.6 26.7	75.0 78.5 83.4 90.7	179.2 152.5 157.0 143.6	5 Sept. 12 19 26
6.2 7.0 7.9 8.1 0.3	137.4 99.0 92.5 114.3 154.2	3,225.8 3,194.6 3,176.3 3,182.1 3,246.9	354.3 400.5 395.5 414.8	1,796.4 1,771.4 1,766.8 1,728.0	2,150.7 2,171.9 2,162.2 2,142.8 2,135.8	17.2 12.2 21.9 22.4 57.4	705.0 707.2 701.9 710.5 770.6	34.0 28.7 27.9 27.2 27.1	101.5 102.1 95.1 95.9 55.5	217.4 172.5 167.2 183.2 200.5	3 Oct. 10 17 24 31

Federal Reserve Bank of New York (in the amount of U.S. \$250 million) and with the Bank of England (in the amount of U.S. \$100 million). To the extent of \$189 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$175 million) the reduction in "Foreign Currency Assets" in the week ending October 31, 1962 represents the reduction, by one-half, of these holdings of U.S. dollar securities.

These changes were also reflected in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised

* Revised

CHARTI

MONTH

				CACTA DE	CDDVEC	AND LIO	TITD ACC	eTe+			
		1. C.	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	E12×			
	Ca	ash Reserve	es	Canadian	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian	Average Liquid		Adva
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Liquid Assets	Asset Ratio		Bank
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M	illions of D	ollars	%		
Daily Averages 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	548 535 607 648 625 673	325 335 336 351 360 367	873 870 943 999 985 1,040	10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052 12,804	8.29 8.21 8.24 8.20 8.17 8.12	‡ 113 116 64 111 150	\$02 908 939 985 1,154	‡ 1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081 2,345	† 16.85 17.18 16.43 17.27 18.31	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2 - 2
1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	665 668 691 696 698 724	364 372 373 376 378 358	1,029 1,040 1,064 1,072 1,076 1,082	12,679 12,790 13,122 13,128 13,226 13,356	8.12 8.13 8.11 8.17 8.13 8.10	136 162 184 167 173 229	1,158 1,215 1,218 1,234 1,261 1,193	2,323 2,417 2,466 2,473 2,510 2,504	18.32 18.90 18.79 18.84 18.98 18.75	1960 1961 End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	-
1962 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*	745 701 745 765 757 792 782 769 736 715	369 407 355 349 357 374 377 383 377 390	1,115 1,109 1,101 1,114 1,115 1,166 1,159 1,151 1,113 1,106	13,693 13,696 13,584 13,766 13,767 14,244 14,135 14,164 13,682 13,522	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10 8.19 8.20 8.12 8.14 8.18	163 146 151 125 159 83 79 94 125 194	1,176 1,213 1,200 1,113 1,084 1,038 957 959 967 1,070	2,454 2,467 2,451 2,352 2,358 2,286 2,196 2,204 2,205 2,370	17.92 18.02 18.04 17.12 17.13 16.05 15.53 15.56 16.12 17.53	1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 24*	28
											III.

													III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		nment of Ca Direct and inteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call and Loa			Loa	ns 9 In C	ana
	Deposits and Notes	Day Day Loans	Bills	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Investment Dealers	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S
						Millions o	of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096 1,121 994 1,096	- 68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215 218 238 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157 1,270 1,218 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089 1,065 1,066 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551 1,423 1,474 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639 2,488 2,540 2,639	101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 21 -100 -7 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64 64 64 64	93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 65 57 56 65	89 69 39 128 45 21 24 45	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247 242 240 247	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348 367 341 348	10 10 10 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 24*	1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,116 1,030 1,009	146 182 153 133 101 69 86 125 164 205	1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 926 958 1,018 1,104 17	1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 829 616 569	1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 1,366 1,328 1,335 **	2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 2,736 2,464 2,195 1,944 1,904 1,894	-55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -158 -145 -156 -185	59 62 54 66 59 53 54 59 64 68	33 43 37 47 43 56 36 57 47 97	29 21 14 9 15 23 31 33 32 30	256 292 344 350 293 292 297 301 335 307	345 316 287 298 369 377 385 388 373 400	1 1 1 1 1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.
- Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

 Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes are reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" is hardly for business purposes are reclassified from the profit of the profi
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortived value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 359. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency saests less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes, foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers". "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates Excluded Canadian day-to-day loans. Excluded Scanadian day-to-day loans. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

10.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

D BANKS

ERIES

					TIES	LIABILI	11.					
	Total	Share-	. A11	Acceptances			eposits	Dollar D	nadian	Car		
n es	Canadian Liabilities	holders' Equity	Other Lia- bilities	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Total	Public Demand	Other Banks	ther	1 1	Persona Savings	Provincial Govern- ments	Govt. of Canada
					ollars	illions of D	M					
1954 1955	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059	419 521 567 653	8 43 26 34	155 155 203 210	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180	69 104 139 116	278 397 464 444		4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007	166 190 181 169	473 176 517 246
1958 1959 1960 1961	12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	732 813 926 1,004 1,071	53 62 52 81 85	224 197 207 257 323	11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 14,186	4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701	108 137 138 201 216	548 3 618 558 576 929	3	6,108 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	125 136 136 119 134	423 319 404 510 588
Nov.	15,098 15,256 15,665	1,055 1,070 1,071	100 91 85	338 331 323	13,604 13,765 14,186	4,401 4,303 4,701	244 229 216	947 ,012 929	1	7,853 7,569 7,618	141 135 134	17 517 588
Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. 24* Oct.	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 15,234	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075	91 79 76 75 68 73 77 69 72	339 337 338 352 368 389 402 403 403 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,913 13,628 13,683 13,620	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 3,983 3,990 4,227 **	153 163 176 155 150 153 127 117 118 **	940 926 950 ,034 ,062 ,054 993 959 976 962	1	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119 8,093	148 154 152 194 162 159 151 160 167 **	701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76 105
1 3 3 3 3 3 3												TS
a	Total Canadian and	All	Customers' Liability Under	Canadian Dollar Items in	Total of	rities 5	lian Secu	er Cana	Ot	Ins. Res.		urrency
	Net Foreign Assets	Other Assets	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Transit (Net)	Foregoing Assets	Total	Corp- orate	Mun- icipal 10	Prov- incial 4, 10, 1	Mtges.	General Loans 7	stalment Finance ompanies
					ollars	illions of D	M:					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960 1961	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	160 172 183 211 230 253 290 321 346	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 323	751 827 1,002 1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884 981	8,627 9,248 10,257 10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 14,015	773 794 1,022 964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005 1,054	341 353 482 510 509 554 512 473 470	152 177 218 185 168 195 204 208 231	280 264 322 269 285 415 346 324 352	74 294 493 586 790 968 971 953	2,980 3,056 3,670 3,99815 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032 5,647	256 181 310 394 281 352 409 371 273
Oct. —1961 Nov.	15,098 15,256	341 345	338 331	840 719	13,579 13,861	1,024 1,063	461 471	220 234	343 357	955 952	5,605 5,705	243 236

14,015

13,874

13,933

13,948

14,202

14,355

14,246

14,012

13,822

13,848

13,951

1,054

1,051

1,051

1,053

1,122

1,144

1,140

1,123

1,118

1,109

1,101

981

638

683

741

953

646

863

687

596

621

458

339

338

368

388

402

403

403

**

II. LIABILITIES

352

356

350

410

414

410

410

405

401

393

231

229

234

470

466

467

469

473

479

475

459

459

454

456

953

948

943

939

932

928

919

916

913

5,647

5.687

5,778

5,902

6,069

6,259 6,546

6,658

6,725 6,744

6.639

273

236

257

267

326

290

276

268

247

coin in Canada, Canadian dollar denosits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for Sectember 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by 1957, amounting to avoroximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former **LEMENT 1961." PAGES 16-19 AND RAHLER ISSUES.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision. apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957. figures for certain chartered bank asset Items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

346

349

349

351

358

364

366

360

362

15,665

15,199

15,304

15,376 15,857

15,727

15,861

15,467

15,180

15,234

Jan. - 1962

Dec.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

Tune

July

Aug.

Sept. 24* Oct.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

^{12.} Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

^{13.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. 14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

reasury bills at par value.

Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHARTE ESTIMATED V

												ESTIN	AATED V
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury	Govt.	Net		Short ans		Loan	ıs 5 in Ca	nadian (Currency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Genera Loans
					Mil	lions of	Dollars					,	
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	999 982 984 987 1,036	93 114 164 126 119	952 1,021 1,053 1,006 955	1,917 1,959 2,073 2,129 2,097	-3 35 72 93 88	60 53 57 58 54	55 42 71 66 74	26 29 48 83 128	193 205 208 194 208	427 421 462 449 441	45 27 12 136 193	358 328 334 337 343	5,033 5,029 5,032 5,044 5,066
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001
	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997
	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,038
	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,106
	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,195
	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,341
	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,452
	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,564
	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,539
	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	57	52	17	245	385	11	227	5,582
	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	60	61	28	234	344	126	218	5,642
	1,107	218	1,195	2,617	-31	68	55	47	238	335	193	247	5,656
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	$-18 \\ -28$	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,687
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676		61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,748
Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,856
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741
As at Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,091 1,139 1,138 1,165	136 104 121 131	1,161 1,134 1,090 1,075	2,72310 2,708 2,709 2,698	-42 -36 -50 -33	54 57 56 56	49 45 45 40	7 12 15 9	342 347 351 349	287 288 291 298	121 116 111 106	240 225 230 238	5,989 5,994 6,034 6,034
May 2	1,105	168	1,076	2,704	-32	62	69	11	347	341	102	257	6,106
9	1,146	171	1,098	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	98	247	6,144
16	1,124	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	94	232	6,161
23	1,162	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	90	225	6,178
30	1,117	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	85	229	6,263
June 6	1,139	88	1,060	2,729	-40	59	42	13	289	366	81	227	6,344
13	1,181	102	1,054	2,660	- 8	56	46	18	291	367	78	234	6,350
20	1,203	52	1,023	2,535	-43	53	50	28	288	374	74	254	6,431
27	1,171	88	1,009	2,472	-102	52	55	22	291	384	70	296	6,516
July 4	1,105	76	1,010	2,453	-107	53	48	28	293	389	65	307	6,616
11	1,175	105	995	2,361	-138	51	45	32	293	378	60	293	6,678
18	1,179	53	947	2,296	-158	52	47	34	297	389	55	289	6,656
25	1,231	91	908	2,227	-170	50	39	29	301	385	51	280	6,650
Aug. 1	1,109†	69	972	2,116	-174	55	68	32	297	392	47	287	6,685
8	1,151†	65	955	2,047	-183	55	51	34	303	400	44	279	6,709
15	1,142	103	942	2,001	-137	56	49	45	300	402	41	272	6,677
22	1,161†	92	960	1,966	-166	58	59	34	301	391	37	262	6,679
29	1,166	103	987	1,942	-167	55	57	40	304	388	34	268	6,709
Sept. 5	1,096	119	969	1,946	-196	59	47	34	299	374	31	274	6,752
12	1,134	103	947	1,947	-187	60	53	34	303	357	28†	254	6,755
19	1,128	128	964	1,922	-152	59	49	42	313	356	24	254	6,738
26	1,140	127	989	1,908	-182	62	49	32	318	371	21	255	6,718
Oct. 3	1,059	164	1,032	1,922	$ \begin{array}{c c} -204 \\ -176 \\ -123 \\ -185 \end{array} $	61	94	31	318	390	17	263	6,788
10	1,108	160	1,065	1,904		83	81	33	309	392	13	254	6,702
17	1,097	158	1,074	1,901		65	78	38	311	412	8	251	6,658
24	1,125	205	1,104	1,894		68	97	30	307	400	4	247	6,638
	Constant				1	month -	nd Wod-	andous -	il) sameti	mas diffe-	noticeable	from the	1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

**Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

**For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 597.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 597 and 598, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 597.

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

1											
Oth	ner Cana	dian Sec	urities	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar		Canad	ian Dollar	Deposits		
Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
		·		Mills	ons of Dolla	rs					
332 326 324 321 320	202 200 201 204 212	484 485 481 473 476	1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	603 540 562 593 590	193 87 229 454 612	7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	4,8	708 832 829	12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	Av. of Wednesdays Aug.—1960 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 576 554 619	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	4,6 4,7 4,8 4,9 5,0 5,5 5,6 5,4	369 754 333 933 973 975 267 337 381	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732			13,696 13,614	Jan. — 1962 Feb.
341 390 411 412 409 403 399	233 237 249 254 256 254 254	467 467 476 478 467 458 453	1,041 1,094 1,136 1,144 1,132 1,115 1,106	14,035 14,175 14,421 14,436 14,270 13,928 13,829	477 493 607 510 596 505† 475	860 712 888 894 810 475 171	7,812 7,925 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050	924 1,018 1,055 1,066 1,008 980 963	4,114 4,207 4,307 4,243 4,280 4,167† 4,333	13,709 13,863 14,223 14,142 14,064 13,643† 13,517	Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.
37010 376 406 409	235 237 237 237	465 466 467 470	1,070 1,079 1,109 1,116	14,163 ¹⁰ 14,143 14,183 14,212	429 435 460 649	653 749 720 728	7,92210 7,903 7,926 7,949	1,008 1,012 1,031 1,022	4,203 4,107 4,159 4,360	13,786 10 13,771 13,836 14,059	As at 4 Apr. 11 18 25
409 409 414 410 412	242 250 250 251 252	476 475 476 476 479	1,127 1,134 1,139 1,136 1,144	14,370 14,468 14,476 14,417 14,371	696 501 626 643 569	727 946 980 949 838	8,037 7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	1,050 1,053 1,049 1,061 1,064	4,447 4,187 4,308 4,302 4,292	14,261 14,164 14,297 14,254 14,140	2 May 9 16 23 30
410 410 412 414	251 254 254 258	479 480 478 477	1,140 1,144 1,144 1,150	14,462 14,497 14,389 14,396	477 464 521 580	909 979 840 850	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	1,073 1,072 1,069 1,052	4,201 4,181 4,250 4,339	14,145 14,166 14,090 14,165	6 June 13 20 27
408 410 408 408	256 256 257 255	473 474 464 459	1,137 1,140 1,129 1,122	14,392 14,389 14,184 14,115	752 544 595 491	773 954 824 688	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	1,054 1,006 982 991	4,533 4,232 4,219 4,136	14,355 14,144 13,990 13,768	4 July 11 18 25
406 403 403 402 401	254 254 254 254 254 254	458 458 457 458 458	1,117 1,114 1,114 1,114 1,113	13,992† 13,942† 13,924 13,867† 13,915	715† 462† 545† 417† 388	565 538 519 400 353	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	994 995 984 969 958	4,314† 4,066† 4,165† 4,122† 4,168	13,924 13,620 13,686† 13,500† 13,486	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
400 400 399 399	253 254 255 254	453 453 452 454	1,106 1,107 1,106 1,106	13,829 13,809 13,848 13,828	584 467 429 419	239 225 138 81	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	961 966 962 961	4,358 4,255 4,345 4,374	13,625 13,489 13,490 13,462	5 Sept. 12 19 26
399 397 395 393	253 253 253 252	455 456 455 456	1,107 1,106 1,103 1,101	13,953 13,949 13,947 13,951	538 543 508 458	89 164 108 105	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093	978 977 942 962	4,527 4,469 4,518 4,460	13,702 13,703 13,666 13,620	3 Oct. 10 17 24
	Provincial 2.6.9 332 326 324 321 320 324 324 323 329 325 336 329 325 336 341 390 354 354 353 341 390 411 412 409 403 409 414 410 412 414 408 410 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 40	Provincial 2,6,9	Provincial 2.6.9 Municial 2.6.9 Mu		Prov- incial 2,6,9 Mun- icipal 6 Prov- going	Provincial Corincipal Cor	Provincial Coricipal Cor	Total Canadian C	Total Canadian Dollar Fore- Provincial Canadian Cana	Proval	Prov.

Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
 Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
 Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
 Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

^{9.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the jurchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities. Revised.

CHARTI QUARTERLY CLASSIFICA

					Ų	UARTER	LI GLAS	SIFIC
	19	57		19	58			
	Sept.	June 30	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June
				Millions	of Dollars			
PERSONAL	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	30
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	60.0	6:
Home Improvement Loans 2	9.7	10.2	11.7	14.5	16.5	29.4)	0.
Loans on the security of household property	*	10.2	*	*	*	*		
Of which on the security of motor vehicles		410.3	418.7	459.4	482.4	523.9	608.5	715
Other personal loans	410.3	410.3 *	410.7 *	*	*	*		
Of which repayable by instalments ³							/	
Total Personal	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	15
Other farm loans	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	20
Total Farm	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359
Business								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	6
Electrical apparatus and supplies	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	6
Food, beverages and tobacco	1	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	18
Forest products	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	18
Furniture	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	2
Iron and steel products	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	19
Mining and mine products	1	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	11
Petroleum and products	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	10
Textiles, leather and clothing	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	17
Transportation equipment	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	9
Other products	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	7
Sub-total: Industry	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,27
Public utilities, transportation & communications	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	133.7	121.8	18
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*		*	*	
Construction contractors	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	34
Merchandisers 4	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	82
Other business ⁵	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	57
Total Business	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.4	2.865.4	3,20
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*		*	*	4
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	16
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,8

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

* Some items are partly estimated for March and June 1959.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are

shown on page 598.

Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

D BANKS

N OF	GENERAL	LOANS	*									
			19	960			19	961			1962	
Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
					Mil	lions of Do	lars					
313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7	379.6	366.5
63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0	68.6	70.5
104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7	276.8
*	*	*	*	*		155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5	234.5
652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6	924.4
*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5 3	285.03	280.63	294.8 3	300.83	354.23	364.23
,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5	1,638.1
170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9	223.1
240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9	331.7
411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8	554.8
69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9	69.8	58.8
71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4	86.1	99.4
218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	228.7	257.9
169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8	212.5
25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.9
197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7	256.1
121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7	136.2
92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8	108.0
193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0	243.0
75.4 81.1	74.5 73.0	76.1 77.2	70.5 83.5	61.5 85.4	62.2 74.2	75.9 83.1	81.4 95.2	92.5 108.4	111.3	128.8 106.0	115.7 112.4	95.7 126.6
,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9	1,629.0
167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6	235.2
*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3	27.6
357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6	388.4
853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9	1,095.5
593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2	981.3
,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2	4,329.4
*	*	*	•	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5	39.0
158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3	221.4
,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7	6,743.8

Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchan-disers.
 Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies

and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

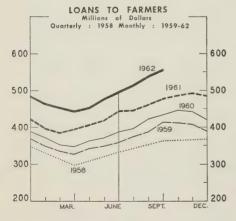
CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY (

		BUSINESS	LOANS		PERS	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	
		uthorized li \$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	Total General Loans
		, , , ,			Milli	ons of Doll	lars				
Month-End 1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	401 408 408 446 482	708 698 704 707 689	2,149 2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,259 3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	284 284 278 283 286	56 55 55 56 56	811 826 840 843 857	181 183 182 180 178	241 251 264 261 242	173 178 184 186 194	5,004 5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 715 704 729	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 56 57 61 61 63 64 65 65	863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 993 1,008 1,022 1,030	174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	221 211 217 225 225 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May June July Aug, Sept.	482 499 520 573 581 660 648† 666† 673	733 754 765 774 808 827 862 869 871	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519 2,580 2,687 2,742† 2,769† 2,785	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866 3,969 4,174 4,252† 4,304† 4,329	332 345 352 375 373 380 383† 374† 366	66 66 65 66 67 69 68 69 71	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216 1,224† 1,223† 1,201	190 187 186 190† 195† 203 206 217 223	273 264 257 263† 281† 294 308† 321† 332	208 209 206 207 207 210 216† 217† 221	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,744

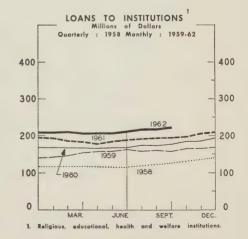
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- 1. Partly estimated.
- 2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
- Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

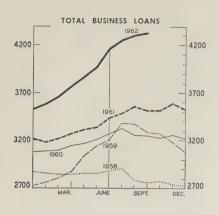


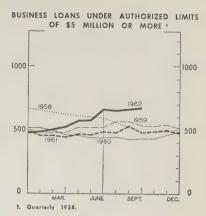
Last month plotted September, 1962.

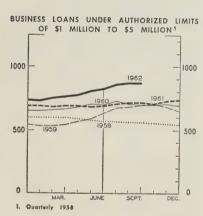


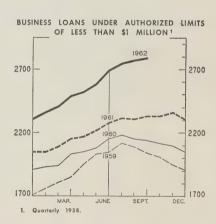
SSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS

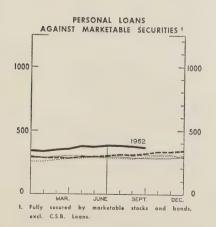
End of Month — Millions of Dollars

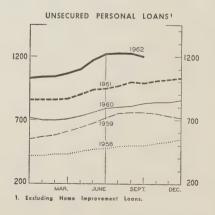












CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS 1,2 AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

			randing Amo			UN	Authorize der Author		OF:
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$100,000-999,999	\$1,000,000 Less than \$100,000	Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total, \$100,000 and over
			I —	- BUSINESS	LOANS 3				
End of 1958—1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	626 594 481 483	599 573 563 536	765 798 812 802	862 914 904 911	2,853 2,878 2,759 2,732	1,427 1,413 1,359 1,396	1,361 1,390 1,409 1,432	1,438 1,518 1,571 1,629	4,226 4,320 4,339 4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717
3Q	673	871	1,400	1,385	4,329	1,664	1,809	2,260	5,733
			11	— GENERA	L LOANS				
End of 1958—1Q 2Q 3Q 4Q	626 596 484 488	648 620 618 607	888 910 927 918	1,861 2,008 2,056 2,125	4,023 4,134 4,086 4,138	1,427 1,419 1,366 1,402	1,429 1,462 1,491 1,535	1,619 1,697 1,758 1,814	4,475 4,579 4,615 4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169
3Q	694	952	1,591	3,507	6,744	1,687	1,934	2,554	6,176

- SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

 **Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

 1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans
- to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
- 2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
- Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious' educational, health and welfare institutions.

III - NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS

		Bu	SINESS LOA	INS		GENERAL LOANS					
	Uni	DER AUTHOR	IZED LIMIT	s of:		UNE	ER AUTHOR	IZED LIMITS	OF:		
	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000-	Less than	\$1,000,000	Total	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000-	Less than	\$1,000,000	Total	
	or more	4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000		or more	4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000		
As at Sept. 30 1959 1960 1961 1962	144 144 159 179	800 807 887 996	7,271 7,570 8,381 9,399	219,646 223,653 241,985 234,726	227,861 232,174 251,412 245,300	149 147 161 183	861 862 953 1,071	8,288 8,591 9,615 10,803	1,563,709 1,655,948 1,847,036 1,969,296	1,573,007 1,665,548 1,857,765 1,981,353	

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

	l					
		Number	OF ACCOUNT	S AS AT SEPT	EMBER 30	
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Personal Savings Deposits! of- less than \$100. \$100 to \$999. \$1,000 to \$9,999. \$10,000 to \$9,999. \$100,000 and over.	4,866,268 2,949,492 1,355,253 57,452 814	5,005,640 2,987,386 1,478,700 68,511 905	5,267,719 3,098,516 1,575,198 74,815 896	5,574,443 3,146,373 1,604,617 75,274 795	5,902,275 3,218,097 1,655,959 82,981 1,125	6,214,773 3,334,923 1,737,532 90,676 899
Total	9,229,279	9,541,142	10,017,144	10,401,502	10,860,437	11,378,803
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(6,212)	(6,940)	(7,239)	(7,310)	(7,724)	(8,119)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of: less than \$100. \$100 to \$999. \$1,000 to \$9,999. \$10,000 to \$99,999. \$100,000 and over.	761,023 612,645 286,735 49,132 5,397	873,840 686,009 308,924 54,054 6,179	997,856 775,775 320,823 54,593 5,528	1,087,231 828,148 335,487 54,902 5,587	1,175,674 835,455 345,564 57,827 6,413	1,353,989 948,452 378,535 62,362 6,252
Total	1,714,932	1,929,006	2,154,575	2,311,355	2,420,933	2,749,590
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars)	(4,424)	(5,027)	(4,564)	(4,622)	(5,139)	(5,196)

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957, of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3 on page 597.
- 2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and

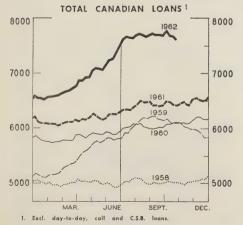
provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 57). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

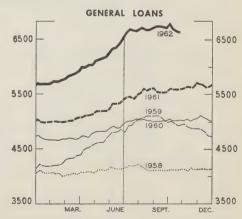
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 35 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars



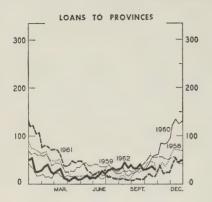


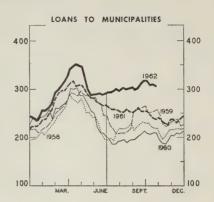
Last date plotted October 24, 1962.

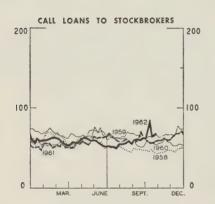
CHARTERED BANKS

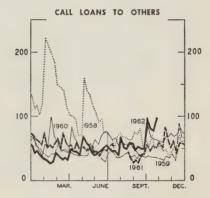
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

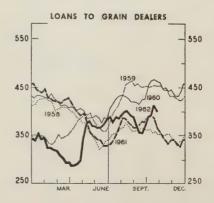






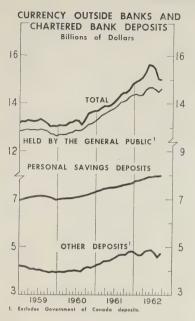


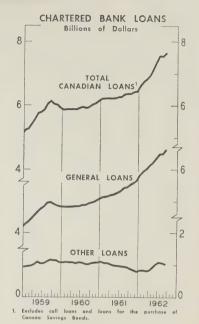




Last date plotted October 24, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS





Last month plotted September, 1962.

		SIDE BANKS AND ANK DEPOSITS		ANK DEPOSITS ENERAL PUBLIC	Lo	ANS
	Total	Held by the General Public	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	General
			Millions o	f Dollars		
Av. of Wednesdays Nov. 1960—Dec.	13,608 13,671	13,162 13,226	7,250 7,286	4,126 4,171	6,075 6,148	5,004 5,077
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,693 13,791 13,873 13,873 13,933 14,004 14,148 14,349 14,459 14,466 14,571 14,820	13,361 13,482 13,585 13,616 13,715 13,766 13,893 14,040 14,076 14,138 14,281 14,349	7,344 7,382 7,414 7,439 7,474 7,487 7,509 7,535 7,568 7,613 7,648 7,679	4,223 4,302 4,371 4,384 4,488 4,488 4,580 4,667 4,684 4,687 4,786 4,815	6,205 6,217 6,222 6,214 6,218 6,266 6,285 6,353 6,371 6,390 6,422 6,449	5,112 5,155 5,177 5,201 5,225 5,283 5,322 5,408 5,448 5,516 5,583 5,853
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	14,940 14,977 15,098 15,302 15,624 15,593 15,459 15,028 15,001	14,388 14,322 14,335 14,571 14,673 14,680 14,594 14,475 14,620	7,766 7,785 7,813 7,885 7,921 7,927 7,955 7,951 7,974	4,742 4,665 4,669 4,806 4,867 4,877 4,747 4,597 4,737	6,632 6,759 6,830 6,960 7,132 7,350 7,574 7,557 7,658	5,813 5,928 6,018 6,130 6,212 6,344 6,494 6,500 6,632

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 599 and 608. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
 Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
 Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*										
	CURRENCY	OUTSID	E BANKS	Сна	RTERED BA	NK DEPOS	SITS		CURRENCY ED BANK DI	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Gen Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
			11		Million	s of Dollar.	s			
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,800	94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144 158	1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876 1,959	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ² 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 ² 4,303 4,057 4,313 4,998	8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037 13,205	9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914 15,163	9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404 14,575	4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 ² 6,084 5,890 6,189 6,957
End of 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,744 1,800 1,735 1,772 1,800	150 153 154 155 158	1,894 1,954 1,889 1,927 1,959	7,643 7,724 7,853 7,569 7,618	131 166 17 517 588	4,734 4,622 4,894 4,960 4,998	12,509 12,512 12,765 13,045 13,205	14,403 14,466 14,653 14,972 15,163	14,271 14,300 14,636 14,456 14,575	6,628 6,576 6,783 6,887 6,957
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	1,693 1,714 1,792 1,763 1,776 1,859 1,805 1,865 1,861	155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170 171	1,848 1,870 1,945 1,924 1,939 2,025 1,971 2,034 2,032	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119	701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76	4,657 4,542 4,528 4,617 4,773 4,648 4,568 4,629 4,867	13,058 13,130 13,146 13,402 13,570 13,461 13,226 13,031 13,062	14,905 15,000 15,091 15,326 15,508 15,487 15,197 15,066 15,094	14,205 14,194 14,372 14,603 14,693 14,666 14,578 14,717 15,018	6,505 6,412 6,473 6,542 6,711 6,673 6,539 6,664 6,899
Av. of Wed. 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,690 1,699 1,690 1,697 1,712 1,737	148 149 150 153 154 155	1,838 1,849 1,840 1,850 1,866 1,892	7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	210 238 173 115 297 670	4,534 4,710 4,771 4,805 4,919 4,930	12,266 12,555 12,592 12,638 12,836 13,143	14,104 14,404 14,432 14,488 14,702 15,035	13,894 14,165 14,259 14,373 14,405 14,365	6,372 6,559 6,612 6,655 6,785 6,822
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	1,677 1,670 1,673 1,706 1,721 1,715 1,762 1,771 1,756	158 155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170	1,835 1,825 1,829 1,860 1,883 1,878 1,928 1,938 1,938	7,621 7,732 7,812 7,925 3 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050	723 806 860 712 888 894 810 475 171	4,793 4,544 4,561 4,732 4,756 4,799 4,692 4,642† 4,821	13,138 13,082 13,232 13,369 ³ 13,616 13,631 13,469 13,138† 13,042	14,973 14,907 15,062 15,229 ³ 15,499 15,509 15,397 15,076 14,968	14,250 14,101 14,202 14,517 ³ 14,611 14,615 14,587 14,601 14,797	6,628 6,369 6,390 6,592 6,638 6,677 6,621 6,580 6,747
Weekly June 6 13 20 27	1,729 1,706 1,708 1,719	163 163 163 163	1,891 1,869 1,870 1,881	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	909 979 840 850	4,797 4,790 4,798 4,812	13,668 13,703 13,569 13,586	15,559 15,571 15,439 15,467	14,651 14,593 14,599 14,617	6,688 6,659 6,668 6,693
July 4 11 18 25	1,791 1,755 1,761 1,742	166 166 166 166	1,957 1,921 1,927 1,908	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	773 954 824 688	4,834 4,693 4,607 4,636	13,603 13,600 13,395 13,277	15,560 15,521 15,322 15,186	14,787 14,566 14,498 14,498	6,791 6,614 6,534 6,544
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,808† 1,779† 1,783 1,746 1,741	167 167 167 167 167	1,975† 1,945† 1,950 1,912† 1,908	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	565 538 519 400 353	4,594† 4,598† 4,604 4,674 4,738	13,209† 13,158† 13,141† 13,083† 13,098	15,184 15,103 15,090† 14,995 15,005	14,618 14,565 14,572 14,595 14,653	6,569 6,543 6,554 6,587 6,645
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,789 1,752 1,748 1,736	170 170 170 170 170	1,959 1,922 1,918 1,906	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	239 225 138 81	4,736 4,755 4,877 4,916	13,042 13,022 13,061 13,043	15,001 14,944 14,979 14,949	14,762 14,720 14,841 14,867	6,695 6,677 6,795 6,822
Oct. 3 10 17 24	1,796 1,771 1,767 1,728	171 171 171 171 171	1,967 1,942 1,938 1,899	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093	89 164 108 105	4,967 4,903 4,952 4,964	13,164 13,160 13,158 13,162	15,131 15,102 15,096 15,061	15,043 14,939 14,988 14,956	6,934 6,845 6,890 6,863

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 597. Chartered bank deposits on April 4, 1962 were increased by \$28 million by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Revised. 2, 3, SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

**Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*													
			NADA 1		Сна	RTERED	BANKS				SURY BILLS 2		
	Out- standing Advances	Held Un	der Purchase e Agreements		Ratio ory Basis	Da	y-to-Day L	oans	Total	on Thur	Weekly s. followin	Tender g Wed. da	ite shown
	Chartered Savings	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing	Amount Out-	Out- standing		ge Yield		nt Sold
	Banks Mill	ions of L			Date	ercent	Rates	standing mm. of \$	Par Value	Bills	Bills	Bills	Bills
Wednesdays				0.01	1		1 0 00		in mm. of \$				of Dollars
1960—Apr. 27 May 25	_	_	5 -	8.21	8.11	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$	3.38 2.56	86 106	2,135	3.26	3.43	115 95	20 25
June 29	-	_	24	8.26	8.13	3	3.03	132	1,965 2	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27 Aug. 31	1	4	4	8.05	8.09	3 ¼ 1 ¾	3.18	89 109	1,935	$\frac{2.92}{2.01}$	3.15	95 95	25 25
Sept. 28	-	-	-	8.02	8.21	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26 Nov. 30	_	18 5	37 5	8.23	8.11 8.12	$\frac{3}{3}$	2.95 3.50	149 115	1,980 1,985	$3.03 \\ 3.95$	3.34 4.07	95	25
Dec. 28	-	_	-	8.17	8.18	2 3	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95 95	25 25
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	-	8.17	8.17	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 22 Mar. 29	_	17	22	8.14	8.08	2 3 2 3	2.70 3.00	106 112	1,985	3.11	3.37 3.37	95 95	25 25
Apr. 26	-	-	2	8.28	8.08	3 1	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 31 June 28	_	8	8	8.10 8.01	8.11 8.14	2 ¾ 2 ¾	2.73 2.40	109 143	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25
July 26	-	-	4	8.20	8.10	2 5	2.63	137	1,885	$\frac{2.57}{2.55}$	2.74	95 95	25 25
Aug. 30	-	23	23	8.08	8.14	$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25
Sept. 27 Oct. 25	_	3	11	8.23 8.19	8.09 8.11	$2\frac{8}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$	2.40 2.08	196 161	1,885	2.59	2.89	95 95	25 25
Nov. 29	-	- 177	29	8.33	8.13	2 1	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25
Dec. 27	-	17	28	8.13	8.08	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28	_	_	_	8.06 8.14	8.14	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	2.45	146 182	1,885	3.07 3.21	3.26	95 95	25 25
Mar. 28	-		65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25
Apr. 25 Weekly	-	_	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25
May 2	_	_	-	8.14 8.10	8.12 8.11	3	3.03	168 171	1,885	3.19 3.24	3.35	95	25
16	-	-	-	8.09	8.10	3	3.00	199	1,885	3.36	3.49	95 95	25 25
23 30	-	-	4	8.14 8.10	8.09 8.10	3 2 ¾	3.00	138 101	1,885 1,885	3.50 3.52	3.71	95	25
June 6	_		_	8.04	8.05	3	2.85	88	1,885	3.62	3.71	95	25
13	-	12	12	8.14	8.07	3 ½	3.10	102	1,885	3.93	4.12	95 95	25 25
20 27	26 25	33	33 14	8.37 8.16	8.12	3 3 4	3.60	52 88	1,885	4.92	5.16	95	25
July 4	20		17	8.02	8.04	4 1 4 1	4.25	76	1,885 1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25
July 4		-	10	8.02	8.04	5	4.25	105	1,885	5.43 5.48	5.71 5.72	95 95	25 25
18 25	53	23	23	8.21 8.52	8.09	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2}}{5}$	5.35 5.35	53 91	1,885	5.51	5.74	95	25
	90		_	8.10	8.18	5	5.00	69	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 1 8	1	_	-	8.09	8.10	5 1	5.10	65	1,970 2	5.39 5.26	5.62	95 95	25 25
15	-	-	5	8.11	8.14	5 1	5.10	103	1,970	5.05	5.24	95	25
22 29	31	_	13	8.08	8.12	5 4 ¾	5.00 4.95	92 103	1,970	5.12 4.95	5.31 5.13	95 95	25 25
Sept. 5	_	_	-]	8.10	8.10	4 3 4	4.69	119	1,970	5.07	5.27	105	30
12	-	-	43	8.09	8.10	5	5.00	103	1,985	4.98	5.18	105	30
19 26	_	_	3	8.11	8.14 8.14	5 ½ 5 ½	5.13 5.15	128 127	2,000 2,015	5.06	5.26 5.20	105 105	30 30
Oct. 3		_	_	8.10	8.14	5	5.03	164	2,030	4.94	5.13	105	30
10 17	-	-	-	8.12 8.08	8.14	4 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂	4.81 4.70	160 158	2,045	4.72	4.88	105	30
24	_	_	8	8.08	8.13 8.12	4 1/4	4.70	205	2,060 2,075	4.27	4.36	105 105	30 30
SOURCE: BANK OF	-		16	8.59	8.18	4 1	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30

Rate, whichever is lower.

2. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 360-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$855 million 360-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 613-614.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

DIRCE: BANK OF CANADA Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial. Statistics which is available on request. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, and to 5% at the close of business on September 7, 1962, and to 5% at the close of business on September 7, 1962, and to 5% at the close of business on September 7, 1962, and to 5% at the close of business on Cotober 12, 1962, Since June 24, 1962 the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers has been ½ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

... CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUET

	I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★										
			DIRECT	DEBT OUTST	ANDING						
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total	Guaranteed Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2, 3		
				Milli	ons of Dollars,	Par Value					
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885	750 500 - - - - - -	10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824	74 30 27 18 10 16 25	2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	- - - - - - 157	14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965	918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671	15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636		
End of 1961—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,565 10,565 10,563 10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,887 10,745 10,824	16 15 19 17 15 15 14 13 13 19	3,562 3,527 3,496 3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	- - - - 139 155 162 157	16,078 16,042 16,014 16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,676 1,676 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674	17,753 17,717 17,687 17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090	-	10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,713 10,713 10,731	16 35 29 26 24 23 21 20 19† 21	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955 3,893 3,851 3,840	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78 92	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722 16,705 16,658 16,690 16,974	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,359 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,611		
Weekly Apr. 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,929 10,929 10,929 10,929	28 27 27 26	4,059 4,053 4,051 4,045	57 49 44 41	16,957 16,944 16,935 16,926	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636	18,593 18,580 18,571 18,562		
May 2 9 16 23 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,929 10,938 ² 10,938 10,938 10,938	29 26 25 24 24	4,037 4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	33 28 25 25 25 18	16,913 16,909 ² 16,900 16,892 16,876	1,636 1,637 ² 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,549 18,545 ² 18,537 18,528 18,513		
June 6 13 20 27	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360		
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,718 16,715 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,351 18,345		
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970	-	10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	48 22 21 20 20	3,953 3,938 3,920 3,906 3,896	46 48 51 60 62	16,731 16,691 16,675 16,670 16,661	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,368 18,328 18,311 18,306 18,298		
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,970 1,985 2,000 2,015		10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	20 19 19 19	3,888 3,875 3,863 3,853	63 68 72 77	16,653 16,661 16,667 16,677	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,290 18,297 18,303 18,313		
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2,030 2,045 2,060 2,075 2,090		10,796 10,796 10,931 10,931 10,931	33 29 25 23 21	3,846 3,833 3,829 3,833 3,840	80 83 86 91 92	16,785 16,785 16,930 16,952 16,974	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,421 18,422 18,567 18,589 18,611		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

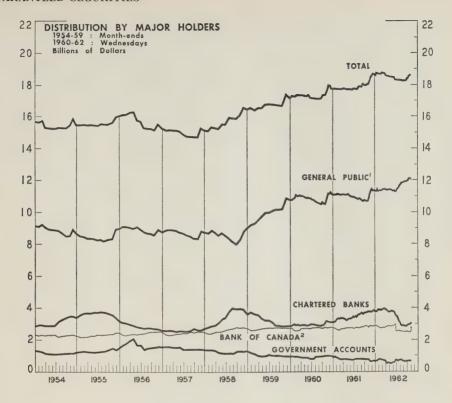
★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Slatistics which is available on request.

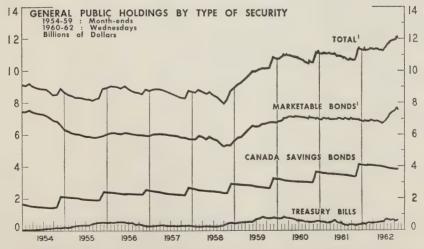
Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn, and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May \$9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at fort, 31, 1962 see table on page 616. † Revised.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 2 to Oct. 30, 1962 and \$189 million (U.S. \$315 million) isnee Oct. 31, 1962.
 Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 2 on page 595.

Last date plotted October 24, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE II - DISTRIBUT

								II	— DISTE	RIBUT
	D	on C		C	perpen P. v	T.C			GOVERNI	MENT C
	В	ANK OF CANA	DA	CH	ARTERED BAN	K.S			Held By	:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
				Millions	of Dollars, Pa	r Value				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407 314	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337 2,563	2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744 2,876	245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974 1,162	2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084 2,631	2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057 3,792	119 - 200 160 - 125 50 103 41	- - - - - - - - 38	919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 157	276 312 407 434 492 514 405 447 408
End of 1961—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	324 341 278 340 326 329 272 300 314	2,415 2,393 2,435 2,458 2,477 2,534 2,536 2,540 2,563	2,739 2,733 2,714 2,799 2,803 2,863 2,807 2,839 2,876	1,006 1,113 1,146 1,211 1,267 1,222 1,272 1,219 1,162	2,155 2,168 2,235 2,248 2,378 2,454 2,477 2,527 2,631	3,161 3,281 3,381 3,459 3,645 3,676 3,750 3,746 3,792	77 78 83 83 83 123 123 41 41	- - 13 43 56 61 6	247 245 242 242 242 139 155 162 157	404 408 411 409 413 413 417 408
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	229 188 233 234 223 180 185 391 403	2,568 2,528 2,579 2,629 2,654 2,369 2,380 2,168 2,127	2,797 2,716 2,813 2,862 2,877 2,549 2,565 2,559 2,530	1,220 1,212 1,170 1,080 1,054 1,019 932 969 1,030	2,672 2,660 2,701 2,676 2,720 2,453 2,179 1,927 1,893	3,893 3,872 3,871 3,756 3,774 3,473 3,110 2,897 2,923	81 98 53 71 97 179 122 5	103 105 - 18 106 113 113 113	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78	413 418 421 435 434 426 424 427 428
As at Apr. 4 11 18 25	228 222 233 232	2,590 2,615 2,626 2,627	2,818 2,837 2,859 2,859	1,161 1,134 1,090 1,075	2,707 2,693 2,694 2,683	3,868 3,826 3,784 3,758			537 529 562 558	
May 2 9 16 23 30	232 231 216 218 223	2,619 2,630 2,628 2,635 2,653	2,852 2,861 2,844 2,853 2,877	1,076 1,098 1,106 1,081 1,048	2,690 2,690 2,699 2,715 2,720	3,766 3,788 3,805 3,796 3,769			532 523 509 525 565	
June 6 13 20 27	214 219 242 186	2,655 2,684 2,746 2,375	2,868 2,903 2,988 2,561	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,713 2,643 2,519 2,456	3,772 3,697 3,542 3,465			558 583 626 716	
July 4 11 18 25	174 163 184 192	2,373 2,388 2,392 2,370	2,547 2,551 2,577 2,562	1,010 995 947 908	2,442 2,350 2,285 2,217	3,452 3,345 3,233 3,125			702 658 682 703	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	216 258 310 358 350	2,341 2,291 2,240 2,190 2,177	2,557 2,549 2,550 2,548 2,528	972 955 942 960 98 7	2,100 2,031 1,985 1,950 1,926	3,072 2,985 2,927 2,910 2,913			705 712 691 643 632	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	389 412 399 401	2,141 2,103 2,118 2,127	2,530 2,515 2,517 2,527	969 947 964 989	1,930 1,930 1,905 1,891†	2,899 2,877 2,869 2,881			607 616 616 619	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	403 407 397 374 359	2,100 2,100 2,105 2,108 2,382	2,503 2,507 2,501 2,482 2,741	1,032 1,065 1,074 1,103 1,119	1,910† 1,893 1,890 1,883 1,899	2,942† 2,958 2,964 2,987 3,017			630 633 634 634	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

 Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 595.
- Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.
- 3. Includes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, and \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) since Oct. 31, 1962. Also includes holdings of investment dealers, other non-financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.
- 4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

OF HOLDINGS*

OF HOL									
CANADA ACC		71.1.1			ENERAL PUBI	IC3		Total Control	
Total	Of V Treasury Bills	Vhich: Other	Treasury Bills	Market Issues Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
	11		Millio	ns of Dollars,	Par Value	5		6,7	
1,314 1,204 1,491 1,518 1,367 1,258 923 866 644	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56 5	1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810 640	24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549 405	7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936 6,838	7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485 7,243	1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080 11,323	15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr. — 1961
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,966	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Apr.
564	111	453	497	6,787	7,284	4,011	11,295	18,510	May
739	181	558	505	7,105	7,610	3,988	11,599	18,359	June
705	122	583	647	7,360	8,007	3,955	11,961	18,341	July
608	6	602	604	7,735	8,339	3,893	12,232	18,295	Aug.
619	6	613	591	7,813	8,404	3,851	12,255	18,327	Sept.
	67 67 105 104	470 462 457 454	429 463 458 474	6,883 6,872 6,859 6,868	7,311 7,334 7,316 7,342	4,059 4,053 4,051 4,045	11,370 11,388 11,367 11,387	18,593 18,580 18,571 18,562	As at 4 Apr. 11 18 25
	88	445	489	6,873	7,362	4,037	11,399	18,549	2 May
	83	440	473	6,868	7,341	4,032	11,373	18,545 ⁵	9
	70	440	494	6,857	7,351	4,027	11,379	18,537	16
	85	441	502	6,833	7,335	4,020	11,354	18,528	23
	116	449	498	6,793	7,291	4,012	11,303	18,513	30
	96	462	515	6,784	7,300	4,007	11,307	18,505	6 June
	91	492	521	6,795	7,316	4,008	11,324	18,507	13
	103	523	516	6,692	7,208	3,999	11,207	18,364	20
	162	554	528	7,100	7,628	3,990	11,619	18,360	27
	143	559	558	7,111	7,669	3,984	11,653	18,354	4 July
	90	568	638	7,183	7,821	3,977	11,798	18,351	11
	107	576	647	7,241	7,888	3,971	11,859	18,351	18
	122	581	663	7,331	7,994	3,961	11,955	18,345	25
	122	583	660	7,421	8,081	3,953	12,034	18,368	1 Aug.
	126	585	631	7,513	8,143	3,938	12,081	18,328	8
	102	588	616	7,608	8,224	3,920	12,144	18,311	15
	45	598	607	7,692	8,299	3,906	12,205	18,306	22
	32	600	600	7,729	8,329	3,896	12,225	18,298	29
	7	599	605	7,762	8,367	3,888	12,255	18,290	5 Sept.
	14	602	613	7,801	8,413	3,875	12,289	18,297	12
	9	607	628	7,810	8,438	3,863	12,301	18,303	19
	5	613	620	7,814	8,434	3,853	12,287	18,313	26
	15	616	581	7,919†	8,500†	3,846	12,346†	18,422†	3 Oct.
	15	619	558	7,932	8,490	3,833	12,324	18,422	10
	11	622	578	8,061	8,639	3,829	12,469	18,567	17
	6	627	591	8,062	8,653	3,833	12,486	18,589	24
	5	629	607	7,772	8,378	3,840	12,219	18,611	31

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

^{6.} Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1962 see table on page 616.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

III - NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of		Amount 1, 2	Currency	Coupon	Date of	Earliest	Date	Issue,	Vield
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Call or Con-	Yield to Final Maturity

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1962										
Jan 15 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan Loan	150 100	50 11 50 11	0000	2 ⁸ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ 3	Apr. 1/63 Jan. 15/68 May 1/62 June 15/62	NC NC NC	Jan. 15/62 Jan. 15/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 99.50	3.47 4.35
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	С	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Coan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	150	4 13 40 13 4 13 8 13 9 13 78 13 1 13	00000	2 3/4 4 1/4 5 1/4 3 3/4 4 1/2 3 3/4 4 1/3/4 3 3/4	Apr. 1/63 Sept. 1/72 Oct. 15/75 June 1/76 Jan. 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98	NC NC June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96	Mar. 1/62 Sept. 1/58 1959-62 June 1/54 12 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/56	99.15	3.56
May 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	100 100	100 50 11 50 11	00000	2 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 3	June 1/63 Oct. 1/67 May 1/62 June 15/62 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC NC	May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60	99.15 98.25	3.56 4.11
June 15	Loan		140	С	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Aug. 1 1	Loan Loan Loan	80 120	285	C C	5 ½ 5 ½ 3	Oct. 1/69 Aug. 1/80 Aug. 1/62	NC NC NC	Aug. 1/62 Aug. 1/62	99.00 98.00	5.67 5.68
Oct. 1	Loan Loan Loan	50 100	68	C C	4 1/4 5 1/2 5 1/2	Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/69 Oct. 1/62	NC NC NC	Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/62	97.00 99.50	5.55 5.59
15	Loan	135 16		us	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
		1085	988							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962								
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	 26 8 34	C £ US	3 4	Jan. 1/62 Jan. 1/62	NC NC	July 1/05 Aug. 5/14	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- URCE: BANK OF CANADA.

 Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 610.

 For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 611.

 Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

Exchangeable at into an equal par yielding, from Amount ex-

option of on or b		non- issue date t due final maturi	
3. Dec. 3 4. Dec. 3 5. June 1	1/62 Apr. 1/76	5.52	}_8

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
 Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings. 8. After notice.
- 9. Exchanged from $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962. 10. Exchanged from $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

- 11. Conversion of part of issue.
- 12. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.
- 13. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund. 14. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.
- 15. Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1960.
- Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Part of new U.S. \$250 million issue, delivery of which is to be completed on or before March 31, 1963.
 Less than \$0.5 million.

 ** Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

	IV—DEIA	AILS OF	UNMAI	UKED C	UTSTAN	DING I	SSUESX			
Data of			Amour	nt Outstan	nding1,2			10		
Date of Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31	June 30	Aug. 31	Sept. 30	Oct. 31	Currency	Coupon Rate	Earliest Call	Date
Maturity	Type of Security	1961	1962	1962	1962	1962	Payment	%	Date	Issue
			Millions o	f Dollars,	Par Value	?		/0	240	25540
		DIRECT 1	MARKET	Issues (e	x. Treasu	ry Bills)				
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53		1 -			С	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan Loan	150	_	-	_	_	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	240	-	_	_		c	3 3 5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	110	} 285	_	_		C	3	NC	1.8.61
1	Loan	225	5 200				С	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan	324	68	68	68	-	С	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Loan Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
15	Loan	175	175	175	175	175	c	3 12	NC NC	1.6.60 15.3.61
15	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	c	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 6	100	100	100	100	100	c	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan 3	3 448	446	445	445	441	С	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan 4						С	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan Loan	_	150 150	150	150	150	С	2 34	NC	15.1.62
June 1	Loan	175	175	150 175	150 175	150 175	C C	2 %	NC	1.3.62
June 1	Loan	_	100	100	100	100		5 1/2 5 1/2 2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4 3 1/4	NC NC	1.12.61 1.5.62
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	C £	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland 7	16	17	17	17	17*	£	4 1/1/2/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/4/	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	С	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	С	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan Loan	150 100	150 100	150 100	150 100	150 100	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C C	4	NC NC	15.3.61
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	c	3 1/4	NC NC	1.12.61
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	c	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Apr. 1	Loan	ana.	-	-	_	50	С	4 1/4 3 3/4	NC	1.10.62
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,266	С	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	С	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15 1967-June 1	Loan Loan	175 100	175 100	175 100	175 100	175 100	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan	- 100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/	NC NC	1.12.61
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	_	100	100	100	100	c	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	c	2 8/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	c	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	-	a-a		-	100	С	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	С	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1 1972-Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	200 1,291	200 1,287	200 1,287	200 1,287	200 1,287	С	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1 1974-Sept. 1	Loan	60	65	65	65	65	C US	2 3/	NC 30 Days 8	1.9.58 1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	38	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan 9	130	347	347	347	347	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 10	1	3	4	4	8	С	5 1/2	NC	1960
lune 1	Loan	255	251	251	251	251	С	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	224	216	216	216	216	С	3 34	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979–Oct. 1	Loan Loan	360	351	351	351	351	C C	274 274 24 24 25 25 25 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	15.1.75 NC	1.5.58 1.10.54
1980–Aug. 1	Loan	-	201	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,105	2,028	2,028	2,028	2,028	c	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987–Oct. 15	Conversion Loan Loan 16		-	-	-	135	US	5	NC 15.10.77	15.10.62
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	199	198	198	198	198	С	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	С	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL ¹	10,824	10,798	10,713	10,713	10,931				
			GUARA	NTEED IS	SUES					
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26					C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1502-jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	-		-	-	C£ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	С	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 5	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
	C.N.R.	50	50	50 73	50 73	50 73 56	C	4 17	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1 1968–May 15	CNR	73 56	73 56	56	56	56	C	5	NC NC	1.10.60 15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R. C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	c	2 7/9	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	c	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	С	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 8	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	С	2 3/4/2 3/4/2 5 2 2 3/8/4/4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300 100	300 100	300 100	300 100	С	5 3/	NC NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1 1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	100 172	172	172	172	172	C	5 ¾ 5	NC NC	1.10.60
1901-000, 1	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£		110	1.20.00
	TOTAL 1	1,671	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637				
COVID OD D	TOTAL	1,011	1 2,007	1 1,007	1 2,007	2,007				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

V - CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

V — CEMBORION DI TERMI TO MITTORITA												
	Un	MATUREI (Ex. No	DIRECT N-MARKE	AND GUA	RANTEEI AND PER	SECURI' PETUALS	ries		Des	Non-	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL
	2 Years ar Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Aver Terr Mati	n to	PER- PETUALS	Market Securi- ties	STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
		Millie	ns of Doll	lars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs.	Mths.	Mill	ions of Do	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9	9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636
1962—Mar. 31 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090	3,222 3,429 3,140 3,140 2,855 2,855 3,038	2,820 2,533 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,533	1,028 1,055 955 955 1,035 2,322 2,322	5,440 5,503 5,652 5,652 5,772 4,485 4,620	14,395 14,405 14,265 14,265 14,265 14,325 14,602	8 8 8 8 8	- 1 - 2 1 1	55 55 55 55 55 55 55	4,121 4,027 4,016 4,000 3,955 3,929† 3,932	29 24 23 21 20 19† 21	18,600 18,510 18,358 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,611

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 611.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 47.

VI - GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA					Canada	MATURED	TOTAL
	2 Years ar	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mill	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31 May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30	420 497 505 647 604 591	1,578 1,543 1,650 1,897 1,952 1,936	968 900 1,077 1,093 1,173 1,204	467 445 435 435 525 1,236	3,809 3,825 3,870 3,863 4,016 3,369	7,241 7,210 7,537 7,935 8,270 8,335	10 5 10 4 10 - 9 5 9 5 9 5	51 50 50 50 50 50 50	4,059 4,011 3,988 3,955 3,893 3,851	29 24 23 21 20 19	11,380 11,295 11,599 11,961 12,232 12,255

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 611.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII -- BOND PRICES AND VIELDS**

VII—BUND PRIGES AND YIELDS**													
	234 Apr. 1	7 ₀ ./63	230 June 1	% L/63	3% Oct. 1/	59-63	4% Dec. 18	5/63	4% May 1	/64			
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
1961—June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29	- - - - -	 			98.05 98.45 98.70 98.80 99.35 99.50	3.91 3.75 3.65 3.63 3.35 3.28	99.775 99.85 100.575 100.30 101.05	4.10 4.07 3.73 3.86 3.48 3.47	99.475 99.775 100.525 100.25 101.05 100.975	4.20 4.09 3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57			
Dec. 27 1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29	99.175 99.175 99.275 99.395 99.075 98.025 98.085 98.615	3.48 3.53 3.49 3.42 3.88 5.45 5.66 5.19	99.125 99.125 99.125 99.275 99.275 98.975 97.625 97.69 98.31	3.38 3.43 3.47 3.39 3.43 3.80 5.42 5.58 5.07	99.425 99.10 99.125 99.275 99.30 99.125 96.875 96.975 97.525	3.34 3.56 3.57 3.50 3.51 3.68 5.61 5.69 5.38	100.675 100.875 100.825 100.875 100.975 99.975 97.825 97.725 98.25	3.64 3.62 3.52 3.47 3.38 4.02 5.57 5.73 5.42	100.625 100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975 97.675 97.15 97.775	3.72 3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01 5.34 5.72 5.41			
Sept. 5 12 19 26	98.66 98.89 98.80 98.86	5.18 4.83 5.08 5.05	98.265 98.56 98.51 98.54	5.19 4.82 4.95 4.97	97.525 97.725 97.75 97.925	5.42 5.26 5.28 5.14	98.225 98.375 98.325 98.575	5.46 5.35 5.42 5.22	97.725 97.875 97.825 98.10	5.46 5.38 5.43 5.26			
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	98.885 99.285 99.55 99.425 99.545	5.06 4.28 3.76 4.08 3.85	98.62 98.925 99.385 99.225 99.34	4.91 4.48 3.75 4.07 3.91	98.175 98.25 99.05 98.75 99.10	4.91 4.87 4.03 4.38 4.01	98.925 99.40 99.775 99.575 99.825	4.93 4.53 4.20 4.38 4.16	98.55 99.025 99.725 99.40 99.675	4.97 4.66 4.19 4.41 4.23			

	3 ¹ / ₄ Oct. 1	7 ₀ ./64	4% Dec. 1	64	3¾% Sept. :	7 ₀ 1/65	3% Sept. 1/6	61-66	$\frac{4\frac{1}{2}\%}{\text{Dec. 18}}$	5/66
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29		- - - -	$ \begin{array}{c} -\\ 99\frac{11}{16}\\ 99\frac{7}{16}\\ 100\frac{13}{16}\\ 100.925 \end{array} $	4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 97\frac{9}{16} \\ 97\frac{11}{16} \\ 97\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{11}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.53 4.41 4.39 4.36 4.12 4.09	94 ½ 94 ¾ 94 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½ 95 ¼ 96	4.19 4.16 4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ -\\ -\\ 99\frac{1}{2} \\ 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	- - 4.61 4.32 4.15
Dec. 27 1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29	98.875 98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725 95.60 95.225 95.775	3.68 3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82 5.34 5.61 5.42	100.625 100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90 96.775 96.225 99.975	3.77 3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 5.44 5.74 5.44	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.03 4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39 5.55 5.60 5.44	96 \frac{1}{8} 95 \frac{5}{8} 95 \frac{7}{8} 96 \frac{1}{96} 96 \frac{1}{2} 91 \frac{1}{4} 91 \frac{2}{4} 92 \frac{1}{4}	3.91 4.06 4.01 4.00 3.80 4.17 5.37 5.27 5.17	101 16 101 5 101 5 101 16 101 16 101 16 101 16 100 8 96 1 96 7 96 8	4.12 4.20 4.12 4.10 4.07 4.41 5.46 5.31 5.52
Sept. 5 12 19 26	95.75 95.925 95.975 96.525	5.45 5.38 5.37 5.09	96.95 97.20 97.175 97.475	5.47 5.36 5.37 5.24	95.425 95.775 95.65 96.05	5.43 5.31 5.36 5.22	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.13 5.00 5.00 5.10	96 ¾ 97 ¼ 97 ¼ 97 ¾	5.36 5.23 5.23 5.20
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	96.95 97.40 98.375 98.025 98.425	4.88 4.65 4.12 4.33 4.11	97.925 98.475 99.35 99.05 99.525	5.02 4.76 4.32 4.48 4.24	96.675 97.375 98.40 98.075 98.475	4.99 4.73 4.35 4.48 4.33	92 7 93 1 94 2 95 3 95 1	5.04 4.97 4.50 4.32 4.36	97 $\frac{7}{8}$ 97 $\frac{7}{8}$ 99 $\frac{1}{2}$ 99 $\frac{3}{8}$ 100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07 5.07 4.63 4.67 4.47

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 616. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 610.

^{*} Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PRI

											VII —	BOND F
	410 June 1	7 ₀ 1/67	3 <u>3</u> 0 Oct. 1	7 ₆	410 Jan. 1	% 5/68	2 ³ ⁄ ₄ 0 June 15	% /67-68	5½0 Apr. 1	769	3½ May	7 ₀ 1/70
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28						-	82 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 84 \$\frac{13}{16}\$ 87 \$\frac{3}{6}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 90 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 91 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 87 \$\frac{5}{6}\$ 87 \$\frac{5}{6}\$	5.35 5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ -\\ 100\frac{16}{16}\\ 101\frac{1}{16}\\ 102\frac{15}{16}\\ 102\\ 103\frac{3}{4}\\ 104\frac{15}{16}\\ 104\frac{3}{16}\\ 103\frac{3}{8}\\ 103\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.49 5.35 5.08 5.21 4.96 4.79 4.89 5.00 4.96	85 75 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 87 75 91 \$ 8 90 16 92 92 \$ 8 91 \$ 5 90 \$ 8 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 90 \$ 8 90 \$ 90 \$	5.32 5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	- - - - - - - - - - - 100.188	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		-	-	87 7 8 88 16 88 16 88 16 88 16 88 18 89 11 89 11 89 11 89 11 90 18 90 17 90 12 90 12 16 90 17 90 12 16	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15 4.17	103 103 \frac{5}{8} 102 \frac{3}{4} 102 \frac{3}{8} 103 \frac{5}{8} 104 \frac{13}{16} 104 \frac{1}{16} 104 \frac{1}{8} 104 \frac{2}{8} 105 \frac{7}{8} 105 \frac{7}{8}	5.05 4.95 5.08 5.13 4.93 4.76 4.74 4.77 4.84 4.79 4.55 4.54	90 ½ 90 7 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 89 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 8 9 7 8 8 8 8	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92 4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45 4.38
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 101 \\ 100\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	4.24 4.10 4.03 4.04	- - -	-	$\begin{array}{r} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.38 4.29 4.14 4.11	$92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{8}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$	4.18 4.15 4.11 4.04	$ \begin{array}{c} 105\frac{9}{16} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \\ 105\frac{15}{16} \\ 106\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	4.58 4.56 4.50 4.47	$\begin{array}{c} 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.43 4.36 4.30 4.30
May 2 9 16 23 30	100 $\frac{7}{8}$ 100 $\frac{7}{8}$ 100 $\frac{3}{4}$ 100 99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06 4.06 4.08 4.25 4.28	$ 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{9}{16} \\ 97\frac{3}{4} \\ 97\frac{3}{8} $	4.05 4.08 4.05 4.22 4.31	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{9}{16} \\ 99 \frac{7}{3} \\ 99 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	4.12 4.12 4.14 4.27 4.29	$93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $93\frac{3}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{4}$	4.04 4.05 4.03 4.18 4.22	$ \begin{array}{c} 105\frac{15}{16} \\ 105\frac{15}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{4} \\ 105\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	4.49 4.49 4.53 4.59 4.62	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \\ 94\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.31 4.30 4.30 4.37 4.37
June 6 13 20 27	99 $\frac{7}{8}$ 98 $\frac{7}{16}$ 97 94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28 4.61 4.94 5.60	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \frac{1}{8} \\ 96 \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \frac{1}{8} \\ 93 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	4.36 4.51 4.81 5.18	99 ³ / ₄ 98 ³ / ₈ 97 94 ¹ / ₄	4.30 4.58 4.87 5.47	91 13 91 76 89 3 88	4.31 4.39 4.74 5.11	104 7/8 104 3/8 103 1/8 100 1/4	4.65 4.74 4.95 5.45	93 ⁷ / ₈ 92 ⁷ / ₈ 91 ¹ / ₄ 87 ⁷ / ₈	4.43 4.59 4.85 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	94 94 1 94 1 94 5	5.66 5.64 5.62 5.53	92 1 92 92 1 92 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92 1 92	5.32 5.33 5.37 5.34	93 7 94 93 3 93 15 93 15	5.55 5.53 5.59 5.55	87 \$ 88 88 \$ 88 \$ 88 75	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	$100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{1}{2}$	5.49 5.43 5.61 5.59	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{5}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	95 95 95 1 95 95	5.44 5.45 5.42 5.45 5.46	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	5.29 5.12 5.12 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.43 5.42 5.43 5.48	$\begin{array}{c} 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.03 5.01 5.01 5.05 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	5.52 5.49 5.49 5.49 5.46	88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{1}{3}	5.38 5.32 5.32 5.33 5.35
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.37 5.37 5.32	93 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.16 5.13 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.41 5.44 5.43	$88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16}$	5.09 5.04 5.08 5.08	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{3}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.47 5.49 5.49 5.49	88 ½ 88 ¾ 88 § 88 §	5.35 5.31 5.34 5.30
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	95 % 96 % 98 ½ 97 % 98 %	5.26 5.14 4.61 4.80 4.59	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 94 \ \frac{5}{5} \\ 96 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{5}{5} \\ 96 \ \frac{3}{5} \\ \end{array}$	5.04 4.99 4.62 4.76 4.58	95 38 95 38 98 18 97 38 98 5 98 5	5.27 5.27 4.66 4.82 4.55	$\begin{array}{c} 89\frac{1}{16} \\ 89\frac{11}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{1}{2} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$	4.98 4.85 4.56 4.69 4.56	$100\frac{9}{16}$ $101\frac{3}{8}$ $102\frac{11}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{4}$ $103\frac{1}{8}$	5.40 5.25 5.00 5.08 4.92	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \frac{1}{8} \\ 89 \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.26 5.21 4.84 4.84 4.70

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{*} Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	41 Sept.	% 1/72	C.N.R Feb. 1	3½% /72-74	5 <u>1</u> Oct.	% 1/75	31 June 1	% /74-76	31 Jan. 15	% 5/75-78	3 <u>1</u> Oct.	% 1/79
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	87 13 88 7 8 90 18 91 18 91 18 91 18 95 77 8 91 18 91	5.62 5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	82 34 83 18 83 19 85 14 86 14 86 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	5.54 5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 100 ½	- - - 5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	77 18 78 18 78 18 78 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	5.38 5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	80 18 82 18 82 18 81 18 82 18 82 18 82 18 82 18 84 16 87 8 88 84 16 87 8 87 8 88 84 84 18 87 88 84 88 81 88 81 88 81 88	5.51 5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41	75 15 76 15 76 15 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	5.31 5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.85 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 92\frac{1}{16}\\ 95\frac{1}{16}\\ 95\frac{1}{16}\\ 96\frac{1}{16}\\ 96\frac{1}{16}\\ 96\frac{1}{16}\\ 96\frac{1}{16}\\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.82 4.69 4.71	86 76 sile sile 34 16 16 sile sile 36 85 86 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	$\begin{array}{c} 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07 5.12	79 \$ 81 \$ 81 \$ 879 \$ 79 \$ 80 \$ \$ 80 \$ \$ 82 \$ \$ 82 \$ \$ 82 \$ \$ 82 \$ \$ 82 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ \$ 83 \$ \$ \$ \$	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.87 4.90	83 \$ 84 \$ 83 \$ 84 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 87 \$ 16 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 87 \$ 16 \$ 86 \$ 16 \$ 86 \$ 16 \$ 87 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 1	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96	77 18 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25	95 11 95 15 96 16 97 16	4.77 4.75 4.67 4.61	88 7 88 7 90 7 91 3	5.05 5.00 4.77 4.71	$102\frac{13}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{16}$ $105\frac{1}{16}$	5.21 5.17 5.05 4.98	82 15 83 16 84 5 85 16	4.92 4.90 4.79 4.71	86 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	4.98 4.96 4.86 4.78	80 16 80 16 81 16 82 ½	4.91 4.90 4.82 4.74
May 2 9 16 23 30	$96\frac{9}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $96\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{7}{16}$ $95\frac{5}{16}$	4.67 4.69 4.69 4.82 4.83	91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 90 ½ 89 ¾	4.74 4.75 4.75 4.85 4.96	$ \begin{array}{c} 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	5.03 5.05 5.03 5.22 5.25	85 ³ / ₁₆ 84 ⁷ / ₈ 84 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 83 ¹ / ₈ 82 ⁵ / ₈	4.70 4.74 4.73 4.93 4.99	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{7}{8} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.81 4.83 4.85 4.97 4.92	$82\frac{7}{16}$ $82\frac{1}{3}$ $82\frac{1}{8}$ $82\frac{1}{8}$ $80\frac{9}{16}$ $80\frac{5}{8}$	4.74 4.77 4.77 4.93 4.92
June 6 13 20 27	94 78 94 79 92 78 91 58	4.89 4.93 5.16 5.33	89 ½ 88 ¾ 87 ½ 86 ¼	4.99 5.09 5.18 5.36	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101\frac{15}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.31 5.46 5.49	82 ½ 82 ½ 81 ½ 80 ½	5.00 4.99 5.08 5.24	87 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{3}{8}	4.94 4.96 5.07 5.23	80 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 80 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 79 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 77 \(\frac{3}{8}\)	4.95 4.98 5.05 5.26
July 4 11 18 25	$ 91\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{15}{16} \\ 91 \\ 91\frac{1}{16} $	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	99 15 99 11 99 16 99 3 99 3	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	79 ⁵ / ₁₆ 78 ⁷ / ₈ 78 ¹ / ₄ 78 ³ / ₈	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{7}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 82 \$\frac{5}{8}\$	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42	76 % 75 % 75 % 75 % 75 %	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.39 5.38 5.38 5.38	85 selec sel	5.48 5.45 5.45 5.46 5.46	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{9}{18} \\ 100 \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.55 5.50 5.49 5.49 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c c} 78 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{3}{8} \\ 79 \frac{5}{16} \\ 79 \frac{3}{16} \\ 79 \frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.50 5.39 5.40 5.41 5.40	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	5.44 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.43	$75\frac{7}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{8}$ $76\frac{1}{4}$ $76\frac{5}{16}$	5.48 5.40 5.38 5.39 5.39
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$91\frac{7}{16}$ $91\frac{1}{16}$ $91\frac{9}{16}$ $91\frac{9}{8}$	5.37 5.34 5.36 5.35	85 \\ 85 \\ \ 85 \\ \ 85 \\ \ \ \ 85 \\ \ \ \	5.45 5.43 5.43 5.46	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.47 5.45 5.49 5.47	79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½ 79 ½	5.40 5.35 5.38 5.37	82 5 83 3 83 1 83 1 83 1 83 1 83 1	5.43 5.35 5.38 5.38	76 ½ 77 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ½	5.39 5.31 5.36 5.36
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	91 \frac{12}{16} 92 \frac{1}{16} 94 \frac{1}{16} 94 \frac{1}{16} 94 \frac{15}{16}	5.32 5.21 5.02 5.02 4.90	85 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 86 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 88 \$\frac{3}{8}\$	5.47 5.34 5.14 5.09 5.12	$\begin{array}{c} 101\frac{3}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	5.37 5.28 5.20 5.28 5.19	80 \frac{5}{16} 81 \frac{5}{16} 82 \frac{1}{2} 81 \frac{1}{4} 82 \frac{1}{8}	5.29 5.18 5.04 5.19 5.09	83 \frac{3}{8} 84 \frac{3}{8} 85 \frac{1}{2} 85 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{3}{4}	5.36 5.25 5.13 5.17 5.11	77 \frac{3}{16} 78 \frac{9}{16} 80 \frac{1}{8} 79 \frac{3}{8} 79 \frac{13}{16}	5.30 5.16 5.00 5.08 5.04

621

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII - ROND PRICES AND VIELDS++

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★													
	5½ Aug.	% 1/80		R. 4% 1/81		% 1/83 ★	C.N.R Jan.	5½% 1/85	C.N.F Oct.		Sept.	% 15/96- 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 1980—Feb. 24 Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	- - - - - - - - -	80 26 83 18 83 18 85 18 85 18 84 18 87 18 88 21 18 82 18 82 18	5.60 5.36 5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	85 \$ 88 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$ 89 \$	5.61 5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	97 \$ 101.5 102.7 1	5.93 5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 96 \frac{16}{16} 93 93 \frac{11}{16}	- - - - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	76 75 12 75 26 76 76 76 79 24 80 13 82 12 83 26 79 76 76 24 75 76	5.20 5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23	
1981—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-	-	84 \$ 86 \$ 84 \$ 83 \$ 84 \$ 85 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08	90 15 92 1 90 15 89 15 89 15 93 15 9	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 15 105 15 104 103 15 104 14 103 15 106 15 106 15 106 15 106 15 107 1	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	9418 9418 9418 9418 9518 9718 9718 9718 9718 9818 9718	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 ½ 78 ½ 78 ¼ 77 ¾ 77 ¾ 77 ¾ 79 ¼ 79 ⅓ 80 ¼ 79 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 79 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 79 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 79 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 80 ⅓ 80 ⅓	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91 4.95	
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25	-		86 86 13 88 88 9 88 16	5.17 5.09 4.99 4.94	$93 \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 \frac{7}{16} \\ 94 \frac{3}{16} \\ 95 \frac{1}{16}$	5.04 5.00 4.94 4.87	106 $\frac{7}{8}$ 107 $\frac{3}{16}$ 108 $\frac{1}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23 5.21 5.14 5.06	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 97 \frac{15}{16} \\ 99 \frac{1}{16} \\ 100 \frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.19 5.15 5.07 5.00	79 \\ 80 \\ \frac{3}{8} \\ 80 \\ \frac{1}{3} \\ 81 \\ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}	4.97 4.92 4.91 4.86	
May 2 9 16 23 30			$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{16} \\ 88\frac{1}{4} \\ 86\frac{1}{8} \\ 85\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	4.98 4.99 4.97 5.17 5.20	$94\frac{7}{16}$ $94\frac{9}{16}$ $94\frac{13}{16}$ $92\frac{13}{16}$ $92\frac{9}{16}$	4.92 4.91 4.89 5.06 5.08	109 \$ 109 \$ 109 \$ 108 \$ 106 \$	5.05 5.07 5.07 5.13 5.25	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{1}{8} \\ 97\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	5.00 5.01 4.98 5.13 5.16	81 ³ / ₁₆ 81 ¹ / ₂ 82 81 80	4.86 4.84 4.81 4.88 4.95	
June 6 13 20 27	- - -	- - -	85 5 85 83 7 82 3 82 3	5.21 5.27 5.38 5.53	$91\frac{13}{16}$ $91\frac{9}{16}$ $90\frac{3}{16}$ $88\frac{7}{16}$	5.14 5.16 5.27 5.42	106 $\frac{3}{8}$ 104 $\frac{3}{4}$ 103 $\frac{5}{8}$ 102	5.26 5.38 5.47 5.59	96 7 95 11 94 1 93 1	5.22 5.31 5.43 5.50	80 ½ 79 ¾ 78 ¾ 77 ½	4.94 4.97 5.04 5.13	
July 4 11 18 25	- - -	-	$81\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{11}{16}$	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	88 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c} 101 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.66 5.64 5.61 5.58 5.52	$81\frac{7}{8}$ $82\frac{1}{4}$ $82\frac{9}{16}$ $82\frac{9}{16}$ $82\frac{13}{16}$	5.58 5.55 5.52 5.52 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.45 5.44 5.43 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{13}{16} \\ 101 \frac{1}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.69 5.68 5.66 5.62 5.58	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.54 5.48 5.48 5.49 5.48	76 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.19 5.18 5.17 5.20 5.19	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$99\frac{13}{16}$ $100\frac{5}{16}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$ $100\frac{5}{16}$	5.52 5.47 5.49 5.47	$82\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{7}{16} \\ 82\frac{13}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8}$	5.48 5.44 5.50 5.47	$88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{4} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16}$	5 44 5.40 5.44 5.41	$102\frac{5}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{16}$ $103\frac{1}{16}$	5.57 5.53 5.56 5.51	$93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16}$	5.48 5.44 5.46 5.44	$76\frac{13}{16}$ 77 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ 76 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19 5.17 5.18 5.19	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{8} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \end{array} $	5.43 5.32 5.24 5.31 5.20	$83\frac{11}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 86\frac{5}{16} \\ 85\frac{3}{8} \\ 86\frac{3}{8}$	5.41 5.32 5.17 5.26 5.16	$89\frac{5}{16}$ $90\frac{7}{8}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$ $91\frac{15}{16}$ $92\frac{7}{8}$	5.36 5.22 5.12 5.13 5.06	$ \begin{array}{c} 103\frac{1}{4} \\ 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 105\frac{3}{8} \\ 105\frac{1}{4} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	5.49 5.41 5.33 5.34 5.31	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.40 5.34 5.20 5.26 5.19	76 § 77 78 77 77 5	5.20 5.17 5.10 5.17 5.12	

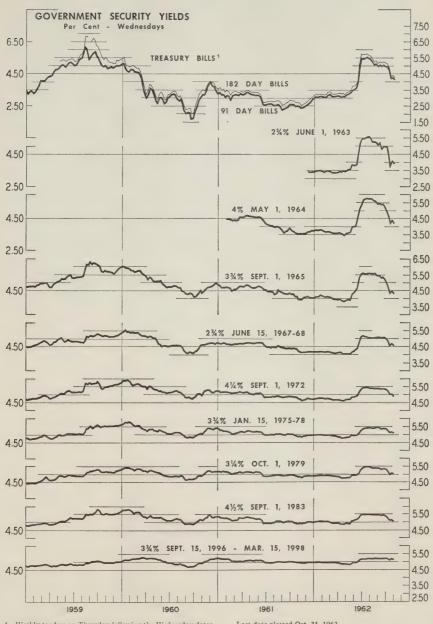
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

**Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 616. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 610.

*Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

' AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Oct. 31, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

				Uı	NITED ST	ATES				Uni	TED KINGI	DOM
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15,	% /63-68	2½ Dec. 15,	% /67-72	3½0 June 15/	7 ₀ '78-83	3% Feb. 15	5/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15	/ 65-75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 3.32 3.50 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	U.S. \$ 86 \frac{29}{32} 86 \frac{5}{5} 89 \frac{1}{5} 92 \frac{1}{4} 92 \frac{9}{16} 91 \frac{3}{16} 89 \frac{5}{5} 89 \frac{5}{5} 91 \frac{3}{5} 89 \frac{5}{5} 89 5	% 4.33 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 83 \$ 84 \$ 5 86 \$ 16 88 \$ 3 8 8 \$ 3 4 87 \$ 16 86 87 \$ 7 \$ 8	% 4.18 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 85 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{7}{16}\) 91 \(\frac{1}{8}\) 92 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 92 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 92 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 90 \(\frac{5}{8}\) 89 \(\frac{13}{16}\) 91 \(\frac{11}{16}\)	% 4.24 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 84 \frac{1}{8} 84 \frac{1}{16} 86 \frac{1}{16} 87 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{3}{8} 84 \frac{5}{16} 87 \frac{1}{4}	% 3.83 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 4.65 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	£ 72 \frac{13}{32} 73 \frac{1}{4} 70 \frac{1}{2} 70 \frac{23}{32} 71 \frac{1}{8} 71 \frac{3}{16} 71 \frac{3}{16} 70 \frac{13}{16} 70 \frac{1}{16} 70 \frac{1}{16}	% 5.72 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.23 2.33 2.61 2.59	90 13 92 14 91 78 92 38 91 24 90 24 90 26 90 38 91 14 90 16 90 38	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 % 15 93 \$ 91 \$ 92 \$ 92 \$ 90 \$ 15 88	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86 \$ 89 15 87 15 88 15 87 8 85 15 87 8 85 15 8 85 15 8 85 15	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27
1962—Jan, 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25	2.71 2.66 2.72 2.74	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.15 3.96 3.76 3.62	86 \frac{1}{16} 87 \frac{5}{16} 88 \frac{7}{16} 89 \frac{9}{16}	4.10 3.95 3.83 3.70	87 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4.15 4.11 3.99 3.91	85 ½ 85 5 86 ½ 87	3.80 3.78 3.73 3.69	5.22 5.55 4.40 4.05	$ 70 \frac{3}{4} 70 \frac{7}{6} 70 \frac{29}{32} 71 \frac{3}{16} $	6.23 6.23 6.24 6.22
May 2 9 16 23 30	2.75 2.72 2.65 2.70 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{15}{16} \\ 94 \frac{1}{32} \\ 93 \frac{11}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{16} \\ 93 \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.53 3.52 3.58 3.70 3.66	90 \frac{1}{16} 90 \frac{3}{16} 89 \frac{3}{4} 89 89 \frac{5}{16}	3.64 3.62 3.68 3.77 3.74	91 ½ 91 ¾ 91 ¾ 91 ¾ 90 ¾ 91 ½	3.87 3.85 3.85 3.89 3.86	87 ½ 87 ¾ 87 ⅓ 87 ½ 86 ¼ 86 ¾	3.66 3.64 3.66 3.71 3.70	4.09 3.99 3.85 3.82 3.78	$71 \frac{3}{16}$ $71 \frac{3}{16}$ $71 \frac{1}{4}$ $71 \frac{5}{16}$ $71 \frac{1}{32}$	6.22 6.22 6.22 6.21 6.26
June 6 13 20 27	2.69 2.67 2.72 2.79	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.65 3.64 3.69 3.81	89 $\frac{7}{16}$ 89 $\frac{5}{16}$ 88 $\frac{7}{8}$ 88 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.72 3.74 3.80 3.87	91 ½ 91 ¼ 91 ¼ 91 ½ 90 ½	3.84 3.83 3.87 3.91	86 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.69 3.69 3.71 3.76	3.75 3.72 3.85 3.92	$70 \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \frac{8}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32}$	6.27 6.25 6.23 6.23
July 4 11 18 - 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \\ 91 \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	87 \frac{13}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 87 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{13}{16}	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 7 89 89 89 1 8	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 16 84 7 85 85 1	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80
Aug: 1 8 15 22 29	2.87 2.80 2.87 2.84 2.81	92 $\frac{3}{16}$ 92 $\frac{1}{2}$ 92 $\frac{1}{2}$ 92 $\frac{15}{16}$ 93 $\frac{1}{8}$ 93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.89 3.84 3.76 3.73 3.72	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{15}{16} \\ 87 \frac{15}{16} \\ 88 \frac{3}{16} \\ 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.93 3.93 3.90 3.85 3.85	89 1/6 89 7/6 89 7/8 90 9/6 90 1/6	4.03 4.00 3.97 3.92 3.91	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½	3.80 3.77 3.74 3.68 3.66	3.82 3.79 3.79 3.77 3.75	75 ½ 74 ¾ 75 ½ 75 ½ 75 ½ 76	5.76 5.84 5.68 5.75 5.63
Sept. 5 12 19 26	2.83 2.79 2.80 2.75	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	3.75 3.74 3.74 3.73	88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ¾	3.87 3.86 3.86 3.84	90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½ 90 ½	3.92 3.91 3.91 3.91	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾ 88 ½ 88 ½	3.68 3.65 3.65 3.61	3.72 3.70 3.70 3.64	$ 76 \frac{7}{8} \\ 77 \frac{3}{32} \\ 78 \frac{31}{32} \\ 81 \frac{11}{32} $	5.53 5.50 5.27 4.98
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2.75 2.76 2.75 2.74 2.69	$\begin{array}{c} 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 93\frac{3}{4} \\ 93\frac{3}{4} \\ 94\frac{5}{32} \end{array}$	3.62 3.66 3.64 3.64 3.57	89 ¹ / ₄ 89 89 ⁵ / ₃₂ 89 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ⁷ / ₈	3.78 3.81 3.80 3.76 3.71	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.87 3.87 3.86 3.87 3.84	89 \frac{1}{16} 89 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{15}{16} 89 \frac{1}{8} 89 \frac{5}{16}	3.57 3.57 3.58 3.57 3.56	3.62 3.61 3.73 3.86 3.85	$\begin{array}{c} 82 \ \frac{25}{32} \\ 82 \ \frac{9}{32} \\ 82 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 79 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 81 \ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.81 4.87 4.82 5.22 5.00

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

[★] Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Vields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

				Ass	SETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash	С	anadian	Securitie	es	Mort-	Other	All Other	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances	Dep	osits	All Other
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets	ties	from Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties
						M	illions of	Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.6 24.1 27.0 25.6 26.3 24.1 24.2 29.4 34.0 34.6	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7 34.2 35.6 36.7 35.8 35.5 36.2 37.8	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7 88.1 89.0 88.7 87.7 86.0 86.0 85.3	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3 44.5 43.0 44.3 46.5 43.1 42.8 42.5	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9 25.3 24.8 24.9 24.9 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 26.6	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3 74.0 75.5 77.3 78.3 79.1 80.1 80.7	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0 16.7 17.4 21.4 17.0 17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5 19.9 20.6 22.5 20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5 327.9 330.6 336.3 335.5	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 1.6 2.6 1.0 1.8 2.8 2.6	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3 0.3 0.6 11.7 7.3	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 310.0 312.1 313.6 307.2 310.0 314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 15.6 14.5 14.7 15.6
May June July Aug. Sept.	34.5 32.6 31.5 28.4 26.2	34.6 36.7 39.9 38.6 32.1	85.4 84.3 84.5 85.2 83.9	41.9 41.6 41.5 41.3 41.2	26.6 26.7 25.8 24.7 24.9	82.5 84.2 86.0 87.8 89.9	20.4 19.7 19.4 20.8 21.7	17.9 21.0 18.6 22.4 29.4	343.7 346.9 347.3 349.2 349.3	1.0 4.9 5.4 5.2 3.4	0.5 0.4 - 0.1 0.1	327.0 326.7 327.2 329.0 331.0	15.1 14.9 14.7 14.9 14.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA,

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

 Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

therefore not directly comparable with preceding ngures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and

with and balance decrease other assets.

Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assi	ETS]	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN T	RANSACTION	S			
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or	Capital and	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	itstanding disbursed izations			
	ing	Assets	Liabili- ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books			
				Mili	lions of Dol	lars				Number			
As at Sept. 30 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	44.0 52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 120.7 123.3 126.4 130.0 133.4	2.0 0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7 1.9 1.7 2.0 1.7	46.0 53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 122.6 125.0 128.4 131.7	33.0 34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 44.2 42.8 44.2 45.2 45.2	9.5 17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 76.6 78.9 83.3 85.5 88.4	3.5 0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 3.2 1.9 0.9 1.0	12.7 20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 5.1 4.9 5.5 5.8 5.7	10.7 12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 27.3 2.0 2.4 2.3 2.3 2.3	52.3 76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 154.7 150.1 154.7 157.0 163.9 167.9	693 820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 2,691 2,769 2,848 2,987 3,086			
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0 159.5 163.0 164.9	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.5	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1 161.7 165.4 167.4	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 48.2	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2 111.6 114.7 115.3	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7 3.9 4.9 3.9	5.9 6.2 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.0 6.9 6.4 4.8	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.2 3.5 2.8 2.8	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4 194.2 198.7 204.2	3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701 3,827 3,957 4,084			

SOURCE: Industrial Development Bank.

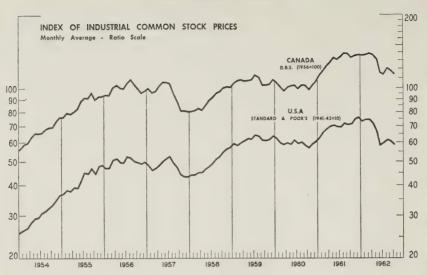
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Sept. 30, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

OCTOBER 1962 625

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	STOCK EXCHANGE 20 CANADIAN		w-Jon		DBS INDE	X OF CANA	dian Comn	MON STOCK	PRICES 1	STANDARD		
		Canadi dustri <i>a</i>		30 U.S	. Indus	TRIALS		Investors			Mining Index	& Poor's 425 U.S.
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Industrials	20 Utilities	14 Finance	25 Stocks	INDUSTRIALS 3
	Ва	sed on	Daily C	losing (uotatio	ns			Monthly	v Averages		
	19	33 = 1	00	Doll	ar Aver	ages			1956 = 100			1941-43 = 10
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	326.2 383.9 455.9 505.8 489.7 515.0 554.1 532.9 620.5	297.6 312.8 375.4 430.9 386.1 398.6 492.0 472.4 524.1	312.4 383.9 438.2 463.9 397.5 515.0 530.5 524.2 618.8	293.8 404.4 488.4 521.1 520.8 583.7 679.4 685.5 734.9	255.5 279.9 388.2 462.4 419.8 436.9 574.5 566.1 610.3	280.9 404.4 488.4 499.5 435.7 583.7 679.4 615.9 731.1	60.0 67.8 87.1 100.0 96.8 94.1 110.4 104.5 132.7	57.8 65.8 86.4 100.0 94.8 90.6 106.8 101.7 130.0	70.0 73.5 87.7 100.0 105.1 100.4 109.7 104.7 125.8	* 100.0 95.0 102.6 128.6 117.3 154.3	67.6 67.0 85.8 100.0 84.2 76.1 86.8 76.6 92.5	24.8 30.3 42.4 49.8 47.6 49.4 61.5 59.4 70.0
1961—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	560.0 576.0 588.1 593.9 595.7 601.8 610.4 600.8 612.0 620.5	548.3 558.7 578.1 576.4 579.8 594.7 594.2 592.4 601.0 609.4	557.8 576.0 581.0 589.1 589.8 598.5 594.3 597.0 607.0 618.8	679.4 696.7 706.0 703.8 705.4 725.8 726.5 708.5 734.3 734.9	661.1 677.3 677.1 680.7 679.3 710.5 691.9 697.2 703.8 720.1	676.6 678.7 696.7 684.0 705.4 719.9 701.2 703.9 721.6 731.1	124.8 129.0 134.9 133.6 136.0 139.5 140.1 136.6 139.9 142.0	122.5 127.1 133.1 130.7 134.4 138.5 138.3 132.8 135.2 137.0	120.1 122.5 128.2 128.5 125.9 125.1 128.9 130.2 133.6 135.4	141.6 146.6 151.8 153.6 156.9 162.6 162.7 162.6 169.8 174.2	82.8 86.1 90.7 90.3 95.5 100.3 96.9 96.8 102.1 103.1	67.8 69.6 70.3 69.5 69.2 71.7 70.9 71.4 74.7 75.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	622.9 623.3 628.6 623.9 617.7 566.1 540.5 562.0 554.2 536.1	599.8 608.8 617.6 607.7 558.0 510.2 522.4 539.2 529.1 518.5	607.2 614.0 621.8 607.7 565.9 533.5 538.6 554.5 530.3 536.1	726.0 717.6 723.5 705.4 671.2 611.1 597.9 616.0 607.6 589.8	689.9 702.5 706.6 665.3 576.9 535.8 571.2 588.4 574.1 558.1	700.0 708.1 707.0 665.3 613.4 561.3 597.9 609.2 579.0 589.8	140.3 140.6 141.4 138.7 132.5 117.6 115.2 121.7 119.6 116.4	136.2 137.0 138.6 136.7 130.5 115.4 113.8 120.7 117.6 113.8	133.2 133.8 132.9 129.5 125.8 114.9 113.6 117.9 118.1 115.1	169.0 166.6 165.6 160.1 150.6 131.6 123.9 131.2 130.9 129.9	103.1 100.9 100.4 99.2 100.6 98.1 97.3 95.3 92.3 86.9	73.0 74.2 74.2 71.6 66.3 58.3 59.6 61.3 60.7 58.7

SOURCES: TORONTO STOKE EXCHANGE, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DOW-JONES, STANDARD & POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Monthly series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Not available.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (monthend). Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltr. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Oct. 31, 1962.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Oct. 31, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED TURNICU MEMBERS OF THE STOCK FYCHANCES *

	CREI	DIT PROVIDEI	THROUG	SH MEMBER	S OF THE	STOCK EXCHA	INGES *	
	CAI	NADA ¹			United	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Million	ns of Dollars				
‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 ⁸ 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
152 174 169 181	59 86 83 105	55 63 55 55	302 285 245 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Dec.
179 196 190 174 164 158	93 114 84 71 70 77	65 67 61 60 53 49 54	259 220 320 243 174 187 227	4,083 4,079 4,000 3,605 3,562 3,773† 3,886	2,912 3,015 2,845 2,194 2,091 2,472 2,689	1,154 1,110 1,205 1,374 1,252 1,130† 1,090	3,703 3,335 4,649 6,034 3,789 3,575	Mar. — 1962 Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New York Stock Exchange.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 601-602.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
 Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
 Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
 Data for last Wednesday of month.
 Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

 Not available.

 † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85.

SECURIT I - SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN.

	I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN. BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER													
						Bo	NDS, TREAS	URY	BILLS A	ND SH	ORT-	TERM PA	PER	
	Go	OVERNMENT O	f Can	ADA								OTHER		
	Bonds	Treasur Bills & No		Tot	tal	Provincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	.1	Corpor Bono			onds	Total Bonds	
					Par Val	ues in Million	is of Canadio	an L	Pollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955	-301 340	130 195		-1	71	293 210	240 234		445 323			31 26	1,009 793	
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-616 -120 1,382 141 704 990	-150 50 -130 582 -92 -100		-7 -7 $1,2$ 7 6	766	540 549 614 568 477 932	224 278 340 299 387 207		792 954 661 103 295	i i i		6 4 4 18 22 28	1,561 1,784 1,619 989 1,181† 1,485	
Quarters 1959—III IV	-184 405	69		-1		123 152	88 104		28 44	3		1 3	240 303	
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	-160 -	-160 -1 		.76 .36 .64 .37	68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91		166 131 41 -44	l† l†		6 12 3 1	356 507 255† 63	
1961—I II III IV	57 58 235 639		-50 - 23		7 8 235 339	249 137 356 190	42 47 2 117		10 134 121 51	! !†		4 19 3 2	306† 337† 483† 359	
1962—I II III	-38 -251 -177	145	38 251 145 -32		51	131 145 83	27 81 19		22 202 -18	2		-2 -2	178 429 82	
					NET	New Issues	PAYABLE IN	i Ca	NADIAN	DOLLA	rs C	NLY		
						Bonds, Trea	ASURY BILLS	ANI	D SHORT-	TERM F	APER			
	Gove	rnment of Ca	nada				0:	THE	R					
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	То	otal	Province Bonds	al Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds		Total Bonds	Finan Co. Pa		Total	TOTAL	
					Par Val	ues in Million	ns of Canadi	an I	Dollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	1,	168 594 650 -2 253 871 613 944	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	394 388 590 575 478 107 321† 234		862 865 1,078 1,261 1,173 621 1,082† 1,381	9 4 -11 13	59 14 18 18 15 10	823 924 1,172 1,309 1,063 757 1,092† 1,313	655 1,518 522 1,308 2,316 1,628 1,705† 2,258	
1959—III IV	-183 406	69 53		114 459	56 86	27 76	7 43		90 204	2	9	82 224	-33 684	
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	: :	176 136 -64 637	47 210 147 55	43 101 59 99	154 130 57† -20†		244† 441† 263† 134	-4	52 1 14 1	296 442 220 135	472 306† 156 772	

145 -32SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA, NOTE: Tables showing gross

108

62

235

639

-2

-251

1961-I

1962-I

II

III

IV

CE: BANK OF CANADA.

Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bond by quarters for the years 1936 to 1939 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are table showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

-50

-50

58

12

235

639

-2

-251

234

157

356

180

135

147

75

48

32

133

32

86

-4

7

22†

51†

60

40

73

-11

101

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1961.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAR TOWN.

304

289†

414†

373

207

306

60

53

-9

-84

-27

16

27

-5

357

280†

330†

346

223

332

55

416†

292

565†

985

221

81

ISSUES*

28

69

161†

42†

-33

33

61

184†

804†

485†

452

607

952

254

143

47

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

					-	Cor	PORATE STO	CKS		_	
Finance C Paper	0.	То	otal	Total		Preferred Common		Tota	al	TOTAL	
				Par Values	in Million	ns of Canad	ian Dollars				
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67		970 852 1,655 1,832 1,508 1,124 1,191† 1,417		800 1,386 889 1,763 2,760 1,846 1,803† 2,307	9 17 8 2	9 5 2 7	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311	173 462 689 516 312 404 220 249		972 1,848 1,579 2,278 3,072 2,250 2,023† 2,556	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
-9 20			231 323	116 782	2	8	42 22		70 34		Quarters III—1959 IV
52 407† 1 508 -44 212 1 65		508 212	583† 372 147† 701	2	3 2 2 1	32 90 27 35	45 111 30 34	†	628† 483 177† 735	I—1960 II III IV	
53 -9 -84 -27	-9 32 -84 39		359† 328 398† 332	366 337 633† 971	-10	8 3 5 3	54 151† 150 —45	72 164 45 —32	l† 5	438 500 678† 939	I—1961 II III IV
16 27 -5			194 156 78	156 204 46		2 0 1	31 31 13	33 61 24		189 266 70	I—1962 II III
				NE:	r New Iss	UES PAYAE	LE IN OTHE	R CURRENC	IES		
ORPORATE					Во	Bonds				ATE	
REFERRED	Т	OTAL	Ct -s		OTHER				PREFER		
Common Stocks		Govt. of Canada		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	Commo Stock	ON	
				Par Values	in Million	is of Canad	ian Dollars				
172 421 687 546 310 402 215 239 70 33	1 1 2 2 1	827 ,939 ,209 ,854 ,626 ,030 ,920† ,496	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 111 22 4	147 -72 483 523 446 367 98 104 150 99	145 -132 367 455 444 218 98 49 149	1 41 3 -31 2 2 5 8 10 -11	-90 370 425 2 447 2 220 5 103 5 59	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters III—1959 IV
44 110		515† 417	- -1	21 29	72 23	19 14	111 66	111 65	1	113	I—1960 II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

SUPPLEMENT 1961', PAGES 86-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

-3

15

-4

-16

-5

-5

23

8

-40

-20

10

-4

-2

9

-13

-23

-7

53†

73

-7

-19

129

-9

-51

-3

-36

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

1

3

3

3

1

III

IV

 Π

HII

IV

II

III

I-1961

I-1962

-7

-70

-47

48†

71

-13

-65

123

23

-8

-71

1

48

68

-14

-29

123

-8

-71

-50

45†

68

-14

-65

123

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

[†] Revised.

SECURIT

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETI

	Gross N	Vew Issues De	livered		Retirements		Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Pa	r Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars			
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Months	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429		3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960 2,384	3 60 116 68 2 149 1 55	3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961 2,439	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990
1959—IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar.	127 317 13	- - -	127 317 13	37 247 44	-	37 247 44	89 70 -31	-	89 69 -31
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152	- - -	457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70	- - -	329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82	-	128 -24 -34 82
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12	- - - -	502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16	-	24 -23 -25 -16
Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620		31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	-	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248	-	-64 236 629 -248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	~	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291		30 173 291	37 184 166	- - 51	37 184 217	-6 -11 125	- -51	$-6 \\ -11 \\ 74$
I Apr. May June	494 13 312 215		494 13 312 215	386 49 339 90	51 - 3 -	437 49 342 90	108 -36 -27 124	-51 -3 -	57 -36 -30 124
II July Aug. Sept.	540 11 358 544		540 11 358 544	479 35 210 433	3	482 35 210 433	62 -25 148 111	-3 - - -	58 -25 148 111
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	913 50 885 545	-	913 50 885 545	678 31 306 504	-	678 31 306 504	235 20 579 40	-	235 20 579 40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	284 33 173	000 000 000	284 33 173	163 103 224	36 - -	199 103 224	120 -71 -51	-36 - -	84 -71 -51
I Apr. May June	489 19 216 32	-	489 19 216 32	491 68 267 184	36	527 68 267 184	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -49 \\ -50 \\ -152 \end{array} $	-36 - - -	-38 -49 -50 -152
II July Aug. Sept.	267 31 223 20	-	267 31 223 20	518 48 355 47	-	518 48 355 47	-251 -17 -132 -28		-251 -17 -132 -28
III	274		274	450	-	450	-177	_	-177
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. ** Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market. **Eroriein currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market. **Endeds payments into sinking funds.** **Eroriein currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market. **Endeds payments into sinking funds.** *									

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1

Excludes payments into sinking runds.

Includes 5104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMA

announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

SSUES★ MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Supplement 1961", pages 90-93 and earlier issues.

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds ²											
Gross New Issues Delivered Retirements 3 Net New Issues											
Canadian Dollars Only Other Currencies Total			Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total			
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,105	116 - 214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,135	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 178	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 25	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 203	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 927	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 932	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Months		
272 122 22 60	20 - - -	292 122 22 60	38 13 1 33	4 5 13 1	42 19 14 34	234 108 22 27	15 -5 -13 -1	249 103 8 26	I—1961 Apr. May June		
204 21 118 226 4	- - -	204 21 118 226 4	47 2 5 2	20	67 2 5 2	157 19 113 224 4	-20 - - -	137 19 113 224 ⁴	II July Aug. Sept.		
365 70 128 66	10	365 70 138 66	9 8 2 74	- - 1	9 8 2 74	356 62 126 -8	10 -1	356 62 136 -8	III Oct. Nov. Dec.		
264	10	274	84	1	85	180	10	190	IV		
50 43 171	- - -	50 43 171	26 41 62	$\frac{1}{3}$	27 41 65	24 2 110	-1 -3	23 2 106	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.		
264 148 61 57	- - -	264 148 61 57	129 7 24 87	4 - 2 -	133 7 26 87	135 141 36 -30	-4 -2 -2	131 141 34 -30	I Apr. May June		
266 8 88 62	- - - 9	266 8 88 71	119 9 14 60	2	121 9 14 60	147 -2 74 3	-2 - - 9	145 -2 74 11	II July Aug. Sept.		
158	9	167	84		84	75	9	83	III		
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	ANTEED BON	NDS 5					
Gross N	Vew Issues De	elivered		Retirements 3		1					
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total			
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dollar	·s					
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters		
67 193	3 -	70 193	60 60	7 16	68 77	7 133	$-4 \\ -16$	2 117	III—1961 IV		
92 146 56	- 2 27	92 148 83	60 60 60	5 6 4	65 66 64	32 86 -4	-5 -5 23	27 81 19	I—1962 II III		
Text Construction Construction											

SECURITY ISSUES*

CROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	1.	1 — GRUSS	NEW ISSUE				100020			
		T T D	1'1		Retirements		N	let New Issue	8	
	Gross New Issues Delivered									
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par	Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars						
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 423 620 597	117 9 229 410 209 64 96 232	701 699 1,042 1,210 994 487 716 829	221 328 229 229 311 335 321† 391	35 48 21 28 22 49 100 121	255 375 250 257 333 383 421† 513	363 362 584 571 474 89 299† 206	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 111	445 323 792 954 661 103 295† 317	
Months 1961—June II July Aug. Sept.	29† 189† 111 7 34	27 89† 62 4 13	56† 278† 173 11 47	108†	36	144†	81†	53†	134	
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	153 23 46 68	78 11 - 7	231 34 46 76	104†	6	110†	49†	73	121†	
IV	137	18	155	78	26	104	58	-7	51	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	62 26 39	- - 3	62 26 42							
I Apr. May June	127 73 53 34	3 2 108 33	130 75 161 67	86	23	108	41	-19	22	
II July Aug. Sept.	161 57 21 25	142 12 1	303 69 22 25	88	13	101	73	129	202	
III	103	13	116	113	21	135	-10	-9	-18	

111	100	10	110	1 110			·			
		HER" BONDS DEBENTURES 2		Preferred Stocks			COMMON STOCKS			
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³ , 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57 62	67 76 15 43 20 26 21† 124 7	25 95 175 89 25 72 37 -62 ⁷	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 413	1 - - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 8,9	
Quarters 1962—I II	- 2 -	2 2 2 2	-2 -2 -2	7 35 15	5 5 4	2 30 11	31 31 13	**************************************	31 31 13	

SOURCE: Bank or Canada.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those can used outside Canada. Add in the complex of the co

are all Canadian dollar issues.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1959, \$1 million each in the first payable of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and fourth quarters and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

Pose, pat include purphses of their paya stock by life insurance companies

Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies

- Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds quaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
- Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.
- Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp. † Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

	1720		1 11	111101	10110		1	TEL	E LII	L III	1 0	INCL	COM	FANI	
NET INVESTMENT IN:		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Months Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
							Milli	ons of I	Pollars				,		
Govt. of Canada Securities 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2 -0.5	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	-24.7 -14.1 8.7 -14.5 -9.4	24.4 11.3 -5.2 4.0 15.7	-14.2 4.3 1.9 10.1 0.6	18.4 41.0 16.9 4.1 21.6	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0	14.0 6.1 20.0 -6.0	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	27.7 31.8 57.0 -11.8
Provincial Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2 -2.9	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8 6.1	0.9 0.2 2.5 0.5 1.9	-10.8 31.0 41.9 66.2 46.9	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9	0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	-3.7 36.6 35.6 99.8
Municipal Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7 1.2	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7 -0.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4 0.6	5.7 26.5 23.5 22.7 14.3	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	15.0 31.6 22.6 35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1 -5.2	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7 -14.2	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7 -1.7	72.0 32.4 56.5 51.5 35.9	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks 3	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9 9.5	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9 0.3	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5 -0.2	47.8 41.8 12.2 24.7 17.0	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3	1.0 -0.1 -0.9	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2 67.0	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6 59.0	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2 55.3	257.0 321.9 333.2 379.0 437.5	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate 5	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9 1.2	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9 0.9	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7 -0.1	20.4 8.9 17.9 10.3 7.7	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9 0.3	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.6	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1 1.5	7.8 8.5 16.5 10.1 8.1	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total 6	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1 61.8	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4 68.6	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3 57.9	418.4 511.9 518.5 568.5 589.1	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	19.8 20.9 22.4 22.8 27.4	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4 25.7	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6 20.2	165.2 173.6 184.4 207.8 223.5	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.2	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.3	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 3.6	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1 1.4	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1 7.8	-1.6 4.8 2.6 2.1	26.2 26.5 54.8 32.5 19.4	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item★	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.7	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.2	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.1	19.5 15.4 18.8 28.4 39.0	8.4 40.1 27.9 29.2 33.0	47.1 26.8 38.2 36.9 35.1	10.6 36.5 34.3 39.1 35.6	227.0 311.8 279.3 328.3 346.2	29.7 24.0 30.8 40.3	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

Includes real estate for the production of income.

Includes gross mortgage loans.

Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 561.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

Includes sales agreements.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

				(Consu	MERS' G	GOODS					
	PAPER	R PURCHAS	SED	Es	TIMATE	d Repay	YMENTS 1		ES OUTSTA		Papi	er Purch
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Ca	enger ars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
						M	Iillions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961†	574 507 604 746 730 669 694 676 581	145 124 156 179 171 201 208 202 187	719 631 759 925 900 870 903 878 768	52 5: 6: 70 7: 6: 6:	52 24 19 11 08 17 72 51	114 131 132 157 169 165 193 194 204	576 655 652 768 877 881 865 855 841	411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625 569	105 98 121 143 144 180 196 204 187	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 756	153 111 123 165 147 118 154 154	76 63 95 159 143 147 201 212 217
Monthly 1961†–Jan. Feb. Mar.	37 41 48	14 12 13	50 53 61		54 51 54	16 18 16	70 6 9 70	608 598 591	201 196 193	809 793 784	9 8 10	14 12 18
I	126	39	165	1.	59	50	209				28	44
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	70 82 78	(52 60 53	17 17 18	69 77 71	594 599 608	191 191 189	785 790 797	12 15 13	16 21 21
II	183	48	230	10	65	52	217				40	58
July Aug. Sept.	59 52 38	21 17 15	79 69 53		52 54 48	17 18 16	69 72 64	615 613 603	193 192 191	808 805 794	11 12 12	18 21 21
III	149	53	202	1.	54	51	205				35	60
Oct. Nov. Dec.	43 44 36	17 16 15	60 60 51		54 57 46	19 18 16	73 75 62	592 579 569	189 188 187	782 766 756	11 11 10	17 20 17
IV	123	48	171	1.	58	52	210				31	55
1962†-Jan. Feb. Mar.	39 41 55	14 13 13	52 54 68		51 47 52	17 15 16	68 62 68	557 551 554	184 181 178	741 732 732	9 9 10	18 16 23
I	135	39	174	1.	50	48	198				28	56
Apr. May June	65 71 66	14 19 17	79 90 83		52 59 55	14 17 19	66 76 74	567 578 589	178 180 178	745 758 767	13 14 14	23 26 25
ĬI	201	50	251	1	66	50	216				41	74
July Aug.	66 56	16 18	82 74		54 51	17 16	71 67	601 606	177 180	778 786	13 13	25 24
		WHOLES	ALE		Тот	AL RET.	AIL AND WI	HOLESALE			AYMENT TE PER PURCH	
	Paper	ESTIMAT	ED BALA	NCES	PAI	PER	ESTIMATED	BALANCES	and Co	GER CARS	OTHER	OTHER COMM. &

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE ER PURCH	
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	Balances Out-	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repay-	Balances Out-	Passeng and Com Vehi	MERCIAL	OTHER CONSUMER	
		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)	New	USED	Goods	GOODS
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths	
Calendar Years 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Quarterly 1960—III IV	1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,283† 196 357	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,328† 304 288	202 191 197 229 184† 160 229	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,402† 519 634	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,513† 613 600	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340 1,418 1,451	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5 26.8 25.6	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4 24.5 22.8	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8 28.3 28.7
1961—I II III IV	305† 368† 201† 408†	278† 401† 296 352	256† 223† 128† 184†	542† 696† 498† 666†	565† 695† 595† 658†	1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8
1962—I II	387† 485†	341† 480†	230† 236†	645† 851†	628† 776†	1,357† 1,433†	26.6 27.8	19.0 19.0	23.9 25.2	33.3 31.3

SOURCE: DOMNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

3. Not available.

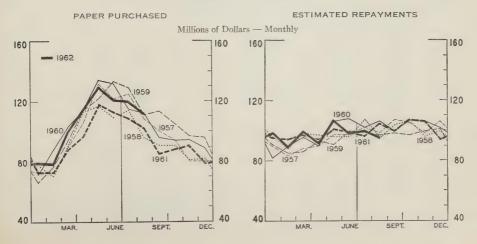
4. Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 106-108 and earlier issues.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Co	MMERCIAL A	AID INDEED	mm= . = O				1			
	MINIBROLLED !	AND INDUS	TRIAL GOOD	OS			To	TAL RETA	IL	
D	Estima	red Repay	MENTS 1		CES OUTSTA		Paper	Esti- mated	Balances	
Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Purchased	Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	f Dollars					
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 351	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 147	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 344	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 262	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 400	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,119	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,185	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,156	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961† Monthly
23 20 28 72	12 11 13 36	14 14 14 41	26 25 27 77	148 145 142	243 241 245	391 386 388	74 74 89 237	96 94 97 287	1,200 1,180 1,172	Jan.—1961† Feb. Mar. I
28 36 34 98	12 11 12 36	13 12 16 41	25 23 28 76	142 146 147	248 257 263	390 403 409	98 118 112 328	95 101 98 293	1,175 1,193 1,207	Apr. May June II
29 33 33	12 12 13	15 20 22	27 32 35	146 145 144	265 267 266	411 412 410	108 102 86 297	96 104 99 299	1,219 1,217 1,204	July Aug. Sept.
95 28 31 27 86	38 13 11 13 37	56 20 20 19 59	94 33 31 32 96	141 141 138	264 264 262	405 405 400	88 91 78 258	106 106 93 306	1,186 1,172 1,156	Oct. Nov. Dec.
27 25 33 84	11 11 11 33	20 17 20 56	31 27 31 89	136 134 133	260 259 263	396 394 396	79 79 101 258	98 90 99 287	1,137 1,126 1,128	Jan.—1962† Feb. Mar.
36 40 38 115	12 11 11 34	14 19 12 45	26 30 23 80	135 137 139	271 279 291	406 416 430	115 130 121 366	92 107 97 296	1,151 1,174 1,197	Apr. May June II
38 37	11 10	17 18	28 28	141 144	299 306	440 450	120 112	99 95	1,219 1,235	July Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS RALANCES OUTSTANDING

			D	TLANCES C	OISIAN	DING				
		SMALL LOAD	Companies 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	_Total
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit 1†	Cash Loans 3†	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5†
					Millions of	Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956	516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	60 70 88 88	0	859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030
1959	806	38	446	250)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960 1961	828 756	45 35	504 559		368 401		1,745 1,751	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,356
End of 1961—Aug, Sept, Oct. Nov. Dec.	805 794 782 766 756	38 38 35 36 35	534 534 535 546 559		331 339 347 358 401		1,708 1,705 1,700 1,706 1,751	* 259 * * 270	* 311 * * 335	2,275 * 2,356
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	741 732 732 745 758 767 778 786	35 35 35 37 37 39 39 40	561 563 572 580 588 595 603 613		387 370 359 366 367 364 356 356		1,724 1,700 1,698 1,728 1,750 1,765 1,776 1,795	249 * 252 *	* 305 * 311 *	2,252 * 2,328 *

- Aug. 1 700 40 DIAS
 SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,
 BANK OF CANADA.

 1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail
 purchases of consumers' goods.

 2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies
 engaged in making personal loans.

 3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-

- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of the state of the series of the se

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 104 and earlier issues,

- includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

 In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies 'credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows: Dec. 1956. 26 June 1960. 42 Sept. 1961. 53 Dec. 1957. 32 Sept. 1960. 51 Dec. 1961. 47 Dec. 1958. 35 Dec. 1960. 43 Mar. 1962. 43 Dec. 1959. 44 Mar. 1961. 39 June 1962. 48 Mar. 1960. 37 June 1961. 45 Not available. † 1961 and 1962 revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartere	d Banks Pers	sonal Loans			Ouebec		
	Fully				All Other			Savings	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Secured by Marketaple	Home Improve-		ed by I Property	Ot	her		Banks Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans	Total	of which secured by	Total	of which repaya b le b y	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages	Loans
	1	2		motor vehicles		instalments 3			4	5
				,	Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31	269				308	*	200		100	005
1953		_	-,	*	350	*	308	8 7	129	225
1954	253	-	1		437		351	1 1	151	240
1955	339 313	24	4		428		441	8	174	250
1956		38 48	10		428		435	11	226	270
1957 1958	257 287	58	10 29	*	524	*	421	13	258	295
1958	282	60	108		610	*	553 719	12	320	305
1960	286	56	170		687	*	857	13	397	323
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295		14	425	344
	990	00	224	100	800	297	1,030	. 17	· ·	358
End of 1962—Jan.	332	66	*	*	*	*	1,040	18		250
Feb.	345	66	*	*	*	*	1,040	19		359 360
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,042	21	ak .	361
Apr.	375	66	*	#	*	*	1,103	21	*	362
May	373	67	*	*	*	*	1,167	20	*	363
Tune	380	69	276	232	941	354	1,216	20	*	364
July	383†	68	*	*	\$ 247	*	1,224†	19	*	364
Aug.	374†	69	*	*	*	*	1,223†	21	*	366
Sept.	366	71	277	235	924	364	1,201	22	*	368

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- * Excludes mortgage loans.
- 1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
- Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
 Includes caises populaires.
 Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.
 Revised.
 * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

			NOT SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTE	D		SEASON	ALLY ADJUSTED	AT ANNUA	L RATES
	Areas of 5	,000 Population	on and Over?		All Areas 3			00 Population Over 2	All	Areas 3
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
					Thousan	ds of Units				
Calendar Years 1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957 1958	84.9 121.7	81.0 107.8	49.5 63.1	122.3 164.6	117.3 146.7	72.6 88.2				
1959 1960 1961	106.0 76.7 92.7	108.1 90.5 83.1	59.9 45.0 53.2	141.3 108.9 125.6	145.7 123.8 115.6	81.9 65.8 73.6				
Monthly 1961—May June	8.8 10.5	6.0	46.4 49.9	37.9	24.6	71.6	87.5 93.8	76.3 89.7	124.5	109.7
July Aug. Sept.	9.0 9.5 8.9	6.3 7.8 9.9	53.0 54.4 52.8	38.8	33.0	76.8	86.7 97.1 91.4	85.5 93.1 92.6	124.4	125.0
Oct. Nov. Dec.	8.6 10.0 6.8	9.2 8.4 7.0	52.1 53.5 53.2	32.5	35.2	73.6	84.5 94.7 88.5	92.1 79.3 73.6	} 118.4	113.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	4.2 3.2 5.1	7.2 6.3 6.5	50.6 47.2 46.0	16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9 95.4 104.9	93.6 87.1 105.5	} 144.5	131.5
Apr. May June	7.9 9.4 11.4	6.1 6.9 6.2	47.6 50.1 55.4	39.9	25.7	76.9	104.5 95.7 102.5	87.8 88.1 80.5	133.3	114.9
July Aug. Sept.	10.5 9.3 8.9	8.1 6.9 9.9	57.8 60.2 59.2	$\left. \right $ 40.2	34.5	82.3	100.6 98.4 93.1	110.6 81.7 91.1	30.1	129.9

SOURCES, CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. DOMINION BURRAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 638.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks	Life In	surance paries		oan and ompanies	СМНС		Total			Total Units	
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
				Mi	llions of De	ollars				1	Vumber of Un	its
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509
Monthly 1961—III	_	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282	16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV		22 28 16 66	89	19 16 8 42	25	20 16 11 48	61 60 35 156	115	271	5,264 5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I	-	9 14 27 50	41	10 9 17 36	26	7 7 14 28	26 30 58 114	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680	9,125	18,805
Apr. May June II		20 35 27 83	88	18 27 27 71	40	12 20 19 51	50 81 73 205	128	333	4,256 6,820 5,961 17,037	16,006	33,043
July Aug. Sept.* III*		24 22		17 15		16 19 14 49	57 56 37 150			4,662 4,722 3,188 12,572		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

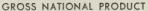
1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

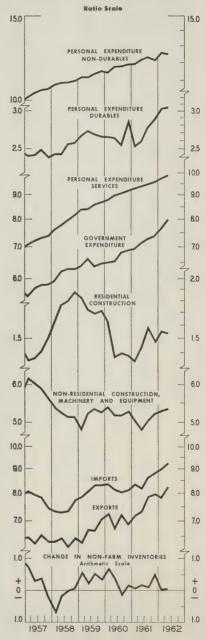
3. Preliminary. NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 109 and earlier issues.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES Billions of Dollars





GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Military pay and allowances. 509 550 544 544 672 600 592 Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. 3,277 3,488 3,384 3,588 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,844 3,688 3,688 3,644 3,688 2,672 2,652 2,618 2,652 2,618 2,652 2,618 2,652 2,618 2,752 2,703 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,824 2,832 2,872 2,702 2,288 2,842 2,962 2,842 2,962 2,842 2,962 2,842 2,962 2,842 2,962 2,824 2,962		11/11/10/1	7100					
CROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT 18,119 18,884 18,736 19,060 19,328 19,700 20,000 18,328 19,700 20,000 18,328 20,000 20,				SEA		-		TES
CROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT		ANN	UAL			2005122.1		
CROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income 18,119 18,884 18,736 19,060 19,328 19,700 20,000 500 500 544 544 572 600 590 590 550 544 544 572 600 590 590 590 590 544 544 572 600 590 590 590 590 590 544 544 572 600 590 590 590 590 590 544 544 572 600 590		1960	1961	II	III	IV	I	II
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. 18,119 18,884 18,736 19,060 19,328 19,700 20,005 50 544 544 572 600 592 500 505 544 544 572 600 592 500 505 544 544 572 600 592 500 504 500 505 544 544 572 600 592 500 504 500 505				Mi	llions of Dol	lars		
Indirect taxes less subsidies.	Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances Corporate profits before taxes and dividends Less: Dividends paid to non-residents Rent, interest and misc. investment income Accrued net income of farm operators ¹ Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190	550 3,438 588 2,529 937 2,249	544 3,364 -544 2,468 932 2,224	544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372	572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308	600 3,768 -576 2,616 1,180 2,388	20,008 592 3,868 -672 2,712 1,272 2,372 -220
Capital consumption allowances, etc	NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,564	29,932
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops 34,734 35,907 35,556 36,380 36,996 37,660 38,152	Capital consumption allowances, etc	4,293	4,349	4,284	4,388	4,412	4,480	5,132 4,556 -196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE 23,367 24,253 24,124 24,504 24,600 25,312 25,456 Non-durable goods 11,699 12,139 12,164 12,280 12,136 12,560 12,524 Durable goods 2,667 2,667 2,694 2,592 2,768 2,884 3,028 3,052 Services 9,001 9,420 9,368 9,456 9,580 9,724 9,88 Govt. expenditure on goods and services 6,683 7,183 7,140 7,284 7,384 7,660 7,966 New residential construction 1,443 1,458 1,436 1,576 1,476 1,548 1,536 New machinery and equipment 2,577 2,647 2,560 2,652 2,760 2,748 2,760 New machinery and equipment 2,672 2,388 2,264 2,392 2,464 2,580 Domestic Demand (Ex. Inventories) 36,742 37,929 37,524 38,408 38,684 39,812 40,306 Cha	G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
Personal expenditure	G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,660	38,152
Services	Personal expenditure Non-durable goods	11.699	12,139 2.694	12,164 2,592	12,280 2,768	12.136	12.560	25,456 12,524 3,052
Change in inventories: non-farm business farm 2 274 st 209 st 168 st 104 st 504 st 24 st 44 st Net balance on current account step of farm 2 -1,138 st -909 st -868 st -752 st -856 st -1,128 st -976 st Exports of goods and services step of goods and services ste	Services. Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction.	6,683 1,443 2,577	9,420 7,183 1,458 2,647	9,368 7,140 1,436 2,560	7,284 1,576 2,652	7,384 1,476 2,760	7,660 1,548 2,748	9,880 7,964 1,536 2,760 2,584
Residual error of estimate -35 62 44 56 196 228 196	DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,524	38,408	,	39,812	40,300
Exports of goods and services								40 -136
Less: Imports of goods and services	Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-868	-752	-856	-1,128	-976
CROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE 35,928 36,844 36,488 37,396 37,932 38,840 39,424	Exports of goods and services Less: Imports of goods and services							8,240 -9,216
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. 18,119 18,884 18,736 19,060 19,328 19,700 20,005 20,00	Residual error of estimate	-35	62	44	56	196	228	196
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. 18,119 18,884 18,736 19,060 19,328 19,700 20,008 Less: Social insurance contributions. -735 -781 -780 -800 -792 -768 -800 Military pay and allowances. 509 550 544 544 572 600 593 Net income of non-farm unincorp, business. 2,190 2,249 2,224 2,372 2,308 2,388 2,373 Interest dividends and net rental income. 2,742 2,852 2,832 2,940 2,832 2,828 2,940 2,892 3,004 Transfer payments. 3,165 3,388 3,348 3,404 3,488 3,632 3,644 Income From Non-Farm Sources. 25,990 27,140 26,904 27,408 27,443 28,444 28,844 28,822	GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
	Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Less: Social insurance contributions Military pay and allowances Net income of non-farm unincorp. business Interest dividends and net rental income	-735 509 2,190 2,742	-781 550 2,249 2,850	-780 544 2,224 2,832	-800 544 2,372 2,828	-792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488	-768 600 2,388 2,892 3,632	20,008 -804 592 2,372 3,008 3,644
Net income received by farm operators 1, 1,188 909 808 1,008 948 904 1,599	INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES Net income received by farm operators 1	25,990 1,188	27,140 909	26,904 808	27,408 1,008	27,844 948	28,444	28,820 1,596
PERSONAL INCOME 27,178 28,049 27,712 28,416 28,792 29,408 30,410 Less: Personal direct taxes -2,357 -2,504 -2,460 -2,584 -2,576 -2,620 -2,660		27,178 -2,357	28,049 -2,504					30,416 -2,664
				25,252 -24,124				27,752 -25,456
PERSONAL NET SAVING	PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476	2,296

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1920-1956 and ibid, 1958.

^{1.} These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

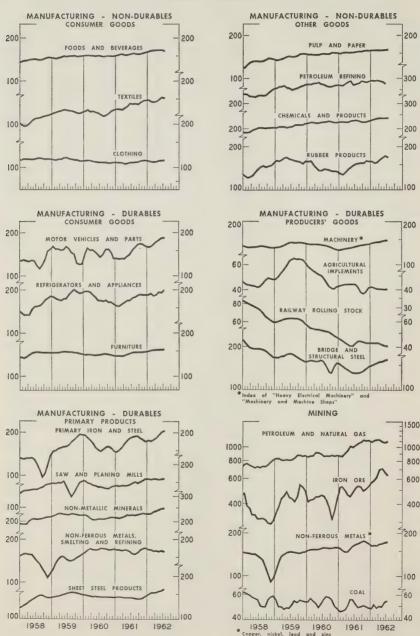
^{2.} Includes grain in commercial channels.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

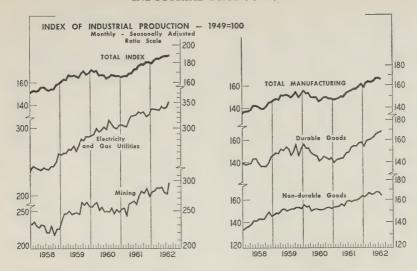
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	1		MINING MANUFACTU							RING		ELEC-	
	тот	'AT.		Petro-				DURABLE	E	N	on-Dur	ABLE	TRICITY
	IND		Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	100	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
			<u></u>				194	49 = 100					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	128 142 154 155 154 166 167	2.3 1.9 5.4 1.4 5.1	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
	Un-			1		SEAS	ONA	LLY	ADJUS	TED			
1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	adjusted 162.4 169.9 171.3 170.9 159.9 160.0 166.5 164.6 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 182.4 183.8 184.9 173.8	165.6 167.2 166.7 166.1 166.3 165.6 166.7 166.0 169.2 169.4 173.3 173.4 176.4 177.9 180.1	249.1 255.1 245.6 252.2 248.7 253.8 255.3 243.6 260.2 262.8 264.9 260.1 273.9 281.6 278.4 287.1 273.3	846.6 902.6 843.0 893.2 857.0 865.5 863.8 853.2 1000.9 1006.1 1973.3 1081.7 1110.3 1172.2 1070.9	174.0 173.8 170.5 171.6 172.2 176.9 178.9 167.0 167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8 173.0	146.7 148.2 149.2 147.9 148.1 146.7 147.9 148.5 149.8 149.1 153.4 154.0 155.5 156.8 156.8 158.9 160.8	142.3 145.1 145.5 142.5 143.8 139.8 141.5 142.5 143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 154.2 153.9 156.7 157.6	132.1 131.7 133.2 135.8 135.7 129.4 132.1 136.2 134.8 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 140.4 141.2	147.1 151.4 151.3 145.6 147.6 144.7 145.9 145.5 147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 164.3 165.3	150.4 150.8 152.4 152.6 151.8 152.7 153.4 153.7 155.4 154.1 158.2 158.8 159.1 159.3 160.8	150.0 148.0 151.4 150.1 148.2 149.9 154.8 155.4 153.5 148.1 155.6 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8	150.5 151.8 152.7 153.5 153.1 153.7 152.9 153.1 156.2 159.1 159.1 160.9 161.3 162.5	314.6 308.7 301.4 298.9 305.6 305.8 303.9 302.5 312.2 322.4 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8 325.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.3 188.6 194.9 182.3 182.6	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.1 186.0 186.6 186.7 188.2	277.4	1083.1 1113.4 1141.8 1134.6 1090.2 1050.4 1068.3 1174.6	179.5 177.1 180.0 180.8 187.3 176.9† 178.0 184.1	158.5 161.4 163.0 162.8 164.5 166.6 166.7 165.8	153.9 158.4 159.6 160.7 163.2 165.5 166.8 167.8	155.4 158.2	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 169.3 170.8† 171.4 172.3	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.7 165.5 167.6 166.6 164.1	160.7 161.7 166.8 162.3 163.2 168.2 160.8 156.4	163.0 164.9 165.7 165.5 166.3 167.4 168.6 166.8	336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7 337.6 340.5 350.4

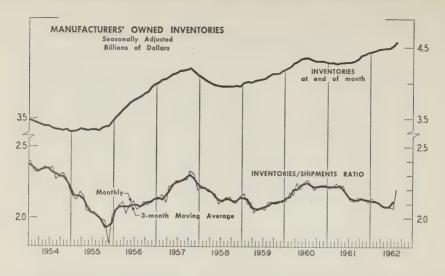
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED			SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUST	ED*		
	Owned Inven-	Ship-	Ore	ders	C	wned Inve	entories 1.	2	Ship-	Inven-	Ore	ders
	tories	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mi	llions of D	ollars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1959—Dec.	4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,018	1,334	826	4,178	1,960	2.13	1,946	2,116
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,216 4,282 4,340 4,344 4,351 4,330 4,293 4,301 4,272 4,270 4,269 4,294	1,757 1,824 2,017 1,907 2,025 2,066 1,847 1,971 2,056 1,996 2,014 1,847	1,825 1,833 2,012 1,852 1,980 2,032 1,846 1,917 2,004 1,944 1,962 1,880	2,135 2,144 2,139 2,083 2,038 2,004 2,003 1,949 1,897 1,844 1,792 1,826	2,006 2,022 2,035 2,048 2,063 2,061 2,047 2,030 2,027 2,028 2,018	1,351 1,362 1,385 1,396 1,409 1,414 1,424 1,426 1,422 1,429 1,424 1,425	842 848 855 855 855 864 861 862 862 848 853 850	4,199 4,232 4,275 4,299 4,327 4,341 4,346 4,335 4,314 4,304 4,305 4,293	1,978 1,941 1,981 1,913 1,971 1,930 1,915 1,948 1,965 1,933 1,941 1,919	2.12 2.18 2.16 2.25 2.20 2.25 2.27 2.23 2.20 2.23 2.22 2.24	1,972 1,947 1,954 1,878 1,925 1,908 1,908 1,897 1,961 1,916 1,896 1,931	2,109 2,115 2,088 2,053 2,007 1,985 1,978 1,928 1,925 1,908 1,862 1,873
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,297 4,332 4,347 4,313 4,286 4,242 4,278 4,286 4,350 4,376 4,432	1,735 1,739 1,938 1,861 2,060 2,129 1,952 2,089 2,122 2,138 2,149 1,971	1,806 1,739 1,981 1,881 2,054 2,113 1,949 2,076 2,079 2,107 2,215 1,996	1,896 1,896 1,938 1,957 1,950 1,934 1,931 1,918 1,875 1,844 1,910 1,935	2,027 2,025 2,017 2,010 2,004 1,998 2,005 2,018 2,032 2,046 2,054 2,059	1,410 1,407 1,399 1,403 1,408 1,411 1,404 1,404 1,412 1,420 1,433 1,437	847 853 861 873 876 885 885 889 891 916 920 931	4,284 4,285 4,277 4,286 4,288 4,294 4,311 4,335 4,382 4,407 4,427	1,937 1,926 1,912 1,938 1,927 1,986 2,012 2,034 2,013 2,052 2,057 2,100	2.21 2.22 2.24 2.21 2.23 2.16 2.13 2.12 2.15 2.13 2.14 2.11	1,945 1,917 1,922 1,966 1,928 1,981 2,006 2,037 2,017 2,060 2,123 2,107	1,882 1,873 1,882 1,911 1,912 1,908 1,902 1,906 1,909 1,917 1,983 1,991
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.*	4,452 4,499 4,550 4,536 4,510 4,478 4,476 4,534	1,931 1,886 2,122 2,050 2,298 2,296 2,120 2,137	2,017 1,941 2,189 2,026 2,288 2,338 2,111 2,133	2,021 2,075 2,142 2,118 2,107 2,150 2,141 2,137	2,056 2,052 2,061 2,069 2,079 2,083 2,093 2,091	1,449 1,461 1,472 1,471 1,463 1,453 1,473 1,498	937 940 938 943 943 954 970 985	4,442 4,453 4,471 4,483 4,485 4,490 4,536 4,575	2,080 2,103 2,115 2,145 2,159 2,154 2,190 2,078	2.14 2.12 2.11 2.09 2.08 2.08 2.07 2.20	2,101 2,139 2,137 2,133 2,160 2,210 2,181 2,099	2,011 2,047 2,069 2,058 2,060 2,116 2,107 2,128

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

**Revised.

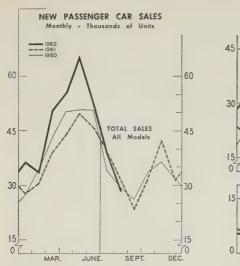
1. At end of month.

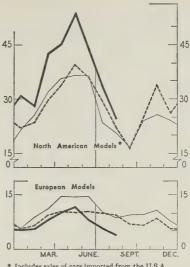
2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held it is

Revised.
At end of month.
In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS





*	Includes	sales of	cars	imported	from	the	U.S.A.	
---	----------	----------	------	----------	------	-----	--------	--

			PAS	SENGER		COMMER	CIAL VE	HICLES			
	Cana	DIAN	IM	PORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	an Sales			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands oj	f Units			%	Thous	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19	18 27 39 17 18 25 28 17	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9 12
Monthly 1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	12.4 23.2 30.3 28.9	0.1 0.8 1.4 1.4	0.9 3.4 4.7 2.8	1.6 3.8 8.0 5.1	3.4 4.3 6.0 3.4	18.2 33.9 47.8 38.8	26.2 33.5 36.6 31.8	35.8 28.5 29.9 24.4	4.6 3.7 4.5 5.2	0.5 0.2 - 0.6	0.4 0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 30.1 39.6 34.0	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1 1.8	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 5.5 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 3.5 5.4	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.3 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9	32.8 32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.4 46.0 39.5 31.3 23.2 31.6 42.4 31.6	19,9 21,7 24,1 24,6 22,1 22,5 25,1 29,6 30,2 21,2 20,1 17,8	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 3.7 2.3 4.3 4.7 5.0 5.2	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.4	1.1 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	34.9 34.6 37.6 39.9 48.9 44.3 29.4 2.9 24.4	1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 1.0 0.2	1.8 1.3 1.4 4.6 4.0	5.3 4.9 4.7 4.2 4.7	3.3 1.8 2.5 4.6 7.3	44.0 41.4 45.1 52.2 63.7	36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1 52.2 38.9 28.4	14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8 15.4 14.3 13.7	6.0 6.3 7.8 7.6 9.0 8.1 5.7 1.9 5.7	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.1	0.7 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

^{1.} Manufacturers' shipments for export.

^{2.} Includes re-exports.

^{3.} Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	To	TAL	SELECTED STORE TYPES							
	RE	FAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat.& Hardware		Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13 14 14 15 16	066 112 298 826 444 284 502 663	2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,519	653 707 774 760 799 819 762 761	486 540 584 568 566 581 547 556	3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 640 692 710 729 749 771 779	1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,453 1,500	1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	798 023 129 088 111 241 290 287
Months	Un- adjusted	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	: ANNUA	LRAT	E S	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,334 1,370 1,404 1,400 1,718	16,330 16,732 16,727 16,492 16,520	2,496 2,639 2,562 2,569 2,549	742 774 784 768 750	529 546 546 546 535	4,705 4,751 4,772 4,754 4,735	770 791 788 758 758	1,451 1,453 1,517 1,439 1,468	83 73 97 105 94	1,249 1,309 1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,533 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 763 757 782 731 746 745	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,820 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130 150 135† 114 89 67 95 127	1,215 1,218 1,223 1,215 1,264 1,253 1,430 1,376† 1,305 1,396 1,396 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554 1,554 1,426 1,450	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402 17,068 17,608 17,153	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794 2,772 2,755 2,516	761 760 807 830 798 797 800 786	575 530 566 563 569 570 582 547	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021 4,808 5,087 5,008	779 784 857 775 805 792 822 812	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489 1,524 1,565 1,583	112 99 147 159 188 151 113 83	1,462 1,402 1,505 1,502 1,543 1,466 1,411 1,371

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULA- TION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
			Thouse	ands of Per	rsons			Per	Thousand	of Populati	on
Annual 1946 1947 1948 1949	12,188 12,450 12,710 12,998	262 260 288 261 ²	331 360 348 367	115 118 120 125	216 242 228 242	72 64 125 95	-26 -46 -65 -76	21.5 20.9 22.7 20.1 ²	17.7 19.4 17.9 18.6	27.1 28.9 27.4 28.2	9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	13,607 13,870 14,277 14,682 15,105	263 407 405 423 430	372 381 404 418 436	124 126 126 128 125	248 255 278 290 311	74 194 164 169 154	-59 -42 -37 -36 -35	20.1 29.3 28.4 28.8 28.5	19.0 18.4 19.5 19.8 20.6	28.5 27.5 28.3 28.5 28.9	9.5 9.1 8.8 8.7 8.3
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	15,535 15,919 16,352 16,907 17,318	384 433 555 411 392	443 451 469 470 479	128 132 137 135 140	315 319 332 335 339	110 165 282 125 107	-41 -51 -59 -49 -54	24.7 27.2 33.9 24.3 22.6	20.3 20.0 20.3 19.8 19.6	28.5 28.3 28.7 27.8 27.7	8.2 8.3 8.4 8.0 8.1
1960 1961 1962	17,710 18,092 18,434	382 342	479 476	140 141	339 335	104 72	-61 -65	21.6 18.9	19.1 18.5	27.0 26.3	7.9 7.8
Quarterly 1959—I II III IV	17,318 17,406 17,522 17,624	88 116 102 86	117 124 124 114	36 36 33 35	81 88 91 79	17 40 28 22	-10 -12 -17 -15	3 20.3 26.7 23.3 19.5	18.7 20.2 20.8 17.9	27.0 28.5 28.3 25.9	8.3 8.3 7.5 7.9
1960—I II III IV	17,710 17,793 17,909 18,009	83 116 100 83	115 123 126 115	36 35 33 36	79 88 93 79	17 41 26 20	-13 -13 -19 -16	18.7 26.1 22.3 18.4	17.8 19.8 20.8 17.5	26.0 27.7 28.1 25.5	8.1 7.9 7.4 8.0
1961—I II III IV	18,092 18,172 18,269 18,357	80 97 88 77	116 123 122 115	36 36 33 36	80 87 89 79	12 25 19 16	-12 -15 -20 -18	17.7 21.4 19.3 16.8	17.7 19.2 19.5 17.2	25.6 27.1 26.7 25.0	8.0 7.9 7.2 7.8
1962—I II III	18,434 18,508 18,600	74 92	117* 119* 121*	38* 35* 35*	79* 84* 86*	12 22	-17* -14*	16.1 19.9	17.1* 18.1* 18.5*	25.3* 25.7* 26.0*	8.2* 7.6* 7.5*

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE Immigrants 15 years destined										
	IMMI- GRATION	U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World	of age and over	to Labour Force	tion to U.S.A.	
					Thousands	of Persons					
1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	72 64 125 95 74 194 164 169 154 110 165 282 125 107	55 40 49 21 13 32 46 49 45 30 53 114 26 19 20	- 3 8 9 24 21 24 24 24 19 28 28 27 26 21	1 - 2 3 4 29 26 34 28 18 26 28 14 10 11 6	5 13 62 51 35 92 51 42 37 23 28 83 31 29	11 9 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 11 11 11 11	2 2 4 5 9 11 11 10 10 10 10 18 16 12 10 8	52 54 102 75 58 155 125 131 121 86 129 216 107 83	** 39 74 50 41 115 85 91 84 58 91 151 63 54	*** ** 23 27 38 36 33 37 44 50 36 42 49 46	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

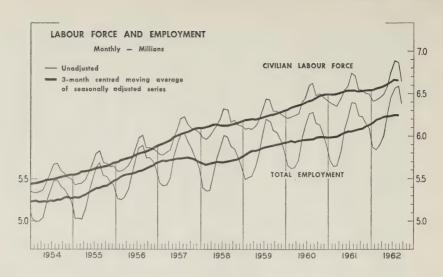
1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

LABOUR FORCE STAT



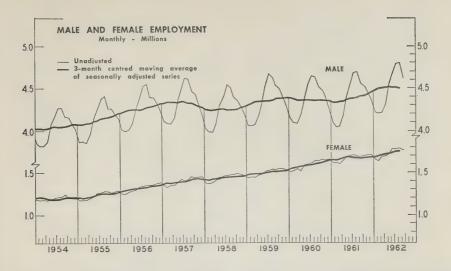
						EN	IPLOYED			
				DUSTRY			В	Y REGION 2		
	Total	In	No	on-Agricultu	ral					
		Agri- culture	Goods	Services	Total	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	В.С
							Thou	isands		
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	1,938 2,048 2,169 2,247 2,172 2,208 2,168 2,181	2,427 2,498 2,640 2,734 2,811 2,955 3,112 3,195	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	43 46 49 51 50 52 52 53
Week Ending 1960—Sept. 17 Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,147 6,131 6,029 5,902	757 695 649 610	2,253 2,261 2,223 2,093	3,137 3,175 3,157 3,199	5,390 5,436 5,380 5,292	551 546 530 509	1,699 1,694 1,664 1,622	2,262 2,272 2,257 2,222	1,104 1,080 1,052 1,032	53 53 52 51
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,381 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	2,000 1,986 1,946 2,008 2,164 2,263 2,323 2,336 2,323 2,313 2,295 2,204	3,118 3,088 3,109 3,158 3,195 3,254 3,274 3,242 3,188 3,203 3,231 3,279	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 559 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698 1,678	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,286 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	500 499 500 522 544 566 566 555 554 530
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23 July 21 Aug. 18 Sept. 22	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6,451 6,569 6,582 6,385	575 574 577 627 681 687 746 797 738	2,064 2,044 2,070 2,127 2,265 2,414 2,349 2,326 2,265	3,225 3,222 3,247 3,253 3,308 3,350 3,474 3,459 3,382	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764 5,823 5,785 5,647	487 487 479 495 534 566 584 585 566	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763 1,805 1,798 1,741	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392 2,398 2,404 2,331	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150 1,192 1,201 1,178	51 52 53 54 55 58 59 59 59

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

^{1.} The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

THE POPULATION1



UNEMPLOYED

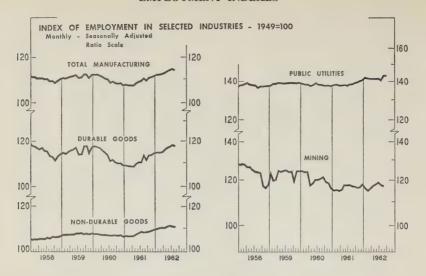
				UNEMI	LOTED			CIVILIAN	CIVILIAN		
lale	By Sex Fen Married	Other	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force	LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
		4		3		%	Thousands	%	Thousa		
044 128 265 325 256 353	424 462 519 576 625 674	775 774 801 824 814 828	235 232 180 257 405 350	15 14 17 21 27 23	250 246 197 278 432 373	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9	10,391 10,597 10,805 11,107 11,357 11,562	114 117 117 117 117 120 120	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959
362 378	728 802	865 869	418 441	30 28	448 4 69	7.0 7.2	6,403 6,518	54.3 54.3	11,789 12,010	119 121	1960 1961
512 470 385 246	762 775 785 780	873 886 859 876	305 347 401 489	22 21 28 39	327 368 429 528	5.1 5.7 6.6 8.2	6,474 6,499 6,458 6,430	54.7 54.8 54.4 54.1	11,843 11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119 119	Week Ending 17 Sept.—1960 15 Oct. 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
094 038 048 171 395 523 681 692 546 522 454 371	756 748 747 780 808 816 793 802 834 840 846 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855 861	630 664 664 590 439 354 333 301 292 305 331 390	63 55 41 32 18 16 21 22 16 13 18 23	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,543 6,504 6,495	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.3 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 119 122 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
212 202 208 314 534 671 786 795 617	816 792 813 830 848 876 832 848 887	836 846 873 863 872 904 951 939 881	506 539 528 457 324 290 292 263 247	39 44 32 28 12 11 16 17	545 583 560 485 336 301 308 280 260	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5 4.5 4.1 3.9	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752 6,877 6,862 6,645	52.9 52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3 56.2 56.0 54.1	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217 12,234 12,251 12,272	125 125 126 127 127 127 127 127 127 126	13 Jan. — 1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June 21 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept.

CIVILIAN CIVILIAN

Includes construction and public utilities.
 Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
 Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
 Source: Dept. of National Defence.

IPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



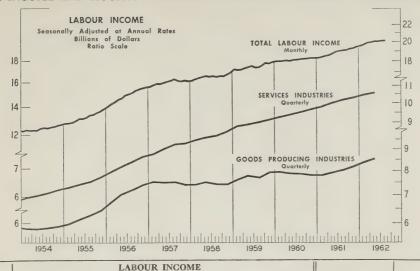
		NOT SE	ASONALI	Y ADJUSTEI	D		SEASO	DNALLY A	ADJUSTED*	
	Mining	Manufacturin Total Durables No		uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility
	winning	Total	Durables Non-Durables (Milling	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120.1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8 138.3					
1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	123.9 123.2 120.0 118.2 113.1	111.7 111.6 109.6 108.1 104.1	111.6 111.6 110.5 108.9 105.7	111.7 111.7 108.9 107.4 102.7	144.3 140.8 138.8 137.2 134.7	120.5 121.3 119.0 118.3 115.9	108.7 108.2 107.9 108.0 107.3	111.1 109.9 109.4 109.4 108.7	106.7 106.8 106.6 106.8 106.1	137.9 137.5 137.4 137.5 137.1
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 113.9 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	115.2 115.4 114.8 115.5 117.4 117.4 116.9 116.7 116.3 116.6 117.9	107.5 107.3 107.2 107.2 108.0 108.6 108.9 110.2 109.3 110.4 110.8 111.2	108.6 108.4 108.1 108.1 109.3 110.1 109.9 113.2 111.0 112.9 113.3 113.9	106.6 106.4 106.4 106.5 107.0 107.4 108.0 107.6 108.0 108.2 108.6 108.9	137.6 137.7 137.4 137.4 137.6 137.3 138.0 138.2 138.8 139.3 139.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.8 121.0 121.2 120.5	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.7 116.4 115.5 117.3	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.4 121.0 118.4 119.3	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.7 112.5 113.1 115.4	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.9 145.2 149.4 149.4	116.1 115.2 116.1 117.1 117.7 118.7 117.5 117.2	111.7 111.8 112.0 112.4 113.3 113.6 113.9 113.6	114.3 114.2 114.5 115.5 116.6 117.0 117.9 117.4	109.5 109.7 109.9 109.8 110.5 110.7 110.5 110.4	141.6 141.3 141.1 141.0 141.0 140.2 142.7 142.8

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Employment and Payrolls.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in July 1962 was 1,422,705 or 27.2 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



								A WATER T	RAGE	A WITTON	A CIE
			Supple- mentary	Goo	DS 4	SERV	ICES 3		RLY		RAGE URS
		otal 1	Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	INGS	WOR	
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Dol	lars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18,	452 223 890 018 521 463 119 884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	45 52 81 66 72 78	40 41 41 40 40 40 40	0 0 4 2 7
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEAS	ONALL	ADJUS	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,556 1,583 1,563 1,539 1,489	18,185 18,220 18,239 18,286 18,274	794 799	5,165 5,160 5,155 5,170 5,160	2,688	1,630	7,894 7,990	1.76 1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.79 1.80 1.79 1.80 1.80	40.5 40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.3 40.3 40.2 40.3 40.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,467 1,475 1,482	18,328 18,418 18,491	808	5,160 5,195 5,203	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.81 1.82 1.83	1.81 1.81 1.82	40.1 40.4 40.3	40.1 40.4 40.3
Apr. May June July	1,509 1,564 1,629 1,615	18,577 18,700 18,938 19,008	822	5,230 5,264 5,352 5,376	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84 1.84 1.83 1.82	1.83 1.82 1.83 1.83	40.6 40.5 41.0 40.6	40.6 40.5 40.8 40.5
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1.630 1,658 1,645 1,625 1,586	19,058 19,112 19,220 19,294 19,469	835 845	5.420 5,431 5,471 5,490 5,582	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82 1.82 1.84 1.84 1.88	1.85 1.84 1.86 1.85 1.85	40.9 41.3 41.2 41.1 38.8	40.7 40.7 40.7 40.8 40.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,566 1,576 1,591 1,619	19,568 19,676 19,853 19,933	857	5,548 5,586 5,627 5,692	2,794	1,828	8,633	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89	1.86 1.85 1.85 1.88	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6
May June July Aug.*	1,677 1,726 1,712 1,725	20,059 20,053 20,143 20,179	872	5,742 5,755 5,782 5,801	2,818	1,857	8,735	1.89 1.88 1.87 1.86	1.87 1.88 1.88 1.89	41.0 41.1 40.9 41.0	41.1 40.9 40.8 40.8

SOURCES: DOMENION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Barnings: Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and suplementary labour income.

2. Employeer's contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in July 1962 was 878,544.

4. Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL STRANGEY.—SUBDIBURDAY 1964". BACK 1974 AND 1974 A

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 135 and earlier issues.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

C/A	IN	A1	DA	

			,					
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961†	1962*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat	519	573	386	371	414	490	283	558
Oats	399	524	381	401	418	456	284	494
Barley	251	269	216	245	226	207	113	166
Rye	14	8	9	8	8	10	7	13
Flaxseed	19	35	19	23	18	23	14	16
Other Grains 2	104	98	95	97	96	91	92	105
Total	1,306	1,507	1,106	1,145	1,180	1,277	793	1,352
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	23.1	23.2	25.3	26.9
Oats	11.0	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.1	8.5	10.5
Barley	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	8.3	7.4	5.5	5.3
Rye	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
FlaxseedOther Grains 2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.4
Summer Fallow 3	2.4 24.5	2.2 24.1	2.1 24.7	2.0 25.3	2.1 24.5	23.9	2.0	2.0
Total	73.0	72.7	72.3	71.8	72.1	70.7	68.4	70.5
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat	22.9	25.2	18.3	17.8	17.9	21.1	11.2	20.7
Oats	36.5	44.8	34.5	36.3	36.7	40.9	33.2	47.0
Barley	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.6	27.2	28.1	20.4	31.3
Rye	18.6	15.4	15.5	15.3	15.8	18.6	11.6	18.6
Flaxseed	10.3	11.5	5.5	8.7	8.2	8.9	6.9	11.4
Other Grains 2	43.4	43.6	45.9	47.8	46.5	45.9	46.0	52.5
		PRAIR	IE PROVI	NCES	1	I	1	<u> </u>
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat	497	551	364	346	399	470	260	538
Oats	290	400	234	240	263	304	129	322
Barley	244	262	209	238	219	201	106	158
Rye	13	7	6	5	6	8	5	11
Flaxseed	19	35	19	23	18	23	14	15
Other Grains 2	8	12	10	13	16	17	16	22
Total	1,071	1,267	842	865	821	1,119	530	1,066
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.6	22.6	24.6	26.3
Oats	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9	5.1	7.1
Barley	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.4	8.1	7.2	5.4	5.1
Rye	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Flaxseed	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.4
Other Grains 2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6
Summer Fallow	24.5	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	23.9	24.4	23.7
Summer Fallow		67.0		66.0	66.1	23.9 65.2	62.8	64.8
Total YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)	66.6	67.0	66.5	66.0	66.1	65.2	62.8	64.8
Total YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) Wheat	24.5 66.6 22.6	67.0	24.7 66.5	66.0	66.1	65.2 20.8	62.8	64.8
Total. YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) Wheat Oats.	24.5 66.6 22.6 37.2	25.0 46.2	24.7 66.5 17.8 30.0	66.0 17.1 31.6	17.7 33.4	65.2 20.8 38.4	62.8 10.6 25.2	64.8 20.4 45.3
Total YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) Wheat Oats Barley	24.5 66.6 22.6 37.2 25.3	25.0 46.2 32.0	24.7 66.5 17.8 30.0 22.7	17.1 31.6 25.4	17.7 33.4 27.0	20.8 38.4 27.9	10.6 25.2 19.8	64.8 20.4 45.3 31.0
Total YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) Wheat Oats Barley Rye	24.5 66.6 22.6 37.2 25.3 18.5	25.0 46.2 32.0 14.0	24.7 66.5 17.8 30.0 22.7 13.8	17.1 31.6 25.4 12.9	17.7 33.4 27.0 14.6	20.8 38.4 27.9 17.7	10.6 25.2 19.8 9.8	20.4 45.3 31.0 18.4
Total YIELD PER ACRE (bushels) Wheat Oats Barley	24.5 66.6 22.6 37.2 25.3	25.0 46.2 32.0	24.7 66.5 17.8 30.0 22.7	17.1 31.6 25.4	17.7 33.4 27.0	20.8 38.4 27.9	10.6 25.2 19.8	64.8 20.4 45.3 31.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

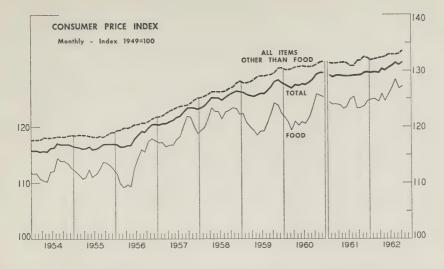
1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

^{3.} Prairie provinces only.

^{*} November forecast

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE
	TOTAL	Foor	TOTAL Ex.	CLOTH-	Hou	SING	ALL	Goods C	THER TH	AN FOOD	Services Ex.	PRICE INDEX
	INDEX	FOOD 2	Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	SHELTER	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9 12	13 13	1935-39 = 100
						1949 = 100)					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1 124.0	118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3	117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7 117.8	111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4 162.5	217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9
1961 ^{1, 2} 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.4 129.6 129.6	125.8 125.5 125.3	131.1 131.5 131.6	111.2 112.5 112.6	144.3 144.5 144.6	123.5 123.5 123.5 123.5	137.8 138.3 138.3	117.6 118.3 118.3	117.7 118.3 118.3	117.4 118.2 118.2	160.5 160.8 160.9	230.6 229.9 230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2} Feb, Mar, Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6 145.9	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.2 123.3	138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.6 116.9 116.9 117.9 117.9 118.4 118.2	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4 116.5	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.8 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4 234.5 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0 131.4 131.0 131.5	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0 128.4 126.8 127.2	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9 132.9 133.0 133.5	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9 112.7 113.3 115.6	146.2 146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1 148.2 148.2 148.3	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.3 123.4 123.5 123.5 123.7 123.9	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.4 139.6 139.7 139.4 139.7	117.7 117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 117.9 118.0 117.9 118.0 118.0	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 119.0 118.9 119.1 120.1	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3 115.1 115.0 115.0	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.9 166.1 166.1 166.2 166.2	237.0 237.2 237.1 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3 242.5 241.8 241.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: OUARTERLY

	1960 1961*						196	2**	Annual	Totals
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1960	1961*
				1	Millions o	of Dollar.	5			
CURRENT RECEIPTS 1				*				*		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1,557	1,619	1,396	1,620	5,392	5,889
Gold production available for export	42	41	41	42	41	38	43	42	162	162
Travel expenditures	221	72	38	101	254	80	43	126	420	473
Interest and dividends	35 118	65 107	36 102	59 120	40 135	74 129	31 105	50 129	173 442	209 486
Freight and shipping Inheritances and immigrants' funds	31	24	102	28	31	25	19	32	102	103
All other current receipts	111	101	103	103	, 99	98	106	104	419	403
Total Current Receipts	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,743	2,103	7,110	7,725
CURRENT PAYMENTS 1										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	1,401	1,664	5,540	5,716
Travel expenditures	213	127	129	170	214	120	141	188	627	633
Interest and dividends	157	190	204	174	170	222	179	206	653	770
Freight and shipping	141	141	116	142	151	159	126	157	533	568
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	50	50 24	35 13	43 8	49 15	47 20	38 6	44	181	174
Official contributions	17 189	191	186	200	196	208	205	214	61 758	56 790
Total Current Payments	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,096	2,480	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise trade	+82	_	+6	-31	+138	+60	5	-44	-148	+173
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	-192	-289	-331	-276	-180	-312	-342	-326	-1,034	-1,099
Official contributions	-17	-24	-13	-8	-15	-20	-6	-7	-61	-56
Official Contributions										
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-353	-377	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada 4	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+85	+50	+645	+420
Direct investment abroad 4	-29	-16	-40	-35	-15	-20	-25	-20	-85	-110
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	-3	+4	+3	+63
Outstanding stocks (net)	+10	+2	+13	+32	+127	-5 + 104	-7	-46	+49	+40
New issues	+52 -32	+40 -93	+90 -69	+171 -93	-29	-104 -101	$+38 \\ -62$	$+167 \\ -61$	+447 -253	+492 -292
Foreign Securities	-52	- 50	05	- 50	-25	-101	-02	-01	-200	-292
Trade in outstanding issues	+2	-24	+3	-	+2	-10	-31	-37	-20	-5
New issues.	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-5	-1	-3	-18	-34
Retirements	+7	+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+5	+5	+18	+9
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayments	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+27	+3	+7	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5	-1	-2	-	-		-	-	-	-3	-
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	-31	+34	+120	-34
Special international financial assistance Change in official holdings of gold & foreign	_				-		-	+707	_	
exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+364	-114	+39	-229
Other capital movements 6	-34	+200	+300	+197	-149	+276	+18	-316	+269	+624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+272	+353	+377	+1,243	+982

Exclusive of undistributed profits.
To international financial agencies.
This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank or Reconstruction and Development.

Subject to revision.

***Preliminary.**

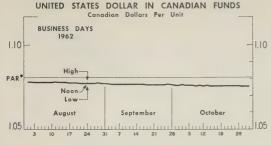
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Ouarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

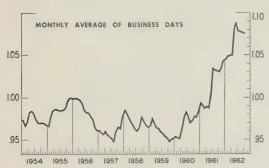
**Current account balances with the United States were -434 and -441; with the United Kingdom +24 and +44; with all other countries +95 and +20.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

^{1.} Mutual Aid to INATIO collecties is not included in claim current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS





OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS 1

OOLI	AND U.S	. DOLLA	17.9 .
End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
reriod	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,133.9 1,103.3 1,100.3 1,078.1 959.6 885.3	766.9 832.9 728.0 861.0 909.6 943.9	1,900.8 1,936.2 1,828.3 1,939.1 1,869.2 1,829.2
1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	946.2 911.9 919.9 926.6 931.6 941.1 946.2	1,109.6 1,048.4 1,024.5 997.7 1,179.0 1,137.7 1,109.6	2,055.8 1,960.3 1,944.4 1,924.3 2,110.6 2,078.8 2,055.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	949.6 962.4 963.7 963.2 913.0 669.0 673.8 683.0 688.6 694.7	972.3 784.3 745.7 631.6 579.8 1,139.7 1,440.6 1,756.0 1,919.2	1,921.9 1,746.7 1,709.4 1,594.8 1,492.8 1,808.7 2,114.4 2,330.6 2,444.6 2,613.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES 2

		τ	J.S. DOLLA	\R			£	STERLING	G	
		SPOT RATES		AVERAGE N	OON RATES ³		SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES ³
Business Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	100 $\frac{1}{16}$ 99 $\frac{31}{32}$ 98 $\frac{5}{8}$ 99 $\frac{5}{22}$ 98 $\frac{1}{16}$ 99 $\frac{1}{16}$ 104 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 \frac{15}{32} 95 \frac{21}{32} 94 \frac{7}{32} 95 \frac{3}{4} 94 \frac{16}{15} 94 \frac{15}{15} 98 \frac{1}{4}	99 38 95 31 98 13 96 16 95 37 99 21 104 11	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34	280 76 280 116 276 118 278 212 275 118 279.97 293.60	268 $\frac{3}{4}$ 266 $\frac{3}{16}$ 262 $\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{2}$ 268 $\frac{3}{4}$ 265.17 266.10 274.40	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23
961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 103 \ \frac{17}{32} \\ 104 \\ 103 \ \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \ \frac{5}{5} \\ 103 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	98 ²¹ / ₃₂ 103 103 103 103 103 ¹ / ₄ 104 ¹ / ₃₂	103 ½ 103 ¾ 103 ⅓ 103 ⅓ 103 ⅓ 104 ⅙ 104 ⅙ 104 ⅙ 104 ⅙ 104 ⅙ 104 ⅙ 105 ⅙	100.55 103.41 103.15 103.08 103.03 103.57 104.27	100.62 103.46 103.16 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	288.70 289.80 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	275.33 286.88 288.34 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	288.56 288.00 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	280.55 288.27 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	278.91 285.69 286.29 286.96 287.69 289.39 290.93
962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \ \frac{11}{16} \\ 105 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 109 \\ 108 \ \frac{3}{16} \\ 107 \ \frac{27}{32} \\ 107 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 107 \ \frac{23}{32} \\ 107 \ \frac{23}{32} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \ \frac{1}{3\frac{1}{2}} \\ 104 \ \frac{23}{3\frac{3}{2}} \\ 104 \ \frac{2}{3\frac{3}{2}} \\ 104 \ \frac{7}{6} \\ 105 \\ 107 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 107 \ \frac{2}{3\frac{3}{2}} \\ 107 \ \frac{2}{3\frac{3}{2}} \\ 107 \ \frac{2}{16} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \frac{11}{18} \\ 105 \frac{1}{32} \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 109 \\ 108 \frac{3}{16} \\ 107 \frac{13}{26} \\ 107 \frac{32}{21} \\ 107 \frac{9}{16} \\ \end{array}$	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.89 107.76 107.68 107.60	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43 108.30 108.17 108.01	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79 302.52 301.81 301.68	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41 301.77 301.44 301.22	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41 301.82 301.54 301.25	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84 302.18 301.62 301.47	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76 303.14 302.56 302.20

OURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

On May 2, 1962 a new par value of 92.5 U.S. cents per Canadian dollar was established. The par line as shown in the chart (U.S. \$1.00 = Can. \$1.08) is the reciprocal of the official par value of the Canadian dollar.

Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Goo't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

EXTERNAL TRA



EXPORTS*

		MERCI	HANDISE E	XPORTS	1 (EXCLU	DING G	old) To		New Gold	Exp	ORT INDE	EXES
		Seasonall	y Adjusted		No	t Season	ally Adjust	ed	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE		3, 4	
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	FOR EXPORT 2, 3	Value	PRICE	Volume
				Λ.	tillions of D	ollars					1948 = 100	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960					2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217	656 772 817 726 777 794 925 921	911 955 1,153 1,237 1,221 1,164 1,425 1,759	3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896	155 155 147 144 157 148 162 162	126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3 157.4 164.8 172.4 188.9	115.1 117.7 121.3 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.0 124.2	109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 120.4 134.2 140.2 152.1
1960—July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	251.7 249.7 237.9 241.0 239.6 227.8	85.8 79.8 66.6 82.5 79.1 71.6	129.5 123.3 131.5 135.7 122.1 131.9	467.0 452.8 436.0 459.2 440.8 431.3	249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	88.9 77.4 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	126.3 131.1 124.9 136.4 132.6 146.8	464.5 479.3 447.2 482.1 475.3 440.7	11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	178.7 184.7 170.4 186.1 181.8 169.6	123.4 123.0 122.5 123.3 123.4 122.4	144.8 150.2 139.1 150.9 147.3 138.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	240.9 241.2 251.1 258.6 241.3 263.1 276.4 270.9 291.7 288.3 287.6 297.7	83.5 78.8 76.8 78.3 65.3 71.0 73.2 72.9 84.2 77.7 81.3 82.9	133.3 129.4 147.6 163.6 138.4 149.2 143.2 151.0 150.0 144.3 158.7 141.1	457.7 449.4 475.5 500.5 445.0 483.3 492.8 494.8 525.9 510.3 527.6 521.7	227.9 205.3 243.3 240.7 262.2 268.9 289.4 281.6 294.6 321.5 308.0 273.1	87.2 62.8 71.0 68.3 62.9 78.5 78.6 80.8 81.2 85.9 76.5 86.9	142.6 99.2 124.7 140.2 134.9 160.6 162.0 159.3 154.7 151.7 157.1 171.6	457.5 367.5 439.0 449.2 460.1 508.0 530.1 521.8 530.5 559.1 541.5 531.5	14.1 14.2 12.9 13.2 15.2 13.7 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.2 16.3 10.7	175.5 141.1 169.1 172.2 176.8 195.4 204.0 201.2 204.7 215.2 207.6 204.2	122.9 123.0 123.4 123.6 123.1 123.1 124.0 124.9 125.1 125.2 126.0 126.0	142.8 114.7 137.0 139.3 143.6 158.7 164.5 161.1 163.6 171.9 164.8 162.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.*	313.7 306.9 296.9 299.7 334.4 320.9 311.8 316.9 308.3	62.8 77.0 66.7† 69.6† 97.8† 71.5† 69.9 91.7 80.6	126.3 130.9 134.5† 136.6† 167.0† 132.9† 139.5 123.3 131.2	502.8 514.8 498.1† 505.9† 599.2† 525.3† 521.2 531.9 520.1	307.8 259.8 286.4 288.2 346.3 313.3 339.1 325.9 297.1	67.6 59.9 65.9 60.2 99.4 77.0 74.0 95.7 71.6	127.7 101.8 118.4 112.9 168.3† 151.8 148.3 133.9 123.8	503.1 421.5 470.8 461.3 614.0 542.0 561.5 555.5 492.6	9.8 18.1 14.6 10.3 17.6 13.6 11.5	192.3 161.2 179.4 176.9 235.3 209.0 215.4 212.9*	126.5 126.3 127.8 128.9 129.1 128.4 129.3 129.5*	152.0 127.6 140.4 137.2 182.3 162.8 166.6 164.4*

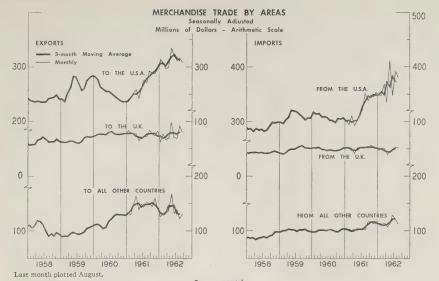
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes appress of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

		MERCH	ANDISE IM	IPORTS (Excludi	NG GOL	D) FROM		Excess of	IMP	ORT INDE	EXES
		Seasonall	y Adjusted		No	t Season	ally Adjust	ed	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER		3, 4	
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	Merchandise Imports 3	VALUE	PRICE	Volume
				j	Millions of 1	Dollars					1948 = 100	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960					2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864	382 393 476 507 519 589 589 618	714 844 1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,207 1,289	3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771	$\begin{array}{r} -41 \\ -240 \\ -714 \\ -589 \\ -157 \\ -369 \\ -96 \\ +125 \end{array}$	154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.4 220.4	109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 115.5 119.2	141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 181.3 184.9
1960—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	308.0 309.2 389.3 306.9 297.8 311.1 305.9	50.6 46.4 47.6 47.6 43.8 49.4 52.8	100.2 100.3 106.6 95.8 96.1 104.1 103.7	458.8 455.9 443.5 450.3 437.7 464.6 462.4	327.3 283.7 273.5 284.6 303.6 323.9 282.9	55.0 42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	103.5 96.5 120.2 104.2 102.0 129.7 98.9	485.8 423.0 444.1 427.1 446.7 512.3 428.8	$\begin{array}{c} -29.2 \\ +41.5 \\ +35.2 \\ +20.1 \\ +35.4 \\ -37.0 \\ +11.9 \end{array}$	222.6 193.8 203.5 195.7 204.7 234.8 196.5	117.6 117.2 116.2 116.7 116.2 115.3 115.8	189.3 165.4 175.1 167.7 176.2 203.6 169.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	301.6 293.7 310.2 292.1 302.3 311.9 322.2 351.2 338.0 349.3 345.8 352.8	52.2 52.0 51.0 41.0 51.7 52.7 52.3 53.0 51.5 56.1 51.7 52.4	104.4 100.0 98.9 99.6 104.4 101.7 104.2 102.6 116.8 117.0 112.9 118.7	458.2 445.7 460.1 432.7 458.4 466.3 478.7 506.8 506.3 522.4 510.4 523.9	297.1 272.6 324.7 302.7 350.6 332.2 309.4 319.8 301.9 370.9 364.0 318.1	46.2 44.7 50.9 42.7 70.7 58.6 49.8 54.0 39.2 53.5 62.2 45.9	86.2 76.3 82.8 91.9 127.4 104.7 100.1 116.3 122.2 129.5 142.0 109.5	429.5 393.6 458.4 437.4 548.7 495.4 459.3 490.0 463.2 553.9 568.3 473.6	+28.0 -26.1 -19.4 +11.8 -88.6 +12.6 +70.8 +31.8 +67.3 +5.2 -26.8 +57.9	196.8 180.4 210.1 200.4 251.5 227.1 210.5 224.6 212.3 253.8 261.5 217.0	117.3 117.7 117.0 117.4 117.5 118.2 120.5 120.5 120.7 120.7 121.2 122.4	167.8 153.3 179.6 170.7 214.0 192.1 174.7 186.4 175.9 210.3 214.9 177.3
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July* Aug.*	347.5 347.1 368.5 334.9 410.5 347.7 391.2 380.3	47.1 50.8 50.6 39.6 43.9 49.4 51.8 51.3	111.9 109.8 115.4 107.5 113.5 128.0 123.6 113.3	506.5 507.7 534.5 482.0 567.9 525.1 566.6 544.9	352.9 320.5 383.7 357.1 454.1 353.4 388.2 343.3	43.1 43.9 50.3 41.9 57.7 52.9 50.6 51.8	96.3 83.4 96.1 98.8 138.4 124.9 123.4 127.8	492.3 447.8 530.2 497.8 650.2 531.1 562.1 523.0	+10.8 -26.3 -59.4 -36.5 -36.2 +10.9 -0.6 +32.5	225.6 205.2 243.0 228.2 298.0*	122.5 123.3 123.8 124.3 126.2*	184.2 166.4 196.3 183.6 236.1*

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 518.
3. Not seasonally adjusted.

^{4.} Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

^{*} Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

				IMPORTS CLASSIFIED						
				Indus			I	NVESTM		
Year	Calendar es and erters	Fuels and Lubricants	Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircr Oth Trans Equip and F
					M	illions of Dol	lars			
From U.S.A.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	233 257 263 178 165 141 124	181 179 199 181 181 197 211	280 389 331 286 287 285 288	208 230 230 216 238 242 262	232 274 266 259 298 287 305	901 1,072 1,025 940 1,004 1,011 1,065	660 917 877 749 880 821 830	190 210 197 176 178 176 183	24 23 20 18 17 21 29
	1960-III IV	39 36	39 47	79 60	58 58	64 81	240 247	191 174	40 42	4 6
	1961-I II III IV	22 30 36 35	59 49 45 58	54 70 89 75	64 69 63 65	64 78 73 90	240 266 269 289	203 233 204 190	42 45 44 52	6 6 5 10
	1962-I	21	68	67	66	74	274	221	65	11
From U.K.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	4 3 3 2 3 3 2	76 84 82 72 78 74	49 76 66 54 50 47 48	22 21 22 23 24 23 27	14 17 16 18 20 19 20	161 199 187 167 172 163 170	41 54 64 64 74 70 83	22 31 30 36 52 43 38	2 2 3 4 4 4 10
	1960-III IV	1	17 18	10 11	6 7	5 5	38 42	16 16	11 11	1
	1961–I II III IV	1 - 1 -	18 19 17 21	13 13 10 12	4 7 6 9	4 5 5 6	39 45 38 49	19 23 20 21	9 10 7 11	2 3 2 2
	1962-I	1	19	12	5	4	40	22	7	1
From All Other	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	252 303 323 322 342 332 347	79 101 72 77 94 82 92	49 73 83 65 86 91	16 17 16 18 22 26 30	73 79 77 69 84 82 83	216 268 248 231 285 281 314	22 32 40 41 45 49 55	6 9 10 14 14 14 14	
	1960-III IV	98 91	21 17	30 24	7 10	18 22	76 74	11 12	4 3	
	1961-I II III IV	72 83 91 101	20 24 25 22	15 26 30 37	4 8 7 10	13 21 22 26	53 80 84 97	12 15 14 15	3 3 3 3	
	1962–I	81	25	19	6	16	66	14	4	
Total All Countries	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	489 563 591 502 510 478 473	336 364 353 330 353 353 378	378 538 480 405 423 423 444	246 268 268 257 284 291 318	318 370 359 346 402 388 408	1,278 1,539 1,460 1,338 1,461 1,455 1,549	723 1,003 981 854 999 940 968	218 250 237 226 244 233 234	273 260 240 233 229 270 400
	1960-III IV	138 128	77 84	119 95	71 75	87 108	354 363	218 202	55 56	5.
	1961–I II III IV	95 114 128 137	97 92 87 102	82 110 129 124	73 85 76 85	81 104 99 123	332 391 392 434	234 271 238 225	54 59 54 67	9/ 100 80 120
	1962-I	103	112	98	77	93	381	257	76	133
SOURCE D	OMINION RUD	EAU OF STATISTI	CS Commiled fr	om Trade of Car	anda on	d most crude .	and cami manu	factured indust	riol motoriol-	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component varts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

URCE AND END-USE★

_		1		Conservator	n Coope				1
ruction erials, ctural al and ipe	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables	Other Manu- factured Goods	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items	Total Imports
5				Millions	of Dollars				
55 50 78 88 62 54 46	1,247 1,614 1,560 1,297 1,399 1,367 1,451	204 250 255 260 274 288 318	48 50 49 51 55 53 55	302 346 289 269 310 325 319	149 166 151 151 166 150 148	226 253 274 290 309 310 336	928 1,063 1,018 1,022 1,115 1,127 1,175	20 23 19 24 23 42 46	3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864
35 35	308 319	71 78	14 13	47 91	37 37	77 80	246 299	10 10	842 910
36 34 39 38	345 381 343 381	69 86 78 86	13 13 14 14	82 77 58 102	35 36 36 41	79 84 85 89	277 295 271 333	10 12 13 12	894 986 931 1,053
43	447	66	10	105	38	85	305	10	1,057
21 37 45 35 36 34 27	112 142 173 179 204 194 254	25 25 29 32 33 33 34	32 33 34 31 31 31 26	19 27 36 59 91 112 70	21 22 21 23 25 24 26	20 24 24 28 27 28 33	116 132 144 172 208 228 189	- 2 2 2 2 1	393 476 507 519 589 589 618
8 5	43 50	8 12	10 7	20 22	6 5	7 8	51 53	- 1	132 147
6 8 6 7	63 75 57 59	6 8 8 12	6 5 8 7	14 23 15 18	6 7 6 7	7 8 9	38 51 46 53	1	142 172 143 162
5	48	6	5	24	7	7	48	1	137
30 65 50 29 42 44 43	61 109 104 88 108 114 119	231 246 270 264 261 251 270	25 32 35 43 63 67 68	5 15 21 38 55 51 50	28 35 36 42 48 49 53	24 31 38 42 52 57 63	315 360 400 428 477 474 504	1 2 2 - 2 3 4	843 1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,207 1,289
10 13	27 30	59 77	21 14	10 12	13 14	15 15	116 135	1	321 331
5 12 12 15	21 31 34 34	49 72 68 81	16 15 21 17	10 16 9 15	10 13 14 16	12 15 18 19	97 130 130 147	1 1 2	245 324 339 381
9	28	50	16	10	10	14	100	1	276
206 552 573 252 240 232 216	1,420 1,865 1,837 1,564 1,711 1,675 1,824	460 521 554 558 568 572 621	105 115 118 124 149 151 149	326 388 346 365 456 488 439	198 223 208 215 239 223 227	270 309 336 359 388 395 433	1,359 1,556 1,562 1,621 1,799 1,829 1,869	21 25 23 26 27 46 53	4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771
53 53	377 399	138 167	45 34	77 126	56 56	99 103	414 487	11 11	1,294 1,388
47 54 56 59	429 487 434 474	123 165 154 179	34 34 44 38	106 116 82 135	51 56 57 64	98 107 112 117	412 477 447 533	10 14 14 14 14	1,282 1,482 1,413 1,596
56	522	122	32	139	55 sis. 5. Inch	106	d53	11	1,470
bet	ter considered sep	and Hawaii hay	re heen re-alloca	ted from the ".	All fixtu	res.	Coment, WI		una bunding

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	,		ONTIE				IG GIA					
				GROS	S NATION	IAL PROD	UCT OR E	XPENDIT	URE			
	Pro 1954	National oduct Current	Personal C Exper	onsumption iditure Non- Durables	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment	Change in Business	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and	Total Personal Income	Corpora tion Profits Before
	Prices	Prices		and Services	struction	excl. Housing	Inventories	Services	Services	Services		Tax
Annual		1	<u> </u>			Dillons O			1	1		1
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7 503.4 518.7	32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.6 44.8 43.7	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{r} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONA	LLY AI) DJUST F	DATA	NNUA	L RATE	s		
1959—II	434.0	487.8	44.4	268.5	23.5	44.0	11.5	97.5	23.8	22.1	384.7	50.5
III	427.6 431.1	482.7 488.5	44.9 43.1	271.7 275.7	22.6 21.3	45.0 44.7	1.1 7.1	97.8 96.5	24.3 23.9	23.8 23.8	385.5 390.2	46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I II III IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	-3.6 2.1 4.0 6.0	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II III**	467.4 470.8 472.3	545.0 552.0 555.5	46.3 47.2 46.8	304.0 307.6 310.7	21.2 23.3 24.3	48.1 50.1 51.2	6.7 4.0 1.5	115.2 116.0 119.0	24.5 25.3 26.0	28.2 29.0 28.0	432.0 439.5 442.6	50.4 50.7
		Mo	ONTHLY B	USINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKI	NG STATE	STICS*	
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy-					Instal-		ncy and	1	Iajor Assets	of
	Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Produc- tion Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	ment Credit Out- standing	Total 4	Deposits Total Excl. U.S Gov't. Deposits	6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans an
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	ļ	Bi	llions of Do	llars	
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.4 96.0 99.3 100.0 92.9 104.9 108.0 109.0	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106 5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly	S	EASONA	LLY A	DJUSTE	D	UNAD	USTED		UN	ADJUS	TED	
1961—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.7 53.9 54.2 54.3 54.3 54.4 54.5 54.5	6.9 7.0 6.9 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.1 6.0	105.6 108.3 110.4 112.0 113.0 111.0 112.8 114.1 114.8	1,143 1,268 1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365 1,404 1,328 1,257	17.9 18.0 18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1 18.6 19.1 18.8	103.9 103.8 104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6 104.6 104.6	41.4 41.6 41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0 42.2 42.4 43.2	258.9 259.9 262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2 270.8 271.2 277.1	256.6 254.8 256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2 264.8 265.5 270.4	259.3 260.6 262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1 272.3 273.1 279.3	67.3 67.7 68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4 72.8 72.4 72.6	172.6 173.3 174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7 178.4 179.8 184.2
1962—Jan.	54.4 54.8	5.8 5.6	113.5	1,247	18.8	104.5	42.8	274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8 183.8

5.8 SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

5.6

5.5

5.5

5.4

5.3

5.8

114.8

115.7 116.7

117.7 117.9

118.7

118.7

118.8

1,134

1,407

1,521

1,566

1,399

1,447

1,284

19.0

19.3

19.6

19.4

19.1

19.7

19.6

19.7

104.8

105.0

105.2

105.2

105.5

106.1

42.6

42.7

43.3

43.9

44.6

45.0

45.5

45.6

Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

54.8

54.9

55.3

55.4

55.5

55.6

55.6

55.6

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June July

Aug. Sept.*

- Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

 Currency outside banks, demand deposits as foreign bank deposits, and untual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.
- 275.9 279.1

268.8

269.9

274.6

272.1

273.3

277.0

276.6

278.2

280.7

280.8

284.3

283.7

285.9

290.3

70.9

71.0

70.6

70.3

70.0

183.8

186.5

188.7

189.6

192.7

195.1

198.6

274.2

276.4

278.8

279.6

282.7

282.9

283.6

287.4

- excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commerciand savings banks.

 5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-gover ment securities and total loans.

 † Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are fast Wednesday of molecular becomes a few of the security of the

PERIODICALS READING ROOM (Humanities and Social Sciences)

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	658-659
Bank of Canada	661-662
Chartered Banks	663-670
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	671
Money Market	672
Government Securities	673-685
Quebec Savings Banks	686
Industrial Development Bank	686
Stock Market	687-688
Security Issues and Retirements	689-693
Life Insurance Companies	694
Credit Unions	695
Government Savings Institutions	695
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	696-699
Housing and Mortgage Loans	700
National Accounts	701 - 702
Industrial Production	703-704
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders .	705
Motor Vehicles	706
Retail Sales	707
Population Growth	708
Labour	709-712
Price Indexes	713
Gold, Foreign Exchange and External Trade	714-719
United States Economic Statistics	720

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

NOVEMBER 1962



NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

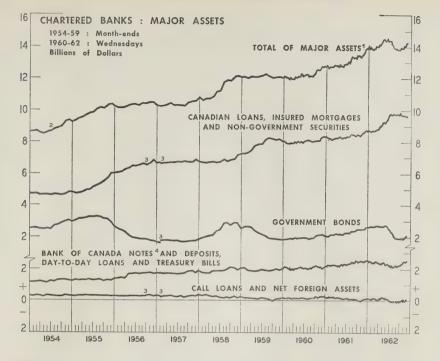
- The Bank Rate, which is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes advances to the chartered banks, was reduced to 4 per cent at the close of business on November 13 and a statement was issued outlining the considerations involved. The rate, which had been set at 6 per cent on June 24, had been reduced to 5½ per cent on September 7 and to 5 per cent on October 12.
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$290 million to \$15,351 million during the five weeks ending November 28. Over the same period, Government of Canada deposits with the chartered banks increased by \$523 million, largely reflecting receipts from the sale of Canada Savings Bonds. (Page 671).
- The Bank of Canada's net foreign currency assets declined by \$81 million during the five weeks ending December 5 as a result of the reduction on November 30 in the same amount (the equivalent of U.S. \$75 million) of the Bank's holdings of U.S. dollar securities acquired in June 1962 in connection with reciprocal currency arrangements made by the Bank at that time with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and with the Bank of England. (See final paragraph for further details). There was also on November 30 an equivalent increase in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities which since June had been held for the account of the two foreign central banks; apart from this transaction the Bank's holdings of Government securities declined by \$28 million, resulting in a net increase of \$53 million during the period under review. (Pages 661-662).
- In the distribution of outstanding Government of Canada securities shown on pages 675 and 676 holdings of market bonds of both the Bank of Canada and the general public (which as defined includes foreign central banks and other non-resident holders) were affected during the week ending December 5 by the special transactions which are described in the preceding paragraph. In addition to the decline arising in this way the general public's holdings of market bonds fell by \$235 million during the five week period, while their treasury bill holdings were reduced by \$60 million.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.13 per cent in November compared with 8.18 per cent in October. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 18.25 per cent from 17.53 per cent in October. (Page 663).
- The major assets of the chartered banks rose by \$294 million in the five weeks ending November 28. More liquid assets rose by \$322 million: banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$17 million and call loans by \$40 million while their day-to-day loans rose by \$17 million, holdings of treasury bills by \$80 million, Government bonds by \$180 million and net foreign assets by \$102 million. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds rose seasonally by \$206 million. General loans fell by \$111 million, loans to municipalities by \$63 million and to grain dealers by \$65 million, while loans to provinces and instalment finance companies each rose by \$7 million. The banks reduced their holdings of NHA mortgages and provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$8 million. (Pages 665-666).
- A table showing revised seasonally adjusted statistics on chartered bank loans, currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits for the years 1958 to 1962 appears on page 669. On an average-of-Wednesdays basis, general loans, which had shown little change from September to October, declined in November. Total currency and chartered bank deposits rose in both October and November while the portion held by the general public, which rose from September to October, declined slightly in November.

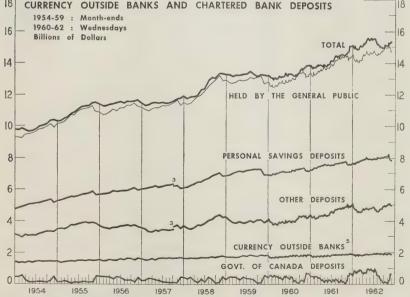
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$500 million were offered on December 3 for delivery on December 17, and an issue of \$100 million of treasury bills was sold to the Bank of Canada on December 3. The proceeds of these issues which total \$600 million will be used to redeem three bond issues totalling \$615 million which mature between December 1, 1962 and January 1, 1963: \$140 million of 41/4 per cent bonds due December 1, \$375 million of 31/2 per cent bonds due December 15, and \$100 million of 4 per cent bonds due January 1. The new issues, dated December 15, were in two noncallable maturities: \$350 million of 31/2 per cent bonds due February 1, 1965 priced 98.75 per cent to yield 4.12 per cent and \$150 million of 41/4 per cent bonds due January 15, 1968 priced at 99.25 per cent to yield 4.42 per cent. The new 41/4 per cent bonds are an addition to \$100 million dated January 15, 1962. Of the \$500 million total, the Bank of Canada acquired in exchange for Government of Canada 31/2 per cent bonds due December 15, 1962, \$200 million of the new bonds. The remaining \$300 million of the new bonds were offered for cash. The bills will mature in the amount of \$5 million each week for 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. The average term to maturity of the new bills was 91 days and the purchase price was 99.083 per cent, the average price established for 91-day bills at the weekly tender of November 29. The proceeds of the treasury bill issue were used in large part to redeem \$94.5 million of bonds maturing December 1 which were held by the Bank of Canada. (Pages 677-678).
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$786 million during the five weeks ending December 5. The amount of Canada Savings Bonds outstanding rose by \$804 million, treasury bills by \$115 million (\$15 million at the weekly tender on November 1 and \$100 million of the special new issue sold to the Bank of Canada on December 3), and non-market issues sold to the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$10 million. On December 1 the amount of direct market bonds outstanding declined by \$140 million, the amount of the maturing issue. Matured issues outstanding were reduced by \$3 million. (Page 673).
- Yields on Government of Canada treasury bills and short-term Government bonds declined on balance over the five weeks ending December 5; there was a marked decline in mid-November followed by a slight rise. Yields on long-term Government bonds showed little net change. In the United States yields on treasury bills and Government bonds increased slightly over the period. (Pages 672, 680-685).
- Prices of industrial common stocks rose substantially in both Canada and the United States during November. (Page 687).
- The annual table showing the assets and liabilities of credit unions appears on page 695. Their assets increased by 15 per cent during 1961 to a total of \$1,510 million.
- The annual table showing deposits with Government savings institutions appears on page 695.
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance and small loan companies and retail dealers rose more than seasonally during the third quarter while chartered banks' unsecured personal loans showed a normal seasonal decline. (Page 699). The amount of new paper purchased by instalment finance companies to finance the purchase of goods at the retail level amounted to \$330 million in the third quarter of 1962 compared to \$297 million in the third quarter of 1961. Repayments on outstanding contracts were \$8 million lower in the third quarter of 1962 than in 1961. (Pages 697-698).

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 189.3 in September, up 0.3 per cent from the revised August level of 188.7. Fairly general increases in manufacturing, particularly in the durable area accounted for most of the rise. The average level of the index in the third quarter of 1962 was 1.4 per cent above the second quarter. This compares with a rise of 1.8 per cent from first to second quarter this year and 1.5 per cent from the fourth quarter of 1961 to the first quarter of 1962. (Page 704).
- Manufacturers' owned inventories were accumulated at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of about \$510 million in the third quarter of 1962 compared with increases of \$75 million and \$175 million in the second and first quarters respectively. There were increases at all three stages of fabrication but the largest build-up occurred in finished goods stocks. (Page 705).
- Total labour income in the third quarter of 1962, after seasonal adjustment, rose 0.7 per cent from the previous quarter compared with a 1.6 per cent increase in the second quarter. (Page 712).
- The consumer price index rose by four-tenths of a point in November to 131.9 with increases occurring in most of the major components. The index now stands 1.7 per cent above November 1961. The food index was 3.3 per cent higher than a year ago, prices of non-food commodities were 0.3 per cent higher and service costs were 2 per cent higher. (Page 713).
- Total merchandise imports amounted to \$476.1 million in September compared with \$463.2 million in the same month of 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis imports in September and for the third quarter as a whole were substantially above the average second quarter level. This rise reflected increases in imports from the United Kingdom, the United States, and "Other Countries". (Page 716).
- The commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination appears on pages 717 and 718. The data for the first nine months of the year indicate that the main areas of strength in exports over this period have been in aluminum, iron ore, crude petroleum and natural gas and lumber, largely shipped to the United States. Exports of a wide variety of manufactured goods to the United States and "Other Countries" have also been substantially higher than in 1961 so far this year, although some slackening is indicated in the third quarter. Exports of newsprint, chemicals and base metals show no appreciable change over 1961, while shipments of uranium continue to decline. In the third quarter, exports of wheat and flour, while still relatively high, were substantially below the exceptionally high levels attained in the corresponding period of 1961.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to \$U.S. 2,607.5 million at the end of November compared with \$U.S. 2,613.9 million at the end of October. During November the amount of short-term foreign credits arranged on June 24 and included in official holdings was reduced from \$U.S. 475 million to \$U.S. 400 million by the conversion to a stand-by basis of a further \$U.S. 50 million of the reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and by the further reduction of \$U.S. 25 million of a similar currency arrangement with the Bank of England. In addition to the \$U.S. 100 million outstanding under these arrangements, official holdings at the end of November also included \$U.S. 300 million borrowed from the International Monetary Fund. The net change in official holdings during November exclusive of these official transactions was an increase of \$U.S. 68.6 million. (Page 719).





Total assets enumerated below.

Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 663-664.

^{4.} Actual holdings at dates plotted.
5. Notes and coin.

MONTH-END

BANK

						ASS	SETS				MONTH	7
		Covern	nent of Ca	nada Dir	ect and G	uaranteed			Adva	nces to		5
	Treasury	Governi		Maturit				Of which held under	Govt.	Chartered	Bankers' Accept- ances	For Curr Ass
	Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	Purchase and Resale Agreements	Canada	& Savings Banks	ances	2
						Millions	of Dollars	1		1	1	1 .
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-	6
19 54 1955 1956	168.5 262.6 505.2 1	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 ¹	410.8 354.5 629.7 1	297.3 516.6 507.2 1	152.2 212.5 232.0 1	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 ¹	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 1		_ _ _	2.0	=	11 7
1957	467.1 35.9	779.2 245.2	666.6 551.8	$301.4 \\ 462.5$	213.3 1,326.4	1,960.4 2,585.8	2,427.5 2,621.8	_		2.0		8 9
1958 1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	_	-	-	-	
1960 1961	404.4 312.2	353.4 513.9	526.9 547.8	$217.9 \\ 266.3$	1,187.2 1,185.5	2,285.4 2,513.5	2,689.7 2,825.7	2.4	_	-	_	5 7 6
End of 1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	-	6
Feb.	186.9 231.9	384.8 436.6	563.9 563.9	$342.2 \\ 341.8$	1,185.0 1,185.2	2,475.9 2,527.6	2,662.8 2,759.5	_	_	_	_	6 9
Mar. Apr.	232.3	483.3	565.0	341.5	1,188.0	2,577.8	2,810.1	-	-	-	-	9
May	222.2	496.2	495.4 418.9	419.8 370.4	1,190.2 1,187.1	2,601.6 2,314.6	2,823.8 2,492.5	_	_		_	6 49
June July	177.9 183.1	338.1 354.2	418.8	370.4	1,182.9	2,326.4	2,509.5	_	-	-		46
Aug.	386.6	228.4	380.9	360.8	1,147.3	2,117.4	2,504.1		-	5.0	-	44 44 25 19
Sept.	399.4 356.3	300.6 537.9	334.5 399.5	804.7 723.3	639.2 669.8	2,078.9 2,330.5	2,478.3 2,686.8	_	_	_	_	25
Oct. Nov. Average of	325.8	676.3	374.3	693.7	660.7	2,405.0	2,730.8	-	-	-	3.0	19
Wednesdays 1961—Dec.	284.5	435.5		2,075.2		2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	-	-	-	6
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9		2,056.0		2,511.9	2,781.9	-	-	2.8	-	6
Feb.	185.1	384.7 437.5		2,091.6 2,091.0		2,476.4 2,528.5	2,661.5 2,727.2	_	_	_	_	6
Mar. Apr.	198.7 227.3	470.7		2,092.6		2,563.3	2,790.6	2.3	-	-	-	6
May	223.0	480.1		2,100.6		2,580.7	2,803.7	11.3	_	12.8	_	10
June July	214.0 176.8	470.9 350.5		2,090.5 1,976.2		2,561.4 2,326.7	2,775.4 2,503.5	5.7	_	13.3	***	18 47 46
Aug.	295.5	236.0		1,959.2		2,195.3	2,490.7	-	-	6.3	-	46
Sept.	396.6	268.4		1,805.5 1,703.6		2,073.9 2,111.7	2,470.5 2,496.3	_	_	_	_	47 44
Oct. Nov.	384.6 340.2	408.1 601.7		1,713.9		2,315.6	2,655.8	_	-	_	1.7	27
As at July 4	172.9	341.0		1,977.5		2,318.5 2,333.3	2,491.4 2,495.1	_	_		_	48 47
11 18	161.8 182.4	356.0 361.4		1,977.4 1,976.9		2,338.3	2,520.7	22.9	-	-	-	49
25	190.0	343.7		1,973.0		2,316.7	2,506.7	-	-	53.0	-	46
Aug. 1	213.4	285.7		2,000.8		2,286.5	2,500.0 2,492.7	_	_	0.5	_	48
8 15	255.1 306.6	249.7 214.7		1,987.9 1,972.7		2,287.0	2,494.0	_	_	-	_	45
22	355.0	212.3		1,925.8		2,138.1	2,493.1	-	-	-	-	45
29	347.1	217.8		1,909.1		2,126.8	2,473.9	_	-	31.0		46
Sept. 5 12	385.3 408.4	228.7 251.5		1,862.5 1,803.4		2,091.2 2,054.9	2,476.5 2,463.3	_	_	_	_	46
19	395.4	292.9		1,777.6 1,778.4		2.070.5	2,465.9	-	-	-	-	47
26	397.2	300.6				2,078.9	2,476.2	-	-	-		48
Oct. 3	399.8 403.7	332.8 358.7		1,719.8 1,694.8		2,052.7 2,053.4	2,452.5 2,457.2	-	_	_	_	48
17	393.1	373.6		1,684.9		2,058.5	2,451.6		-	-	-	48
24 31	370.3 356.3	437.5 537.9		1,625.9 1,792.6		2,063.4 2,330.5	2,433.6 2,686.8	_	_	_	_	48 28
Nov. 7	353.5	562.2		1,750.7		2,312.9	2,666.5			_	_	29
14	346.1	575.1		1,738.3		2,313.3	2,659.4	- man	-	-	1.0	27
21 28	330.5	633.5		1,681.0 1,685.8		2,314.5 2,321.6	2,645.0 2,652.4	_		_	3.0	20
Dec. 5	425.2	614.7		1,699.6		2,314.3	2,739.5	6.1	-		4.0	18
SOURCE: BANK OF	,	, 32411										

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

**On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

**To the execut of \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) the increase in "Foreign Currency Assets" of the Bank of Canada in the week ending June 27, 1962 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (in the amount of U.S. \$250 million) and with the Bank of England (in the amount of U.S. \$100 million). To the extent NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUR

CANADA

EEKL	Y SERIES*	7									
						LIABIL	ITIES				
ivest-		Total Assets	No	otes in Circu	lation	Canadi	an Dollar l	Deposits			
nent in DB	All Other Accounts	or Liabilities		eld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
4	5		Chartered Banks	Others		Canada	Danks			6	
	1 1		1	Mill	ions of Dolla	rs		1			
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953
5.6 5.1 8.0 1.2 7.9 3.6 9.4 5.0	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
7.4 1.3 4.7 1.3 4.6 6.9 9.8 2.8 4.4 0.3 4.8	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1 224.2 221.7 154.2 218.2	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5 3,320.4 3,287.8 3,246.9 3,298.7	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9 343.4 272.0 271.6 333.5	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3 1,804.8 1,864.7 1,861.1 1,802.4	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2 2,136.7 2,132.7 2,135.8 2,141.3	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9 74.8 79.4 57.4 72.1	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9 758.0 737.3 770.6 704.8	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 31.5 28.0 27.1 21.9 27.1 29.8	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3 55.4 54.1 55.5 72.8	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2 268.4 262.3 200.5 277.8	End of Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
3.2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8	1,736.8	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Wednesdays Dec. —1961
5.7 9.1 2.3 7.6 2.5 5.3 7.5 0.2 3.4 7.9 0.9	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4 206.8 93.3 119.5 133.4	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1 3,308.7 3,178.3 3,205.1 3,215.1	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.3 383.0 387.8 381.2 391.9 379.7 392.7	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,721.2 1,715.3 1,762.3 1,771.3 1,756.4 1,773.0 1,760.0	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1 2,152.5 2,148.2 2,152.7 2,152.7	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3 79.2 29.0 26.2 40.8	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7 764.7 732.8 719.1 709.0	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4 28.6 28.2 29.0 27.1	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3 75.5 81.9 90.0 73.2	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4 208.3 158.1 188.2 212.3	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
6.9 6.9 7.8 8.5	130.2 95.6 108.0 103.7	3,244.2 3,203.3 3,258.7 3,262.3	348.0 404.3 394.9 404.1	1,791.1 1,754.9 1,760.9 1,742.2	2,139.1 2,159.2 2,155.8 2,146.4	35.4 17.0 27.8 44.9	757.5 770.4 783.8 827.3	38.1 34.7 30.0 26.7	96.7 86.4 103.2 70.8	177.4 135.6 158.2 146.4	As at 4 July 11 18 25
9.8 9.8 9.3 9.7 9.7	570.3 108.6 125.6 125.9 103.6	3,696.6 3,207.4 3,211.6 3,213.6 3,214.1	345.2 387.4 376.7 399.4 397.4†	1,808.2 1,778.6 1,783.2 1,745.6 1,740.7†	2,153.4 2,166.1 2,159.9 2,145.0 2,138.1	249.9 17.7 22.5 47.2 58.5	764.2 763.1 765.5 761.4 769.3	35.9 26.8 27.7 25.7 26.6	97.5 76.2 62.8 64.9 76.0	395.7 157.6 173.2 169.3 145.5	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
2.8 2.8 4.1 4.1	114.1 93.2 85.7 80.3	3,197.4 3,166.8 3,168.0 3,180.8	363.6† 405.2† 396.8† 402.0	1,790.8† 1,751.5† 1,747.4† 1,735.7	2,154.4 2,156.7 2,144.2 2,137.7	27.8 18.7 25.3 44.3	731.3 729.5 732.5 737.8	29.7 30.9 25.6 26.7	75.0 78.5 83.4 90.7	179.2 152.5 157.0 143.6	5 Sept. 12 19 26
3.2 7.0 7.9 3.1 0.3	137.4 99.0 92.5 114.3 154.2	3,225.8 3,194.6 3,176.3 3,182.1 3,246.9	354.3 400.5 395.5 414.8 333.5†	1,796.4 1,771.4 1,766.8 1,728.0 1,802.4†	2,150.7 2,171.9 2,162.2 2,142.8 2,135.8	17.2 12.2 21.9 22.4 57.4	705.0 707.2 701.9 710.5 770.6	34.0 28.7 27.9 27.2 27.1	101.5 102.1 95.1 95.9 55.5	217.4 172.5 167.2 183.2 200.5	3 Oct. 10 17 24 31
0.3 0.7 1.2 1.2	189.2 151.6 120.1 72.6	3,296.5 3,241.2 3,176.3 3,146.4	377.4 390.5 404.7 398.3	1,777.4 1,769.4 1,746.8 1,746.4	2,154.8 2,159.9 2,151.5 2,144.7	40.0 35.5 37.6 50.0	708.3 709.7 708.4 709.5	30.3 24.8 27.2 26.1	90.5 78.4 56.9 67.1	272.7 233.0 194.7 148.9	7 Nov. 14 21 28
8.4	140.1	3,225.5	* * *	*	2,170.8	19.9	736.6	32.1	68.3	197.9	5 Dec.

of \$189 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$175 million) the reduction in "Foreign Currency Assets" in the week ending October 31, 1962, and to the extent of \$81 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$75 million) the reduction in the week ending December 5, 1962 represented the reduction of these holdings of U.S. dollar securities. These changes were also reflected in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

3. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

4. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

5. Bank premises and all other assets.

6. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

UPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHART

										M	ONT
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASSI	ets*			
	Ca	ash Reserv	es	Canadian Dollar	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian Liquid	Average Liquid		Adva
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Assets	Asset Ratio		Ban Can
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M	illions of D	ollars			
Daily Averages 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	548 535 607 648 625 673	325 335 336 351 360 367	873 870 943 999 985 1,040	10,527 10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052 12,804	8.29 8.21 8.24 8.20 8.17 8.12	‡ 113 116 64 111 150	\$02 908 939 985 1,154	‡ 1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081 2,345	† 16.85 17.18 16.43 17.27 18.31	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	2 - 2
1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	668 691 696 698 724	372 373 376 378 358	1,040 1,064 1,072 1,076 1,082	12,790 13,122 13,128 13,226 13,356	8.13 8.11 8.17 8.13 8.10	162 184 167 173 229	1,215 1,218 1,234 1,261 1,193	2,417 2,466 2,473 2,510 2,504	18.90 18.79 18.84 18.98 18.75	1960 1961 End of 1961—Nov. Dec.	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*	745 701 745 765 757 792 782 769 736 715	369 407 355 349 357 374 377 383 377 391	1,115 1,109 1,101 1,114 1,115 1,166 1,159 1,151 1,113 1,106 1,112	13,693 13,696 13,584 13,766 13,767 14,244 14,135 14,164 13,682 13,524 13,673	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10 8.19 8.20 8.13† 8.14 8.18	163 146 151 125 159 83 79 94 125 194 217	1,176 1,213 1,200 1,113 1,084 1,038 957 959 967 1,070 1,166	2,454 2,467 2,451 2,352 2,358 2,286 2,196 2,204 2,205 2,370 2,495	17.92 18.02 18.04 17.12 17.13 16.05 15.53 15.56 16.12 17.53 18.25	1962—Jan. Feb. Mar, Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. 28'	

													-
													III.
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		nment of Ca Direct and inteed Bond		Net Foreign	Call and Loa			Loa	ns 9 In C	Cana
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets 6	To Stock- Brokers 7	To Investment Dealers	Prov- incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.
						Millions o	of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Nov.	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096	- 68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639	101 112 71 117 15 143 88 21 71 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64	93 75 67 68 15 133 62 67 73 65	89 69 39 128 45	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247 240	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348 341	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. 28**	1,096 1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,116 1,030 1,009 1,104	215 146 182 153 133 101 69 86 125 164 260 222	1,157 1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 926 958 1,018 1,106 1,184 17	1,089 1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 829 616 569 620	1,551 1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 1,366 1,328 1,328 1,328 1,288	2,639 2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 2,736 2,464 2,195 1,944 1,904 1,908 2,074	21 -55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -158 -145 -156 -104 -83	59 62 54 66 59 53 54 59 64 63 55	65 33 43 37 47 43 56 36 57 47 65 70	45 29 21 14 9 15 23 31 33 32 45 37	247 256 292 344 350 293 292 297 301 335 297 244	348 345 316 287 298 369 377 385 388 373 401 335	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- IRCE: BANK OF CANADA.

 Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of
 the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit
 liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the
 second last Wednesday in the previous month.

 Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page
 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data
 for earlier months.

 Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

 Canital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately since that date. \$140 million.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortived value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 663.

 Total of dead an issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest and of the foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency saests less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers". "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates Excluded Canadian day-to-day loans.
 Excluded Canadian day-to-day loans.
 Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
 Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUN

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

D BANKS

ERIES

				II	. LIABILI	TIES					
		Canad	lian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	Share-	Total	-
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity	Canadian Liabilities	
				M	fillions of D	ollars					
473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ³ 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	278 397 464 414 548 ³ 618 558 576 929	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 216	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 14,186	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 323	8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 85	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 1,071	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
517 588	135 134	7,569 7,618	1,012 929	229 216	4,303 4,701	13,765 14,186	331 323	91 85	1,070 1,071	15,256 15,665	End of Nov.—1961 Dec.
701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76 27 628	148 154 152 194 162 159 151 160 167 142 **	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119 8,206 7,828	940 926 950 1,034 1,062 1,054 993 959 976 968 991	153 163 176 155 150 153 127 117 118 228 **	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 3,983 3,990 4,227 4,397 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,913 13,628 13,683 13,968 13,936	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 403 426 **	91 79 76 75 68 73 77 69 72 92 **	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,091	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 15,234 15,577 **	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 28* Nov.
ETS											
710		T					П	Customers'	- 11	1	-

720												1
urrency stalment Finance ompanies	General Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Othe	Mun- icipal	Corp-	rities 5	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances. Guarantees. & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	'		1, 10, 13	10	Mi	llions of L	lollars		1 or orear	14	<u> </u>	-
					IV1 'U	wons of L	onurs					
256 181 310	2,980 3,056 3,670	- 74 294	280 264 322	152 177 218	341 353 482	773 794 1,022	8,627 9,248 10,257	751 827 1,002	155 155 203	160 172 183	9,693 10,403 11,646	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955
394 281 352 409 371	3,99815 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032	493 586 790 968 971	269 285 415 346 324	185 168 195 204 208	510 509 554 512 473	964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005	10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800	1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884	210 224 197 207 257	211 230 253 290 321	12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263	1956 1957 16 1958 1959 1960
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
236 273	5,705 5,647	952 953	357 352	234 231	471 470	1,063 1,054	13,861 14,015	719 981	331 323	345 346	15,256 15,665	Nov.—1961 Dec.
250 236 257 267 252 326 290 276 268 270 254	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,744 6,655 6,528	948 943 939 932 928 925 922 919 916 912 908	356 350 350 410 414 410 405 401 395 385	229 234 234 239 251 256 255 255 255 255 261	466 467 469 473 479 475 459 459 454 454	1,051 1,051 1,053 1,122 1,144 1,140 1,123 1,118 1,109 1,103 1,098	13,874 13,933 13,948 14,202 14,355 14,246 14,012 13,822 13,848 14,089 14,245	638 683 741 953 646 863 687 596 621 691 503	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 403 426 **	349 351 349 351 358 364 366 360 362 371 **	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 15,234 15,577	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 28* Nov.

^{12.} Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by Jesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957. figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset tiems, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

^{13.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

^{14.} Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by 1957 and 1958 on million between September 30, 1958 and September 30, 1958 and September 30, 1958 and September 30, 1958 and September 30, 1959 and 1959

securities.
Treasury bills at par value.
Not available. † Rev

[†] Revised. * Preliminary.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Bank of Cdn. Canada Day-to-		Govt. Treasury of		Net	Call & Short Loans		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency					
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Gener Loan
	★ 1 2 3 Brokers Dealers 6 6 7 8 Cos. ** Millions of Dollars**												
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	984 987 1,036	164 126 119	1,053 1,006 955	2,073 2,129 2,097	72 93 88	57 58 54	71 66 74	48 83 128	208 194 208	462 449 441	12 136 193	334 337 343	5,032 5,044 5,066
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065 966 986 1,039 1,029 1,026 1,041 1,038 1,073 1,072 1,058 1,107	117 136 124 90 126 128 139 153 183 163 171 218	1,029 1,125 1,132 1,074 1,078 1,155 1,155 1,223 1,217 1,236 1,264 1,195	2,068 2,124 2,173 2,184 2,184 2,221 2,252 2,367 2,428 2,477 2,498 2,617	67 85 70 56 24 -15 -25 -34 -47 -90 -67 -31	50 55 54 53 58 63 63 58 62 57 60 68	63 58 59 52 50 45 50 47 36 52 61 55	114 77 56 46 33 26 13 10 10 17 28 47	223 246 294 311 292 270 259 254 257 245 234 238	446 432 423 403 366 335 346 377 374 385 344 335	174 154 135 115 97 77 57 40 27 11 126 193	342 318 306 296 314 289 283 267 238 227 218 247	5,001 4,991 5,038 5,106 5,194 5,452 5,564 5,583 5,684 5,656
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,683
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,748
Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,104 1,133 1,131 1,174 1,173 1,146 1,125 1,099 1,102	146 123 155 83 81 86 119 189 210	1,205 1,115 1,082 1,036 965 963 967 1,079 1,171	2,723 2,71010 2,717 2,599 2,334 2,014 1,931 1,906 2,023	-60 -40 -36 -48 -143 -165 -179 -159 -104	56 56 61 55 51 56 60 68 55	34 45 53 48 45 57 49 83 65	21 11 14 20 31 37 35 35 51	314 347 310 290 296 301 308 308 252	300 291 367 373 385 395 365 399 360	134 114 94 76 58 41 26 9 143	225 233 238 253 292 274 260 257 255	5,850 6,013 6,170 6,410 6,650 6,74 6,683 6,560
As at May 9 16 23 30	1,146	171	1,098	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	98	247	6,14
	1,124	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	94	232	6,16
	1,162	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	90	225	6,17
	1,117	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	85	229	6,26
June 6	1,139	88	1,060	2,729	-40	59	42	13	289	366	81	227	6,34
13	1,181	102	1,054	2,660	-8	56	46	18	291	367	78	234	6,35
20	1,203	52	1,023	2,535	-43	53	50	28	288	374	74	254	6,43
27	1,171	88	1,009	2,472	-102	52	55	22	291	384	70	296	6,51
July 4	1,105	76	1,010	2,453	-107	53	48	28	293	389	65	307	6,61
11	1,175	105	995	2,361	-138	51	45	32	293	378	60	293	6,67
18	1,179	53	947	2,296	-158	52	47	34	297	389	55	289	6,65
25	1,231	91	908	2,227	-170	50	39	29	301	385	51	280	6,65
Aug. 1	1,109	69	972	2,116	-174	55	68	32	297	392	47	287	6,68
8	1,151	65	955	2,047	-183	55	51	34	303	400	44	279	6,70
15	1,142	103	942	2,001	-137	56	49	45	300	402	41	272	6,67
22	1,161	92	960	1,966	-166	58	59	34	301	391	37	262	6,67
29	1,167†	103	987	1,942	-167	55	57	40	304	388	34	268	6,70
Sept. 5	1,095†	119	969	1,946	-196	59	47	34	299	374	31	274	6,75
12	1,135†	103	947	1,947	-187	60	53	34	303	357	28	254	6,75
19	1,129†	128	964	1,922	-152	59	49	42	313	356	24	254	6,73
26	1,140	127	989	1,908	-182	62	49	32	318	371	21	255	6,71
Oct. 3	1,059	164	1,032	1,922	-204	61	94	31	318	390	17	263	6,78
10	1,108	160	1,065	1,904	-176	83	81	33	309	392	13	254	6,70
17	1,097	158	1,074	1,901	-123	65	78	38	311	412	8	251	6,65
24	1,125	205	1,104	1,894	-185	68	97	30	307	400	4	247	6,65
31	1,104	260	1,119	1,908	-104	63	65	45	297	401	4	270	6,65
Nov. 7	1,086	215	1,163	1,956	-117	54	56	59	279	377	47	260	6,60
14	1,100	196	1,159	2,009	-129	57	55	70	248	368	110	258	6,57
21	1,113	208	1,179	2,055	-86	55	77	39	236	360	204	248	6,54
28	1,108	222	1,184	2,074	-83	55	70	37	244	335	210	254	6,52

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

*****Tigures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

****For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 663.

1 Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 663 and 664, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 663.

BANKS

LY SEI												
asured	Oth	er Cana	dian Secu	ırities	Total of Fore-	Estimated Canadian Dollar		Canadi	an Dollar	Deposits		
idential rtgages	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total	going Assets	Items in Transit (net)	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
					Milli	ons of Dolla	rs					
976 973 969	324 321 320	201 204 212	481 473 476	1,005 998 1,007	12,552 12,678 12,780	562 593 590	229 454 612	7,303 7,218 7,145	4,8	332 329 346	12,364 12,501 12,603	Av. of Wednesdays Oct. — 1960 Nov. Dec.
969 967 963 961 959 956 956 953 953 954 951 950	324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	4,6 4,7 4,8 4,9	333 933 973 975 967 837 881	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	Jan. — 1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
948 943	354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732	5,3 5,0	851 975	13,696 13,614	Jan. — 1962 Feb.
939 932 928 924 921 918 916 914 909	341 39010 411 412 409 403 399 396 388	233 237 249 254 256 254 254 253 254	467 467 476 478 467 458 453 455 454	1,041 1,094 1,136 1,144 1,132 1,115 1,106 1,104 1,097	14,035 14,175 ¹⁰ 14,421 14,436 14,270 13,928 13,829 13,980 14,152	477 493 607 510 596 505 476† 548 472	860 712 888 894 810 475 171 98 437	7,812 7,92510 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050 8,120 7,905	924 1,018 1,055 1,066 1,008 980 963 965 980	4,114 4,207 4,307 4,243 4,280 4,167 4,335† 4,548 4,503	13,709 13,863 10 14,223 14,142 14,064 13,642† 13,518† 13,732 13,826	May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov.
929 928 927 927	409 414 410 412	250 250 251 252	475 476 476 479	1,134 1,139 1,136 1,144	14,468 14,476 14,417 14,371	501 626 643 569	946 980 949 838	7,978 7,960 7,942 7,946	1,053 1,049 1,061 1,064	4,187 4,308 4,302 4,292	14,164 14,297 14,254 14,140	As at 9 May 16 23 30
925 924 923 923	410 410 412 414	251 254 254 258	479 480 478 477	1,140 1,144 1,144 1,150	14,462 14,497 14,389 14,396	477 464 521 580	909 979 840 850	7,963 7,934 7,931 7,924	1,073 1,072 1,069 1,052	4,201 4,181 4,250 4,339	14,145 14,166 14,090 14,165	6 June 13 20 27
922 921 920 919	408 410 408 408	256 256 257 255	473 474 464 459	1,137 1,140 1,129 1,122	14,392 14,389 14,184 14,115	752 544 595 491	773 954 824 688	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	1,054 1,006 982 991	4,533 4,232 4,219 4,136	14,355 14,144 13,990 13,768	4 July 11 18 25
919 919 918 917 918	406 403 403 402 401	254 254 254 254 254 254	458 458 457 458 458	1,117 1,114 1,114 1,114 1,113	13,992 13,942 13,924 13,867 13,915	715 462 545 417 385†	565 538 519 400 353	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	994 995 984 969 958	4,314 4,066 4,165 4,122 4,165†	13,924 13,620 13,686 13,500 13,483†	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
917 916 917 915	400 400 399 399	253 254 255 254	453 453 452 454	1,106 1,107 1,106 1,106	13,827† 13,810† 13,849† 13,828	591† 465† 431† 419	239 225 138 81	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	961 966 962 961	4,364† 4,255 4,347† 4,374	13,631† 13,488† 13,493† 13,462	5 Sept. 12 19 26
915 915 914 913 912	399 397 395 393 395	253 253 253 252 252 255	455 456 455 456 454	1,107 1,106 1,103 1,101 1,103	13,953 13,949 13,947 13,951 14,102	538 543 508 458 691	89 164 108 105 27	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093 8,206	978 977 942 962 968	4,527 4,469 4,518 4,460 4,767	13,702 13,703 13,666 13,620 13,968	3 Oct. 10 17 24 31

459

454

453

451

1,098 1,094 1,097

1,098

14,049

14,075

14,238

14,245

468

396 522

503

249

250 257

261

911

910

909

908

391

390

386

385

971

968

991

991

4,500

4,516

4,510

4,488

13,723 13,677 13,967

13,936

213 274 634

628

8,040 7,920 7,832 7,828

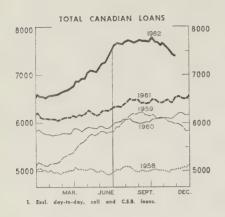
^{4.} Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

^{9.} Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.

CHARTERED BANKS

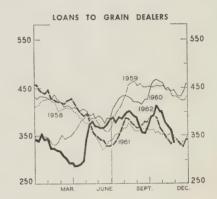
SELECTED ASSETS

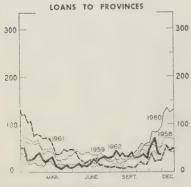
Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

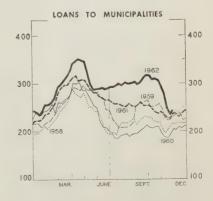












Last date plotted November 28, 1962

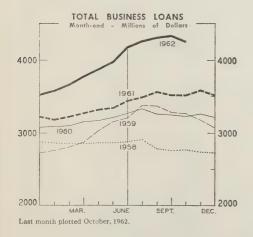
CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS

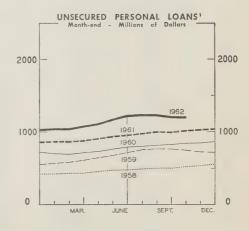
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PERSONAL LOANS		DANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	
		authorized li \$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU-	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
						ons of Dol		1			
Month-End 1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	408 408 446 482	698 704 707 689	2,139 2,120 2,103 2,049	3,245 3,232 3,256 3,220	284 278 283 286	55 55 56 56	826 840 843 857	183 182 180 178	251 264 261 242	178 184 186 194	5,022 5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 715 704 729	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 56 57 61 61 63 64 65 65	863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 1,008 1,022 1,030	174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	221 211 217 225 232 252 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	482 499 520 573 581 660 648 666 673 629	733 754 765 774 808 827 862 869 871 878	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519 2,580 2,687 2,742 2,769 2,785 2,743	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866 3,969 4,174 4,252 4,304 4,329 4,250	332 345 352 375 373 380 383 374 366 361	66 66 65 66 67 69 68 69 71	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216 1,224 1,223 1,201 1,199	190 187 186 190 195 203 206 217 223 220	273 264 257 263 281 294 308 321 332 337	208 209 206 207 207 210 216 217 221 217	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,744 6,655

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- 1. Partly estimated.
- 2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.





668

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

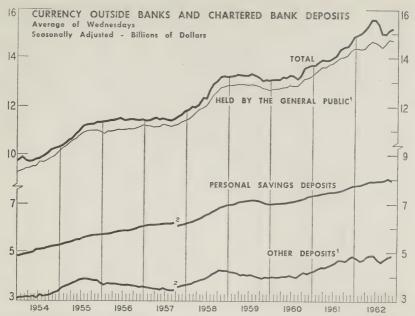
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES										
	CURRENCY OUTS CHARTERED BA		CHARTERED BA HELD BY THE G	NK DEPOSITS ENERAL PUBLIC	Loa	NS				
	Total	Held by the General Public	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	General				
			Millions of	Dollars						
Av. of Wednesdays 1958—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	11,845 11,979 11,956 12,046 12,326 12,290	11,471 11,565 11,703 11,826 11,918 12,047	6,205 6,255 6,310 6,367 6,436 6,509	3,662 3,690 3,760 3,818 3,857 3,895	5,097 5,082 5,062 5,047 4,990 4,947	4,167 4,156 4,131 4,116 4,099 4,093				
July	12,639	12,218	6,575	3,985	4,988	4,096				
Aug.	12,910	12,444	6,688	4,097	4,955	4,058				
Sept.	13,033	12,607	6,760	4,179	4,950	4,043				
Oct.	13,173	12,766	6,827	4,252	4,966	4,074				
Nov.	13,180	12,803	6,882	4,225	4,991	4,105				
Dec.	13,166	12,860	6,937	4,217	5,096	4,188				
1959—Jan.	13,208	12,856	6,968	4,189	5,221	4,290				
Feb.	13,223	12,880	7,002	4,161	5,286	4,337				
Mar.	13,308	12,898	7,046	4,138	5,415	4,449				
Apr.	13,291	12,889	7,085	4,064	5,561	4,554				
May	13,258	12,904	7,105	4,072	5,725	4,645				
June	13,261	12,884	7,117	4,033	5,794	4,759				
July	13,329	12,908	7,133	4,047	5,878	4,825				
Aug.	13,264	12,862	7,128	4,002	6,043	4,968				
Sept.	13,158	12,810	7,120	3,947	6,138	4,969				
Oct.	13,053	12,722	7,068	3,923	6,058	4,923				
Nov.	13,087	12,697	7,028	3,946	6,018	4,891				
Dec.	13,070	12,664	7,003	3,938	5,938	4,854				
1960—Jan.	13,087	12,698	7,003	3,962	5,876	4,811				
Feb.	13,092	12,714	7,011	3,954	5,884	4,797				
Mar.	13,091	12,717	7,018	3,952	5,878	4,811				
Apr.	13,202	12,776	7,031	3,991	5,884	4,814				
May	13,193	12,798	7,044	3,994	5,872	4,835				
June	13,282	12,865	7,071	4,022	5,912	4,846				
July	13,256	12,846	7,094	3,997	5,956	4,899				
Aug.	13,116	12,861	7,125	3,977	5,912	4,905				
Sept.	13,267	12,985	7,148	4,078	5,957	4,935				
Oct.	13,580	13,115	7,202	4,130	6,031	4,982				
Nov.	13,635	13,158	7,262	4,117	6,095	5,024				
Dec.	13,707	13,244	7,306	4,178	6,206	5,102				
1961—Jan.	13,695	13,365	7,347	4,226	6,201	5,108				
Feb.	13,819	13,522	7,389	4,322	6,206	5,141				
Mar.	13,896	13,623	7,418	4,402	6,216	5,172				
Apr.	13,880	13,607	7,430	4,386	6,199	5,189				
May	13,889	13,722	7,468	4,432	6,193	5,216				
June	13,980	13,749	7,475	4,478	6,250	5,272				
July	14,090	13,880	7,500	4,575	6,266	5,314				
Aug.	14,332	14,011	7,532	4,682	6,339	5,412				
Sept.	14,432	14,048	7,556	4,668	6,361	5,436				
Oct.	14,474	14,105	7,619	4,652	6,399	5,527				
Nov.	14,614	14,277	7,666	4,771	6,453	5,620				
Dec.	14,871	14,394	7,713	4,829	6,537	5,690				
1962—Jan.	14,943	14,394	7,761	4,746	6,633	5,809				
Feb.	15,012	14,374	7,794	4,694	6,751	5,914				
Mar.	15,138	14,389	7,820	4,712	6,831	6,012				
Apr.	15,321	14,561	7,870	4,809	6,951	6,117				
May	15,561	14,684	7,918	4,858	7,099	6,201				
June	15,556	14,659	7,914	4,862	7,324	6,328				
July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	15,382 15,001 14,983 15,113 15,195	14,572 14,442 14,578 14,750 14,717	7,943 7,942 7,955 8,016 7,953	4,736 4,613 4,717 4,812 4,860 4 7 54	7,533 7,540 7,639 7,616 7,465	6,475 6,510 6,615 6,622 6,536				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

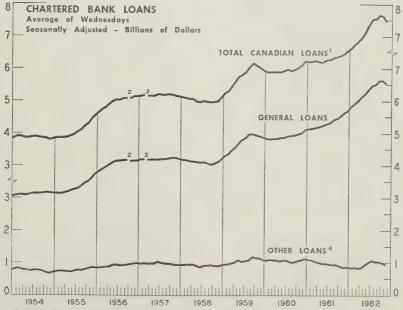
 Revised. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 665 and 671. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

- 2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
- 3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
- 4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS



Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
 Breaks reflect reclassification of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits".



Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds,
 Breaks reflect exclusion of certain foreign currency loans previously included in these series.
 Breaks reflect reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation,
 Includes loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and instalment finance companies.

Last month plotted November 1962. See table on opposite page.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*										
	CURRENCY	OUTSID	E BANKS	Сная	TERED BA	NK DEPOS	ITS	TOTAL CHARTER	CURRENCY ED BANK DE	AND
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Gen Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	1		11		Million	s of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,800	94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144 158	1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876 1,959	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ² 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 ² 4,303 4,057 4,313 4,998	8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037 13,205	9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914 15,163	9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404 14,575	4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 ² 6,084 5,890 6,189 6,957
End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,735 1,772 1,800	154 155 158	1,889 1,927 1,959	7,853 7,569 7,618	17 517 588	4,894 4,960 4,998	12,765 13,045 13,205	14,653 14,972 15,163	14,636 14,456 14,575	6,783 6,887 6,957
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,693 1,714 1,792 1,763 1,776 1,859 1,805 1,865 1,861 1,802	155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170 171 172	1,848 1,870 1,945 1,924 1,939 2,025 1,971 2,034 2,032 1,974	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119 8,206	701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76 27	4,657 4,542 4,528 4,617 4,773 4,648 4,568 4,629 4,867 5,044	13,058 13,130 13,146 13,402 13,570 13,461 13,226 13,031 13,062 13,277	14,905 15,000 15,091 15,326 15,326 15,487 15,197 15,066 15,094 15,251	14,205 14,194 14,372 14,603 14,693 14,666 14,578 14,717 15,018 15,224	6,505 6,412 6,473 6,542 6,711 6,673 6,539 6,664 6,899 7,019
Av. of Wed. 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,690 1,697 1,712 1,737	150 153 154 155	1,840 1,850 1,866 1,892	7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	173 115 297 670	4,771 4,805 4,919 4,930	12,592 12,638 12,836 13,143	14,432 14,488 14,702 15,035	14,259 14,373 14,405 14,365	6,612 6,655 6,785 6,822
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,677 1,670 1,673 1,706 1,721 1,715 1,762 1,771 1,756 1,773 1,760	158 155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170 171 172	1,835 1,825 1,829 1,860 1,883 1,878 1,928 1,938 1,926 1,944 1,932	7,621 7,732 7,812 7,925 3 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050 8,120 7,905	723 806 860 712 888 894 810 475 171 98 437	4,793 4,544 4,561 4,732 4,756 4,799 4,692 4,642 4,821 4,966 5,011	13,138 13,082 13,232 13,369 ³ 13,616 13,631 13,469 13,138 13,042 13,184 13,353	14,973 14,907 15,062 15,229 3 15,499 15,509 15,397 15,076 14,968 15,128 15,286	14,250 14,101 14,202 14,517 ³ 14,611 14,615 14,587 14,601 14,797 15,030 14,849	6,628 6,369 6,390 6,592 6,638 6,677 6,621 6,580 6,747 6,910 6,944
Weekly July 4 11 18 25	1,791 1,755 1,761 1,742	166 166 166 166	1,957 1,921 1,927 1,908	7,995 7,952 7,965 7,954	773 954 824 688	4,834 4,693 4,607 4,636	13,603 13,600 13,395 13,277	15,560 15,521 15,322 15,186	14,787 14,566 14,498 14,498	6,791 6,614 6,534 6,544
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29		167 167 167 167 167	1,975 1,945 1,950 1,912 1,907†	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	565 538 519 400 353	4,594 4,598 4,604 4,674 4,738	13,209 13,158 13,141 13,083 13,098	15,184 15,103 15,090 14,995 15,005	14,618 14,565 14,572 14,595 14,653	6,569 6,543 6,554 6,587 6,645
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,752 1,747†	170 170 170 170 170	1,961† 1,921† 1,917† 1,906	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	239 225 138 81	4,735† 4,755 4,878† 4,916	13,040† 13,023† 13,062† 13,043	15,001 14,944 14,979 14,949	14,762 14,720 14,841 14,867	6,695 6,677 6,795 6,822
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	1,771 1,767 1,728	171 171 171 171 171 172	1,967 1,942 1,938 1,899 1,974	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093 8,206	89 164 108 105 27	4,967 4,903 4,952 4,964 5,044	13,164 13,160 13,158 13,162 13,277	15,131 15,102 15,096 15,061 15,251	15,043 14,939 14,988 14,956 15,224	6,934 6,845 6,890 6,863 7,019
Nov. 7 14 21 28	1,769 1,747	172 172 172 172 172	1,950 1,942 1,919 1,919	8,040 7,920 7,832 7,828	213 274 634 628	5,003 5,087 4,978 4,976	13,256 13,281 13,444 13,433	15,205 15,223 15,363 15,351	14,993 14,949 14,729 14,723	6,953 7,029 6,897 6,895

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

*# Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

*# Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

	WEEKLY SERIES*												
			NADA 1		Сна	RTERED	BANKS			TREA	SURY B	ILLS 2	
	Out- standing Advances	Held Ur & Resa!	ovt. Securities ader Purchase e Agreements		Ratio ory Basis	Da	y-to-Day L	oans	Total		rs. followin	Tender g Wed. d	ate shown
	Chartered Savings Banks	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Out- standing		ge Vield 6 Month Bills		int Sold 1 6 Month Bills
		lions of I	Pollars			ercent		mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$		rcent		of Dollars
Wednesdays 1960—July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28	-	4 -	4 -	8.05 8.31 8.02	8.09 8.26 8.21	3 ½ 1 ¾ 1	3.18 1.90 1.15	89 109 108	1,935 1,940 1,960	2.92 2.01 1.70	3.15 2.24 2.05	95 95 95	25 25 25
Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	18 5 -	37 5 -	8.23 8.16 8.17	8.11 8.12 8.18	3 3 ½ 2 ¾	2.95 3.50 2.88	149 115 117	1,980 1,985 1,985	3.03 3.95 3.25	3.34 4.07 3.54	95 95 95	25 25 25
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27		17 - 8 - - 23 3 - 17	- 22 1 2 8 - 4 - 23 11 29 28	8.17 8.14 8.13 8.28 8.10 8.01 8.20 8.08 8.23 8.19 8.33 8.13	8.17 8.08 8.10 8.08 8.11 8.14 8.10 8.14 8.09 8.11 8.13 8.08		2.60 2.70 3.00 3.03 2.73 2.40 2.63 1.95 2.40 2.08 2.23 2.81	104 106 112 85 109 143 137 109 196 161 200 222	1,985 1,985 1,935 1,935 1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	3.04 3.11 3.21 3.28 3.14 2.57 2.55 2.26 2.59 2.50 2.50 2.99	3.36 3.37 3.37 3.40 3.30 2.74 2.79 2.55 2.89 2.72 2.73 3.14	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 Weekly	-	-	- 65 - -	8.06 8.14 8.19 8.14 8.10	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10	2 ½ 2 ¾ 3 3 2 ¾	2.45 2.80 3.00 3.00 2.95	146 182 108 131 101	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	3.07 3.21 3.12 3.07 3.52	3.26 3.41 3.29 3.19 3.71	95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25
June 13 20 27	26 25	12 33 -	12 33 14	8.14 8.37 8.16	8.07 8.12 8.20	$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{4}$	3.10 3.60 4.65	102 52 88	1,885 1,885 1,885	3.93 4.92 5.45	4.12 5.16 5.73	95 95 95	25 25 25
July 4 11 18 25	- - - 53	- 23 -	- 10 23 -	8.02 8.12 8.21 8.52	8.04 8.07 8.09 8.18	4 ½ 5 5 ½ 5	4.25 4.60 5.35 5.35	76 105 53 91	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	5.43 5.48 5.51 5.47	5.71 5.72 5.74 5.65	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	- 1 - - 31	-	- 5 13	8.10 8.09 8.11 8.08 8.13	8.10 8.17 8.14 8.12 8.13	5 5 1 5 1 5 4 5 4 4 3	5.00 5.10 5.10 5.00 4.95	69 65 103 92 103	1,970 ² 1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970	5.39 5.26 5.05 5.12 4.95	5.62 5.45 5.24 5.31 5.13	95 95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25 25 25
Sept. 5 12 19 26	- - -	-	43 3	8.10 8.09 8.11 8.15	8.10 8.10 8.14 8.14	4 34 5 5 18 5 18	4.69 5.00 5.13 5.15	119 103 128 127	1,970 1,985 2,000 2,015	5.07 4.98 5.06 4.99	5.27 5.18 5.26 5.20	105 105 105 105	30 30 30 30
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	- - - -	-	- - 8 16	8.10 8.12 8.08 8.14 8.59	8.14 8.14 8.13 8.12 8.18	5 4 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄	5.03 4.81 4.70 4.38 4.28	164 160 158 205 260	2,030 2,045 2,060 2,075 2,090	4.94 4.72 4.22 4.27 4.16	5.13 4.88 4.36 4.42 4.30	105 105 105 105 105	30 30 30 30 30
Nov. 7 14 21 28	-	- - -	- 10 5	8.04 8.05 8.04 8.05	8.37 8.22 8.17 8.15	$ \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 3 \frac{3}{4} \\ 3 \frac{3}{4} \\ 3 \frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	4.00 3.95 3.75 3.58	215 196 208 222	2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105	4.09 3.62 3.82 3.71	4.21 3.74 3.96 3.83	95 95 95 95	25 25 25 25
Dec. 5		6	6	8.05	7.99	3 3	3.60	177	2,205	3.81	3.94	95	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

NURCE: BANK OF CANADA Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. From November 1, 1955 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was \$\fo\$ of 1\psi_0 above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6\psi\$ from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, to \$\fo\$ at the close of business on September 7, 1962, to \$\fo\$ of the close of business on October 12, 1962 and to 4\psi_0 at the close of business on November 13, 1962. Since June 24, 1962 the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers has been \$\fo\$ of 1\psi_0 above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

^{2.} On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$\$5 million 360-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.50%. The Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills issued and dated December 3, 1962 at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills will mature in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 675-676.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

			^							
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total	GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2,3	
			1	Milli	ons of Dollars,	Par Value				
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	780 1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885	750 , 500 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	10,854 10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824	74 30 27 18 10 16 25	2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	- - - - - - - 157	14,548 15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965	918 860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671	15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636	
End of 1961—May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,563 10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,887 10,745 10,824	19 17 15 15 14 13 13	3,496 3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	- - - 139 155 162 157	16,014 16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,671	17,687 17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090 2,105	-	10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,931	16 35 29 26 24 23 21 20 19 24† 19	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955 3,893 3,851 3,849† 4,667	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78 92 102	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722 16,705 16,658 16,690 16,986† 17,824	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,359 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,623† 19,460	
Weekly May 9 16 23 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885		10,938 ² 10,938 10,938 10,938	26 25 24 24	4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	28 25 25 18	16,909 ² 16,900 16,892 16,876	1,637 ² 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,545 ² 18,537 18,528 18,513	
June 6 13 20 2 7	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - - -	10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360	
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,718 16,715 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,351 18,345	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970		10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	48 22 21 20 20	3,953 3,938 3,920 3,906 3,896	46 48 51 60 62	16,731 16,691 16,675 16,670 16,661	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,368 18,328 18,311 18,306 18,298	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,970 1,985 2,000 2,015		10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	20 19 19 19	3,888 3,875 3,863 3,853	63 68 72 77	16,653 16,661 16,667 16,677	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,290 18,297 18,303 18,313	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2,030 2,045 2,060 2,075 2,090		10,796 10,796 10,931 10,931 10,931	36† 31† 27† 25† 24†	3,846 3,833 3,829 3,833 3,849†	80 83 86 91 92	16,788† 16,788† 16,933† 16,955† 16,986†	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,424† 18,425† 18,570† 18,591† 18,623†	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105		10,931 10,931 10,931 10,931	22 21 20 20	4,021 4,212 4,652 4,640	96 96 99 101	17,175 17,365 17,807 17,796	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,812 19,002 19,444 19,433	
Name and Address of the Address of t	Dec. 5 2,205 - 10,791 21 4,653 102 17,772 1,637 19,409 SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925									

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
**Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

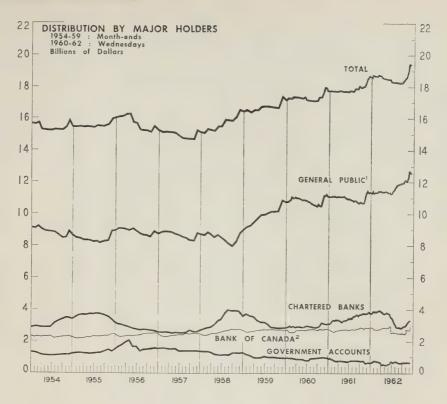
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

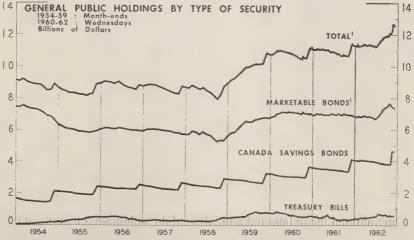
2. Until May 3, 1962. Government of Canada securities payable in foreign
currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn.
and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May \$9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 15, 1962 see table on page 678. † Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 46 and earlier issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962 and \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to November 29, 1962 and \$100 million (U.S. \$100 million) since November 30, 1962.
 Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 2 on page 661.

Last date plotted December 5, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

DICTRIBUTE

								II	- DISTE	RIBUTI
				~	D				GOVERNI	MENT O
	В	ANK OF CANA	DA	CHA	RTERED BAN	KS			Held By	:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
	1			Millions	of Dollars, Pa	r Value				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407 314	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,368 2,368	2,322 2,267 2,416 2,426 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744 2,876	245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974 1,162	2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084 2,631	2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057 3,792	119 200 160 - 125 50 103 41	- - - - - - - 38	919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 157	276 312 407 434 492 514 405 447 408
End of 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	278 340 326 329 272 300 314	2,435 2,458 2,477 2,534 2,536 2,540 2,563	2,714 2,799 2,803 2,863 2,807 2,839 2,876	1,146 1,211 1,267 1,222 1,272 1,219 1,162	2,235 2,248 2,378 2,454 2,477 2,527 2,631	3,381 3,459 3,645 3,676 3,750 3,746 3,792	83 83 123 123 41 41	13 43 56 61 6	242 242 242 139 155 162 157	408 411 409 413 413 417 408
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct	229 188 233 234 223 180 185 391 403 359	2,568 2,528 2,579 2,629 2,654 2,369 2,380 2,168 2,127 2,382	2,797 2,716 2,813 2,862 2,867 2,549 2,565 2,559 2,530 2,741	1,220 1,212 1,170 1,080 1,054 1,019 932 969 1,030 1,119	2,672 2,660 2,701 2,676 2,720 2,453 2,179 1,927 1,893 1,898	3,893 3,872 3,871 3,756 3,774 3,473 3,110 2,897 2,923 3,017	81 98 53 71 97 179 122 5 -	103 105 - 18 106 113 113 113 113	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78 92	413 418 421 435 434 426 424 427 428 428
As at May 9 16 23 30	231 216 218 223	2,630 2,628 2,635 2,653	2,861 2,844 2,853 2,877	1,098 1,106 1,081 1,048	2,690 2,699 2,715 2,720	3,788 3,805 3,796 3,769			523 509 525 565	
June 6 13 20 27	214 219 242 186	2,655 2,684 2,746 2,375	2,868 2,903 2,988 2,561	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,713 2,643 2,519 2,456	3,772 3,697 3,542 3,465			558 583 626 716	
July 4 11 18 25	174 163 184 192	2,373 2,388 2,392 2,370	2,547 2,551 2,577 2,562	1,010 995 947 908	2,442 2,350 2,285 2,217	3,452 3,345 3,233 3,125			702 658 682 703	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	216 258 310 358 350	2,341 2,291 2,240 2,190 2,177	2,557 2,549 2,550 2,548 2,528	972 955 942 960 98 7	2,100 2,031 1,985 1,950 1,926	3,072 2,985 2,927 2,910 2,913	705 712 691 643 632			
Sept. 5 12 19 26	389 412 399 401	2,141 2,103 2,118 2,127	2,530 2,515 2,517 2,527	969 947 964 989	1,930 1,930 1,905 1,891	2,899 2,877 2,869 2,881			607 616 616 619	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	403 407 397 374 359	2,100 2,100 2,105 2,108 2,382	2,503 2,507 2,501 2,482 2,741	1,032 1,065 1,074 1,104† 1,119	1,910 1,893 1,890 1,883 1,898†	2,942 2,958 2,964 2,987 3,017	-		630 633 633 634	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	357 349 333 333	2,363 2,363 2,363 2,370	2,720 2,712 2,696 2,703	1,163 1,159 1,179 1,184	1,946 1,999 2,045 2,064	3,109 3,158 3,224 3,249			648 647 644 644	
Dec. 5 428 2,363 2,791 1,214 2,094 3,308								Bank of	Canada with	h the

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 661.

2. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

3. Includes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal

currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$180 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, 1962 to November 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, 1962 to November 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) since November 30, 1962. Also includes holdings of investment dealers, other non-financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTIC

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

ANADA ACCOUNTS				G	ENERAL PUB	LIC ³			
	Of V	Which:	1	Market Issues	2			TOTAL	
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 2	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	OUTSTAND- ING 6,7	
			Millio	ns of Dollars,	<u> </u>		1	0,7	
1,314 1,204 1,491 1,518 1,367 1,258 923 866 644	5 41 36 40 59 89 30 56 5	1,309 1,163 1,455 1,478 1,308 1,170 893 810 640	24 208 494 285 289 415 755 549 405	7,483 6,331 6,043 5,940 5,756 5,658 6,758 6,936 6,838	7,507 6,539 6,536 6,225 6,045 6,073 7,513 7,485 7,243	1,632 2,090 2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080	9,139 8,629 8,969 8,766 8,693 8,968 10,725 11,080 11,323	15,637 15,466 16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
733 748 777 730 751 625 644	2 3 1 1 5 5	731 745 776 729 750 620 640	459 331 291 333 340 361 405	7,003 6,951 6,945 6,996 6,966 6,906 6,838	7,462 7,282 7,287 7,329 7,306 7,267 7,243	3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	10,935 10,732 10,660 10,728 10,709 11,385 11,323	17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636	End of June—1961 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
727 718 536 541 564 739 705 608 619 634	49 29 62 95 111 181 122 6 6 12	679 689 474 446 453 558 583 602 613 622	387 456 420 477 497 505 647 604 591 600	6,839 6,812 6,901 6,874 6,787 7,105 7,360 7,735 7,813 7,781	7,226 7,268 7,321 7,351 7,284 7,610 8,007 8,339 8,404 8,382	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955 3,893 3,851 3,849	11,305 11,345 11,380 11,392 11,295 11,599 11,961 12,232 12,255 12,231	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,359 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,623	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.
	83 70 85 116	440 440 441 449	473 494 502 498	6,868 6,857 6,833 6,793	7,341 7,351 7,335 7,291	4,032 4,027 4,020 4,012	11,373 11,379 11,354 11,303	18,545 ⁵ 18,537 18,528 18,513	9 May 16 23 30
	96 91 103 162	462 492 523 554	515 521 516 528	6,784 6,795 6,692 7,100	7,300 7,316 7,208 7,628	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	11,307 11,324 11,207 11,619	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360	6 June 13 20 27
	143 90 107 122	559 568 576 581	558 638 647 663	7,111 7,183 7,241 7,331	7,669 7,821 7,888 7,994	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	11,653 11,798 11,859 11,955	18,354 18,351 18,351 18,345	4 July 11 18 25
	122 126 102 45 32	583 585 588 598 600	660 631 616 607 600	7,421 7,513 7,608 7,692 7,729	8,081 8,143 8,224 8,299 8,329	3,953 3,938 3,920 3,906 3,896	12,034 12,081 12,144 12,205 12,225	18,368 18,328 18,311 18,306 18,298	1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
	7 14 9 5	599 602 607 613	605 613 628 620	7,762 7,801 7,810 7,814	8,367 8,413 8,438 8,434	3,888 3,875 3,863 3,853	12,255 12,289 12,301 12,287	18,290 18,297 18,303 18,313	5 Sept. 12 19 26
	15 15 11 6 12	616 619 622 627 622	581 558 578 591 600	7,922† 7,935† 8,063† 8,065† 7,781†	8,503† 8,493† 8,642† 8,656† 8,382†	3,846 3,833 3,829 3,833 3,849†	12,349† 12,326† 12,471† 12,489† 12,231†	18,424† 18,425† 18,570† 18,591† 18,623†	3 Oct. 10 17 24 31
	21 21 15 12	626 626 629 632	564 577 578 576	7,751 7,696 7,650 7,622	8,315 8,273 8,228 8,197	4,021 4,212 4,652 4,640	12,336 12,485 12,880 12,837	18,812 19,002 19,444 19,433	7 Nov. 14 21 28
	23	629	540	7,465	8,005	4,653	12,658	19,409	5 Dec.

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 15, 1962 see table on page 678.

Revised.

In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

^{6.} Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

WMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

III - NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

		111	2000-						
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	New Retire- Issues ments Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

									1	
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		С	2 %	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100	i	c	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 11	С	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan	-	50 11	С	3	June 15/62 Feb. 1/62	NC Feb. 1/59	Dec. 15/60 Nov. 1/44	1	
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	150	53	C	3 2 %	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
Mar. 1 31	Loan Conversion Loan	150	4 13	c	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		40 13	c	5 1/2	Oct. 15/75	NC	1959-62		
31	Loan		4 13	С	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
31	Loan		8 13	С	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75 NC	Oct. 1/54		
31	Loan		9 13 78 13	C	3 ½ 4 1/2	Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83	NC NC	Sept. 1/58		
31 31	Conversion Loan Loan		1 13	C	4 5 3 3 3 4 3 2 3	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
May 1	Loan	100		c	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	May 1/62	99.15	3.56
1 1	Loan	100		С	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	May 1/62	98.25	4.11
1	Loan		100	С	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61 Dec. 15/60		
1	Loan		50 ¹¹ 50 ¹¹	С	3	June 15/62 Aug. 1/62	NC NC	14		
1	Loan		140	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
June 15 Aug. 1	Loan Loan	80	140	c	5 ½ 5 ½ 5 ½	Oct. 1/69	NC	Aug. 1/62	99.00	5.67
1 1	Loan	120		С		Aug. 1/80	NC	Aug. 1/62	98.00	5.68
1	Loan		285	С	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/62	97.00	5.55
Oct. 1	Loan	50 100		C	$\begin{array}{c c} 4 \frac{1}{4} \\ 5 \frac{1}{2} \\ 5 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/69	NC NC	Oct. 1/62	99.50	5.59
1	Loan	100	68	C	$5\frac{72}{5\frac{1}{2}}$	Oct. 1/62	NC	15	00.00	0.00
15	Loan Loan	135 16		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Dec 1	Loan		140 17	С	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60		
15	Loan		375	С	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/62	98.75	4.12
15	Loan	350 150		C C	4 1/4 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/4	Feb. 1/65 Jan. 15/68	NC NC	Dec. 15/62	99.25	4.42
15	Loan	150			4 74	Jan. 10/00	110	200. 10,02	00120	
		1,585	1,503							
4000										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	С	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3										

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962								
Jan. 1 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly. Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	 26 8 	C £ US C £ US	3 4	Jan. 1/62 Jan. 1/62	NC NC	July 1/05 Aug. 5/14	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

June 15/64

URCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government such as the constant of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 673.

For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 673.

For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 673.

Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. \$2.05 Cdn.

Ψ	,923 0,3, - \$1,00	Cun,		
	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at Nov. 30/62
	Dec. 31/62 Dec. 31/62 June 15/64	Apr. 1/76 Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71	5.57 5.52 5.67	} _27

Dec. 15/71

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- 8.
- 9. 10.

- are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings. After notice.
 Exchanged from 51/4 % bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.
 Exchanged from 51/4 % bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
 Conversion of part of issue.
 Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.
 Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.
 Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.
 Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1961.
 Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1965.
 Silve find the find of the first of 17.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV-DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Amount Outstanding 1,2												
Date of		70 01	1		1	1	Currence	Coupon	Earliest	Date		
Final	Type of Security	Dec. 31 1961	June 30 1962	Oct. 31 1962	Nov. 30 1962	Dec. 15	Currency	Rate	Call	of		
Maturity					Par Valu	1962	Payment	%	Date	Issue		
	I				x. Treasu				1			
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	VIARKEI	ISSUES (E	A. IIeasu	ly Dills)	1 0	1 0	1 0 50	1 4 4 4 4 4		
May 1	Loan Loan	150	_	_	_	_	C	3 3	1.2.59 NC	1.11.44		
June 15	Loan	240	-	-	-		c	3	NC	15.12.60		
Aug. 1	Loan	110	285			_	C	3	NC	1.8.61		
Oct. 1	Loan Loan	225	1				С	3 5 ½ 5 ½ 5 ½	NC	15.9.61		
1	Loan	324	68		-	-	C	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC NC	1.10.59 15.2.60		
Dec. 1	Loan	140	140	140	140	-	c	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60		
15	Loan	175	175	175	175		С	3 1/2 3 1/2	NC	15.3.61		
1963-Jan. 1	Loan Loan ⁶	200 100	200 100	200 100	200 100	100	С	3 ½	NC	1.6.61		
Apr. 1	Loan 3	1			1		C	5 1/6	NC NC	1.1.59 15.2.60		
1	Loan 4	} 448	446	441	422	422	c	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60		
1	Loan	****	150	150	150	150	С	2 34	NC	15.1.62		
June 1	Loan Loan	175	150 175	150 175	150 175	150 175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62		
1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100		2 3/4	NC NC	1.12.61 1.5.62		
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	C £	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38		
1	Govt. of Newfoundland 7	16	17	17*	17*	17*	£	5 1/2 5 1/2 2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4 3 1/4 3 3	1.7.43	1933-34		
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223 300	223 300	223 300	223 300	223 300	C	3 4	1.10.59	1.5.45		
1964-May 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC NC	15.12.60 1.2.61		
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	С	4	NC	15.3.61		
0-4 1	Loan	110	110 250	110	110	110	С	4	NC	1.5.61		
Oct. 1 Dec. 1	Loan Loan	250 240	240	250 240	250 240	250 240	C	3 1/4	NC NC	1.12.61		
1965–Feb. 1	Loan		-	-		350	c	3 1/2	NC	15.12.62		
Apr. 1	Loan	_	-	50	50	50	С	4 1/4	NC	1.10.62		
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266 245	1,266 245	1,266 245	1,266	1,266	С	3 %4 3 4 1/2 4 1/4 3 %4 4 1/4 4 1/4	NC	1.9.58		
1966–Sept. 1 Dec. 15	9th Victory Loan Loan	175	175	175	245 175	245 175	C	4 1/6	1.9.61 NC	1.11.45 15.9.61		
1967-June 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	c	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61		
Oct. 1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	С	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62		
1968–Jan. 15 15	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	С	4 14	NC	15.1.62		
June 15	Loan Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	150 309	C C	2 3/4	NC 15.6.67	15.12.62 15.6.50		
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	c	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60		
1	Loan			100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62		
Oct. 1 1970–May 1	Loan Loan	200	200	80 200	80 200	80 200	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1.8.62		
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,291	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	C	4 1/4	NC	1.5.58 1.9.58		
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	60	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	1.9.49		
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	38	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50		
Oct. 1 1976–Apr. 1	Loan 9 Loan 10	130	347	347 8	347 27	347 27	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1959-61 1960		
June 1	Loan	255	251	251	251	251	c	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54		
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	224	216	216	216	216	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53		
1070 Oct 1	Loan	360	351	351	351	351	С	4 4 9 4 4 9 5 5 5 9 4 9 9 5 5 9 9 5 5 4 5	15.1.75	1.5.58		
1979-Oct. 1 1980-Aug. 1	Loan Loan	300	991	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1.10.54		
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,105	2,028	2,028	2,028	2,028	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58		
1987-Oct. 15	Loan 16	_	-	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62		
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	199 55	198 55	198 55	198 55	198 55	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56		
Perpetual	Loan TOTAL ¹	10,824	10,798	10,931	10,931	10,916	С	0	15.9.66	15.9.36		
	1 TOTAL	10,024		NTEED IS		10,010		1				
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	- GUARA	- 18	- 1		C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	_	-	-	-	C £ US	1	NC	5.8.14		
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R. ⁵	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4 5 1/2 3 2 8/4	1.2.61	15.12.54		
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R. 5	199	199	199	199	199	С	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59		
1966-Jan. 3 1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R. C.N.R.	35 50	35 50	35 50	35 50	35 50	C	2 8/	3.1.61 2.1.64	3.1.49 2.1.47		
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	73	73	73	73	73	c	4 1/2	NC NC	1.10.60		
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	1 5	NC	15.5.59		
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70 40	70 40	С	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49		
1971-Jan. 16 1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	40 200	40 200	40 200	200	200	C	3 3/4	16.1.66 1.2.72	16.1.50		
1975-June 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 8	1.2.54 15.6.50		
1975-June 15 1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	С	5	NC	15.5.59		
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300 100	C	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4 5 4 5 8/4	NC	1.2.58		
1985-Jan. 1 1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R.	100 172	100 172	100 172	100 172	172	C	5 %	NC NC	1.1.60		
1001-000. 1	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£		140	1,10,00		
	TOTAL 1	1,671	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637						
SOURCE: BANK O												

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

V - CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un	MATUREI (Ex. Noi	DIRECT N-MARKE	AND GUA	RANTEED AND PER	SECURI'S	ries		Per-	Non- Market	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL
	2 Years an Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Aver Tern Matu	n to	PETUALS	SECURI- TIES	STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	lars, Par V	alue		Yrs. 1	Mths.	Mill	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9	- 9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636
1962—Mar. 31 June 30 July 31 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090 2,105	3,222 3,140 3,140 2,855 2,855 3,033† 3,014	2,820 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,533 2,533	1,028 955 955 1,035 2,322 2,322 2,322	5,440 5,652 5,652 5,772 4,485 4,625† 4,644	14,395 14,265 14,265 14,265 14,325 14,602 14,617	8 8 8 8 8	- 1 - 2 1 1 1	55 55 55 55 55 55 55	4,121 4,016 4,000 3,955 3,929 3,941† 4,769	29 23 21 20 19 24† 19	18,600 18,358 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,623† 19,460

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 673.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un (I	maturei Ex. Cana	DIRECT DA SAVIN	AND GUA	ARANTEEI S AND PE	SECURI ERPETUAL	ries s)	D	CANADA	MATURED AND OUT-	TOTAL
	2 Years an Treasury Bills and	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	Savings Bonds	STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING
	'	Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par I	⁷ alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mili	ions of De	ollars, Par V	alue
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
July 31	647	1,897	1,093	435	3,863	7,935	9 5	50	3,955	21	11,961
Aug. 31	604	1,952	1,173	525	4,016	8,270	9 5	50	3,893	20	12,232
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Oct. 31	600	1,825	1,079	1,327	3,476	8,307	9 9	50	3,849	24	12,231

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 673.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII -- BOND PRICES AND VIELDS++

VII—BOND PRIGES AND YIELDS**													
	23 Apr. 1	7/63	23 June		3% Oct. 1/	7 ₀ '59-63	4% Dec. 1	5/63	May 1	, 1/64			
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
1961—Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	 	store store deter	99.125	3.38	98.70 98.80 99.35 99.50 99.425	3.65 3.63 3.35 3.28 3.34	100.575 100.30 101.05 101.025 100.675	3.73 3.86 3.48 3.47 3.64	100.525 100.25 101.05 100.975 100.625	3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57 3.72			
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29 Sept. 26	99.175 99.175 99.275 99.395 99.075 98.025 98.085 98.615 98.86	3.48 3.53 3.49 3.42 3.88 5.45 5.66 5.19 5.05	99.125 99.125 99.275 99.275 98.975 97.625 97.69 98.31 98.54	3.43 3.47 3.39 3.43 3.80 5.42 5.58 5.07 4.97	99.10 99.125 99.275 99.30 99.125 96.875 96.975 97.525 97.925	3.56 3.57 3.50 3.51 3.68 5.61 5.69 5.38 5.14	100.675 100.825 100.875 100.975 99.975 97.825 97.725 98.25 98.575	3.62 3.52 3.47 3.38 4.02 5.57 5.73 5.42 5.22	100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975 97.675 97.15 97.775 98.10	3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01 5.34 5.72 5.41 5.26			
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	98.885 99.285 99.55 99.425 99.545	5.06 4.28 3.76 4.08 3.85	98.62 98.925 99.385 99.225 99.34	4.91 4.48 3.75 4.07 3.91	98.175 98.25 99.05 98.75 99.10	4.91 4.87 4.03 4.38 4.01	98.925 99.40 99.775 99.575 99.825	4.93 4.53 4.20 4.38 4.16	98.55 99.025 99.725 99.40 99.675	4.97 4.66 4.19 4.41 4.23			
Nov. 7 14 21 28 Dec. 5	99.535 99.875 99.685 99.76	3.93 3.08 3.62 3.45	99.35 99.70 99.585 99.65	3.93 3.31 3.56 3.46	99.10 99.60 99.40 99.475	4.03 3.47 3.72 3.64	99.70 100.225 100.00 100.175	4.28 3.78 4.00 3.83	99.525 100.275 99.80 100.025	4.33 3.80 4.14 3.98			

	310 Oct. 1	% 1/64	Dec. 1	7 1/64	3₹0 Sept.	1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	$\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{2}$ Dec. 1	% 5/66
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	98.875	- - - 3.68	9916 9976 10013 100.925 100.625	4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67 3.77	97 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 97 ¹³ / ₁₆ 98 ¹³ / ₁₆ 98 ¹³ / ₁₆ 99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39 4.36 4.12 4.09 4.03	94 \frac{5}{8} 94 \frac{1}{2} 95 \frac{1}{4} 96 96 \frac{1}{8}	4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93 3.91	$\begin{array}{c} - \\ 99\frac{1}{3} \\ 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.61 4.32 4.15 4.12
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29 Sept. 26	98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725 95.60 95.225 95.775 96.525	3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82 5.34 5.61 5.42 5.09	100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90 96.775 96.225 99.975 97.475	3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 5.44 5.74 5.44 5.24	98 \(\frac{5}{8} \) 98 \(\frac{15}{16} \) 99 \(\frac{7}{16} \) 99 \(\frac{13}{16} \) 98 \(\frac{1}{16} \) 94 \(\frac{13}{16} \) 94 \(\frac{13}{16} \) 94 \(\frac{13}{16} \) 95 \(\frac{3}{8} \) 96.05	4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39 5.55 5.60 5.44 5.22	$\begin{array}{c} 95 \frac{5}{8} \\ 95 \frac{7}{8} \\ 96 \\ 96 \frac{13}{16} \\ 95 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{3}{4} \\ 92 \frac{1}{4} \\ 92 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.06 4.01 4.00 3.80 4.17 5.37 5.27 5.17 5.10	101 15 101 15 101 15 101 15 101 15 100 15 10	4.20 4.12 4.10 4.07 4.41 5.46 5.31 5.52 5.20
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	96.95 97.40 98.375 98.025 98.425	4.88 4.65 4.12 4.33 4.11	97.925 98.475 99.35 99.05 99.525	5.02 4.76 4.32 4.48 4.24	96.675 97.375 98.40 98.075 98.475	4.99 4.73 4.35 4.48 4.33	92 ⁷ 8 93 ¹ 8 94 ³ 4 95 ³ 8 95 ¹ 4	5.04 4.97 4.50 4.32 4.36	97 78 97 78 99 12 99 38 100 18	5.07 5.07 4.63 4.67 4.47
Nov. 7 14 21 28	98.30 99.175 98.75 98.925	4.19 3.71 3.95 3.86	99.275 100.25 99.75 100.05	4.37 3.87 4.13 3.97	98.275 99.40 98.75 99.00	4.40 3.98 4.23 4.14	$\begin{array}{c} 95 \frac{1}{2} \\ 96 \frac{3}{8} \\ 95 \frac{5}{8} \\ \end{array}$	4.29 4.04 4.19 4.27	100 ½ 101 100 ½ 100 ½	4.47 4.23 4.40 4.40
Dec. 5	98.725	3.98	99.70	4.16	98.575	4.30	95 %	4.36	100 }	4.47

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ # Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 678. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 672.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PR

	VII — BOND										BOND PI	
	4½% June 1	6/67	339 Oct. 1	67/67	4 <u>1</u> 9 Jan. 18	7 ₀ 5/68	2 1 9 June 15/	67-68	5½% Apr. 1	7 ₆ /69	3½9 May 1	% ./70
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	84 84\frac{13}{25} 87\frac{25}{25} 88\frac{25}{25} 90\frac{24}{25} 91\frac{25}{16} 88\frac{1}{25} 87\frac{25}{25} 87\frac{25}{25}	5.17 5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} -100\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{15} \\ 102 \\ 103\frac{3}{4} \\ 104\frac{1}{16} \\ 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{5} \\ 103\frac{5}{5} \end{array}$	5.49 5.35 5.08 5.21 4.96 4.79 4.89 5.00 4.96	86 % 86 % 87 % 91 % 90 % 92 92 % 90 % 90	5.26 5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.63 4.78 4.84
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		-		87 7 8 88 16 88 16 88 16 88 16 88 16 89 16 89 16 90 17 8 90 17	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15 4.17	103 103 5 102 3 102 3 103 5 103 5 104 3 104 13 104 16 104 3 104 3 105 7 105 7	5.05 4.95 5.08 5.13 4.93 4.76 4.74 4.77 4.84 4.79 4.55 4.54	90 ½ 90 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 91 % 91 % 91 % 92 % 92 % 93 % 93 %	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92 4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45 4.38
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30	100 ½ 16 100 ½ 16 101 100 ½ 16 99 ½	4.24 4.10 4.03 4.04 4.28	- - - 97 ³ / ₈	- - - - 4.31	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{5}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 100\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.38 4.29 4.14 4.11 4.29	$92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{16}$ $92\frac{5}{8}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{4}$	4.18 4.15 4.11 4.04 4.22	$ \begin{array}{c} 105\frac{9}{16} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \\ 105\frac{15}{16} \\ 106\frac{1}{16} \\ 105\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	4.58 4.56 4.50 4.47 4.62	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{5}{8} \\ 94 \frac{1}{16} \\ 94 \frac{5}{8} \\ 94 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	4.43 4.36 4.30 4.30 4.37
June 6 13 20 27	99 $\frac{7}{8}$ 98 $\frac{7}{16}$ 97 94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28 4.61 4.94 5.60	97 ½ 96 76 95 ½ 93 ½	4.36 4.51 4.81 5.18	99 ¾ 98 ¾ 97 94 ¼	4.30 4.58 4.87 5.47	91 13 91 76 89 3 88	4.31 4.39 4.74 5.11	104 $\frac{7}{8}$ 104 $\frac{3}{8}$ 103 $\frac{1}{8}$ 100 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65 4.74 4.95 5.45	93 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{7}{8}$ 91 $\frac{1}{4}$ 87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.43 4.59 4.85 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	94 94 1 94 1 94 5	5.66 5.64 5.62 5.53	92 ⁷ / ₈ 92 ⁷ / ₈ 92 ³ / ₄ 92 ⁷ / ₈	5.32 5.33 5.37 5.34	93 { 94 93 { 93 <u>{</u> 93 <u>15</u>	5.55 5.53 5.59 5.55	87 \$ 88 88 \$ 88 16	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	5.49 5.43 5.61 5.59	87 $\frac{7}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$ 87 $\frac{5}{8}$ 87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	95 95 95 1 95 95	5.44 5.45 5.42 5.45 5.46	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	5.29 5.12 5.12 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.43 5.42 5.43 5.48	$\begin{array}{c} 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.03 5.01 5.01 5.05 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.52 5.49 5.49 5.49 5.46	88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{1}{16} 88 \frac{1}{2}	5.38 5.32 5.32 5.33 5.35
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{15}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 95\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.37 5.37 5.32	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	5.16 5.13 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{8} \\ 94\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.48 5.41 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{r} 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \end{array} $	5.09 5.04 5.08 5.08	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100\frac{3}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.47 5.49 5.49 5.49	88 ½ 88 ¾ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	5.35 5.31 5.34 5.30
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	95 78 96 38 98 ½ 97 34 98 58	5.26 5.14 4.61 4.80 4.59	94 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.04 4.99 4.62 4.76 4.58	95 3 95 3 98 1 97 3 98 5	5.27 5.27 4.66 4.82 4.55	$ 89\frac{1}{16} \\ 89\frac{1}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{16} \\ 90\frac{1}{2} \\ 91\frac{1}{8} $	4.98 4.85 4.56 4.69 4.56	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{8} \\ 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{4} \\ 103\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.40 5.25 5.00 5.08 4.92	89 ½ 89 76 91 ½ 91 ½ 92 ½	5.26 5.21 4.84 4.84 4.70
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.59 4.30 4.40 4.42	$ \begin{array}{c c} 96 \frac{5}{8} \\ 97 \frac{13}{16} \\ 97 \frac{1}{3} \\ 97 \frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	4.53 4.25 4.41 4.37	$ \begin{array}{c c} 98 \frac{5}{8} \\ 99 \frac{11}{16} \\ 99 \frac{3}{8} \\ 99 \frac{7}{16} \end{array} $	4.55 4.31 4.39 4.37	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 92\frac{1}{2} \\ 91\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.53 4.27 4.42 4.38	$ \begin{array}{c c} 103 \\ 104 \frac{1}{4} \\ 103 \frac{3}{16} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	4.95 4.72 4.91 4.87	93 ½ 94 ½ 93 ¾ 93 ¼ 93 13	4.60 4.39 4.50 4.49
Dec. 5	99 1/8	4.47	97	4.45	9815	4.49	91 7/8	4.43	102 7/8	4.96	93	4.63

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{★★}Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium, the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	Sept.	% 1/72 ★	C.N.R Feb. 1	2. 33% /72-74	5] Oct.	% 1/75	June 1	% ./74-76	34 Jan. 1	% 5/75-78	3 Oct.	1/79
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	88 78 90 18 91 18 91 16 91 14 94 18 95 17 92 18 91 18 91 18	5.50 5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	83 ½ 83 ½ 85 ½ 86 ¼ 86 ¾ 87 ¾ 87 ¼ 86 ¾	5.51 5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	78 ½ 78 79 ½ 6 81 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 84 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78	5.28 5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	82 16 81 76 82 26 84 56 84 16 87 16 87 16 84 56 84 56 81 34 81 58	5.32 5.35 5.30 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41	76 18 76 76 77 75 80 16 79 76 82 82 80 79 56 82 79 56 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	5.22 5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{16}{16} \\ 92\frac{16}{16} \\ 92\frac{16}{16} \\ 92\frac{16}{16} \\ 92\frac{16}{16} \\ 94\frac{16}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.82 4.69 4.71	86 16 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	100 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07 5.12	79 \frac{1}{8} 81 \frac{1}{8} 79 \frac{7}{8} 80 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 82 \frac{1}{8} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16} 83 \frac{1}{16}	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.89 4.87	83 35 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96	77 18 78 78 78 77 78 87 77 88 80 18	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{16}{16} \\ 95\frac{16}{16} \\ 96\frac{2}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.77 4.75 4.67 4.61 4.83	88 7 88 7 90 7 91 3 89 3	5.05 5.00 4.77 4.71 4.96	$102\frac{13}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{16}$ $105\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{3}{8}$	5.21 5.17 5.05 4.98 5.25	$82\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{3}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{16} \\ 85\frac{1}{16} \\ 82\frac{5}{8}$	4.92 4.90 4.79 4.71 4.99	$\begin{array}{c} 86\frac{9}{16} \\ 86\frac{13}{16} \\ 87\frac{13}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.98 4.96 4.86 4.78 4.92	$80\frac{9}{16} \\ 80\frac{11}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 82\frac{1}{2} \\ 80\frac{5}{8}$	4.91 4.90 4.82 4.74 4.92
June 6 13 20 27	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 \frac{9}{16} \\ 92 \frac{7}{8} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.89 4.93 5.16 5.33	89 \frac{1}{8} 88 \frac{3}{8} 87 \frac{5}{8} 86 \frac{1}{4}	4.99 5.09 5.18 5.36	$ \begin{array}{c} 101\frac{15}{16} \\ 101\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.29 5.31 5.46 5.49	82 ⁹ / ₁₆ 82 ⁸ / ₈ 81 ⁷ / ₈ 80 ¹ / ₂	5.00 4.99 5.08 5.24	87 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{15}{16} 85 \frac{7}{8} 84 \frac{3}{8}	4.94 4.96 5.07 5.23	80 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 80 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 79 \(\frac{3}{8}\) 77 \(\frac{3}{8}\)	4.95 4.98 5.05 5.26
July 4 11 18 25	$91\frac{1}{16}$ $90\frac{15}{16}$ 91 $91\frac{1}{16}$	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{7}{8} 85 \frac{1}{4}	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	$99\frac{15}{16}$ $99\frac{11}{16}$ $99\frac{1}{16}$ $99\frac{3}{16}$	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	79 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ¾	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 82 \\\ 83 \\\ 84 \\\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\\ 85 \\	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42	76 38 75 78 75 38 75 38	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.39 5.38 5.38 5.38	85 55 85 55 85 55 85 55 85 55	5.48 5.45 5.45 5.46 5.45	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.55 5.50 5.49 5.49 5.47	$78\frac{3}{8}$ $79\frac{3}{16}$ $79\frac{5}{16}$ $79\frac{3}{16}$ $79\frac{5}{16}$	5.50 5.39 5.40 5.41 5.40	82 ½ 82 ₹ 82 ₹ 82 ₹ 82 ₹ 82 ₹	5.44 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.43	$75\frac{7}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{8}$ $76\frac{1}{4}$ $76\frac{5}{16}$	5.48 5.40 5.38 5.39 5.39
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{7}{16} \\ 91\frac{11}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.37 5.34 5.36 5.35	85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½	5.45 5.43 5.43 5.46	$100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16}$	5.47 5.45 5.49 5.47	$79\frac{5}{16} \\ 79\frac{13}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{11}{16}$	5.40 5.35 5.38 5.37	82 \frac{5}{8} 83 \frac{3}{8} 83 \frac{1}{8} 83 \frac{1}{8}	5.43 5.35 5.38 5.38	$76\frac{5}{16} \\ 77\frac{1}{16} \\ 76\frac{5}{8} \\ 76\frac{11}{16}$	5.39 5.31 5.36 5.36
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.32 5.21 5.02 5.02 4.90	85 ½ 86 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 38 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	5.47 5.34 5.14 5.09 5.12	$101\frac{3}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{8}$	5.37 5.28 5.20 5.28 5.19	$80\frac{5}{16} \\ 81\frac{5}{16} \\ 82\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{1}{4} \\ 82\frac{1}{8}$	5.29 5.18 5.04 5.19 5.09	83 \$ 84 \$ 84 \$ 85 \$ 1 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 85 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5.36 5.25 5.13 5.17 5.11	$77\frac{3}{16}$ $78\frac{9}{16}$ $80\frac{1}{8}$ $79\frac{3}{8}$ $79\frac{13}{16}$	5.30 5.16 5.00 5.08 5.04
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \frac{3}{4} \\ 96 \frac{13}{16} \\ 95 \frac{13}{16} \\ 95 \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.93 4.66 4.79 4.78	88 $\frac{7}{8}$ 90 89 $\frac{3}{4}$ 89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.06 4.92 4.95 4.97	$102\frac{11}{16}$ $104\frac{1}{8}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$	5.21 5.06 5.20 5.16	82 ½ 84 ½ 82 ½ 83	5.08 4.85 5.01 5.00	85 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.11 4.94 5.07 5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$ 81 $\frac{3}{8}$ 80 $\frac{1}{8}$ 79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.03 4.88 5.01 5.04
Dec. 5	95 3 16	4.88	89	5.05	1027	5.24	82 7 16	5.06	86 5 16	5.06	79 §	5.06

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 678. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 672. ** Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**													
	5½ Aug.	% 1/80	C.N.F Feb.	R. 4% 1/81	4½ Sept.	1/83	C.N.R Jan.		C.N.F Oct.		3‡ Sept. 1 Mar. 1	% 5/96− 5/98 *	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 1960—Mar. 30 Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-	-	83 83 ½ 83 ½ 85 ½ 84 ½ 87 ½ 88 84 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	5,36 5,36 5,36 5,18 5,23 4,95 4,94 5,22 5,48 5,41	88 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 89 % 89 %	5.34 5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	101 15 102 78 103 58 106 18 105 58 107 15 105 14 103 103	5.65 5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52	- - - - - 96 15 93	 - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	75 1 75 5 76 75 79 1 80 1 8 8 2 1 8 3 8 5 7 9 1 8 4 7 7 5 7 8	5.26 5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23	
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-		84 \$ 86 \$ 84 \$ 84 \$ 87 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86 \$ 86	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08	90 3 8 92 8 90 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 8 8 9 18 9 18	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 % 105 78 104 14 103 15 104 8 107 8 106 18 106 18 106 18 106 18 106 18 106 18	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	94 18 96 18 94 1 94 18 95 18 97 18 97 18 97 18 98 18 97 18	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 1 78 1 8 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 79 18 80 80 80 80 80 79 18 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91	
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30	-	- - - -	86 86 13 88 88 16 85 3	5.17 5.09 4.99 4.94 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \\ 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.04 5.00 4.94 4.87 5.08	106 $\frac{7}{8}$ 107 $\frac{3}{16}$ 108 $\frac{1}{8}$ 109 $\frac{1}{4}$ 106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23 5.21 5.14 5.06 5.25	97 1 97 15 99 16 100 16 97 11 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	5.19 5.15 5.07 5.00 5.16	79 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 81 \$ 80	4.97 4.92 4.91 4.86 4.95	
June 6 13 20 27	-	-	85 \\ 85 \\ 85 \\ 83 \\ 7 \\ 82 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\	5.21 5.27 5.38 5.53	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{13}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 90\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.14 5.16 5.27 5.42	106 § 104 ¾ 103 § 102	5.26 5.38 5.47 5.59	96 7 95 11 94 1 93 1	5.22 5.31 5.43 5.50	80 ½ 79 ¾ 78 ¾ 77 ½	4.94 4.97 5.04 5.13	
July 4 11 18 25			81 \frac{15}{16} 81 \frac{9}{16} 81 \frac{1}{2} 81 \frac{11}{16}	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	88 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c c} 101 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ½ 77 ½ 77 ½ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{3} \\ \end{array}$	5.66 5.64 5.61 5.58 5.52	$ \begin{array}{c} 81 \frac{7}{8} \\ 82 \frac{1}{4} \\ 82 \frac{9}{16} \\ 82 \frac{9}{16} \\ 82 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	5.58 5.55 5.52 5.52 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.45 5.44 5.43 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{c c} 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{13}{16} \\ 101 \frac{1}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.69 5.68 5.66 5.62 5.58	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.54 5.48 5.48 5.49 5.48	76 34 76 78 77 76 58 76 34	5.19 5.18 5.17 5.20 5.19	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.52 5.47 5.49 5.47	$82\frac{15}{16} \\ 83\frac{7}{16} \\ 82\frac{13}{16} \\ 83\frac{1}{8}$	5.48 5.44 5.50 5.47	88 \frac{5}{16} 88 \frac{3}{4} 88 \frac{5}{16} 88 \frac{11}{16}	5 44 5.40 5.44 5.41	$ \begin{array}{c c} 102\frac{5}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.57 5.53 5.56 5.51	$\begin{array}{c} 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	5.48 5.44 5.46 5.44	76 18 77 76 3 76 18 76 18	5.19 5.17 5.18 5.19	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	$\begin{array}{c} 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{8} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.43 5.32 5.24 5.31 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 83\frac{11}{16} \\ 84\frac{5}{8} \\ 86\frac{5}{16} \\ 85\frac{3}{8} \\ 86\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	5.41 5.32 5.17 5.26 5.16	$ \begin{array}{c} 89\frac{5}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 91\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.36 5.22 5.12 5.13 5.06	$ \begin{array}{c c} 103 \frac{1}{4} \\ 104 \frac{5}{16} \\ 105 \frac{3}{8} \\ 105 \frac{1}{4} \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	5.49 5.41 5.33 5.34 5.31	$ 94\frac{9}{16} 95\frac{3}{8} 97\frac{1}{4} 96\frac{3}{8} 97\frac{3}{8} 97\frac{3}{8} $	5.40 5.34 5.20 5.26 5.19	76 \frac{5}{8} 77 78 77 77 77 77	5.20 5.17 5.10 5.17 5.12	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$ \begin{array}{c c} 103\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{8} \\ 103\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.21 5.10 5.23 5.21	$ \begin{array}{c c} 86\frac{3}{16} \\ 87\frac{1}{2} \\ 86\frac{1}{8} \\ 86\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	5.18 5.06 5.19 5.15	92 ½ 94 ¼ 92 ¾ 93	5.09 4.95 5.07 5.05	$ \begin{array}{c c} 105 \frac{1}{2} \\ 107 \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \\ 105 \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.32 5.21 5.31 5.30	$\begin{array}{c} 97\frac{1}{4} \\ 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 97\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.20 5.10 5.19 5.18	77½ 79 78½ 78¾	5.12 5.03 5.06 5.07	
Dec. 5		5.25	85 7/8	5.21	927	5.09	105 5	5.31	97 1/4	5.20	78 1/8	5.09	

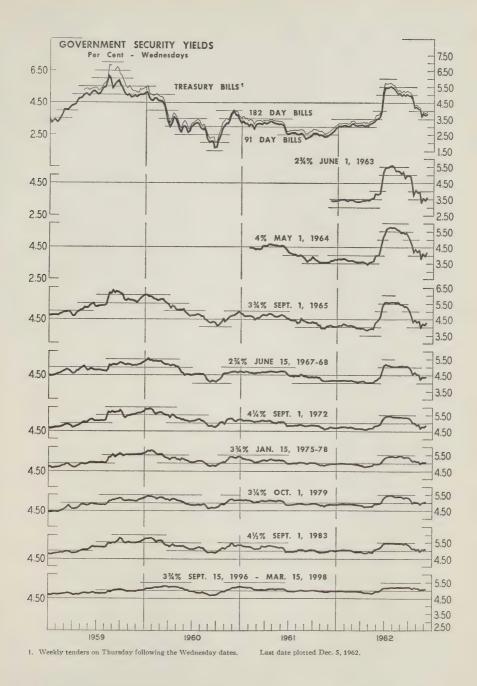
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA..

**Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 678. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 672.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

PRICES AND YIELDS*													
				Uı	NITED ST.	ATES				Uni	TED KINGI	OOM	
	Treas. Bills	2½ Dec. 15/	% /63-68	2½° Dec. 15/	% 67-72	3½% June 15/		3% Feb. 15	/95	Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15,	/ 65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 1960—May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 3.50 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	U.S. \$ 86 \frac{5}{8} 89 \frac{1}{8} 91 \frac{7}{8} 92 \frac{1}{4} 92 \frac{9}{16} 91 \frac{3}{16} 89 \frac{8}{8} 91 \frac{5}{8}	% 4.39 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 84 \frac{5}{16} 86 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{3}{8} 88 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{9}{16} 86 87 \frac{7}{8}	% 4.11 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 86 \frac{76}{16} 91 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{3}{16} 92 \frac{5}{16} 92 \frac{1}{4} 90 \frac{8}{5} 89 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{16}	% 4.17 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 84 \frac{3}{16} 86 \frac{11}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4} 87 \frac{1}{4}	% 3.83 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 4.56 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	£ 73 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½ 71 ⅓ 71 ¾ 71 ¾ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½	% 5.63 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10	
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.33 2.61 2.59	90 136 92 14 91 75 92 35 91 34 90 2 4 90 16 90 36 91 16 90 38	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 % 93 k 93 k 91 % 92 k 92 k 92 k 92 k 93 k 94 k 94 k 88 % 94 k 88 % 95 k 95	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86 \$ 89 \$ 16 \$ 89 \$ 16 \$ 89 \$ 16 \$ 89 \$ 16 \$ 80 \$ 16 \$ 80 \$ 16 \$ 80 \$ 16 \$ 80 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 16 \$ 1	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 70 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 71 \\ 69 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 68 \ \frac{3}{32} \\ 67 \ \frac{1}{4} \\ 67 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 71 \ \frac{9}{32} \\ 70 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 70 \ \frac{1}{32} \\ \end{array}$	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27	
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30	2.71 2.66 2.72 2.74 2.66	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.15 3.96 3.76 3.62 3.66	$\begin{array}{c} 86 \frac{1}{16} \\ 87 \frac{8}{16} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \frac{9}{16} \\ 89 \frac{8}{16} \end{array}$	4.10 3.95 3.83 3.70 3.74	87 \frac{3}{16} 87 \frac{13}{16} 89 \frac{1}{2} 90 \frac{5}{8} 91 \frac{1}{4}	4.15 4.11 3.99 3.91 3.86	85 \frac{1}{16} 85 \frac{5}{16} 86 \frac{1}{4} 87 86 \frac{3}{4}	3.80 3.78 3.73 3.69 3.70	5.22 5.55 4.40 4.05 3.78	$ 70 \frac{3}{4} 70 \frac{7}{8} 70 \frac{29}{32} 71 \frac{3}{16} 71 \frac{3}{32} $	6.23 6.23 6.24 6.22 6.26	
June 6 13 20 27	2.69 2.67 2.72 2.79	93 $\frac{3}{8}$ 93 $\frac{7}{16}$ 93 $\frac{3}{16}$ 92 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.65 3.64 3.69 3.81	89 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ⁷ / ₈ 88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.72 3.74 3.80 3.87	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{1}{2} \\ 91 \frac{11}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{8} \\ 90 \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	3.84 3.83 3.87 3.91	86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 86 ½ 85 ¾	3.69 3.69 3.71 3.76	3.75 3.72 3.85 3.92	$70 \frac{31}{32} \\ 71 \frac{5}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32} \\ 71 \frac{9}{32}$	6.27 6.25 6.23 6.23	
July 4 11 18 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	92 ½ 92 ½ 92 ½ 91 ½ 16	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	87 \frac{13}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 87 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{13}{16}	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 89 89 ¹ / ₈	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 ½ 84 ⅔ 85 % 85 ¼	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	2.87 2.80 2.87 2.84 2.81	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \frac{3}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2} \\ 92 \frac{15}{16} \\ 93 \frac{1}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	3.89 3.84 3.76 3.73 3.72	87 15 87 16 87 16 88 16 88 16 88 5	3.93 3.93 3.90 3.85 3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆ 89 ⁷ / ₁₆ 89 ⁷ / ₈ 90 ⁹ / ₁₆ 90 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.03 4.00 3.97 3.92 3.91	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½	3.80 3.77 3.74 3.68 3.66	3.82 3.79 3.79 3.77 3.75	75 ½ 16 74 ⅓ 75 ⅙ 75 ½ 76 76	5.76 5.84 5.68 5.75 5.63	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	2.83 2.79 2.80 2.75	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	3.75 3.74 3.74 3.73	88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ¾	3 87 3.86 3.86 3.84	90 ⁹ / ₁₆ 90 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 90 ⁵ / ₈ 90 ⁵ / ₈	3.92 3.91 3.91 3.91	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾ 88 76	3.68 3.65 3.65 3.61	3.72 3.70 3.70 3.64	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.53 5.50 5.27 4.98	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2.75 2.76 2.75 2.74 2.69	$\begin{array}{c} 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 93\frac{5}{8} \\ 93\frac{3}{4} \\ 93\frac{3}{4} \\ 94\frac{5}{32} \end{array}$	3.62 3.66 3.64 3.64 3.57	89 ½ 89 89 532 89 7 16 89 7 89 7	3.78 3.81 3.80 3.76 3.71	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.87 3.87 3.86 3.87 3.84	89 ½ 89 ½ 89 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 89 ½ 89 ½ 89 ½	3.57 3.57 3.58 3.57 3.56	3.62 3.61 3.73 3.86 3.85	82 ²⁵ / ₃₂ 82 ⁹ / ₃₂ 82 ²³ / ₃₂ 79 ⁷ / ₁₆ 81 ¹ / ₄	4.81 4.87 4.82 5.22 5.00	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	2.84 2.80 2.83 2.85	$\begin{array}{c} 94 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 94 \ \frac{1}{2} \\ 94 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 94 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.51 3.51 3.55 3.55	90 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.69 3.70 3.71 3.72	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{15}{32} \end{array}$	3.83 3.85 3.86 3.85	89 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 89 \(\frac{11}{16}\) 89 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 89 \(\frac{7}{16}\)	3.53 3.54 3.55 3.55	3.80 3.80 3.74 3.69	$\begin{array}{c} 80 \frac{15}{16} \\ 81 \frac{1}{8} \\ 80 \frac{5}{16} \\ 80 \frac{9}{32} \end{array}$	5.04 5.02 5.12 5.13	
Dec. 5	2.86	94 7/32	3.57	89 ½	3.77	91	3.89	88 7 8	3.59	3.62	80 37	5.07	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

[★] Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

OUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	1												
				Ass	SETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash		Canadian	Securiti	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances	Dep	osits	All Other
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Other Assets 5	ties	from Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties
						M	fillions of	Dollars			'		
As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.4 25.6 24.1 25.6 26.3 24.1	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7 35.4 35.6 36.7	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7 89.1 89.0 88.7	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3 44.5 43.0 44.3	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9 24.8 24.9 24.9	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3 74.0 75.5 77.3	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0 17.4 21.4 17.0	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5 19.9 20.6 22.5	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5 330.6 336.3 335.5	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.6 1.8 2.8 2.8	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3 0.6 11.7 7.3	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 278.2 269.8 289.2 310.0 313.6 307.2 310.0	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 15.6
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	24.2 29.4 34.0 34.6 34.5 32.6 31.5 28.4 26.2 27.8	35.8 35.5 36.2 37.8 34.6 36.7 39.9 38.6 32.1 32.2	87.7 86.0 86.0 85.3 85.4 84.3 84.5 85.2 83.9 84.4	46.5 43.1 42.8 42.5 41.9 41.6 41.5 41.3 41.2 40.3	25.5 25.8 25.5 26.6 26.6 26.7 25.8 24.7 24.9 25.1	78.3 79.1 80.1 80.7 82.5 84.2 86.0 87.8 89.9 92.0	17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2 20.4 19.7 19.4 20.8 21.7 22.3	20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1 17.9 21.0 18.6 22.4 29.4 29.0	335.6 338.4 342.2 348.8 343.7 346.9 347.3 349.2 349.3 353.1	1.9 2.0 1.2 1.9 1.0 4.9 5.4 5.2 3.4	3.9 2.4 1.5 0.9 0.5 0.4 - 0.1 0.1	314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0 327.0 326.7 327.2 329.0 331.0 331.6	15.3 15.3 15.2 14.9 15.1 14.9 14.7 14.8 16.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and

other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assı	ETS		1	LIABILITIE	S		LOAN TI	RANSACTION	S
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or Liabili-	Capital	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	Repay- ments	plus und	tstanding lisbursed izations
	ing 1, 2	Assets	ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books
				Mill	lions of Dol	lars				Number
As at Sept. 30 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 End of 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 164.9 123.3 126.4 130.0 133.4	0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7 2.2 1.7 2.0 1.7	53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 167.1 125.0 128.4 131.7 135.1	34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 44.2 49.0 44.2 45.2 45.2	17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 115.3 78.9 83.3 85.5 88.4	0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.8 1.9 0.9 1.0	20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 74.5 4.9 5.5 5.8 5.7	12.0 12.9 14.2 20.5 23.5 27.2† 32.8 2.2† 2.3 2.3 2.3	76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 154.7 204.2 154.7 157.0 163.9 167.9	820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 4,084 2,769 2,848 2,987 3,086
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct.	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0 159.5 163.0 164.9 168.9	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.2† 2.4	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1 161.7 165.4 167.1†	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 49.0† 49.0	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2 111.6 114.7 115.3 121.5	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7 3.9 4.9 2.8† 0.8	5.9 6.1† 7.4 7.3† 6.7 6.0 6.9 6.4 4.8 7.1	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.2 3.5 2.9† 2.8 3.1	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4 194.2 198.7 204.2 205.7	3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701 3,827 3,957 4,084 4,153

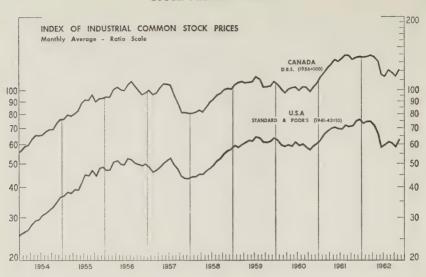
SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Oct. 31, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



		STOCK EXCHANGE			w-Jon	ES	DBS INDE	EX OF CANA	DIAN COM	10N STOCK	PRICES 1	STANDARD
		CANADI DUSTRIA		30 U.S	. Indus	TRIALS		Investor			Mining Index	& Poor's 425 U.S.
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Industrials	20 Utilities	14 Finance	25 Stocks	INDUSTRIALS 3
	Ba	sed on	Daily C	losing C	uotatio	ns			Monthly	Averages		
	19	33 = 1	00 .	Doll	ar Aver	ages			1956 = 100			1941-43 = 10
1953 1954 1955 1956 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1961—Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Sept. Oct. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	326.2 383.9 455.9 505.8 489.7 515.0 554.1 532.9 620.5 576.0 588.1 593.9 595.7 601.8 612.0 620.5 622.9 623.3 628.6 623.9 617.7 566.1 540.5 554.9 555.9	297.6 312.8 375.4 430.9 386.1 398.6 492.0 472.4 524.1 558.7 578.1 576.4 579.8 594.2 592.4 601.0 609.4 599.8 608.8 617.6 607.7 558.0 510.2 522.4 532.4 532.5 532.4 532.5 532.4 532.5	312.4 383.9 438.2 463.9 515.0 530.5 524.2 618.8 576.0 589.1 589.1 589.3 597.0 607.0 618.8 607.2 614.0 621.8 607.7 565.9 533.5 533.5 533.5 533.5 533.5	293.8 404.4 488.4 520.8 583.7 679.4 685.5 734.9 696.7 706.0 703.8 705.4 725.8 726.5 734.9 726.5 734.3 734.9 726.6 717.6 723.5 705.4 671.2 6616.0 607.6	255.5,5 279.9,9 388.2,4 462.4,4 419.8,4 436.9,574.5,566.1,610.3,677.3,679.3,710.5,680.7,03.8,720.1,689.9,703.8,720.1,689.9,706.6,665.3,576.9,535.8,571.2,588.4,574.1,574.1,774	280.9 404.4 488.4 499.5 583.7 679.4 615.9 731.1 678.7 696.7 684.0 705.4 719.9 701.2 703.9 721.6 731.1 700.0 708.1 707.0 665.3 613.4 561.3 597.9 609.2	60.0 67.8 87.1 100.0 96.8 94.1 110.4 104.5 132.7 129.0 134.9 133.6 136.0 139.5 140.1 136.6 139.9 142.0 140.3 140.6 131.7 132.7	57.8 65.8 86.4 100.0 94.8 90.6 106.8 101.7 130.0 127.1 133.1 130.7 134.4 138.5 135.2 137.0 136.2 137.0 138.6 136.7 115.4 113.8 120.7	70.0 73.5 87.7 100.0 105.1 100.4 109.7 104.7 125.8 122.5 128.5 128.5 125.9 130.2 133.6 135.4 133.2 133.8 132.9 129.5 125.8	* * * 100.0 95.0 102.6 128.6 117.3 154.3 154.3 156.9 162.6 162.7 162.6 169.8 174.2 169.0 166.6 165.6 160.1 150.6 131.6 123.9 131.2 130.9 120.0 1	67.6 67.0 85.8 100.0 84.2 76.1 86.8 76.6 92.5 86.1 90.7 90.3 95.5 100.3 96.9 96.8 102.1 103.1 100.9 100.4 99.2 100.6 98.1 97.3 95.3 95.3	24.8 30.3 42.4 49.8 47.6 49.4 61.5 59.4 70.0 69.6 70.3 69.5 69.2 71.7 70.9 71.4 74.7 75.8 73.0 74.2 74.2 71.6 66.3 58.3 59.6 61.3 60.7
Oct. Nov.	536.1 571.9	518.5 537.9	536.1 571.1	589.8 652.6	558.1 597.1	589.8 649.3	116.4 123.9	113.8 121.2	115.1 120.3	129.9 141.2	86.9 88.4	58.7 62.9

SOURCES: TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DOW-JONES, STANDARD & POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

3. Not available.

TORONTO

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO, LTD, Average of 10 industrial bonds (monthend).

Moss, Lawson & Co, LTD, in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Nov. 30, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Nov. 30, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EVOLUTIONS

	GRE	DIT PROVIDE	D THROUG	GH MEMBER	RS OF THE	STOCK EXCHA	ANGES *	
	CA	NADA ¹			Unitei	STATES 2		
Customers'	Chief Sour	rces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	es of Funds 5, 6	Value of	
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	
			Millio	ns of Dollars				
154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 8 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
152 174 169 181	59 86 83 105	55 63 55 55	302 285 245 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Dec.
179 190 174 164 158 170 164	93 84 71 70 77 91 82	65 61 60 53 49 54 51	259 320 243 174 187 227 215	4,083 4,000 3,605 3,562 3,773 3,887† 3,864	2,912 2,845 2,194 2,091 2,472 2,689 2,596	1,154 1,205 1,374 1,252 1,130 1,090 1,126	3,703 4,649 6,034 3,789 3,575 2,930	Mar. — 1962 May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

- Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities. Data for last Wednesday of month. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85.

YORK STOCK EXCHANGE,

Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 601-602. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

New York Stock Exchange.

Data for the last business day of the month.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CA

				I — SUM	MARY O	F NET ISS	UES OF TO	OTAL GOV	ERNME	NT OF CANA
					Bor	NDS, TREASU	JRY BILLS A	AND SHORT	-TERM PA	PER
	Gor	VERNMENT OF	CANADA						OTHER	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Not		tal	rovincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corpor		Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
				Par Value	s in Million	s of Canadia	n Dollars			
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	1,5	171 535 766 -70 252 723 312 890	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 937	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	448 328 792 954 661 103 298 317	3 2 4 1 3 5	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	1,009 793 1,561 1,784 1,619 989 1,181 1,489
Quarters 1959—III IV	-184 405	69 53		115 159	123 152	88 104	28 44		1 3	240 303
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	-1	176 136 -64 337	68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91	166 131 41 -44	1	6 12 3 1	356 507 255 63
1961—I II III IV	57 58 235 639	-50 -50 -		7 8 235 539	249 139† 359† 189	42 47 2 117	10 138 121 51	5†	4 19 3 2	306 340† 485† 358
1962—I II III	-38 -251 -177	- 145	-:	-38 251 -32	146 147 88	27 81 19	208 208 -18	3	$ \begin{array}{c c} -2 \\ -2 \\ -2 \end{array} $	192 436 87
				NET NI	w Issues	PAYABLE IN	Canadian	Dollars (ONLY	
				В	onds, Trea	SURY BILLS	AND SHORT-	TERM PAPER	₹	
	Gover	nment of Can	ada			От	HER			
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	TOTAL
				Par Value	s in Million	s of Canadia	n Dollars			
Calendar Vears 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarters	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	130 195 -150 50 -130 582 -92 -100	-168 594 -650 -2 1,253 871 613 944	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 932	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	394 388 590 575 478 107 321 235	862 865 1,078 1,261 1,173 621 1,082 1,386	-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67	823 924 1,172 1,309 1,063 757 1,092 1,319	655 1,518 522 1,308 2,316 1,628 1,705 2,263
1959—III IV	-183 406	69 53	-114 459	56 86	27 76	7 43	90 204	-9 20	82 224	-33 684
1960—I II III IV	128 24 64 617	48 -160 - 20	176 -136 -64 637	47 210 147 55	43 101 59 99	154 130 57 -20	244 441 263 134	52 1 -44 1	296 442 220 135	472 306 156 772
1961—I II III IV	108 62 235 639	-50 -50 -	58 12 235 639	234 159† 359† 179	48 32 7 133	22 102† 51 60	304 293† 417† 372	53 -9 -84 -27	357 283† 333† 345	
1962—I II III	-2 -251 -177	- - 145	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -251 \\ -32 \end{array} $	151 149 79	32 86 -4	40 78 -11	222 313 64	16 27 -5	238 340 60	237 89 28
SOURCE: BANK OF NOTE: Tables show Government	ing gross new i	ssues, retiremen	its and net n	ew issues of porate bonds	end fror	porate bonds on 1935 to 1961. for the last to				

nd corporate bonds

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to no request from the vailable are tables ovincial, municipal volume additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMA!

Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

ISSUES* DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

711, 11000		1111, 11	TOTAL CIT 21	e, don on	ALE AND	OTHER	SECURI	I IES 1			
						Cor	PORATE STO	OCKS			
Finance Co	0.	Т	otal	Total	Prefe	erred	Common	Tota	al	TOTAL	
			1	Par Value	s in Millio	ns of Canad	lian Dollars	1	1		
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67		1, 1, 1, 1,	970 852 655 832 508 124 191 422	800 1,386 889 1,763 2,760 1,846 1,803 2,311	17 8	25 95 75 89 25 72 37	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311	173 462 689 516 312 404 220 249		972 1,848 1,579 2,278 3,072 2,250 2,023 2,560	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
-9 20			231 323	116 782		28	42 22	70 34		186 815	Quarters III—1959 IV
52 1 44 1			407 508 212 65	583 372 .147 701	2	13 22 2 -1	32 90 27 35	45 111 30 34		628 483 177 735	I—1960 II III IV
53 9 84 27			359 331† 401† 331	366 340† 636† 970	-10	18 13 05 3	54 151 150 —45	72 164 45 -32		438 503† 681† 938	I—1961 II III IV
16 27 —5			209 463 82	171 212 51	3	3 30 .1	31 31 13	33 62 24		204 274 75	I—1962 II III
				NE	T NEW ISS	UES PAYAR	LE IN OTHE	R CURRENCI	ES		
ORPORATE					Во	ONDS			CORPORATE		
REFERRED	To	TAL			От	HER			PREFERRED		
Common Stocks	10	IAL	Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	
				Par Value:	s in Million	is of Canadi	ian Dollars				
172 421 687 546 310 402 215 239	1, 1, 1, 2, 2,	827 939 209 854 626 030 920 502	$ \begin{array}{r} -3 \\ -60 \\ -116 \\ -68 \\ -2 \\ -149 \\ -1 \\ -55 \end{array} $	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 110	147 -72 483 523 446 367 98 103	145 -132 367 455 444 218 98 48	1 41 3 -31 2 2 5 10	146 90 370 425 447 220 103 58	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
70		37	-1	67	61	22	150	149	-	149	Quarters III—1959

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

-SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-39 AND RAKLIER ISSUES.

66

21

29

8

-40

-20

10

-2

9

28

72

23

-3

-7

15

-4

-16

-5

-5

23

4

19

14

-13

-23

52†

73

-8

-20

129

-9

-51

-3

-36

33

44

28

33

69

161

-33

42

33

61

24

110

716

515

417

184

804

485

456

610

951

270

151

52

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

1

1

1

1

3

3

3

1

99

113

67

-7

-70

-47

47†

71

-13

-66

123

23

IV

 Π

III

IV

H

Ш

IV

II

I-1960

I-1961

I-1962

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

99

111

66

-8

-71

48

68

-14

-30

123

23

98

111

65

-8

-71

-50

44†

68

-14

-66

123

23

Gross New Issues Delivered

Canadian

SECURIT' II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETI

Net New Issues

Canadian

which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of Boc. Becked Co.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMA

Canadian Other Other Other Total Dollars Total Total Dollars Dollars Currencies Currencies Currencies Only Only Only Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars Calendar Years 298 -301 3,700 3,698 3,400 1954 3,400 -60340 1,031 399 1,370 1,527 971 60 1955 2,143 2,722 7,818 -616 -1162.026 116 -5001,527 2,602 -68 -1202,654 68 2,602 1,382 1,383 --- 9 9,200 7,816 9,200 1958 141 289 149 2,752 -1492,893 2,893 1959 705 704 1,960 1.961 2.665 2,665 1960 1,044 -- 55 990 3,429 2,384 55 2,439 1961 3,429 Months 37 89 89 127 37 127 1960-Jan. 69 70 247 247 Feb. -3144 44 13 Mar. 128 128 329 457 457 364 -24-24364 340 340 Apr. -34 34 44 44 10 May 82 82 152 152 June 24 24 478 477 502 II -23 34 -23 12 July -25-25 8 8 Aug. -16-1612 28 28 Sept. 95 -64-6431 95 236 236 45 280 44 280 Oct. 147 629 629 Nov. 776 147 248 -248 620 868 868 620 Dec. 617 1,059 617 1,676 IV 1,676 ---6 37 -6 30 37 30 1961-Jan. -11 -11 184 184 Feb. 125 -5174 291 166 291 Mar. 437 108 -5157 494 386 494 -36-36 13 49 49 Apr. 342 -27-30339 May 124 124 90 90 Tune 479 3 482 62 58 540 540 -25 35 35 11 11 Tuly 148 358 210 148 Aug. 358 111 433 111 544 544 433 Sept. 235 678 678 913 TIT 913 20 31 31 20 50 50 Oct. 579 579 306 306 885 885 Nov. 504 40 40 545 545 504 Dec. 639 841 639 1,480 841 1,480 36 199 120 -36 284 284 163 1962-Jan. -71 103 -71Feb. 224 -51-51224 Mar. -- 2 -38 491 36 527 -36 489 489 68 -4949 19 68 19 Apr. -50-50 267 216 267 216 May -152184 184 32 Tune 518 -251-251267 518 267 II31 48 48 -17-1731 July -132 -132 355 Aug. -28-2847 20 20 47 Sept. 450 -177-177274 450 Ш 274 235 135 343 108 108 100 208 Oct. placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct government accounts. Excludes payments into sinking funds. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1

Retirements

ISSUES* EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

1		D-		~					
C	N7 T D		OVINCIAL DIR			ONDS 2			_
Canadian	New Issues D	elivered	Constitut	Retirements 3	1	- U	Net New Issu	es	
Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
	1	1	Par Values in	Millions of Co	ınadian Dolla	rs			
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,135	116 214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,165	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 203	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 25	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 229	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 932	47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 937	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
123† 22 69†	- '	123† 22 69†	13 1 41†	5 13 1	19 14 42†	110† 21† 28†	-5 -13 -1	104† 8 27†	Months Apr. — 1961 May June
214† 27† 118 231† 4	-	214† 27† 118 231† 4	55† 2 5 10†	20	75† 2 5 10†	159† 25† 113 222† 4	-20 - - -	139† 25† 113 222† ⁴	II July Aug. Sept.
376† 70 129 74 273	10	376† 70 138 66 	17† 9 2 83 94	1	17† 9 2 84 	359† 62 127 -10 -179	10 -1 -1	359† 62 137 -10	III Oct. Nov. Dec.
50 43 191	-	50 43 191	28 42 64	1 4	29 43 67	23 1 128	-1 - -4	22 - 124	Jan. — 1962 Feb.
285 148 61 57		285 148 61 57	134 8 22 87	5 - 2 -	139 8 24 87	151 141 39 -30	-5 -2 -2	146 141 37 -30	Mar. I Apr. May June
266 8 88 68	- - - 9	266 8 88 76	117 9 14 60	2 -	119 9 14 60	149 -2 74 7	-2 - - 9	147 -2 74 16	II July Aug. Sept.
164 79	9	172 79	84 17	-	84 17	79 61	9	88 61	III Oct.
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GUAR	ANTEED BOY	NDS 5			
Gross N	Vew Issues De	elivered		Retirements ³		1	Vet New Issue	s	
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 6	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dollar	'S			
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 —12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Vears 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
67 193	3 -	70 193	60 60	7 16	68 77	7 133	-4 -16	2 117	Quarters III—1961 IV
92 146 56	- 2 27	92 148 83	60 60 60	5 6 4	65 66 64	32 86 -4	-5 -5 23	27 81 19	I—1962 II III
1954 . 1955 . 1956 . 1957 .		Gross Iss	New Retirement	Net New	1959 . 1960 . 1961 . 6, No info	ormation is ava	Gross I Issue 83 66 54 ilable on retirem	New Retirem 15 19 22 ents of Canadia	Net New

- SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 90-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES*

- GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

		- GROSS	NEW ISSUE		ORATE BON				
	Gross I	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements		N	et New Issue	s
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Par	· Values in A	Iillions of Co	nadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 423 620 598	117 9 229 410 209 64 96 232	701 699 1,042 1,210 994 487 716 830	221 328 229 229 311 335 321 391	35 48 21 28 22 49 100 122	255 375 250 257 333 383 421 513	363 362 584 571 474 89 299 207	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 110	445 323 792 954 661 103 295 317
Months 1961—II July Aug. Sept. III Oct.	190† 111 7 34 ——————————————————————————————————	89 62 4 13 	279† 173 11 47 231 34	107†	36 6	144	82† 48†	52† 73	135†
Nov. Dec. IV	46 68 137	7 18	46 76 155	78	26	104	58	-8	51
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I Apr. May June	62 26 39 127 73 53 40	3 3 2 108 33	62 26 42 130 75 161 73	86	23	108	41	-20	22
II July Aug. Sept.	166 57 21 25	142 12 1	309 69 22 25	88	13'	101	79	129	208
III Oct.	103 17	13 19	116 36	113	21	135	-10	-9	18

		HER" BONDS DEBENTURES 2		Pre	FERRED STOC	ks	Co	MMON STOC	KS
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³ , 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
			j	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	irs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57 63	67 76 15 43 20 26 21 124 7	25 95 175 89 25 72 37 -62 ⁷	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 413	1 - - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 8, 9
Quarters 1962—I II III	- 2	2 2 2	-2 - -2	8 35 16	5 5 4	3 30 11	31 31 13	_	31 31 13

DURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicity announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market option most favourable to the lender has been taken. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1954.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1959, \$1 million each in the fourth quarter of 1960, \$1 million each in the first, second and fourth quarter and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

Does not include purphase of their own stock by life insurance companies

Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies

Act. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds quaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp. † Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES!

CANADIAN II	NVES	I IVERSI	1 11	KANSA	ACTIO	DNS (OF TV	VELV	E LII	E IN	SUKA	NCE	COM	PANI	ES.
NET INVESTMENT		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Months Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		1	1		1	1	Milli	ons of I	Pollars		,				
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	10.3 13.1 1.1 2.2 -0.5	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	-24.7 -14.1 6.7 -14.5 -9.4	24.4 11.3 -5.2 4.0 15.7	-14.2 4.3 1.9 10.1 0.6	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0 9.0	22.5 34.4 36.6 11.1 30.6	14.0 6.1 20.0 -6.0	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	27.7 31.8 57.0 -11.8
Provincial Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2 -2.9	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8 6.1	0.9 0.2 2.5 0.5 1.9	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7 9.3	-7.5 29.7 37.8 75.9 56.2	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9	0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	-3.7 36.6 35.6 99.8
Municipal Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7 1.2	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7 -0.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4 0.6	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3 -1.6	6.6 27.8 22.1 25.0 12.7	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	15.0 31.6 22.6 35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1 -5.2	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7 -14.2	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7 -1.7	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4 -9.7	73.2 30.6 50.9 54.8 26.2	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks 3	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9 9.5	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9 0.3	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5 -0.2	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3 0.3	49.5 43.2 13.0 26.0 17.3	1.0 -0.1 - 0.9	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2 67.0	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6 59.0	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2 55.3	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3 64.4	294.8 368.8 377.0 432.2 501.9	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate 5	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9 1.2	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9 0.9	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7 -0.1	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7 0.8	21.2 9.4 20.0 11.0 8.5	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9 0.3	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.6	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1 1.5	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4 0.8	8.1 11.2 17.4 11.5 9.0	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total 6	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1 61.8	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4 68.6	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3 57.9	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9 73.2	468.3 555.1 574.9 647.5 662.3	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	19.8 20.9 22.4 22.8 27.4	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4 25.7	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6 20.2	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5 26.4	184.3 194.4 206.2 233.3 249.9	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.2	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.3	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 3.6	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1 1.4	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1 7.8	-1.6 4.8 2.6 2.1	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1 4.9	27.4 24.9 58.6 45.6 24.3	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item*	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.7	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.2	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.1	19.5 15.4 18.8 28.4 39.0	8.4 40.1 27.9 29.2 33.0	47.1 26.8 38.2 36.9 35.1	10.6 36.5 34.3 39.1 35.6		256.7 335.8 310.1 368.6 388.1	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 561.

2. Includes quaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

Includes sales agreements.

^{5.} Includes real estate for the production of income.

^{6.} Includes gross mortgage loans.

Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

^{*} Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 101 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CREDIT UNIONS1

As at December 31	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
As at December 31					1	Aillions o	of Dollar	s				
			1									
ASSETS												
Loans 2	72	76	94	129	151	174	226	258	320	397	433	525
Mortgages 2	98	113	131	155	171	211	236	262	295	341	390	423
Investments 3	92	100	120	133	144	163	183	200	238	257	281	434
Cash	36	51	56	51	71	87	94	108	127	129	168	78
Other Assets	14	18	23	21	15	18	22	24	30	34	43	49
												-
TOTAL ASSETS	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,314	1,510
LIABILITIES									0.11	400	404	F.C.O.
Shares	68	81	102	133	161	194	232	272	341	402	484	569
Deposits	221	253	294	320	350	409	468	515	594	658	724	818
Other Liabilities	8	7	8	27	15	11	16	18	18	29	37	40
Surplus Funds	15	18	20	9	26	39	45	47	56	69	69	82
								_				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,314	1,510
G												
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION		0.101	0.000	0.000	2 000	4 100	4,258	4,349	4,485	4,570	4,608	4,697
Number of Credit Unions	2,965	3,121	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	1	1	1		,	1
Number of Members (thousands).	1,036	1,138	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,187	2,360	2,554	2,751

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Credit Unions in Canada.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions to 1958.

2. To 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 102 and earlier issues.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
As at March of					М	Tillions	of Dolla	75				
Post Office Savings Bank	37	38	39	38	37	36	35	34	34	29	29	29
Newfoundland Savings Bank	25	25	26	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28 1
Province of Ontario Savings Office	64	59	62	59	72	80	79	80	81	74	75	77
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest	13	16	18	17	15	15	19	21	23	22	25	27
Bearing interest	16	18	19	20	22	21	23	26	30	30	32	36
Provincial Government Deposits	3	3	5	6	6	7	7	6	5	7	7	11
			-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
TOTAL	32	36	41	43	43	43	50	53	58	58	64	74
	-		-	No.	-	-		-	-	_	-	_
TOTAL DEPOSITS	158	158	168	167	180	188	192	195	201	189	196	208

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, Public Accounts and public accounts of the provincial governments.

1. The Newfoundland Savings Bank was purchased by the Bank of Montreal on April 1st, 1962.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES* ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

		2011111	IIIES O.	r major	ASSETS	AND LIABII	LILLES			
			ASS	ETS				LIA	BILITIES	
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Retail F Consumers'		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		1	1 00000		Millions o	of Dollars	1 1	1 4		3
As at Dec. 31 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 As at	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	51†	770	257	260	385	1,723†	384	278	573	488†
June 30	80†	824	295	254	400	1,853†	356	368	610	519†
Sept. 30	132†	851	331	168	422	1,904†	392	360	620	532†
Dec. 31	150†	844	344	197	446	1,981†	409	380	628	564†
1960—Mar. 31	179†	831	354	283	453	2,100†	404	431	694	571†
June 30	138†	889	399	268	479	2,173†	385	432	711	645†
Sept. 30	148†	898	407	160	490	2,103†	319	388	719	677†
Dec. 31	134†	874	393	229	504	2,134†	371	389	720	654†
1961—Mar. 31	131†	828	388	256†	506†	2,109†	296	443	723	647†
June 30	113†	840†	409†	223†	526†	2,111†	296	433	726	656†
Sept. 30	116†	832†	410†	128†	534†	2,020†	248	349	745†	678†
Dec. 31	111†	791†	400†	184†	559†	2,045†	273	322	768†	682†
1962—Mar. 31	105†	767†	396†	230†	572†	2,070†	257	338	782†	693†
June 30	122†	806†	430†	236†	595†	2,189†	326	365	783†	715†
Sept. 30	124	820	460	140	617	2,161	268	366	797	730

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

* Installment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

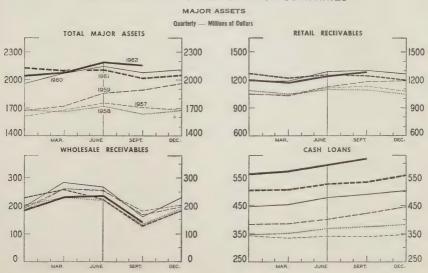
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balanchag item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" itabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary - Supplement 1961", page 108 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



697

INCOME TARBUTE PUNIANCE COMPANIES.

NOVEMBER 1962

								INSTAL	MENT	FINANC	E COMPA	ANIES:
				(CONSU	MERS' (GOODS					
	Paper	Purchasi	ED	Es	TIMATE	d Repa	YMENTS 1	BALANCI (er	es Outstand of period)	NDING	PAPE	R PURCH
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passe Ca	rs	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other
						Λ	Iillions of D	ollars				
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	574 507 604 746 730 669 694 676 581	145 124 156 179 171 201 208 202 187	719 631 759 925 900 870 903 878 768	46 52 51 61 70 71 65 66 66	24 19 11 18 17 72	114 131 132 157 169 165 193 194 204	576 655 652 768 877 881 865 855 841	411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625 569	105 98 121 143 144 180 196 204 187	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 756	153 111 123 165 147 118 154 154 134	76 63 95 159 143 147 201 212 217
1961—I	126	39					69	594	191	785	12	16
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	70 82 78		52 30 53	17 17 18	77 71	599 599 608	191 191 189	790 797	15 13 40	21 21 58
II	183	48	2 30		35	52	217		100	000		
July Aug. Sept.	59 52 38	21 17 15	79 69 53		52 54 48	17 18 16	69 72 64	615 613 603	193 192 191	808 805 794	11 12 12 35	18 21 21 60
III	149	53	202		54	51	205	****	100	700		17
Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	43 44 36 123	17 16 15 48	60 60 51		54 57 46 58	19 18 16 52	73 75 62 210	592 579 569	189 188 187	782 766 756	11 11 10 31	20 17 55
1962—Jan. Feb.	39 41	14 13	52 54		51 47	17 15	68 62	557 551	184 181	741 732	9	18 16
Mar.	55 135	39	68 174		52 50	16 48		554	178	732	10 28	23 56
Apr. May June	65 71 66	14 19 17	79 90 83		52 59 55	14 17 19 50	66 76 74 216	567 578 589	178 180 178	745 758 767	13 14 14 41	23 26 25 74
II	201	50	251		66 ~ 4			601	177	778	13	25
July Aug. Sept.	66 56 41	16 18 17	82 74 59		54 51 47	17 16 21	71 67 68	606 600	179† 176	786 776	13 13 13	24 27 76
III	163	52	215	1	52	53	206				39	76
	1								Avi	ERAGE REP	AYMENT TE	RMS
		WHOLESA	LE		Тот	'AL RET	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE	ON	RETAIL PA	PER PURCHA	ASED
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATI REPAY- MENTS	· 01	NCES UT-		PER HASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	Balances Out- standing	AND CO VEI	GER CARS MMERCIAL HICLES	OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. O INDUS- TRIAL
		1 2221110			1				New	LISED		Coope

		Wholesale		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE PER PURCH.		
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	AND COM	ER CARS IMERCIAL ICLES	OTHER CONSUMER		
	2 Oltominoso	MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	Used	Goods	GOODS	
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths	ths	
Calendar Years 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarterly 1960—IV	1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,283	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,328 288	202 191 197 229 184	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,402	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,513 600	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340 1,451	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5 25.6	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.9 17.3	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4 22.8	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8 28.7	
1961—I II III IV	305 368 201 408	278 401 296 352	256 223 128 184	542 696 498 666	565 695 595 658	1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8	
1962—I II III	387 485 231	341 479† 327	230 236 140	645 851 561	628 776 618	1,357 1,433 1,376	26.6 27.8 28.7	19.0 19.0 19.0	23.9 25.2 26.0	33.3 31.3 30.9	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

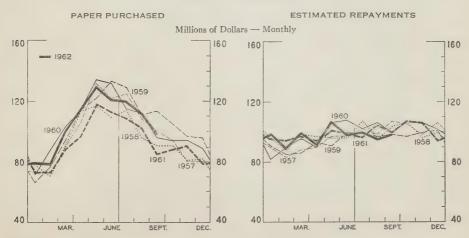
* Not available. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — Supplement 1961", pages 106-108 and Earlier ISSUES.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Co	OMMERCIAL	AND INDU	STRIAL GOO	DS			To	OTAL RETA	\IL	
D	ESTIMA	TED REPAY	MENTS 1		CES OUTST.		-	Esti-	Balances	
Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	mated Repay- ments	Out- standing (end of period)	
				Millions o	of Dollars					
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 351	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 147	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175 197	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 344	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151 138	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 262	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 400	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,119	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,185	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,156	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly
72	36	41	77	142	245	388	237	287	1,172	I—1961
28 36 34	12 11 12	13 12 16	25 23 28	142 146 147	248 257 263	390 403 409	98 118 112	95 101 98	1,175 1,193 1,207	Apr. May June
98	36	41	76				328	293		II
29 33 33	12 12 13	15 20 22	27 32 35	146 145 144	265 267 266	411 412 410	108 102 86	96 104 99	1,219 1,217 1,204	July Aug. Sept.
95	38	56	94				297	299		III
28 31 27 86	13 11 13 37	20 20 19 59	33 31 32 96	141 141 138	264 264 262	405 405 400	88 91 78 258	106 106 93 306	1,186 1,172 1,156	Oct. Nov. Dec. IV
27 25 33	11 11 11	20 17 20	31 27 31	136 134 133	260 259 263	396 394 396	79 79 101	98 90 99	1,137 1,126 1,128	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.
84	33	56	89				258	287		I
36 40 38 115	12 11 11 34	14 19 12 45	26 30 23 80	135 137 139	271 279 291	406 416 430	115 130 121 366	92 107 97 296	1,151 1,174 1,197	Apr. May June II
38 37 40 115	11 10 11 32	17 18 19 54	28 28 30 86	141 144 147	299 306 313	440 450 460	120 112 98 330	99 95 98 291	1,219 1,235 1,236	July Aug. Sept. III

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Instalment	SMALL LOAN	Coseniaring 2	DALANCES OUTSTANDING DALANCES OUTSTANDING OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4 Total												
Y		COMPANIES 2	DEPAI	RTMENT STOR	RES		OTHER RETAI	Total Finance							
Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Companies and Retail Dealers						
				Millions of	Dollars										
516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	70 80		859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910						
780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030						
806	38	446	250	64		1,604	274	327	2,205						
828 756	45 35	504 559		368 401		1,745 1,751	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,356						
794 782 766 756	38 35 36 35	534 535 546 559		339 347 358 401		1,705 1,700 1,706 1,751	259 * * 270	311 * * 335	2,275 * 2,356						
741 732 732 745 758 767 778 786	35 35 37 37 37 39 39 40	561 563 572 580 588 595 603 613		387 370 359 366 367 364 356		1,724 1,700 1,698 1,728 1,750 1,765 1,776 1,795	* 249 * 251† *	* 305 * * 313† *	* 2,252 * 2,329† * 2,370						
	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 756 794 782 766 756 741 732 732 745 758 767 778	Companies Credit 1 516 3 492 6 599 6 756 13 780 15 768 19 806 38 828 45 756 35 794 38 782 35 766 36 756 35 741 35 732 35 732 35 745 37 758 37 758 37 758 37 758 37 767 778 39 786 40	Companies Credit 1 Loans 3 1 1 3 516 3 173 492 6 209 599 6 273 756 13 343 780 15 347 768 19 382 806 38 446 828 45 504 756 35 559 794 38 534 782 35 535 766 36 546 756 35 559 741 35 561 732 35 563 732 35 572 745 37 580 767 39 595 778 39 603 786 40 613	Companies 1 Credit 1 Loans 3 Sale Agreements 516 3 173 101 492 6 209 116 599 6 273 147 756 13 343 161 780 15 347 173 768 19 382 187 806 38 446 256 828 45 504 756 35 559 794 38 535 535 766 36 546 756 35 559 741 35 561 732 35 563 732 35 563 732 35 572 745 37 580 758 37 588 767 39 595 778 39 603 786 40 613	Companies Credit Loans Sale Sale Gerred Payliment Plans	Companies Credit Loans Sale Gerred Pay Magreements Credit 1 Companies Credit 1 Companies Credit 1 Companies Credit Companies Credit Companies Credit Companies Credit Companies Companies Credit Companies Credit Companies Credit Companies Companies Credit Companies Companies	Companies Credit Loans Sale Greed Paylement Plans Regreements Greed Paylement Plans Regreement Plans Regreeme	Companies Credit Loans Sale Agreements Sale Ferred Pay-ment Plans Credit	Companies Credit Loans Sale Sale Agreements Credit Accounts Sale Agreements Credit Accounts Credit						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail

- Conditional sale agreements into in connection with the mancing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

 Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

 Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instal-3.
- ments
- Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

- Mar. 1960......37 June 1961...... Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 104 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★ BALANCES OUTSTANDING

				DIEDZELYCZ	35 00 1512	II IDII IO				
			Chartered		Quebec					
	Fully				All Other	Savings	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by	Life Insurance Companies Policy		
	Secured by Home Marketaple Improve-		Improve- Household		Ot					Loans not Secured by
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans	Total	of which secured b y	Total	of which repayable by	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages	Loans 5
	1	2		motor vehicles		instalments 3			4	3
					Millions	of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31 1953	269	-	-	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	-	1	*	350	*	351	1 4 1	151	240 250
1955	339	24	4		437		441 435	8 11	174 226	270
1956	313	38	7		428 410	*	435	13	258	295
1957	257	48 58	10 29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1958 1959	287 282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433†	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	525	358
End of	000	1	221	100			_,			
1962—Feb.	345	66	*	*	*	*	1,042	19	*	360
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,067	21	*	361
Apr.	375	66	*	*	*	*	1,103	21	*	362
May	373	67	*	*	*	*	1,167	20	*	363
June	380	69	276	232	941	354	1,216	20	1	364
July	383	68	*	*		1	1,224	19	1	364
Aug.	374	69	*	225	004	264	1,223	21		366 368
Sept.	366	71	277	235	924	364	1,201	22 22	*	369
Oct.	361	70	*	7		1	1,199	1 22		909

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- * Excludes mortgage loans.
- 1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. 2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
- Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest. Includes caisses populaires. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies. Revised. * Not available.
- - † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

			Not Season	ALLY ADJUSTE	D		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES					
	Areas of 5	,000 Populatio			All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0	00 Population Over 2	All Areas 3			
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions		
					Thousan							
Calendar Years 1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6						
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	84.9 121.7 106.0 76.7 92.7	81.0 107.8 108.1 90.5 83.1	49.5 63.1 59.9 45.0 53.2	122.3 164.6 141.3 108.9 125.6	117.3 146.7 145.7 123.8 115.6	72.6 88.2 81.9 65.8 73.6						
Monthly 1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	10.5 9.0 9.5 8.9 8.6 10.0 6.8	6.9 6.3 7.8 9.9 9.2 8.4 7.0	49.9 53.0 54.4 52.8 52.1 53.5 53.2	38.8	33.0 35.2	71.6 76.8 73.6	93.8 86.7 97.1 91.4 84.5 94.7 88.5	89.7 85.5 93.1 92.6 92.1 79.3 73.6	} 124.4 } 118.4	125.0 113.6		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	4.2 3.2 5.1 7.9	7.2 6.3 6.5 6.1	50.6 47.2 46.0 47.6	} 16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9 95.4 104.9 104.5	93.6 87.1 105.5 87.8	144.5	131.5		
May June July	9.4 11.4 10.5	6.9 6.2 8.1	50.1 55.4 57.8	39.9	25.7	76.9	95.7 102.5 100.6	88.1 80.5 110.6	133.3	114.9		
Aug. Sept. Oct.	9.3 8.9 10.2	6.9 9.9 11.1	60.2 59.2 58.2	40.2	34.5	82.3	98.4 93.1 99.2	81.7 91.1 111.6	} 130.1	129.9		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 702.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1937 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 1

	Chartered Banks		surance panies	Trust, I	oan and ompanies	СМНС		Total		1	Total Units	3	
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units			
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509	
Monthly 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec. IV		22 28 16 66	89	19 16 8 42	25	20 16 11 48	61 60 35 156	115	271	5,264 5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I		9 14 27 50	41	10 9 17 36	26	$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 7 \\ \hline 14 \\ \hline 28 \end{array} $	26 30 58 114	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680	9,125	18,805	
Apr. May June II	-	20 35 27 83	88	18 27 27 71	40	12 20 19 51	50 81 73 205	128	333	4,256 6,820 5,961 17,037	16,006	33,043	
July Aug. Sept. III Oct.*		24 22 15 62	79	17 15 8 40	47	16 19 14 49	57 56 37 150	126	276	4,662 4,722 3,188 12,572 3,391	14,574	27,146	

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

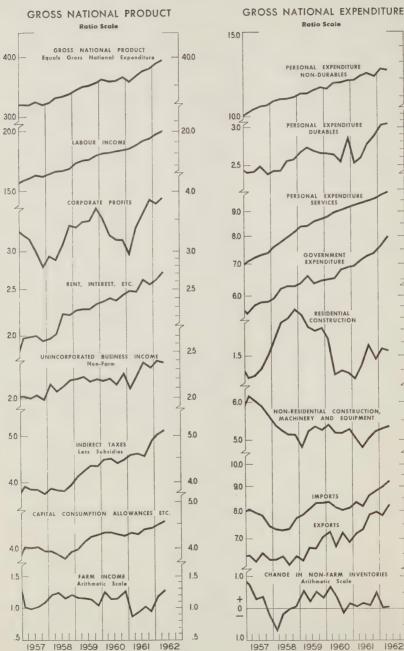
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

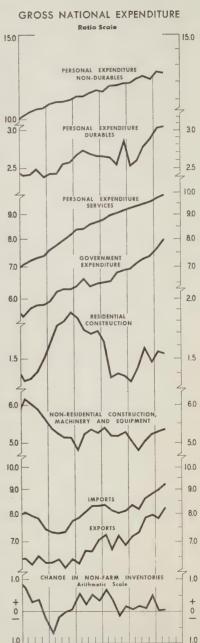
Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars





NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	1						
	ANNUAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES 1961 1962						ATES
	Auti	TOAL				1	
	1960	1961	II	III	IV	I	II
			M	illions of Do	llars		
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Military pay and allowances Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents Rent, interest and misc. investment income Accrued net income of farm operators 1 Net income of non-farm unincorp. business Inventory valuation adjustment	18,119 509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190 -55	18,884 550 3,438 -588 2,529 937 2,249 -86	18,736 544 3,364 -544 2,468 932 2,224 -64	19,060 544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372 -124	19,328 572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308 -204	19,700 600 3,768 -576 2,616 1,180 2,388 -112	20,008 592 3,868 -672 2,712 1,272 2,372 -220
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,564	29,932
Indirect taxes less subsidies Capital consumption allowances, etc Residual error of estimate	4,446 4,293 35	4,643 4,349 -61	4,584 4,284 -40	4,540 4,388 -56	4,892 4,412 -196	5,024 4,480 -228	5,132 4,556 -196
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,660	38,152
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	23,367	24,253	24,124	24,504	24,600	25,312	25,456
Non-durable goods	11,699 2,667 9,001	12,139 2,694 9,420	12,164 2,592 9,368	12,280 2,768 9,456	12,136 2,884 9,580	12,560 3,028 9,724	12,524 3,052 9,880
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction. New machinery and equipment.	6,683 1,443 2,577 2,672	7,183 1,458 2,647 2,388	7,140 1,436 2,560 2,264	7,284 1,576 2,652 2,392	7,384 1,476 2,760 2,464	7,660 1,548 2,748 2,544	7,964 1,536 2,760 2,584
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,524	38,408	38,684	39,812	40,300
Change in inventories: non-farm business farm 2	274 85	209 -447	168 -380	104 -420	504 596	24 -96	40 -136
Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-868	-752	-856	-1,128	-976
Exports of goods and services	7,022 -8,160	7,578 -8,487	7,316 -8,184	7,856 -8,608	7,956 -8,812	7,836 -8,964	8,240 -9,216
Residual error of estimate	-35	62	44	56	196	228	196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,840	39,424
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments.	18,119 -735 509 2,190 2,742 3,165	18,884 -781 550 2,249 2,850 3,388	18,736 -780 544 2,224 2,832 3,348	19,060 -800 544 2,372 2,828 3,404	19,328 -792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488	19,700 -768 600 2,388 2,892 3,632	20,008 -804 592 2,372 3,008 3,644
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES Net income received by farm operators 1	25,990 1,188	27,140 909	26,904 808	27,408 1,008	27,844 948	28,444 964	28,820 1,596
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178 -2,357	28,049 -2,504	27,712 -2,460	28,416 -2,584	28,792 -2,576	29,408 -2,620	30,416 -2,664
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,821 -23,367	25,545 -24,253	25,252 -24,124	25,832 -24,504	26,216 -24,600	26,788 -25,312	27,752 -25,456
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476	2,296

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1920-1956 and ibid, 1958.

^{1.} These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

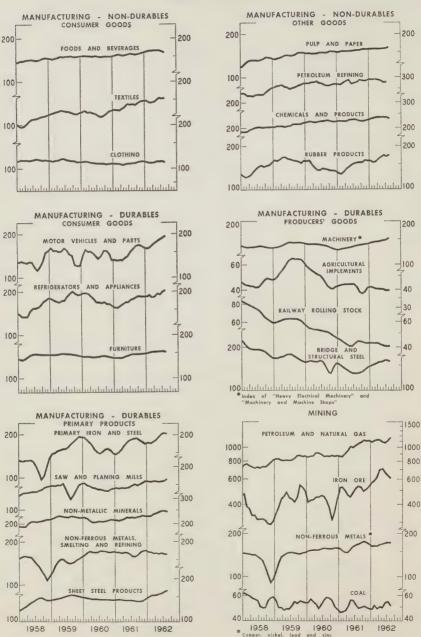
^{2.} Includes grain in commercial channels.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

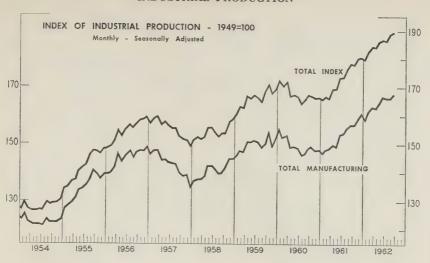
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 -- RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



		MINING TOTAL Petro-				MANUFACTURING							
					0.1			DURABL	E	N-	on-Dur.	ABLE	ELEC- TRICITY
	INI	DEX	Total	leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	10	0.0	10,1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26,6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
							19	49 = 100					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	128 142 154 155 154 166 167	2.3 1.9 5.4 1.4 5.1 7.4	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
	Un- adjusted					SEAS	ONA	LLY.	ADJUS	TED			
1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	169.9 171.3 170.9 159.9	167.2 166.7 166.1 166.3	255.1 245.6 252.2 248.7	902.6 843.0 893.2 857.0	173.8 170.5 171.6 172.2	148.2 149.2 147.9 148.1	145.1 145.5 142.5 143.8	131.7 133.2 135.8 135.7	151.4 151.3 145.6 147.6	150.8 152.4 152.6 151.8	148.0 151.4 150.1 148.2	151.8 152.7 153.5 153.1	308.7 301.4 298.9 305.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	160.0 166.5 164.6 166.4 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 182.4 183.8 184.9 173.8	165.6 166.7 166.0 169.2 169.4 173.3 173.4 176.4 178.1 177.9 180.1	264.9 260.1 273.9 281.6 278.4 287.1	865.5 863.8 853.2 1000.9 1009.6 1006.1 973.3 1081.7 1110.3 1059.3 1172.2 1070.9	176.9 178.8 167.0 167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8 173.0	146.7 147.9 148.5 149.8 149.1 153.4 154.0 155.5 156.8 156.8 158.9 160.8	139.8 141.5 142.5 143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 154.2 153.9 156.7 157.6	129.4 132.1 136.2 134.8 136.3 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 142.7 140.4 141.2	144.7 145.9 145.5 147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 158.1 159.2 164.3 165.3	152.7 153.4 153.7 155.4 154.1 158.2 158.8 157.8 159.1 159.3 160.8 163.5	149.9 154.8 155.4 153.5 148.1 155.6 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8 159.4	153.7 152.9 153.1 156.1 156.2 159.1 159.1 159.1 160.9 161.3 162.5 164.9	305.8 303.9 302.5 312.2 322.4 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8 325.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.3 188.6 194.9 182.1† 183.3 194.1	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.1 186.0 186.6 186.3† 188.7 189.3	281.7 287.4 287.3 288.1 278.9 278.5†	1189.9	179.5 177.1 180.0 180.8 187.3 176.9 179.2† 185.3 180.1	158.5 161.4 163.0 162.8 164.5 166.6 166.1 166.1 167.4	153.9 158.4 159.6 160.7 163.2 165.5 166.7† 167.7 170.0	137.4 145.1 145.0 146.2 150.3 154.3 155.3† 157.8 157.9	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 169.3 170.8 172.1† 172.3 175.7	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.7 165.5 167.6 165.7† 164.7 165.2	160.7 161.7 166.8 162.3 163.2 168.2 157.5† 159.5 160.2	163.0 164.9 165.7 165.5 166.3 167.4 168.6 166.5 166.9	336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7 337.6 340.5 350.4 339.3

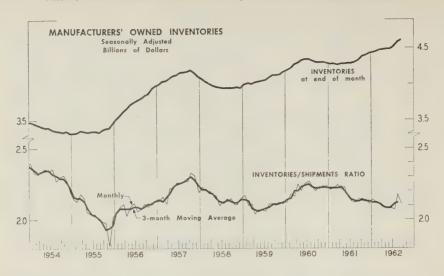
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

1. Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



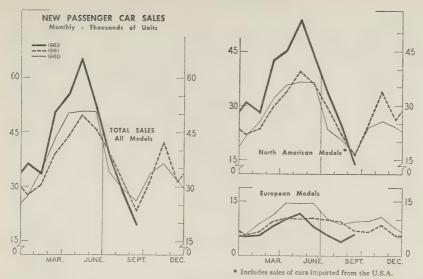
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEAS	SONALLY	ADJUST	TED		
	Owned Inven-	Ship-	Orc	lers	0	wned Inve	entories 1,	2	Ship-	Inven-	Ord	lers
	tories	ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
				Mi	llions of De	llars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,216 4,282 4,340 4,344 4,351 4,330 4,293 4,301 4,272 4,270 4,269 4,294	1,757 1,824 2,017 1,907 2,025 2,066 1,847 1,971 2,056 1,996 2,014 1,847	1,825 1,833 2,012 1,852 1,980 2,032 1,846 1,917 2,004 1,944 1,962 1,880	2,135 2,144 2,139 2,083 2,038 2,004 2,003 1,949 1,897 1,844 1,792 1,826	2,006 2,022 2,035 2,048 2,063 2,063 2,061 2,047 2,030 2,027 2,028 2,018	1,351 1,362 1,385 1,396 1,409 1,414 1,424 1,426 1,422 1,429 1,424 1,425	842 848 855 855 855 864 861 862 862 848 853 850	4,199 4,232 4,275 4,299 4,327 4,341 4,346 4,335 4,314 4,304 4,305 4,293	1,978 1,941 1,981 1,913 1,971 1,930 1,915 1,948 1,965 1,933 1,941 1,919	2.12 2.18 2.16 2.25 2.20 2.25 2.27 2.23 2.20 2.23 2.22 2.24	1,972 1,947 1,954 1,878 1,925 1,908 1,908 1,897 1,961 1,916 1,896 1,931	2,109 2,115 2,088 2,053 2,007 1,985 1,978 1,928 1,925 1,908 1,862 1,862 1,873
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,297 4,332 4,347 4,334 4,313 4,286 4,242 4,278 4,286 4,350 4,376 4,432	1,735 1,739 1,938 1,861 2,060 2,129 1,952 2,089 2,122 2,138 2,149 1,971	1,806 1,739 1,981 1,881 2,054 2,113 1,949 2,076 2,077 2,107 2,215 1,996	1,896 1,896 1,938 1,957 1,950 1,934 1,931 1,918 1,875 1,844 1,910 1,935	2,027 2,025 2,017 2,010 2,004 1,998 2,005 2,018 2,032 2,046 2,054 2,059	1,410 1,407 1,399 1,403 1,408 1,411 1,404 1,412 1,420 1,433 1,437	847 853 861 873 876 885 885 885 891 916 920 931	4,284 4,285 4,277 4,286 4,288 4,294 4,294 4,311 4,335 4,382 4,407 4,427	1,937 1,926 1,912 1,938 1,927 1,986 2,012 2,034 2,013 2,052 2,057 2,100	2.21 2.22 2.24 2.21 2.23 2.16 2.13 2.12 2.15 2.13 2.14 2.11	1,945 1,917 1,922 1,966 1,928 1,981 2,006 2,037 2,017 2,060 2,123 2,107	1,882 1,873 1,882 1,911 1,912 1,908 1,902 1,906 1,909 1,917 1,983 1,991
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.*	4,452 4,499 4,550 4,536 4,510 4,478 4,476 4,541 4,559	1,931 1,886 2,122 2,050 2,298 2,296 2,120 2,167 2,219	2,017 1,941 2,189 2,026 2,288 2,338 2,111 2,147 2,153	2,021 2,075 2,142 2,118 2,107 2,150 2,141 2,121 2,056	2,056 2,052 2,061 2,069 2,079 2,083 2,093 2,102 2,120	1,449 1,461 1,472 1,471 1,463 1,453 1,473 1,492 1,505	937 940 938 943 943 954 970 987 993	4,442 4,453 4,471 4,483 4,485 4,490 4,536 4,582 4,618	2,080 2,103 2,115 2,145 2,159 2,154 2,190 2,107 2,194	2.14 2.12 2.11 2.09 2.08 2.08 2.07 2.17 2.11	2,101 2,139 2,137 2,133 2,160 2,210 2,181 2,111 2,179	2,011 2,047 2,069 2,058 2,060 2,116 2,107 2,111 2,097

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

^{*} Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	RAUTOMO	BILES			COMMERC	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN	IM	PORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply 3	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thous	ands of U	nits
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19	18 27 39 17 18 25 28 17	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 19 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9 12 9
Monthly 1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	23.2 30.3 28.9	0.8 1.4 1.4	3.4 4.7 2.8	3.8 8.0 5.1	4.3 6.0 3.4	33.9 47.8 38.8	33.5 36.6 31.8	28.5 29.9 24.4	3.7 4.5 5.2	0.2	0.6 1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 30.1 39.6 34.0	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9	1.8 1.5 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 5.5 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 3.5 5.4	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.3 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9	32.8 32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.4 46.0 39.5 31.1† 23.2 31.6 42.4 31.6	19.9. 21.7 24.1 24.6 22.1 22.5 25.1 29.2† 30.2 21.2 20.1 17.8	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 2.3 4.3 4.7 5.0 5.2	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.4	1.1 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	34.9 34.6 37.6 39.9 48.9 44.3 29.4 2.9 24.4 41.8	1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 1.0 0.2 1.2	1.8 1.3 1.4 4.6 4.0 1.2	5.3 4.9 4.7 4.2 4.7 2.9	3.3 1.8 2.5 4.6 7.3 5.3	44.0 41.4 45.1 52.2 63.7 52.5	36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1 52.2 38.9 28.4 19.4	14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8 15.4 14.3 13.7 28.6	6.0 6.3 7.8 7.6 9.0 8.1 5.7 1.9 5.7 7.2	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.3	0.7 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.9 0.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

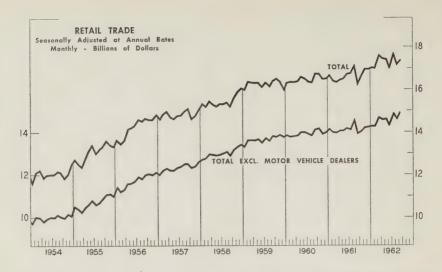
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	To	ΓAL		SELI	ECTED ST	TORE TYP	ES			
	RET	TAIL ADE	Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Radio &	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		EW MOBILES
					Millions	of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs. 1954 1955 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13, 14, 14, 15, 16,	066 112 298 826 444 284 502 663	2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,519	653 707 774 760 799 819 762 761	486 540 584 568 566 581 547 556	3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 640 692 710 729 749 771 779	1,062 1,151 1,242 1,282 1,345 1,420 1,453 1,500	1, 1, 1, 1,	798 023 129 088 111 241 290 287
Months	Un- adjusted	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	. ANNUA	L RAT	ES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,370 1,404 1,400 1,718	16,732 16,727 16,492 16,520	2,639 2,562 2,569 2,549	774 784 768 750	546 546 546 535	4,751 4,772 4,754 4,735	791 788 758 758	1,453 1,517 1,439 1,468	73 97 105 94	1,309 1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,553 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 753 757 782 731 746 745 762	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,806 4,820 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130 150 135 114 89 67 95 127 97	1,215 1,191† 1,193† 1,224† 1,265† 1,257† 1,431† 1,388† 1,305 1,311† 1,423† 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554 1,554 1,426 1,450 1,378	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402 17,068 17,608 17,153 17,351	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794 2,772 2,755 2,516 2,442	761 760 807 830 798 797 800 786 790	575 530 566 563 569 570 582 547 567	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021 4,808 5,087 5,008 5,014	779 784 857 775 805 792 822 812 832	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489 1,524 1,565 1,583 1,665	112 99 147 159 188 151 113 83 54	1,528† 1,411† 1,499† 1,490† 1,522† 1,431 1,411 1,343† 1,118

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

^{1.} Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULA- TION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
			Thouse	ands of Per	rsons			Per	Thousand	of Populati	on
Annual 1946 1947 1948 1949	12,188 12,450 12,710 12,998	262 260 288 261 ²	331 360 348 367	115 118 120 125	216 242 228 242	72 64 125 95	-26 -46 -65 -76	21.5 20.9 22.7 20.1 ²	17.7 19.4 17.9 18.6	27.1 28.9 27.4 28.2	9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	13,607 13,870 14,277 14,682 15,105	263 407 405 423 430	372 381 404 418 436	124 126 126 128 125	248 255 278 290 311	74 194 164 169 154	-59 -42 -37 -36 -35	20.1 29.3 28.4 28.8 28.5	19.0 18.4 19.5 19.8 20.6	28.5 27.5 28.3 28.5 28.9	9.5 9.1 8.8 8.7 8.3
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	15,535 15,919 16,352 16,907 17,318	384 433 555 411 392	443 451 469 470 479	128 132 137 135 140	315 319 332 335 339	110 165 282 125 107	-41 -51 -59 -49 -54	24.7 27.2 33.9 24.3 22.6	20.3 20.0 20.3 19.8 19.6	28.5 28.3 28.7 27.8 27.7	8.2 8.3 8.4 8.0 8.1
1960 1961 1962	17,710 18,092 18,434	382 342	479 476	140 141	339 335	104 72	-61 -65	21.6 18.9	19.1 18.5	27.0 26.3	7.9 7.8
Quarterly 1959—I II III IV	17,318 17,406 17,522 17,624	88 116 102 86	117 124 124 114	36 36 33 35	81 88 91 79	17 40 28 22	-10 -12 -17 -15	20.3 26.7 23.3 19.5	18.7 20.2 20.8 17.9	27.0 28.5 28.3 25.9	8.3 8.3 7.5 7.9
1960—I II III IV	17,710 17,793 17,909 18,009	83 116 100 83	115 123 126 115	36 35 33 36	79 88 93 79	17 41 26 20	-13 -13 -19 -16	18.7 26.1 22.3 18.4	17.8 19.8 20.8 17.5	26.0 27.7 28.1 25.5	8.1 7.9 7.4 8.0
1961—I II III IV	18,092 18,172 18,269 18,357	80 97 88 77	116 123 122 115	36 36 33 36	80 87 89 79	12 25 19 16	-12 -15 -20 -18	17.7 21.4 19.3 16.8	17.7 19.2 19.5 17.2	25.6 27.1 26.7 25.0	8.0 7.9 7.2 7.8
1962—I II III	18,434 18,508 18,600	74 92	117* 119* 121*	38* 35* 35*	79* 84* 86*	12 22 23	-17* -14*	16.1 19.9	17.1* 18.1* 18.5*	25.3* 25.7* 26.0*	8.2* 7.6* 7.5*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths and migration data.

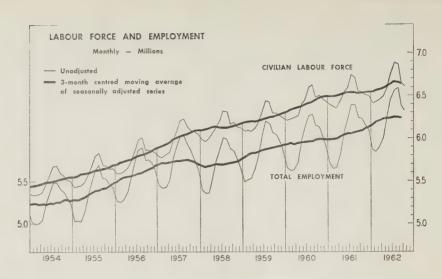
2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures. * Preliminary.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE Immigrants Immi												
	TOTAL	IMMIGRAT	ION BY CO	UNTRY OF	LAST PERI	MANENT R	ESIDENCE	Immigrants 15 years	Immigrants destined	cinigra-			
	IMMI- GRATION	U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World	of age and over	to Labour Force	tion to U.S.A.			
					Thousands	of Persons							
1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	72 64 125 95 74 194 164 169 154 110	55 40 49 21 13 32 46 49 45 30 53	- 3 8 9 24 21 24 24 29 19	1 - 2 3 4 29 26 34 28 18	5 13 62 51 35 92 51 42 37 23	11 9 7 8 8 8 9 10	2 2 4 5 9 11 11 10	52 54 102 75 58 155 125 131 121 86 129	** 39 74 50 41 115 85 91 84 58	** ** ** 23 27 38 36 33 37 44			
1957 1958 1959	282 125 107	114 26 19	28 27 26	28 14 10	83 31 29	11 11 11	18 16 12	216 107 83	151 63 54	50 36 42			
1960 1961	104 72	20 12	21 14	11 6	31 20	11 12	10 8	81 56	54 35	49 46			

LABOUR FORCE STAT



EMPLOYED

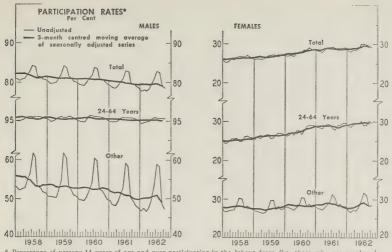
					E	EMPLOYED				
						By Region 2				By SE
	Total	Agri-	Non Agri-						Fer	male
	Total	culture	culture	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Married	Other 3
							Thousands			
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	437 461 490 510 504 526 524 536	424 462 519 576 625 674 728 802	775 774 801 824 814 828 865 869
Week Ending 1960—Oct. 15 Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,131 6,029 5,902	695 649 610	5,436 5,380 5,292	546 530 509	1,694 1,664 1,622	2,272 2,257 2,222	1,080 1,052 1,032	539 526 517	775 785 780	886 859 876
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,381 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 559 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	503 497 504 521 544 567 567 554 551 543 534	756 748 747 780 808 816 793 802 834 840 846 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855 861
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23 July 21 Aug. 18 Sept. 22 Oct. 20	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6,451 6,569 6,582 6,385 6,326	575 574 577 627 681 687 746 797 738 649	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764 5,823 5,785 5,647 5,677	487 487 479 495 534 566 584 585 566 566	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763 1,805 1,798 1,741 1,730	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392 2,398 2,404 2,331 2,335	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150 1,192 1,201 1,178 1,131	519 528 537 547 559 580 590 594 569 564	816 792 813 830 848 876 832 848 887 876	836 846 873 863 872 904 951 939 881

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

F THE POPULATION 1



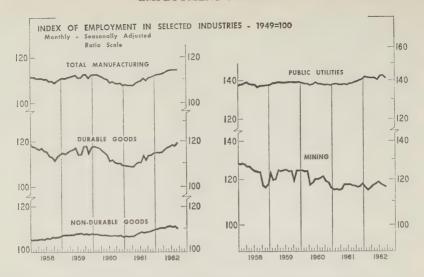
^{*} Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

		UNEM	PLOYED			PARTIC	IPATION	RATES	CIVILIAN		
/ Iale	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
				%	Thousands		%		Thousas	ıds	
,044 ,128 ,265 ,325 ,256 ,353 ,362 ,378	219 213 171 244 378 326 388 404	32 33 26 33 54 47 60 65	250 246 197 278 432 373 448 469	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 7.2	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,518	82.1 82.0 82.2 82.3 81.7 81.1 80.9 80.0	23.6 23.9 24.9 25.8 26.3 26.7 28.0 28.8	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 54.3	10,391 10,597 10 805 11,107 11,357 11,562 11,789 12,010	114 117 117 117 120 120 119 121	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
,470 ,385 ,246	306 363 465	62 66 63	368 429 528	5.7 6.6 8.2	6,499 6,458 6,430	80.8 80.2 79.5	29.0 28.7 28.8	54.8 54.4 54.1	11,862 11,878 11,893	119 119 119	Week Ending 15 Oct. — 1960 12 Nov. 10 Dec.
,094 ,038 ,048 ,171 ,395 ,523 ,681 ,692 ,546 ,522 ,454 ,371	606 641 630 550 397 310 291 267 250 262 291 355	87 78 75 72 60 60 63 56 58 56 58	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,538 6,504 6,495	79.2 78.7 78.6 79.2 90.3 80.9 83.0 82.7 79.6 78.8 78.5	28.4 28.1 27.9 28.6 29.1 29.2 29.3 28.9 28.9 29.0 29.1	53.7 53.3 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.3 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 122 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
,212 ,202 ,208 ,314 ,534 ,671 ,786 ,795 ,617 ,573	476 512 501 428 285 243 247 229 209 228	69 71 59 57 51 58 61 51 51 55	545 583 560 485 336 301 308 280 260 283	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.9 4.3	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752 6,877 6,862 6,645 6,609	77.7 78.1 77.9 78.3 79.5 80.9 82.8 82.5 79.1 78.6	28.3 28.0 28.6 28.6 28.9 29.9 30.0 29.8 29.5 29.2	52.9 52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3 56.2 56.0 54.1 53.8	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217 12,234 12,251 12,272 12,291	125 126 126 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 126	13 Jan.—1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June 21 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 20 Oct.

^{3.} Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

^{4.} Source: Dept. of National Defence.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



		NOT SE	ASONALI	Y ADJUSTEI			SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	uring	Public Utility
	gmmin	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation	111111118	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120.1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8 138.3					
Monthly 1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	123.2 120.0 118.2 113.1	111.6 109.6 108.1 104.1	111.6 110.5 108.9 105.7	111.7 108.9 107.4 102.7	140.8 138.8 137.2 134.7	121.3 119.0 118.3 115.9	108.2 107.9 108.0 107.3	109.9 109.4 109.4 108.7	106.8 106.6 106.8 106.1	137.5 137.4 137.5 137.1
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 113.9 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	115.2 115.4 114.8 115.5 117.4 117.4 116.9 116.7 116.3 116.6 117.9	107.5 107.3 107.2 107.2 108.0 108.6 108.9 110.2 109.3 110.4 110.8 111.2	108.6 108.4 108.1 108.1 109.3 110.1 109.9 113.2 111.0 112.9 113.3 113.9	106.6 106.4 106.4 106.5 107.0 107.4 108.0 107.6 108.2 108.2 108.6 108.9	137.6 137.7 137.4 137.6 137.3 138.0 138.2 138.8 139.3 139.7 140.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.8 121.0 121.2 120.7 118.1	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.7 116.4 115.5 117.5	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.4 121.0 118.4 119.5 120.6	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.7 112.5 113.1 115.9 115.0	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.9 145.2 149.4 149.4 144.7	116.1 115.2 116.1 117.1 117.7 118.7 117.5 117.4 116.3	111.7 111.8 112.0 112.4 113.3 113.6 113.9 113.9 114.0	114.3 114.2 114.5 115.5 116.6 117.0 117.9 117.6 118.9	109.5 109.7 109.9 109.8 110.5 110.7 110.5 110.8 109.9	141.6 141.3 141.1 141.0 141.0 140.2 142.7 142.8 141.3

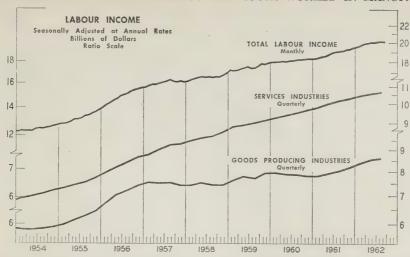
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Aug. 1962 was 1,442,472 or 27.8 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

ATTEDACE

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



LABOUR INCOME

			Supple-	Goo	DS 4	Serv	ICES 3		RAGE JRLY		RAGE URS
		otal 1	mentary Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other	EARN	NINGS 5	WOR	KED
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Doi	llars	Hours p	er Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13 14 16 16 17 18	,452 ,223 ,890 ,018 ,521 ,463 ,119 ,884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	41 45 52 61 66 72 78 83	41 41 40 40).7).4
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEAS	ONALL	ADJUS	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1960—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,583 1,563 1,539 1,489	18,220 18,239 18,286 18,274	799	5,160 5,155 5,170 5,160	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.77 1.78 1.79 1.82	1.80 1.79 1.80 1.80	40.9 40.7 40.6 38.7	40.3 40.2 40.3 40.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	1,467 1,475 1,482	18,328 18,418 18,491	808	5,160 5,195 5,203	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.81 1.82 1.83	1.81 1.81 1.82	40.1 40.4 40.3	40.1 40.4 40.3
Apr. May June July	1,509 1,564 1,629 1,615	18,577 18,700 18,938 19,008	822	5,230 5,264 5,352 5,376	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84 1.84 1.83 1.82	1.83 1.82 1.83 1.83	40.6 40.5 41.0 40.6	40.6 40.5 40.8 40.5
Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,630 1,658 1,645	19,058 19,112 19,220	835	5,420 5,431 5,471	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82 1.82 1.84	1.85 1.84 1.86	40.9 41.3 41.2	40.7 40.7 40.7
Nov. Dec.	1,625 1,586	19,294 19,469	845	5,490 5,582	2,671	1,789	8,510	1.84 1.88	1.85 1.85	41.1 38.8	40.8 40.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,566 1,576 1,591 1,619 1,677	19,568 19,676 19,853 19,933 20,059	857 872	5,548 5,586 5,627 5,692 5,742	2,794 2,821†	1,828 1,855†	8,6 3 3	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89 1.89	1.86 1.85 1.85 1.88	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6	40.6 40.8 41.0 40.6
May June July Aug.	1,726 1,712 1,725	20,053 20,143 20,189	883	5,755 5,782 5,806	2,798	1,854	8,825	1.88 1.87 1.86	1.87 1.88 1.88 1.89	41.0 41.1 40.9 41.0	41.1 40.9 40.8 40.8
Sept.*	1,748	20,144		5,808				1.87	1.90	41.4	40.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing ,shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Includes construction and public utilities.

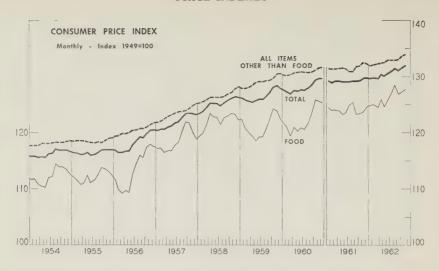
Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Aug. 1962 was 895,827.

Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY 1961", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



											WHOLE-	
	TOTAL	FOOD	TOTAL Ex.	Сьотн-	Hou	SING	ALL	Goods (THER TH	an Food	SERVICES Ex.	SALE PRICE INDEX
	INDEX	2	Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Durables	Durables	SHELTER	INDEA
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100 100	32 27	68 73	11 11	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	9 12	13	1935-39 = 100
						1949 = 100)					
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	116.2 116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0	112.2 112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1 124.0	118.0 118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8	109.4 108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	126.5 129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7	117.4 116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3 123.0	117.4 118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	112.4 111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	111.3 110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	116.2 113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	127.4 130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4 162.5	217.0 218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9 233.3
1960—Nov. Dec.	129.6 129.6	125.5 125.3	131.5 131.6	112.5 112.6	144.5 144.6	123.5 123.5	138.3 138.3	118.3 118.3	118.3 118.3	118.2 118.2	160.8 160.9	229.9 230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2} Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6 124.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4 132.2	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6	123.3 123.2 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.2 123.3 123.4	138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.6 116.9 116.9 117.9 117.9 118.4 118.2	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4 116.5	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.8 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.3 231.4 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0 131.4 131.0 131.5 131.9	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0 128.4 126.8 127.2 127.7	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9 132.9 133.0 133.5 133.8	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9 112.7 113.3 115.6 116.0	146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1 148.2 148.2 148.3 148.5	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.3 123.4 123.5 123.5 123.5 123.7 123.9 124.2	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.6 139.7 139.4 139.7 138.6	117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 118.0 117.9 118.0 117.9 118.0 118.7 118.8	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 119.0 118.9 119.0 118.9 119.1 120.1 119.9	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3 115.1 115.0 115.0 115.9	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.9 166.1 166.2 166.2 167.2 167.4	237.0 237.2 237.1 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3 242.5 241.8 241.6 242.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: OUARTERLY

	19	060		19	61*		196	32**	Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1960	1961*
					Million	s of Doll	lars			
CURRENT ACCOUNT Merchandise exports (adj.) Non-merchandise receipts	1,398 558	1,392 410	1,266 339	1,447 453	1,557 600	1,619 444	1,396 347	1,620 483	5,392 1,718	5,889 1,836
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,743	2,103	7,110	7,725
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,316 767	1,392 723	1,260 683	1,478 737	1,419 795	1,559 776	1,401 695	1,664 816	5,540 2,813	5,716 2,991
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,096	2,480	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise trade	+82 -209	- -313	+6 -344	-31 -284	+138 -195	+60 -332	$-5 \\ -348$	-44 -333	-148 -1,095	+173 -1,155
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-353	-377	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT Direct Investment: in Canada	+168 -29 -19 +10 +52 -32 +7 -1 +45 -40 -34	+137 -16 -12 +2 +40 -93 -33 +25 -2 +79 -14 +200	+120 -40 +31 +13 +90 -69 - +3 - -5 - -105 +300	+140 -35 +34 +32 +171 -93 -16 +8 -72 -72 -51 +197	+75 -15 -12 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -149	+85 -20 +10 -5 +101 -13 +27 - +44 -135 +276	+85 -25 -3 -7 +38 -62 -27 +3 - -31 - +364 +18	+50 -20 +4 -46 +167 -61 -35 +7 - +34 +707 -114 -316	+645 -85 +3 +49 +447 -253 -20 +32 -3 +120 - +39 +269	+420 -110 +63 +40 +492 -292 -30 +38 -34 - -229 +624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+ 272	+353	+377	+1,243	+982

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 2nd Quarter 1962.

To international financial agencies.
Subject to revision. ** Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 148-149 and earlier issues.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

		New Gold PRODUCTION AVAILABLE	Physical I	Movement	NET CHANGE II IN SAFER		NET SALES	NET CHANGE IN
		FOR EXPORT 1	Exports	Imports	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad	TO FOREIGNERS	OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
				Thou	sands of Fine Oun	ces		
Calendar	r Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
195	7	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
195		4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959		4,426	8,386	19	-655	+1,196	6,516	-5,401
196		4,745	8,410	139	-4,177	-886	4,981	-2,129
196	1	4,587	1,374	75	-604	-422	1,117	+1,746
Quart					00#	an in a		
1960—I		1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
I		1,030	3,305	17	-843	+671	1,775	-1,165
	II	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
T	V	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961*-I		1,190	637.	28	-298	-422	733	-25
I	I	1,214	159	10	-52	-	97	+615
I	II	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	+593
I	V	1,056	345	29	-167		149	+563
10004 7			201	00	10		240	1 700
1962*-I		1,138	384	23	-19		342	+502
I	1 1	1,107	326	20	+6,996	+173	7,129	-8,451

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

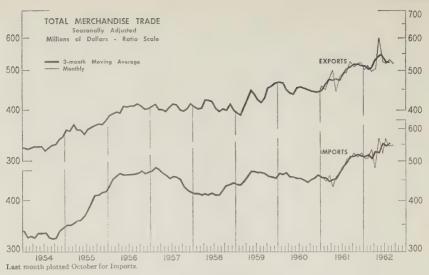
UNCCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.
Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.
Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
Holdings of the Exchange Fund.
Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 145 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

EXTERNAL TRAI



EXPORTS*

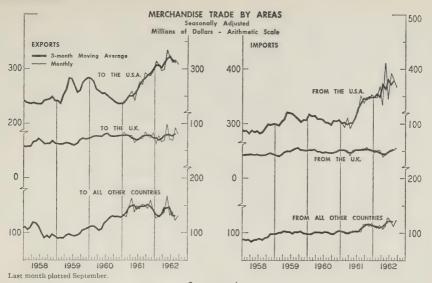
		MERCE	HANDISE E	XPORTS	1 (Exclu	DING G	old) To		NEW GOLD	EXP	ORT INDI	EXES
		Seasonall	y Adjusted		No	t Season	ally Adjust	ed	PRODUCTION AVAILABLE		3, 4	1
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	FOR EXPORT 2, 3	VALUE	PRICE	Volume
				Λ	Aillions of D	Pollars					1948 = 100	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960					2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217	656 772 817 726 777 794 925 921	911 955 1,153 1,237 1,221 1,164 1,425 1,759	3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896	155 155 147 144 157 148 162 162	126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3 157.4 164.8 172.4 188.9	115.1 117.7 121.3 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.0 124.2	109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 120.4 134.2 140.2 152.1
1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	251.7 249.7 237.9 241.0 239.6 227.8	85.8 79.8 66.6 82.5 79.1 71.6	129.5 123.3 131.5 135.7 122.1 131.9	467.0 452.8 436.0 459.2 440.8 431.3	249.3 270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	88.9 77.4 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	126.3 131.1 124.9 136.4 132.6 146.8	464.5 479.3 447.2 482.1 475.3 440.7	11.7 14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	178.7 184.7 170.4 186.1 181.8 169.6	123.4 123.0 122.5 123.3 123.4 122.4	144.8 150.2 139.1 150.9 147.3 138.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	240.9 241.2 251.1 258.6 241.3 263.1 276.4 270.9 291.7 288.3 287.6 297.7	83.5 78.8 76.8 78.3 65.3 71.0 73.2 72.9 84.2 77.7 81.3 82.9	133.3 129.4 147.6 163.6 138.4 149.2 143.2 151.0 150.0 144.3 158.7	457.7 449.4 475.5 500.5 445.0 483.3 492.8 494.8 525.9 510.3 527.6 521.7	227.9 205.3 243.3 240.7 262.2 268.9 289.4 281.6 294.6 321.5 308.0 273.1	87.2 62.8 71.0 68.3 62.9 78.5 78.6 80.8 81.2 85.9 76.5 86.9	142.6 99.2 124.7 140.2 134.9 160.6 162.0 159.3 154.7 151.7 157.1 171.6	457.5 367.5 439.0 449.2 460.1 508.0 530.1 521.8 530.5 559.1 541.5	14.1 14.2 12.9 13.2 15.2 13.7 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.2 16.3 10.7	175.5 141.1 169.1 172.2 176.8 195.4 204.0 201.2 204.7 215.2 207.6 204.2	122.9 123.0 123.4 123.6 123.1 123.1 124.0 124.9 125.1 125.2 126.0 126.0	142.8 114.7 137.0 139.3 148.6 158.7 164.5 161.1 163.6 171.9 164.8 162.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.*	313.7 306.9 300.2† 299.7 334.4 320.9 311.8 316.9 308.3	62.8 77.0 67.4† 69.6 97.8 71.5 69.9 91.7 80.6	126.3 130.9 134.5 136.6 167.0 132.9 139.5 123.3 131.2	502.8 514.8 498.1 505.9 599.2 525.3 521.2 531.9 520.1	307.8 259.8 289.6† 288.2 346.3 313.3 339.1 325.9 297.1	67.6 59.9 62.8† 60.2 99.4 77.0 74.0 95.7 71.6	127.7 101.8 118.4 112.9 168.3 151.8 148.3 133.9 123.8	503.1 421.5 470.8 461.3 614.0 542.0 561.5 555.5 492.6	9.8 18.1 14.6 10.3 17.6 13.6 11.5 16.3	192.3 161.2 179.4 176.9 235.3 209.0 215.4 212.9 189.1	126.5 126.3 127.8 128.9 129.1 128.4 129.3 129.5 129.1	152.0 127.6 140.4 137.2 182.3 162.8 166.6 164.4 146.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada. * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ND TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

		MERCH	IANDISE IN	MPORTS (EXCLUDI	NG GOL	D) FROM		Excess of Merchandise	IMP	ORT IND	FYFS
		Seasonall	y Adjusted		N	ot Season	ally Adjust	ed	EXPORTS OVER		3, 4	I
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	Merchandise Imports 3	VALUE	PRICE	Volume
	_			,	Millions of	Dollars					1948 = 100	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961					2,871 3,331 4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687 3,864	382 393 476 507 519 589 589 618	714 844 1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,207 1,289	3,967 4,568 5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483 5,771	-41 -240 -714 -589 -157 -369 -96 +125	154.4 177.1 214.7 212.4 192.9 210.4 209.4 220.4	109.5 110.5 113.0 116.4 116.5 114.4 115.5 119.2	141.0 160.3 190.0 182.5 165.6 183.9 181.3 184.9
1960—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	306.9 297.8	46.4 47.6 47.6 43.8 49.4 52.8	100.3 106.6 95.8 96.1 104.1 103.7	455.9 443.5 450.3 437.7 464.6 462.4	283.7 273.5 284.6 303.6 323.9 282.9	42.9 50.4 38.3 41.0 58.7 47.1	96.5 120.2 104.2 102.0 129.7 98.9	423.0 444.1 427.1 446.7 512.3 428.8	$\begin{array}{r} +41.5 \\ +35.2 \\ +20.1 \\ +35.4 \\ -37.0 \\ +11.9 \end{array}$	193.8 203.5 195.7 204.7 234.8 196.5	117.2 116.2 116.7 116.2 115.3 115.8	165.4 175.1 167.7 176.2 203.6 169.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	292.1 302.3 311.9 322.2 351.2 338.0 349.3	52.2 52.0 51.0 41.0 51.7 52.7 52.3 53.0 51.5 56.1 51.7 52.4	104.4 100.0 98.9 99.6 104.4 101.7 104.2 102.6 116.8 117.0 112.9 118.7	458.2 445.7 460.1 432.7 458.4 466.3 478.7 506.8 506.3 522.4 510.4 523.9	297.1 272.6 324.7 302.7 350.6 332.2 309.4 319.8 301.9 370.9 364.0 318.1	46.2 44.7 50.9 42.7 70.7 58.6 49.8 54.0 39.2 53.5 62.2 45.9	86.2 76.3 82.8 91.9 127.4 104.7 100.1 116.3 122.2 129.5 142.0 109.5	429.5 393.6 458.4 437.4 548.7 495.4 459.3 490.0 463.2 553.9 568.3 473.6	+28.0 -26.1 -19.4 +11.8 -88.6 +12.6 +70.8 +31.8 +67.3 +5.2 -26.8 +57.9	196.8 180.4 210.1 200.4 251.5 227.1 210.5 224.6 212.3 253.8 261.5 217.0	117.3 117.7 117.0 117.4 117.5 118.2 120.5 120.5 120.7 120.7 121.2 122.4	167.8 153.3 179.6 170.7 214.0 192.1 174.7 186.4 175.9 210.3 214.9 177.3
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	334.9 410.5 345.1 391.2 380.3	47.1 50.8 50.6 39.6 43.9 49.2 51.8 51.3 55.2	111.9 109.8 115.4 107.5 113.5 128.4 123.6 113.3 124.1	506.5 507.7 534.5 482.0 567.9 522.7 566.6 544.9 546.7	352.9 320.5 383.7 357.1 454.1 350.8 388.2 343.3 313.0	43.1 43.9 50.3 41.9 57.7 52.7 50.6 51.8 39.6	96.3 83.4 96.1 98.8 138.4 125.3 123.4 127.8 123.6	492.3 447.8 530.2 497.8 650.2 528.8 562.1 523.0 476.1	+10.8 -26.3 -59.4 -36.5 -36.2 +13.2 -0.6 +32.5 +16.5	225.6 205.2 243.0 228.2 298.0 242.4*	122.5 123.3 123.8 124.3 126.1 126.8*	184.2 166.4 196.3 183.6 236.3 191.2*

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 714.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

^{4.} Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries. † Revised. * Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODI'

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMOI										MODI	
		FAR	M AND FIS	H PRODUC	CTS		FOE	REST PRODU	CTS	1	
Calend	ination, lar Years Juarters	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore
						Millions	of Dollars				
To U.S.A.	1958 1959 1960 1961	18 15 16 17	28 22 16 18	339 274 252 277	385 311 284 313	213 252 239 248	240 254 256 269	591 617 631 630	117 130 128 119	1,161 1,254 1,254 1,266	78 118 102 97
	1960-III IV	2 3	3 8	64 64	69 76	63 53	63 64	156 171	33 35	315 322	52 14
	1961-I	5	1	56	62	50	62	147	26	285	1
	II	7	5	54	65	67	68	159	28	323	19
	III	1	6	78	85	71	67	158	32	328	49
	IV	3	7	90	100	60	72	165	34	331	28
	1962–I	4	1	68	72	61	74	147	29	310	6
	II	8	3	66	78	76	78	161	31	346	60†
	III	1	2	69	72	83	73	151	35	341	72
To U.K.	1958 1959 1960 1961	174 171 158 162	50 38 30 5	90 96 93 101	314 305 281 269	34 26 51 47	25 25 32 31	46 52 60 59	28 30 36 39	133 132 179 177	16 22 28 20
	1960–III	39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46	14
	IV	47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48	6
	1961–I	32	2	34	67	14	8	11	9	41	1
	II	35	2	19	56	12	9	16	9	46	6
	III	49	1	17	66	11	8	17	11	46	10
	IV	47	1	32	79	11	7	15	11	44	4
	1962–I	33	2	30	65	9	6	11	9	35	-
	III	39	6	27	72	12	8	17	12	48	4
	III	39	3	19	62	11	8	19	12	50	9
To All Other	1958 1959 1960 1961	324 320 299 544	19 19 15 35	129 135 139 140	473 474 452 718	30 24 33 39	21 32 37 47	52 56 67 72	12 15 17 22	116 128 154 180	14 18 26 26
	1960–III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24	4	47	11
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42	7
	1961-I	89	6	38	133	7	10	15	4	36	4
	II	138	9	32	179	10	12	19	4	45	6
	III	155	11	30	196	9	12	19	6	47	9
	IV	162	9	40	210	13	12	19	7	51	7
	1962-I	102	9	36	146	8	9	11	5	33	4
	III	136	5	38	179	12	11	15	7	46	6
	III	96	3	33	133	9	10	14	8	40	10
Total All Countrie	1958 1959 s 1960 1961	515 507 473 723	98 79 61 58	559 505 484 518	1,172 1,090 1,018 1,299	277 301 323 335	285 311 325 347	690 723 758 761	157 176 181 180	1,410 1,511 1,587 1,623	108 158 155 143
	1960–III	119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407	77
	IV	142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413	28
	1961–I	126	9	128	262	71	79	173	38	361	6
	II	180	15	105	300	89	90	195	41	414	31
	III	205	18	125	348	91	86	194	49	421	67
	IV	212	17	161	390	83	91	200	52	426	39
	1962-I	139	12	133	284	79	89	169	43	379	10
	II	183	14	131	329	101	97	193	49	440	69
	III	137	9	121	267	102	90	185	5 5	432	91

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
— Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

LASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

LIZKOL	TI TOZET I	OII DI I	713 1 111121	11011							
		METAL	S AND MIN	Crude		Other	Total	Chemi-	Other Manufac-	Exports	
mary n and teel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Metal and Mineral	Metal and Mineral Materials	cals and Fertilizers	tured Goods and	of	Total Exports
					Million	s of Dollars		1	,		
33 04 67 67	98 80 54 64	147 186 174 202	50 51 43 41	73 75 112 196	263 279 237 174	154 179 161 149	897 1,071 950 989	79 86 92 109	287 361 354 432	88 99 102 107	2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217
15 11	14 13	37 37	11 9	27 27	58 53	41 41	256 205	19 22	85 84	27 24	769 733
7 12 20 27	12 15 20 18	39 41 51 71	8 9 10 14	42 45 55 55	51 47 40 37	32 36 39 42	192 223 283 291	28 30 23 28	85 103 121 123	25 28 25 30	677 772 866 903
15 23 26	16 29 33	69 53 60	13 13 11	75 77 76	40 38 38	37 40 44	272 332† 360	32 36 25	136† 126† 130	35 33 33	857† 949† 962
6 4 34 15	69 69 80 73	99 96 139 173	21 22 29 23	- - -	14 33 26 18	37 32 39 47	261 279 375 370	36 27 34 35	27 41 46 58	5 8 10 12	776 794 925 921
17 10	15 25	37 31	5 9	_ _	6 7	11 11	106 99	10 8	12 13	2 5	240 249
7 2 3 2	14 19 20 20	43 34 46 50	6 5 6	- - -	3 5 4 6	16 11 10 10	91 82 98 98	8 9 10 8	11 13 17 17	2 3 3	221 210 241 249
1 3 4	18 22 22	30 35 4 6	5 7 6	-	3 5 3	10 11 11	68 87 99	7 7 9	13† 19 17	2 3 3	190† 236 241
15 21 30 76	56 83 136 115	106 111 160 155	10 7 18 22		- 1 1	49 66 89 104	281 306 489 498	82 89 111 107	258 158 201 229	10 11 17 21	1,222 1,164 1,425 1,759
17 30	32 35	52 42	5 8	_ _	-	27 30	144 153	31 27	46 54	6 5	382 416
11 25 20 19	30 27 27 27 32	46 37 44 28	6 5 7 4			13 25 32 34	110 124 139 125	27 26 28 26	57 57 60 54	4 5 5 7	366 436 476 480
12 13 17	21 25 27	29 38 42	2 2 5	 	- - -	12 27 29	81 111 131	22 23 24	59 70 72	6 5 6	348 433 406
34 29 31 57	224 232 269 252	352 393 473 530	82 81 90 86	91 92 112 196	277 312 264 193	222 260 289 301	1,439 1,657 1,814 1,858	197 202 238 251	572 564 600 719	103 118 129 140	4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896
19 51	61 73	126 110	21 27	27 27	64 60	80 82	505 457	60 57	143 152	35 3 3	1,391 1,398
26 40 44 48	55 60 67 70	129 111 141 149	20 19 23 24	42 45 55 55	54 52 44 43	62 72 81 86	393 430 521 514	63 64 61 62	153 173 197 195	31 35 34 40	1,264 1,417 1,582 1,632
29 39 17	56 76 82	128 126 148	21 22 22	75 77 76	43 42 4 1	60 78 84	421 530 590	61 65 59	208 215† 220	43 40 42	1,395 1,618† 1,610
0	f the catagorie	es before and	after the begin	ning of 1961	are available	e on po	les and paper	products.	d		

of the catagories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

1. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs pit props,

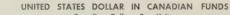
poles and paper products.

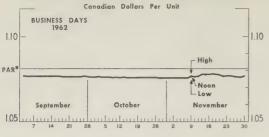
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

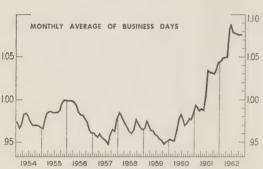
4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. † Revised.

PPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS







OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	. DOLLA	RS 1	
End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL
reriod	Million	is of U.S.	Dollars
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1,133.9 1,103.3 1,100.3 1,078.1 959.6 885.3	766.9 832.9 728.0 861.0 909.6 943.9	1,900.8 1,936.2 1,828.3 1,939.1 1,869.2 1,829.2
1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	946.2 919.9 926.6 931.6 941.1	1,109.6 1,024.5 997.7 1,179.0 1,137.7	2,055.8 1,944.4 1,924.3 2,110.6 2,078.8
Dec. 1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	946.2 949.6 962.4 963.7 963.2	1,109.6 972.3 784.3 745.7 631.6	2,055.8 1,921.9 1,746.7 1,709.4 1,594.8
May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	913.0 669.0 673.8 683.0 688.6 694.7 702.3	579.8 1,139.7 1,440.6 1,647.6 1,756.0 1,919.2 1,905.2	1,492.8 1,808.7 2,114.4 2,330.6 2,444.6 2,613.9 2,607.5

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

EQUEION EVOLANCE DATES?

				FOREIGN	EXCHANG.	E RATES 2				
		Ţ	J.S. DOLLA	R				£ STERLIN	G	
Business		SPOT RATES		Average N	OON RATES ³		SPOT RATES	5	Average N	OON RATES ³
Days	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	$100 \frac{1}{16}$ $99 \frac{31}{32}$ $98 \frac{8}{5}$ $99 \frac{5}{32}$ $98 \frac{3}{16}$ $99 \frac{13}{16}$ $104 \frac{3}{8}$	96 15 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ \frac{29}{32} \\ 95 \ \frac{31}{32} \\ 98 \ \frac{13}{3} \\ 96 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 95 \ \frac{37}{32} \\ 99 \ \frac{21}{32} \\ 104 \ \frac{11}{32} \end{array}$	98.63 98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32	98.62 98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34	280 15 280 15 280 15 276 13 278 39 275 13 279.97 293.60	268 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 266 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 262 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 263 \$\frac{3}{16}\$ 265.17 266.10 274.40	280 \$\frac{3}{87}\$ 267 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 276 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 270 \$\frac{3}{87}\$ 266.58 279.34 293.00	275.35 275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95	274.23 274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \\ 103 \frac{13}{32} \\ 103 \frac{5}{32} \\ 103 \frac{76}{16} \\ 104 \frac{11}{32} \\ 104 \frac{8}{8} \end{array}$	103 103 103 103 103 103 ½ 104 ½	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	103.41 103.15 103.08 103.03 103.57 104.27	103.46 103.16 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	289.80 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	286.88 288.34 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	288.00 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	288.27 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	285.69 286.29 286.96 287.69 289.39 290.93
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	104 116 105 32 105 32 105 109 109 108 36 107 33 107 33 107 33 107 31 107 16	104 132 104 33 104 3 104 3 105 107 15 107 13 107 33 107 33 107 16	104 118 105 105 105 105 109 108 18 107 18 107 28 107 31 107 18 107 18 107 18	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.89 107.66 107.68 107.60 107.68	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43 108.30 108.17 108.01 107.90	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79 302.52 301.81 301.68 302.12	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41 301.77 301.44 301.22 301.28	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41 301.82 301.54 301.25 301.90	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84 302.18 301.62 301.47 301.73	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76 303.14 302.56 302.20 302.01

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* On May 2, 1962 a new par value of 92.5 U.S. cents per Canadian dollar was established. The par line as shown in the chart (U.S. \$1.00 = Can. \$1.08) is the reciprocal of the official par value of the Canadian dollar.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90 days forward states are the averages of a purpowingter tages at 190n.

The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

				Gros	S NATIO	NAL PROI	OUCT OR I	EXPENDIT	URE			
	Gross Pr 1954 Prices	Current Prices		Consumption enditure Non- Durables and Services	Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax
				1		Billions o	f Dollars		1			
Annual 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7 503.4 518.7	32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.6 44.8 43.7	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{c} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly			SE	ASONA	LLY A	DJUSTI	DATA	NNUA	LRATE	S		1
1959—II III IV	434.0 427.6 431.1	487.8 482.7 488.5	44.4 44.9 43.1	268.5 271.7 275.7	23.5 22.6 21.3	44.0 45.0 44.7	11.5 1.1 7.1	97.5 97.8 96.5	23.8 24.3 23.9	22.1 23.8 23.8	384.7 385.5 390.2	50.5 46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I II IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	-3.6 2.1 4.0 6.0	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II III	467.4 470.8 471.6	545.0 552.0 555.3	46.3 47.2 47.1	304.0 307.6 311.1	21.2 23.3 24.3	48.1 50.1 51.0	6.7 4.0 1.0	115.2 116.0 118.2	24.5 25.3 25.8	28.2 29.0 28.3	432.0 439.5 442.8	50.4 50.7
		M	ONTHLY B	USINESS I	NDICATO	RS			BANKI	NG STATI	ericet	
	Employees in Non- Agri-	Unemploy- ment as a	Industrial	Non-Farm	Total	Consumer	Instal- ment	Curren Bank I	ncy and Deposits	M	ajor Assets All Banks 5	of
	cultural Estab- lishments	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Housing Starts	Retail Sales	Price Index	Credit Out- standing 3	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't.	Loans and Other Securities
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59== 100	Billions \$		Bil	lions of Doll	ars	
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.8 96.6 99.9 100.7 93.7 105.6 108.7 109.8	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106 5 120.7 131.4 138 3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly	S	EASONA	LLYA	DJUSTE	D	Unadj	USTED		Una	DJUST	ED	
1961—May June July Aug. Sept.	53.9 54.2 54.3 54.3 54.3	7.0 6.9 6.9 6.8 6.8	108.8 110.9 112.0 113.4 112.0	1,268 1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365	18.0 18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1	103.8 104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6	41.6 41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0	259.9 262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2	254.8 256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2	260.6 262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1	67.7 68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4	173.3 174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7

5.5 SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

6.7

6.1

6.0

5.8

5.6

5.5

5.4

5.8

5.8

114.8

115.6

114.3

116.0

117.0

117.7

118.4

118.6

119.3

119.6

119.8

119.5

1,404

1,328

1.257

1,247

1,407

1,566

1,399

1,447

1,500†

1,250

1,463

18.6

19.1

18.8

18.8

19.0

19.3

19.4

19.1

19.7

19.7

20.1

Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year, New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

1. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

54.4

54.5

54.5

54.4

54.8

54.9

55.3

55.4

55.6

55.6

55.6

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.*

1962-Jan.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

283.3

72.4 72.8 72.4

72.6

73.3

72.2

70.9

71.0

70.6

70.5

70.3 70.0

70.6

71.7

178.4

179.8

184.2

181.8

183.8

186.5

188.7

192.7

192.7

198.6

200.6

272.3

273.1

279.3

276.0

276.6

280.7

280.8

283.7

285.9

290.3

293.1

270.8

271.2

277.1

274.2

274.2

276.4

278.8

279.6

282.7

282.9

283.6

287.2

289.9

42.2

42.4

43.2

42.8

42.6

42.7

43.3

43.9

44.6

45.0

45.5

45.6

46.0

104.6

104.5

104.5

104.8

106.1

106.0

264.8

265.5

269.0

268.8

269.9

274.6

272.1

273.3

277.0

275.9

278.9

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

Series converted to standard reference base, 1957-59 = 100.

Subject to revision.



PERIODICALS READANG ROOM (Humanities and Social Sciences)

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

722
725
73 3
1
5
748
9
)
751
756
7
760
765
767
3
)
)
75
77
85

Salvers M. A. Porento

. 780-785



DECEMBER 1962

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

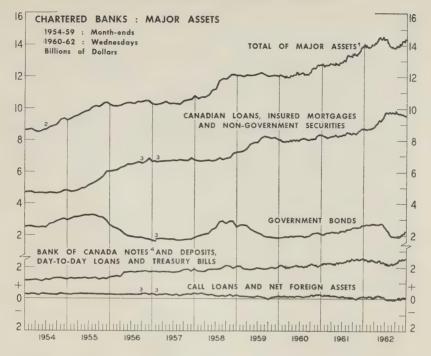
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$192 million to \$15,543 million during the four weeks ending December 26. (Page 734). After allowing for seasonal movements, total currency and bank deposits rose from November to December, on an average-of-Wednesdays basis, to a level 2.1 per cent above September but 1.7 per cent below June; on the same basis, the portion held by the general public in December was 2.3 per cent higher than in September and 1.7 per cent higher than in June. (Page 733).
- The Bank of Canada's net foreign currency assets declined by \$108 million during the four weeks ending January 2 as a result of the reduction on December 26 in the same amount (the equivalent of U.S. \$100 million) of the Bank's holdings of U.S. dollar securities under reciprocal currency arrangements with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England. (See final paragraph for further details). On December 26 there was also an equivalent increase in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities which had been held for the account of the two foreign central banks. (Pages 724-725).
- In the distribution of outstanding Government of Canada securities shown on pages 738 and 739 holdings of market bonds of both the Bank of Canada and the general public (which includes foreign central banks and other non-residents) were affected during the week ending December 26 by the special transactions which are described in the preceding paragraph. In addition to the decline arising in this way the general public's holdings of market bonds fell by \$17 million during tht four-week period, while their treasury bill holdings were reduced by \$34 million.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.16 per cent in December compared with 8.14 per cent in November. Their average liquid asset ratio declined to 18.09 per cent from 18.25 per cent in November. (Page 726).
- The major assets of the chartered banks rose by \$106 million in the four weeks ending December 26. More liquid assets rose by \$194 million: banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$53 million, day-to-day loans by \$64 million, holdings of Government of Canada bonds by \$140 million and call loans by \$33 million, while their holdings of treasury bills declined by \$72 million and net foreign assets by \$24 million. General loans, which usually decline at this time of year, fell by \$83 million; loans to grain dealers declined by \$14 million, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$10 million, while loans to instalment finance companies rose by \$18 million. Loans to provinces declined by \$8 million, while holdings of provincial securities rose by \$19 million; loans to municipalities rose by \$2 million, while holdings of municipal securities declined by \$9 million. On an average-of-Wednesdays basis and after allowance for seasonal movements general loans fell from November to December to a level 1.5 per cent below September, but still 3 per cent above June. (Page 733).
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$42 million during the four weeks ending January 2. The amount of treasury bills outstanding declined by \$10 million each week to make a total of \$40 million, Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$36 million, non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$2 million, while matured issues outstanding rose by \$16 million. The amount of market bonds outstanding rose by \$25 million over the four-week period; on December 17 the amount rose by \$125 million with the delivery of the \$500 million new issue of Government bonds and the retirement of \$375 million of bonds maturing on that date, and on January 1 the amount declined by \$100 million with the retirement of maturing bonds. Guaranteed securities declined by \$5 million as the result of the cancellation of securities held by the C.N.R. purchase fund. (Page 736).

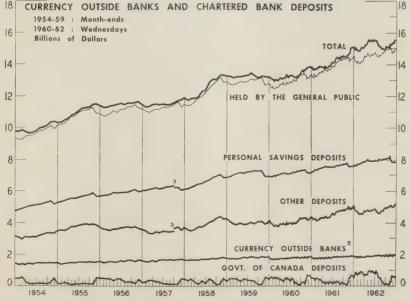
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- On January 3, 1963 delivery was made of U.S. \$125 million of 5 per cent Government of Canada bonds due October 15, 1987 and payable in United States currency. The first instalment (also amounting to U.S. \$125 million) of this issue, which was announced on September 13, 1962, was delivered on October 15, 1962. (Page 740).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose slightly during the four weeks ending January 2. In the United States yields on treasury bills also rose slightly during the month while yields on Government bonds declined fractionally. (Pages 735 and 743-748).
- In the third quarter of 1962, the Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased by \$688 million or 1.7 per cent from the second quarter. This compared with an increase of 1.5 per cent between the first and second quarters. In terms of expenditure, the overall increase in the third quarter was largely attributable to a swing of \$656 million in non-farm business inventories, which were accumulated at an annual rate of \$716 million, compared with \$60 million in the second quarter. Accumulation of farm inventories also increased, from \$24 million in the second quarter to \$88 million in the third quarter. Total domestic spending exclusive of inventory accumulation was virtually unchanged, following an increase of 1.0 per cent in the second quarter. Private residential construction expenditures rose by \$56 million or 3.6 per cent, and there were moderate increases in business fixed investment and personal spending on non-durable goods and services, but personal expenditure on durable goods declined by \$208 million or 6.8 per cent, and government outlays on goods and services decreased by \$212 million or 2,7 per cent. On a national accounts basis the current account deficit in the third quarter was at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$916 million, compared with \$948 million in the second quarter. Merchandise exports declined by \$84 million or 1.3 per cent while merchandise imports rose by \$224 million or 3.6 per cent, with the result that the balance on merchandise trade swung from a surplus of \$276 million in the second quarter to a deficit of \$32 million in the third quarter; but this was more than offset by a contraction in the deficit on non-merchandise trade from \$1,224 million to \$884 million, reflecting movement in the balance on travel account and on net interest and dividend payments. On the income side, labour income increased by \$144 million or 0.7 per cent, while corporate profits before taxes and dividends paid to non-residents, declined by \$40 million or 1.0 per cent. (Page 763).
- On the national accounts basis, total expenditure by all levels of government in the third quarter of 1962 was at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$12,820 million, compared with \$12,956 million in the second quarter. Increases in interest and other transfer payments were outweighed by the decrease in expenditure on goods and services, which took place largely but not entirely at the federal level. Total revenue at all levels increased from \$11,968 million in the second quarter to \$12,164 million in the third quarter and the combined deficit at all levels of government on the national accounts basis declined from \$988 million to \$656 million. (Page 765).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 189.3 in October, one-tenth of a point above the revised August and September level of 189.2. Durable manufacturing advanced moderately over the three month period reflecting continued strength in automobiles and associated industries along with telecommunication equipment and other electrical apparatus. These gains were offset, in part, by declines in the non-durable area, particularly in the food and beverage industries. No pronounced change occurred in mining over this period. (Page 767).

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Retail sales in the September-October period declined 0.1 per cent, seasonally adjusted, from July-August, with small changes in sales of most categories of stores. Within the more recent period, sales of motor vehicle dealers rose very sharply from their low September level to a very high rate in October. (Page 770).
- Unemployment rose a little more than seasonally from mid-September to mid-November to 342 thousand or 5.2 per cent of the labour force. This was 7 thousand less than in November 1961 when unemployment was 5.4 per cent of the labour force. During the 12-months ending November 1962 the civilian labour force increased by 108 thousand, or 1.7 per cent, while employment rose by 115 thousand, or 1.9 per cent. (Pages 772-773).
- In the third quarter, the balance of payments on current account improved slightly more than seasonally to a deficit of \$61 million as against a deficit of \$377 million in the second quarter. (For additional details on the current account in third quarter, see earlier paragraph on the national accounts). The third quarter was also marked by a renewed inflow of capital in large amounts. The bulk of the inflow consisted of capital of a short-term nature but this was reinforced by a substantial amount of direct investment, a net sales balance in securities transactions with non-residents, and the prepayment by France of half of the outstanding balance of a post-war loan, amounting to \$68 million. The resumption of a large capital inflow in the third quarter, as the current account deficit contracted seasonally, resulted in an increase in official holdings of gold and United States dollars equivalent to \$686 million in Canadian dollars. (Page 780).
- Merchandise exports in October amounted to \$618 million, while merchandise imports amounted to \$571 million, representing increases of 11 per cent and 10 per cent respectively over their levels in October, 1961. On a seasonally adjusted basis, exports were appreciably higher and imports were substantially lower in October than in the months immediately preceding. (Pages 782-783).
- A classification of imports by end-use from the main trading areas in the second quarter of 1962 appears on pages 784 and 785.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars at the end of December amounted to U.S. \$2,539.4 million compared with U.S. \$2,607.5 million at the end of November. During December the outstanding balances of the reciprocal currency arrangements made in June 1962 with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England, amounting to U.S. \$75 million and U.S. \$25 million respectively, were paid off. The full amount of the original arrangement with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or U.S. \$250 million is now on a stand-by basis, while the arrangement with the Bank of England is terminated. The official holdings at the end of December reflected this decline of U.S. \$100 million under these arrangements but still included U.S. \$300 million borrowed from the International Monetary Fund. The net change during December, exclusive of these official transactions, was an increase of U.S. \$31.9 million. (Page 781).





Total assets enumerated below.
 Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans,
 For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 4, 5, 15 and 16 on pages 726-727.
 Actual holdings at dates plotted.
 Notes and coin.

BANI MONTH EN

						ASS	SETS					
		Governm	ent of Ca	nada Dire	ect and G	uaranteed S	Securities 1		Adva	inces to		
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs, and	Oth	er Matur		Total	Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Bankers' Accept- ances	F Cu
		under	to 5 yrs.	to 10 yrs.	10 yrs.	1	of Dellane	Agreements				
As at Dec. 31		1				1	of Dollars				1	1
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 End of	168.5 262.6 505.2 6 467.1 35.9 305.9 404.4 312.2 455.2	1,193.0 1,021.2 519.7 6 779.2 245.2 514.5 353.4 513.9 446.6	410.8 354.5 629.7 6 666.6 551.8 61.0 526.9 547.8 507.1	297.3 516.6 507.2 6 301.4 462.5 424.6 217.9 266.3 790.8	152.2 212.5 232.0 6 213.3 1,326.4 1,314.7 1,187.2 1,185.5 682.9	2,053.6 2,104.9 1,888.7 6 1,960.4 2,585.8 2,314.8 2,285.4 2,513.5 2,427.3	2,222.0 2,367.5 2,393.9 2,427.5 2,621.8 2,620.6 2,689.7 2,825.7 2,882.5	2.4	-	2.0		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Average of	227.6 186.9 231.9 232.3 222.2 177.9 183.1 386.6 399.4 356.3 325.8 455.2	427.3 384.8 436.6 483.3 496.2 338.1 354.2 228.4 300.6 537.9 676.3 446.6	563.7 563.9 563.9 565.0 495.4 418.9 418.8 380.9 334.5 399.5 374.3 507.1	342.3 342.2 341.8 341.5 419.8 370.4 370.6 360.8 804.7 723.3 693.7 790.8	1,186.0 1,185.0 1,185.2 1,188.0 1,190.2 1,187.1 1,182.9 1,147.3 639.2 669.8 660.7 682.9	2,519.2 2,475.9 2,527.6 2,577.8 2,601.6 2,314.6 2,314.6 2,117.4 2,078.9 2,330.5 2,405.0 2,427.3	2,746.9 2,662.8 2,759.5 2,810.1 2,823.8 2,492.5 2,500.5 2,504.1 2,478.3 2,686.8 2,730.8 2,882.5		-	5.0	- - - - - - - 3.0	
Wednesdays 1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	270.0 185.1 198.7 227.3 223.0 214.0 176.8 295.5 396.6 384.6 340.2 438.2	455.9 384.7 437.5 470.7 480.1 470.9 350.5 236.0 268.4 408.1 601.7 531.4		2,056.0 2,091.6 2,091.0 2,092.6 2,100.6 2,090.5 1,976.2 1,959.2 1,805.5 1,703.6 1,713.9 1,819.6		2,511,9 2,476,4 2,528,5 2,563,3 2,580,7 2,561,4 2,326,7 2,195,3 2,073,9 2,111,7 2,315,6 2,351.0	2,781.9 2,661.5 2,727.2 2,790.6 2,803.7 2,775.4 2,503.5 2,490.7 2,470.5 2,496.3 2,655.8 2,789.2	2.3 11.3 5.7 - - - 12.5	-	2.8 - - 12.8 13.3 6.3 - - 0.1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
As at Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	213.4 255.1 306.6 355.0 347.1	285.7 249.7 214.7 212.3 217.8		2,000.8 1,987.9 1,972.7 1,925.8 1,909.1		2,286.5 2,237.6 2,187.4 2,138.1 2,126.8	2,500.0 2,492.7 2,494.0 2,493.1 2,473.9	-	-	0.5 - 31.0	- - - -	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	385.3 408.4 395.4 397.2	228.7 251.5 292.9 300.6		1,862.5 1,803.4 1,777.6 1,778.4		2,091.2 2,054.9 2,070.5 2,078.9	2,476.5 2,463.3 2,465.9 2,476.2		=	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	- - -	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	399.8 403.7 393.1 370.3 356.3	332.8 358.7 373.6 437.5 537.9		1,719.8 1,694.8 1,684.9 1,625.9 1,792.6		2,052.7 2,053.4 2,058.5 2,063.4 2,330.5	2,452.5 2,457.2 2,451.6 2,433.6 2,686.8	-	-	-		
Nov. 7 14 21 28	353.5 346.1 330.5 330.8	562.2 575.1 633.5 635.9	,	1,750.7 1,738.3 1,681.0 1,685.8		2,312.9 2,313.3 2,314.5 2,321.6	2,666.5 2,659.4 2,645.0 2,652.4		- - -		1.0 3.0 3.0	
Dec. 5 12 19 26	425.2 430.5 452.4 444.8	614.7 611.9 433.7 465.4		1,699.6 1,702.4 1,914.0 1,962.3		2,314.3 2,314.3 2,347.6 2,427.7	2,739.5 2,744.7 2,800.1 2,872.5	6.1 0.6 43.3	-	0.5	4.0 4.0 4.9 3.3	
1963—Jan. 2	474.1	394.0		1,980.3		2,374.2	2,848.3		-	-	3.3	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures of later weekles appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Finoncial Statistics which is available on request.

1. The proof of the Bank of Canada acquired \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) of "Foreign Currency Assets" in the form of U.S. dollaton contributes as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the Pederal Reserve Bank of New York (in the amount of U.S. \$250 million) and with the Bank of England (in the amount of U.S. \$100 million). These holdings were reduced by \$189 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$170 million) on October 31, by \$81 million (U.S. \$75 million) on November 30, and by the remaining \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) on December 26, 1962

These changes were also reflected in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

KLY SERIES*

						LIABIL	ITIES				
t-	A 11	Total Assets	N	otes in Circu	ılation	Canadi	an Dollar	Deposits			
t	All Other Accounts	Or Liabilities	He	eld by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
_	4		Banks	Others						5	
_	}	11 1	1	Mil	lions of Dolla	irs	1				
	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2 186.5 232.4 114.0	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1 3,044.4 3,242.9 3,231.1	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 315.7 329.8 346.6	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 1,704.8 1,731.9 1,800.2	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5 2,061.7 2,146.8 2,233.8	56.3 89.2 38.8 35.4 34.9 45.6 35.7 41.4 42.9	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0 662.6 749.4 745.6	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8 33.3 33.4 38.1	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0 68.6 59.0 61.1	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2 182.5 212.8 109.6	As at Dec. 31 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962
	100.8 115.2 203.2 140.1 121.6 201.2 130.1 224.2 221.7 154.2 218.2 114.0	3,032.1 2,961.6 3,155.6 3,181.2 3,149.4 3,325.9 3,241.5 3,320.4 3,287.8 3,246.9 3,298.7 3,231.1	324.1 307.5 234.3 328.2 306.5 249.9 343.4 272.0 271.6 333.5 261.8	1,693.1 1,713.8 1,791.7 1,762.6 1,776.1 1,859.3 1,804.8 1,864.7 1,861.1 1,802.4 1,879.5	2,017.2 2,021.3 2,026.0 2,090.9 2,082.6 2,109.2 2,148.2 2,136.7 2,132.7 2,135.8 2,141.3 2,233.8	99.1 39.4 46.0 34.8 48.1 50.0 41.9 74.8 79.4 57.4 72.1 42.9	734.1 707.4 749.2 766.3 762.2 769.0 772.9 758.0 737.3 770.6 704.8 745.6	27.6 27.3 30.0 29.4 51.5 28.0 27.1 21.9 27.1 29.8 38.1	56.2 51.3 57.5 88.4 58.2 105.8 71.3 55.4 54.1 55.5 72.8 61.1	97.9 115.0 247.0 171.4 146.8 260.4 179.2 268.4 262.3 200.5 277.8 109.6	End of Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	95.4 95.6 72.9 94.1 94.6 115.8 109.4 206.8 93.3 119.5 133.4 111.8	3,062.2 2,940.1 2,989.5 3,075.1 3,104.8 3,226.6 3,242.1 3,308.7 3,178.3 3,205.1 3,215.1 3,220.9	390.6 350.3 363.2 365.1 371.3 383.0 387.8 381.2 391.9 380.6† 392.7 397.0	1,677.4 1,670.0 1,672.7 1,706.2 1,721.2 1,715.3 1,762.3 1,771.3 1,756.4 1,772.1 1,760.0 1,808.3	2,068.0 2,020.4 2,035.9 2,071.3 2,092.5 2,098.3 2,150.1 2,152.5 2,148.2 2,152.7 2,152.7 2,152.7 2,205.3	73.4 41.3 34.7 28.6 29.9 63.9 31.3 79.2 29.0 26.2 40.8 35.8	746.0 702.6 740.4 768.1 759.5 790.7 784.7 764.7 732.8 719.1 709.0 751.3	28.9 26.5 27.4 28.7 28.5 26.5 32.4 28.6 28.2 29.0 27.1 30.4	55.5 54.0 56.4 52.2 62.7 81.3 89.3 75.5 81.9 90.0 73.2 68.0	90.3 95.4 94.7 126.2 131.8 166.0 154.4 208.3 158.1 188.2 212.3 130.0	Average of Wednesdays Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	570.3 108.6 125.6 125.9 103.6	3,696.6 3,207.4 3,211.6 3,213.6 3,214.1	345.2 387.4 376.7 399.4 397.4	1,808.2 1,778.6 1,783.2 1,745.6 1,740.7	2,153.4 2,166.1 2,159.9 2,145.0 2,138.1	249.9 17.7 22.5 47.2 58.5	764.2 763.1 765.5 761.4 769.3	35.9 26.8 27.7 25.7 26.6	97.5 76.2 62.8 64.9 76.0	395.7 157.6 173.2 169.3 145.5	As at 1 Aug. 8 15 22 29
	114.1 93.2 85.7 80.3	3,197.4 3,166.8 3,168.0 3,180.8	363.6 405.2 396.8 402.0	1,790.8 1,751.5 1,747.4 1,735.7	2,154.4 2,156.7 2,144.2 2,137.7	27.8 18.7 25.3 44.3	731.3 729.5 732.5 737.8	29.7 30.9 25.6 26.7	75.0 78.5 83.4 90.7	179.2 152.5 157.0 143.6	5 Sept. 12 19 26
	137.4 99.0 92.5 114.3 154.2	3,225.8 3,194.6 3,176.3 3,182.1 3,246.9	354.2† 403.5† 395.7† 416.4† 333.5	1,796.5† 1,768.4† 1,766.6† 1,726.4† 1,802.4	2,150.7 2,171.9 2,162.2 2,142.8 2,135.8	17.2 12.2 21.9 22.4 57.4	705.0 707.2 701.9 710.5 770.6	34.0 28.7 27.9 27.2 27.1	101.5 102.1 95.1 95.9 55.5	217.4 172.5 167.2 183.2 200.5	3 Oct. 10 17 24 31
	189.2 151.6 120.1 72.6	3,296.5 3,241.2 3,176.3 3,146.4	377.4 390.5 404.7 398.3	1,777.4 1,769.4 1,746.8 1,746.4	2,154.8 2,159.9 2,151.5 2,144.7	40.0 35.5 37.6 50.0	708.3 709.7 708.4 709.5	30.3 24.8 27.2 26.1	90.5 78.4 56.9 67.1	272.7 233.0 194.7 148.9	7 Nov. 14 21 28
	140.1 76.7 119.6 111.0	3,225.5 3,164.4 3,279.6 3,214.0	362.7 408.0 402.9 414.3	1,808.0 1,787.8 1,819.7 1,817.8	2,170.8 2,195.8 2,222.6 2,232.1	19.9 35.9 43.7 43.5	736.6 733.9 787.9 746.9	32.1 28.5 31.4 29.8	68.3 64.5 78.9 60.4	197.9 105.8 114.9 101.4	5 Dec. 12 19 26
	137.2	3,219.3	*	*	2,230.5	28.2	741.0	38.1	61.1	120.4	2 Jan. — 1963

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
Bank premises and all other assets.
Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.
On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

EMENT 1961", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHAR

										Mo
		1. C	ANADIAN	CASH RE	SERVES A	AND LIQ	UID ASS	ETS*		
	C	ash Reserv	es	Canadian	Average Cash	Day-to-	Treasury	Canadian	Average Liquid	1
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Reserve Ratio	Day Loans	Bills	Liquid Assets	Asset Ratio	
		Millions	of Dollars		%	M:	illions of D	ollars	%	
Daily Averages 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962* 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	535 607 648 625 673 748 691 696 698 724	335 336 351 360 367 376 378 378 358	870 943 999 985 1,040 1,124 1,064 1,072 1,076 1,082	10,601 11,452 12,187 12,052 12,804 13,812 13,122 13,128 13,226 13,356	8.21 8.24 8.20 8.17 8.12 8.14 8.11 8.17 8.13 8.10	113 116 64 111 150 145 184 167 173 229	802 908 939 985 1,154 1,092 1,218 1,234 1,261 1,193	1,786 1,967 2,002 2,081 2,345 2,362 2,466 2,473 2,510 2,504	16.85 17.18 16.43 17.27 18.31 17.10 18.79 18.84 18.98 18.75	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Dec.
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*	745 701 745 765 767 792 782 769 736 715 721	369 407 355 349 357 374 377 383 377 391 392 377	1,115 1,109 1,101 1,114 1,115 1,166 1,159 1,151 1,113 1,106 1,113 1,106	13,693 13,696 13,584 13,766 13,767 14,244 14,135 14,164 13,682 13,524 13,678 13,834	8.14 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.10 8.20 8.13 8.14 8.18 8.14 8.16	163 146 151 125 159 83 79 94 125 194 217 210	1,176 1,213 1,200 1,113 1,084 1,038 957 959 967 1,070 1,166 1,163	2,454 2,467 2,451 2,352 2,358 2,286 2,196 2,204 2,205 2,370 2,496 2,502	17.92 18.02 18.04 17.12 17.13 16.05 15.53 15.56 16.12 17.53 18.25 18.09	1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 26*

												II
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Day-to-	Treasury		nment of Ca Direct and inteed Bonds		Net Foreign	Call and	ans	Loans 10 In Car		
	Deposits and Notes	Day Loans	Bills 5	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Assets	To Stock- Brokers 8	To Investment Dealers	Prov- incial 11	Mun- icipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12
						Millions o	of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Dec.	888 791 840 882 866 1,001 953 992 1,096	68 81 74 210 123 101 172 215	244 360 427 740 805 950 974 967 1,157	482 636 475 406 410 826 657 615 1,089	2,034 2,318 2,157 1,269 1,425 1,736 1,169 1,472 1,551	2,516 2,953 2,632 1,675 1,835 2,562 1,827 2,088 2,639 2,639	101 112 71 117 ¹⁶ 143 88 21 71 21	61 68 112 89 58 54 72 65 64	93 75 67 68 16 133 62 67 73 65 65	65 61 83 95 89 69 39 128 45	96 103 124 177 193 217 231 217 247	391 404 361 372 412 351 434 463 348
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 26*	1,058 1,015 983 1,095 1,069 1,019 1,116 1,030 1,009 1,104 967 1,161	146 182 153 133 101 69 86 125 164 260 256 286	1,215 1,206 1,164 1,074 1,046 1,013 926 958 1,018 1,106 1,205 1,112 18	1,116 1,103 1,150 1,104 1,324 1,080 829 616 569 620 682 **	1,570 1,577 1,567 1,587 1,413 1,384 1,366 1,328 1,335 1,288 1,404 **	2,686 2,681 2,717 2,691 ⁴ 2,736 2,464 2,195 1,944 1,904 1,908 2,086 2,214	-55 -40 -82 -54 -46 -126 -158 -145 -156 -104 -73 -107	59 62 54 66 59 53 54 59 64 63 57 60	33 43 37 47 43 56 36 57 47 65 70 98	29 21 14 9 15 23 31 33 32 45 48 29	256 292 344 350 293 292 297 301 335 297 251 246	345 316 287 298 369 377 385 388 373 401 335 321

- Seginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding also included.

 Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

 Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign currency and builtion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Exclude foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

 "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Saving Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

 Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

 Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

 Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than on year at time of issue are classified as loans.

 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

D BANKS

ERIES

				11	. LIABILI	TIES					
		Canad	lian Dollar	Deposits			Acceptances,	All	Share-	Total	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total	Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	Other Lia- bilities	holders' Equity	Canadian Liabilities	
				A.	Tillions of De	ollars					-
473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	166 190 181 169 125 136 136 119 134	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ³ 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	278 397 464 444 548 3 618 558 576 929 929	69 104 139 116 108 137 138 201 216	3,368 3,597 3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701	9,111 9,683 10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 14,186	155 155 203 210 224 197 207 257 323	8 43 26 34 53 62 52 81 85	419 521 567 653 732 813 926 1,004 1,071	9,693 10,403 11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of Dec. —1961
701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76 27 598 529	148 154 152 194 162 159 151 160 167 142 140 **	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 4 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119 8,206 7,875 7,846	940 926 950 1,034 1,062 1,054 993 959 976 968 1,002 978	153 163 176 155 150 153 127 117 118 228 176 **	4,053 3,981 3,992 4,189 4,044 4,145 3,983 3,990 4,227 4,397 4,352 **	13,695 13,813 13,886 14,356 14,216 14,325 13,913 13,628 13,683 13,968 14,144 14,151	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 403 407 **	91 79 76 75 68 73 77 69 72 92 71 **	1,074 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,075 1,091 1,097	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 15,234 15,577 15,719 **	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. 126* Dec.
TS											

inance Loans		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Othe	r Canad	ian Secur	1	Total of Foregoing	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees,	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net	
inance mpanies	Loans 8		incial 5, 11, 14	icipal 11	orate	Total	Assets	(Net)	& Letters of Credit	15	Foreign Assets	
					Mi	llions of L	Pollars					
256 181 310	2,980 3,056 3,670	- 74 294	280 264 322	152 177 218	341 353 482	773 794 1,022	8,627 9,248 10,257	751 827 1,002	155 155 203	160 172 183	9,693 10,403 11,646	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955
394 281 352 409 371 273	3,99816 4,063 4,138 4,701 5,032 5,647	493 586 790 968 971 953	269 285 415 346 324 352	185 168 195 204 208 231	510 509 554 512 473 470	964 962 1,164 1,063 1,005 1,054	10,308 10,812 12,089 12,047 12,800 14,015	1,330 1,151 1,224 919 884 981	210 224 197 207 257 323	211 230 253 290 321 346	12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665	1956 1957 17 1958 1959 1960 1961
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	End of Dec.—1961
250 236 257 267 252 326 290 276 268 270 258 272	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,744 6,655 6,523 6,445	948 943 939 932 928 925 922 919 916 912 909	356 350 350 410 4 414 410 410 405 401 395 386 404	229 234 234 239 251 256 255 255 255 255 260 252	466 467 469 473 479 475 459 454 454 453 452	1,051 1,051 1,053 1,122 1,144 1,140 1,123 1,118 1,109 1,103 1,100 1,108	13,874 13,933 13,948 14,202 4 14,355 14,246 14,012 13,822 13,848 14,089 14,217 14,351	638 683 741 953 646 863 687 596 621 691 727 601	339 337 338 352 368 388 402 403 403 426 407 **	349 351 349 351 358 364 366 360 362 371 367	15,199 15,304 15,376 15,857 4 15,727 15,861 15,467 15,180 15,234 15,577 15,719	Jar. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. 26* Dec.

- 13. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
- 14. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
- Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
- coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in loans in Canadian currency but are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$50 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$50 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparisons with earlier statistics are also IERM 1961; "AGES 16-19 AND REARLIER ISSUES.
- affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 17, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
- within it January 31, 1957. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 5. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 16), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities. securities.
- 18. Treasury bills at par value.
- * Preliminary.

CHART

												ESTIM	IATED
	Bank of Canada	Cdn. Dav-to-	Treasurv	Govt.	Net	Lo	Short		Loan	ıs 5 in Ca	nadian (Currency	
	Deposits & Notes	Day Loans	Bills	Canada Bonds	Foreign Assets	To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial	Mun- icipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalm't Finance Cos.	Gener
					Mil	lions of	Dollars						
Av. of Wednesdays 1960—Nov. Dec.	987 1,036	126 119	1,006 955	2,129 2,097	93 88	58 54	66 74	83 128	194 208	449 441	136 193	337 343	5,04 5,06
1961 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,065 966 986 1,039 1,029 1,026 1,041 1,038 1,073 1,072 1,058 1,107	117 136 124 90 126 128 139 153 183 163 171 218	1,029 1,125 1,132 1,074 1,078 1,155 1,155 1,223 1,217 1,236 1,264 1,195	2,068 2,124 2,173 2,184 2,184 2,221 2,252 2,367 2,428 2,477 2,498 2,617	67 85 70 56 24 -15 -25 -34 -47 -90 -67 -31	50 55 54 53 58 63 63 63 58 62 57 60 68	63 58 59 52 50 45 50 47 36 52 61 55	114 77 56 46 33 26 13 10 10 17 28 47	223 246 294 311 292 270 259 254 257 245 234 238	446 432 423 403 366 335 346 377 374 385 344 335	174 154 135 115 97 77 57 40 27 11 126 193	342 318 306 296 314 289 283 267 238 227 218 247	5,00 4,99 5,03 5,10 5,19 5,34 5,56 5,58 5,68 5,65
1962—Jan. Feb.	1,137 1,053	162 146	1,181 1,215	2,665 2,676	-18 -28	59 61	43 32	38 32	243 270	345 321	175 154	240 231	5,68 5,74
Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,104 1,133 1,131 1,174 1,173 1,146 1,125 1,100† 1,102 1,148	146 123 155 83 81 86 119 189 210 204	1,205 1,115 1,082 1,036 965 963 967 1,079 1,171 1,165	2,723 2,710 ¹¹ 2,717 2,599 2,334 2,014 1,931 1,906 2,023 2,157	-60 -40 -36 -48 -143 -165 -179 -159 -104 -85	56 56 61 55 51 56 60 68 55 58	34 45 53 48 45 57 49 83 65 84	21 11 14 20 31 37 35 35 35 51 43	314 347 310 290 296 301 308 308 252 248	300 291 367 373 385 395 365 399 360 318	134 114 94 76 58 41 26 9 143 209	225 233 238 253 292 274 260 257 255 264	5,856 6,016 6,176 6,416 6,656 6,69 6,74 6,68 6,566 6,47
As at June 6 13 20 27	1,139 1,181 1,203 1,171	88 102 52 88	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,729 2,660 2,535 2,472	-40 -8 -43 -102	59 56 53 52	42 46 50 55	13 18 28 22	289 291 288 291	366 367 374 384	81 78 74 70	227 234 254 296	6,34 6,35 6,43 6,51
July 4 11 18 25	1,105 1,175 1,179 1,231	76 105 53 91	1,010 995 947 908	2,453 2,361 2,296 2,227	-107 -138 -158 -170	53 51 52 50	48 45 47 39	28 32 34 29	293 293 297 301	389 378 389 385	65 60 55 51	307 293 289 280	6,61 6,67 6,65 6,65
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,109 1,151 1,142 1,161 1,167	69 65 103 92 103	972 955 942 960 987	2,116 2,047 2,001 1,966 1,942	$ \begin{array}{r} -174 \\ -183 \\ -137 \\ -166 \\ -167 \end{array} $	55 55 56 58 55	68 51 49 59 57	32 34 45 34 40	297 303 300 301 304	392 400 402 391 388	47 44 41 37 34	287 279 272 262 268	6,68 6,70 6,67 6,67 6,70
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,095 1,135 1,129 1,140	119 103 128 127	969 947 964 989	1,946 1,947 1,922 1,908	-196 -187 -152 -182	59 60 59 62	47 53 49 49	34 34 42 32	299 303 313 318	374 357 356 371	31 28 24 21	274 254 254 255	6,75 6,75 6,73 6,71
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	1,059 1,111† 1,098† 1,127† 1,104	164 160 158 205 260	1,032 1,065 1,074 1,104 1,119	1,922 1,904 1,901 1,894 1,908	-204 -176 -123 -185 -104	61 83 65 68 63	94 81 78 97 65	31 33 38 30 45	318 309 311 307 297	390 392 412 400 401	17 13 8 4 4	263 254 251 247 270	6,78 6,70 6,65 6,63 6,65
Nov. 7 14 21 28	1,086 1,100 1,113 1,108	215 196 208 222	1,163 1,159 1,179 1,184	1,956 2,009 2,055 2,074	-117 -129 -86 -83	54 57 55 55	56 55 77 70	59 70 39 37	279 248 236 244	377 368 360 335	47 110 204 210	260 258 248 254	6,60 6,57 6,54 6,52
Dec. 5 12 19 26	1,099 1,142 1,191 1,161	178 165 188 286	1,214 1,192 1,141 1,112	2,104 2,104 2,207 2,214	-60 -87 -86 -107	56 55 59 60	74 62 103 98	50 56 35 29	243 248 255 246	316 309 324 321	218 212 206 200	254 264 266 272	6,50 6,48 6,47 6,44

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 726.

Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 726 and 727, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 7 on page 726.
 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMM

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

		Deposits	an Dollar I	Canadi		Estimated Canadian Dollar	Total of Fore-	ities 10	ian Secur	r Canad	Othe	Insured
	Total	All Other	Other Notice	Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	Items in Transit (net)	going Assets	Total	Cor- porate	Mun- icipal 6	Prov- incial 2,6,9	sidential ortgages
					rs	ons of Dolla	Milli		ı	1		
Av. of Wednesday Nov.—1960 Dec.	12,501 12,603	29 46	4,8 4,8	7,218 7,145	454 612	593 590	12,678 12,780	998 1,007	473 476	204 212	321 320	973 969
Jan. — 196: Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761	69 54 33 33 73 75 67 37 81	4,7 4,6 4,7 4,8 4,9 5,0 5,2 5,3 5,4 5,5	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	491 457 381 231 181 210 238 173 115 297 670	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	969 967 963 961 959 956 956 953 953 954 951 950
Jan. — 1962	13,696		5,3	7,621	723	558	13,955	1,050	466	230	354	948
Feb.	13,614		5,0	7,732	806	531	13,901	1,048	465	230	353	943
Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,709	4,114	924	7,812	860	477	14,035	1,041	467	233	341	939
	13,863 ¹¹	4,207	1,018	7,925 ¹¹	712	493	14,175 ¹¹	1,094	467	237	390 ¹¹	932
	14,223	4,307	1,055	7,973	888	607	14,421	1,136	476	249	411	928
	14,142	4,243	1,066	7,938	894	510	14,436	1,144	478	254	412	924
	14,064	4,280	1,008	7,967	810	596	14,270	1,132	467	256	409	921
	13,642	4,167	980	8,021	475	505	13,928	1,115	458	254	403	918
	13,518	4,335	963	8,050	171	476	13,829	1,106	453	254	399	916
	13,736†	4,552†	965	8,120	98	550†	13,981†	1,104	455	253	396	914
	13,826	4,503	980	7,905	437	472	14,152	1,097	454	254	388	909
	14,067	4,664	994	7,837	573	570	14,301	1,105	451	254	399	906
6 June	14,145	4,201	1,073	7,963	909	477	14,462	1,140	479	251	410	925
13	14,166	4,181	1,072	7,934	979	464	14,497	1,144	480	254	410	924
20	14,090	4,250	1,069	7,931	840	521	14,389	1,144	478	254	412	923
27	14,165	4,339	1,052	7,924	850	580	14,396	1,150	477	258	414	923
4 July	14,355	4,533	1,054	7,995	773	752	14,392	1,137	473	256	408	922
11	14,144	4,232	1,006	7,952	954	544	14,389	1,140	474	256	410	921
18	13,990	4,219	982	7,965	824	595	14,184	1,129	464	257	408	920
25	13,768	4,136	991	7,954	688	491	14,115	1,122	459	255	408	919
1 Aug. 8 15 22 29	13,924 13,620 13,686 13,500 13,483	4,314 4,066 4,165 4,122 4,165	994 995 984 969 958	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	565 538 519 400 353	715 462 545 417 385	13,992 13,942 13,924 13,867 13,915	1,117 1,114 1,114 1,114 1,113	458 458 457 458 458	254 254 254 254 254 254	406 403 403 402 401	919 919 918 917 918
5 Sept.	13,631	4,364	961	8,067	239	591	13,827	1,106	453	253	400	917
12	13,488	4,255	966	8,043	225	465	13,810	1,107	453	254	400	916
19	13,493	4,347	962	8,046	138	431	13,849	1,106	452	255	399	917
26	13,462	4,374	961	8,045	81	419	13,828	1,106	454	254	399	915
3 Oct. 10 17 24 31	13,719† 13,705† 13,665† 13,622† 13,968	4,544† 4,471† 4,516† 4,462† 4,767	978 977 942 962 968	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093 8,206	89 164 108 105 27	555† 542† 506† 459† 691	13,953 13,952† 13,948† 13,952† 14,102	1,107 1,106 1,103 1,101 1,103	455 456 455 456 454	253 253 253 252 252 255	399 397 395 393 395	915 915 914 913 912
7 Nov.	13,723	4,500	971	8,040	213	468	14,049	1,098	459	249	391	911
14	13,677	4,516	968	7,920	274	396	14,075	1,094	454	250	390	910
21	13,967	4,510	991	7,832	634	522	14,238	1,097	453	257	386	909
28	13,936	4,488	991	7,828	628	503	14,245	1,098	451	261	385	908
5 Dec.	13,997	4,548	1,010	7,859	580	545	14,257	1,099	449	257	392	906
12	13,913	4,526	1,004	7,819	563	500	14,217	1,100	450	256	394	906
19	14,209	4,784	982	7,823	619	634	14,380	1,112	451	253	407	906
26	14,151	4,798	978	7,846	529	601	14,351	1,108	452	252	404	906

^{4.} Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

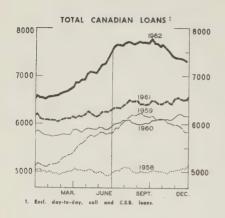
SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

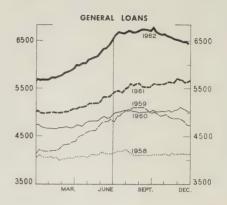
Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
 Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962 of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.
 Revised.

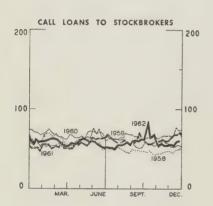
CHARTERED BANKS

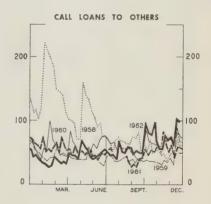
SELECTED ASSETS

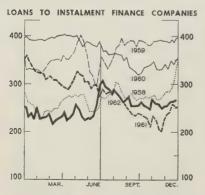
Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

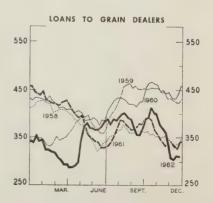










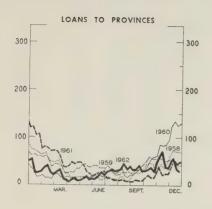


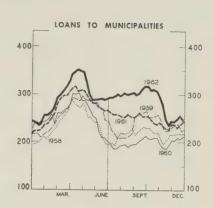
Last date plotted December 26, 1962

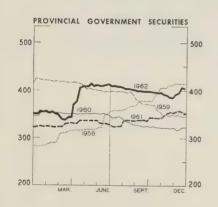
CHARTERED BANKS

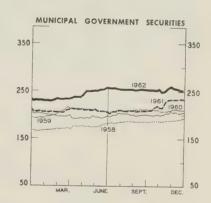
SELECTED ASSETS

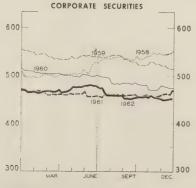
Wednesdays - Millions of Dollars

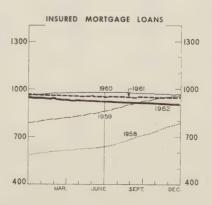












Last date plotted December 26, 1962.

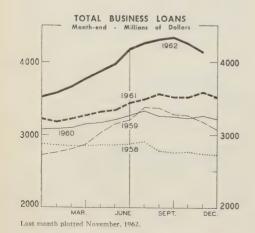
CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

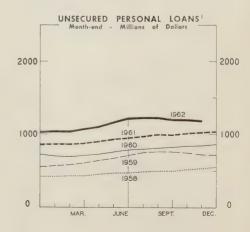
		BUSINESS	LOANS		PER	SONAL LO	ANS	LOANS TO	FARMERS	Loans	
		**************************************	Less than	Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other	TO INSTITU-	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Milli						
Month-End 1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	408 446 482	704 707 689	2,120 2,103 2,049	3,232 3,256 3,220	278 283 286	55 56 56	840 843 857	182 180 178	264 261 242	184 186 194	5,035 5,064 5,032
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	442 444 425 462 448 479 469 539 472 481 503 474	685 678 693 687 682 686 706 715 715 704 729	2,049 2,094 2,149 2,169 2,215 2,276 2,317 2,307 2,328 2,332 2,360 2,311	3,176 3,217 3,267 3,319 3,344 3,441 3,492 3,560 3,515 3,517 3,593 3,523	281 279 283 286 292 303 314 312 319 330 329 336	56 56 56 56 57 61 63 64 65 65	863 859 873 904 935 949 970 995 1,008 1,022 1,030	174 173 175 180 186 191 193 196 199 198 198	221 211 217 225 232 251 252 264 276 288 294 291	191 185 182 178 183 188 190 191 192 199 205 208	4,962 4,979 5,053 5,149 5,230 5,382 5,471 5,581 5,559 5,605 5,705 5,647
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	482 499 520 573 581 660 648 666 673 629 603	733 754 765 774 808 827 862 869 871 878 851	2,365 2,413 2,484 2,519 2,580 2,687 2,742 2,769 2,785 2,743 2,675	3,579 3,666 3,769 3,866 3,969 4,174 4,252 4,304 4,250 4,129	332 345 352 375 373 380 383 374 366 361 363	66 66 65 66 67 69 68 69 71 70	1,040 1,042 1,067 1,103 1,167 1,216 1,224 1,223 1,201 1,199 1,187	190 187 186 190 195 203 206 217 223 220 217	273 264 257 263 281 294 308 321 332 337 342	208 209 206 207 207 210 216 217 221 217 214	5,687 5,778 5,902 6,069 6,259 6,546 6,658 6,725 6,744 6,655 6,523

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

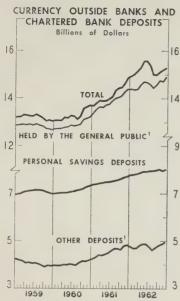
- 1 Partly estimated
- 2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- 3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.





CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS 1 AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits. Last month plotted December 1962



Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Sayings Bonds.

		SIDE BANKS AND ANK DEPOSITS	CHARTERED H HELD BY THE (BANK DEPOSITS GENERAL PUBLIC	Lo	DANS
	Total	Held by the General Public	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits	Total 4	General
			Millions o	of Dollars	× ×	
Av. of Wednesdays 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	13,695 13,819 13,896 13,880 13,889 13,980 14,090 14,332 14,432 14,474 14,614 4	13,365 13,522 13,623 13,607 13,722 13,749 13,880 14,011 14,048 14,105 14,277 14,379†	7,347 7,389 7,418 7,430 7,468 7,475 7,500 7,532 7,556 7,619 7,666 7,713	4,226 4,322 4,402 4,386 4,432 4,478 4,575 4,691† 4,668 4,652 4,771 4,819†	6,201 6,206 6,216 6,199 6,193 6,250 6,266 6,339 6,361 6,399 6,453 6,537	5,108 5,141 5,172 5,189 5,216 5,272 5,314 5,412 5,436 5,527 5,620 5,690
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	14,943 15,012 15,138 15,321 15,561 15,556 15,382 15,001 14,983 15,113 15,195 15,297	14,394 14,374 14,389 14,561 14,684 14,659 14,572 14,442 14,578 14,770 14,717 14,908	7,761 7,794 7,820 7,870 7,918 7,914 7,943 7,942 7,955 8,016 7,953 8,013	4,746 4,694 4,712 4,809 4,858 4,862 4,736 4,632† 4,717 4,813† 4,860 4,959	6,633 6,751 6,831 6,951 7,099 7,324 7,533 7,540 7,639 7,619† 7,465 7,364	5,809 5,914 6,012 6,117 6,201 6,328 6,475 6,510 6,615 6,622 6,536 6,516

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 728 and 734. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit. Excludes Government of Canada deposits. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	1		MONTHL	Y AND ES	IIMAIED	WEEKL	Y SERIES	TOTAL CURRENCY AND			
	CURRENC	y Outsi	DE BANKS	Сна	RTERED B	ANK DEPO	SITS		L CURRENCY RED BANK D		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Govern- ment of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by Ger Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
					Million	is of Dollar	rs				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	1,335 1,362 1,449 1,498 1,555 1,660 1,705 1,732 1,800	94 96 101 108 112 121 128 144 158	1,430 1,458 1,550 1,605 1,667 1,781 1,832 1,876 1,959	4,756 5,218 5,633 6,007 6,108 ² 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618	473 176 517 246 423 319 404 510 588	3,130 3,462 3,697 3,580 3,725 ² 4,303 4,057 4,313 4,998	8,359 8,856 9,847 9,833 10,256 11,466 11,360 12,037 13,205	9,789 10,314 11,397 11,438 11,923 13,247 13,193 13,914 15,163	9,316 10,137 10,880 11,192 11,500 12,927 12,789 13,404 14,575	4,560 4,920 5,248 5,185 5,393 ² 6,084 5,890 6,189 6,957	
1961—Nov. Dec.	1,772 1,800	155 158	1,927 1,959	7,569 7,618	517 588	4,960 4,998	13,045 13,205	14,972 15,163	14,456 14,575	6,887 6,957	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,693 1,714 1,792 1,763 1,776 1,859 1,805 1,865 1,861 1,802 1,879	155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170 171 172 175	1,848 1,870 1,945 1,924 1,939 2,025 1,971 2,034 2,032 1,974 2,054	7,700 7,782 7,899 8,061 7,981 7,993 8,039 8,054 8,119 8,206 7,875	701 807 718 724 816 820 619 349 76 27 598	4,657 4,542 4,528 4,617 4,773 4,648 4,568 4,629 4,867 5,044 4,942	13,058 13,130 13,146 13,402 13,570 13,461 13,226 13,031 13,062 13,277 13,416	14,905 15,000 15,091 15,326 15,508 15,487 15,197 15,066 15,094 15,251	14,205 14,194 14,372 14,603 14,693 14,666 14,578 14,717 15,018 15,224 14,872	6,505 6,412 6,473 6,542 6,711 6,673 6,539 6,664 6,899 7,019 6,997	
Av. of Wed. 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,697 1,712 1,737	153 154 155	1,850 1,866 1,892	7,718 7,620 7,543	115 297 670	4,805 4,919 4,930	12,638 12,836 13,143	14,488 14,702 15,035	14,373 14,405 14,365	6,655 6,785 6,822	
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	1,677 1,670 1,673 1,706 1,721 1,715 1,762 1,771 1,756 1,772† 1,760 1,808	158 155 156 153 162 163 166 167 170 171 172 175	1,835 1,825 1,829 1,860 1,883 1,928 1,938 1,926 1,943† 1,932 1,983	7,621 7,732 7,812 7,925 3 7,973 7,938 7,967 8,021 8,050 8,120 7,905 7,837	723 806 860 712 888 894 810 475 171 98 437 573	4,793 4,544 4,561 4,732 4,756 4,799 4,692 4,642 4,821 4,967† 5,011 5,088	13,138 13,082 13,232 13,369 3 13,616 13,631 13,469 13,138 13,042 13,185† 13,353 13,497	14,973 14,907 15,062 15,229 3 15,499 15,509 15,397 15,076 14,968 15,128 15,286	14,250 14,101 14,202 14,517 ³ 14,611 14,615 14,587 14,601 14,797 15,030 14,849 14,908	6,628 6,369 6,390 6,592 6,638 6,677 6,621 6,580 6,747 6,910 6,944 7,071	
Weekly Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,808 1,779 1,783 1,746 1,741	167 167 167 167 167	1,975 1,945 1,950 1,912 1,907	8,050 8,022 8,018 8,009 8,007	565 538 519 400 353	4,594 4,598 4,604 4,674 4,738	13,209 13,158 13,141 13,083 13,098	15,184 15,103 15,090 14,995 15,005	14,618 14,565 14,572 14,595 14,653	6,569 6,543 6,554 6,587 6,645	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,791 1,752 1,747 1,736	170 170 170 170	1,961 1,921 1,917 1,906	8,067 8,043 8,046 8,045	239 225 138 81	4,735 4,755 4,878 4,916	13,040 13,023 13,062 13,043	15,001 14,944 14,979 14,949	14,762 14,720 14,841 14,867	6,695 6,677 6,795 6,822	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	1,797† 1,768† 1,767 1,726† 1,802	171 171 171 171 171 172	1,967 1,939† 1,937† 1,897† 1,974	8,108 8,093 8,099 8,093 8,206	89 164 108 105 27	4,967 4,906† 4,952 4,966† 5,044	13,164 13,163† 13,159† 13,163† 13,277	15,131 15,102 15,096 15,061 15,251	15,043 14,939 14,988 14,956 15,224	6,934 6,845 6,890 6,863 7,019	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	1,777 1,769 1,747 1,746	172 172 172 172	1,950 1,942 1,919 1,919	8,040 7,920 7,832 7,828	213 274 634 628	5,003 5,087 4,978 4,976	13,256 13,281 13,444 13,433	15,205 15,223 15,363 15,351	14,993 14,949 14,729 14,723	6,953 7,029 6,897 6,895	
Dec. 5 12 19 26	1,808 1,788 1,820 1,818	175 175 175 175	1,983 1,963 1,995 1,993	7,859 7,819 7,823 7,846	580 563 619 529	5,013 5,030 5,133 5,175	13,452 13,412 13,575 13,550	15,435 15,375 15,570 15,543	14,855 14,812 14,951 15,014	6,996 6,993 7,127 7,168	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

** Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

**SUMMARY OF CANADA.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 726.

3. Chartered bank deposits were increased by \$28 million on April 1, 1962 as a result of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the purchase of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a chartered bank of the Newfoundiand Savings Bank by a

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS WEEKIN CEDIECA

BANK OF CANADA 1 Out. Standing Advances & Resale Agreements to Chartered Savings Banks Millions of Dollars Wednesdays CHARTERED BANKS CHARTERED BANKS TREASURY BILLS 2 TOTAL On Thurs, following Wed, dat Out. Statutory Basis Statuto	t Sold 6 Montl Bills
Standing Advances Advances to Cash Ratios Day-to-Day Loans Chartered At Savings Banks Date Week Date Week Millions of Dollars Millions of Dollars Cash Ratios Day-to-Day Loans Total Out-Standing On Thurs. following Week day Amount Out-Standing Standing	t Sold 6 Montl Bills f Dollars
Chartered At Savings Date Savings Banks Date Week At Month Date Percent Savings Obligate Savings Banks Percent Savings Date Savings Date Date Date Savings Date Date Date Savings Date Date Date Savings Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	6 Month Bills f Dollars
Millions of Dollars Percent mm. of \$\\ Par Value \\ Percent \\ Millions \\ Office \qquad \qquad \qq \q	f Dollar.
Wodnesdays	25
wednesdays 1960—Sent 28 — — 9.09 9.91 1 115 100	
Soc Sept. 28 - -	25 25
1961—Jan. 25	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
1962—Jan. 31 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25 25 25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25 25 25 25 25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 30 30 30
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30 30 30 30 30
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25 25 25
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25 25 25 25
1963—Jan. 2 8.09 8.09 3 \frac{3}{4} 3.81 258 2,165 3.94 4.06 105 SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.	30

SOURCE: Bank or CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary Joans or advances, was ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% at the close of business on September 7, 1962, to 5% at the close of business on November 13, 1962. Since June 24, 1962 the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers has been ¼ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills

at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962 the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99,083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills will mature in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and For distribution by major holders see pages 738-739. On March 15, 1901, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING											
				1	ANDING							
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total	Guaranteed Debt	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2. 3			
				Milli	ons of Dollars	, Par Value	!					
As at Dec. 31 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 End of	1,225 1,575 1,625 1,495 2,077 1,985 1,885 2,165	500 - - - - - -	10,952 10,298 10,145 10,993 10,496 10,466 10,824 10,913	30 27 18 10 16 25 19 20	2,433 2,541 2,649 2,895 3,212 3,594 4,080 4,619	- - - - 157 100	15,140 14,442 14,436 15,393 15,801 16,071 16,965 17,817	860 793 728 1,023 1,334 1,676 1,671 1,631	16,000 15,234 15,165 16,416 17,135 17,747 18,636 19,448			
1961—June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	-	10,713 10,713 10,888 10,887 10,887 10,745 10,824	17 15 15 14 13 13	3,473 3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	139 155 162 157	16,088 16,064 16,212 16,323 16,343 16,922 16,965	1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,674 1,671	17,762 17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636			
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Weekly	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090 2,105 2,165	-	10,974 10,921 10,929 10,929 10,938 10,798 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,931 10,928†	16 35 29 26 24 23 21 20 19 24 19 20	4,079 4,076 4,059 4,041 4,011 3,988 3,955 3,893 3,851 3,849 4,667 4,619	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78 92 102 100	17,086 17,015 16,964 16,915 16,874 16,722 16,705 16,658 16,690 16,986 17,821† 17,817	1,636 1,636 1,636 1,636 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,722 18,651 18,600 18,551 18,510 18,359 18,341 18,295 18,327 18,623 19,457†			
June 6 13 20 27	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	- - -	10,938 10,938 10,798 10,798	23 23 24 23	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	16 16 21 27	16,869 16,870 16,727 16,723	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360			
July 4 11 18 25	1,885 1,885 1,885 1,885	_ _ _	10,798 10,798 10,798 10,798	23 22 22 21	3,984 3,977 3,971 3,961	28 32 38 43	16,718 16,715 16,714 16,708	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,354 18,351 18,351 18,345			
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970 1,970	- - - -	10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	48 22 21 20 20	3,953 3,938 3,920 3,906 3,896	46 48 51 60 62	16,731 16,691 16,675 16,670 16,661	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,368 18,328 18,311 18,306 18,298			
Sept. 5 12 19 26	1,970 1,985 2,000 2,015	- - -	10,713 10,713 10,713 10,713	20 19 19 19	3,888 3,875 3,863 3,853	63 68 72 77	16,653 16,661 16,667 16,677	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,290 18,297 18,303 18,313			
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2,030 2,045 2,060 2,075 2,090	- - - -	10,796 10,796 10,931 10,931 10,931	36 31 27 25 24	3,846 3,833 3,829 3,833 3,849	80 83 86 91 92	16,788 16,788 16,933 16,955 16,986	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,424 18,425 18,570 18,591 18,623			
Nov. 7 14 21 28	2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105 2,105	- - -	10,931 10,931 10,931 10,931	22 21 20 20	4,021 4,212 4,652 4,640	96 96 99 101	17,175 17,365 17,807 17,796	1,637 1,637 1,637 1,637	18,812 19,002 19,444 19,433			
Dec. 5 12 19 26	2,205 2,195 2,185 2,175	- - -	10,788† 10,788 10,913 10,913	21 19 25 21	4,653 4,649 4,632 4,626	102 102 102 102	17,769† 17,753 17,857 17,836	1,637 1,631 1,631 1,631	19,405† 19,384 19,488 19,468			
1963—Jan. 2 SOURCE: BANK O	2,165 OF CANADA.	_	10,813	37	4,617	at the officia	17,732	1,631	19,363 027 Cdn, and \$.925			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Fisancial Statistics which is available on request.

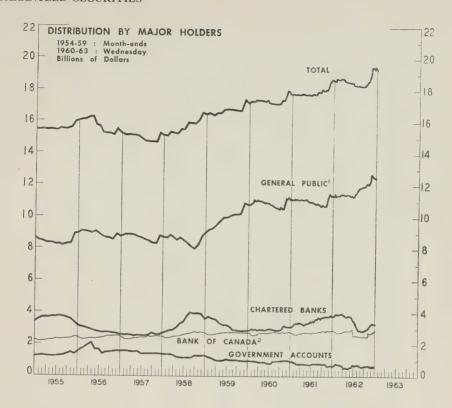
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

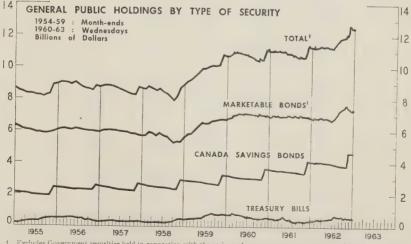
2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at 13 and 3, 1963 see table on page 741. $^{\circ}$ Revised.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of \$108 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$75 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 26, 1962.
 Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1 on page 724.

Last date plotted January 2, 1963.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

								II	- DISTI	RIBUT
	1	BANK OF CAN	ADA	Сп	ARTERED BAN	VF C			GOVERN	MENT (
		1			2	11.5			Held By	:
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Othe
				Million	s of Dollars, Po	ar Value				
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of	376 169 264 507 469 36 309 407 314	1,946 2,098 2,151 1,919 1,994 2,634 2,368 2,337 2,563	2,322 2,267 2,416 2,428 2,463 2,670 2,677 2,744 2,876	245 363 430 743 808 956 983 974 1,162	2,617 3,003 2,694 1,781 1,833 2,565 1,827 2,084 2,631	2,862 3,366 3,124 2,524 2,641 3,521 2,811 3,057 3,792	119 200 160 - 125 50 103 41	- - - - - - - - 38	919 892 884 924 874 619 468 316 157	276 312 407 434 492 514 405 447 408
1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	340 326 329 272 300 314	2,458 2,477 2,534 2,536 2,540 2,563	2,799 2,803 2,863 2,807 2,839 2,876	1,211 1,267 1,222 1,272 1,219 1,162	2,248 2,378 2,454 2,477 2,527 2,631	3,459 3,645 3,676 3,750 3,746 3,792	83 83 123 123 41 41	13 43 56 61 6 38	242 242 139 155 162 157	411 409 413 413 417 408
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct Nov.	229 188 233 234 223 180 185 391 403 359 328	2,568 2,528 2,579 2,629 2,654 2,369 2,380 2,168 2,127 2,382 2,454	2,797 2,716 2,813 2,862 2,877 2,549 2,565 2,559 2,530 2,741 2,782	1,220 1,212 1,170 1,080 1,054 1,019 932 969 1,030 1,119 1,217	2,672 2,660 2,701 2,676 2,720 2,453 2,179 1,927 1,893 1,898 2,076	3,893 3,872 3,871 3,756 3,774 3,473 3,110 2,897 2,923 3,017 3,293	81 98 53 71 97 179 122 5 - -	103 105 - - 18 106 113 113 113 113	132 98 63 34 16 28 46 63 78 92 102	413 418 421 435 434 426 424 427 428 428 428
As at June 6 13 20 27	214 219 242 186	2,655 2,684 2,746 2,375	2,868 2,903 2,988 2,561	1,060 1,054 1,023 1,009	2,713 2,643 2,519 2,456	3,772 3,697 3,542 3,465			558 583 626 716	
July 4 11 18 25	174 163 184 192	2,373 2,388 2,392 2,370	2,547 2,551 2,577 2,562	1,010 995 947 908	2,442 2,350 2,285 2,217	3,452 3,345 3,233 3,125			702 658 682 703	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	216 258 310 358 350	2,341 2,291 2,240 2,190 2,177	2,557 2,549 2,550 2,548 2,528	972 955 942 960 98 7	2,100 2,031 1,985 1,950 1,926	3,072 2,985 2,927 2,910 2,913			705 712 691 643 632	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	389 412 399 401	2,141 2,103 2,118 2,127	2,530 2,515 2,517 2,527	969 947 964 989	1,930 1,930 1,905 1,891	2,899 2,877 2,869 2,881			607 616 616 619	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	403 407 397 374 359	2,100 2,100 2,105 2,108 2,382	2,503 2,507 2,501 2,482 2,741	1,032 1,065 1,074 1,104 1,119	1,910 1,893 1,890 1,883 1,898	2,942 2,958 2,964 2,987 3,017			630 633 633 634 634	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	357 349 333 333	2,363 2,363 2,363 2,370	2,720 2,712 2,696 2,703	1,163 1,159 1,179 1,184	1,946 1,999 2,045 2,064	3,109 3,158 3,224 3,249			648 647 644 644	
Dec. 5 12 19 26	428 434 456 448	2,363 2,363 2,398 2,478	2,791 2,797 2,854 2,927	1,214 1,192 1,141 1,112	2,095† 2,094 2,197 2,204	3,309† 3,287 3,339 3,316			650† 649 656 675	(
1963—Jan. 2	477	2,425	2,902	1,153	2,198	3,351			649	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Friancial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 1 on page 724.

2. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

3. Includes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal

currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962. \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, 1962 to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$198 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 26, 1962. Also includes holdings of investment dealers, other non-financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.

Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

N OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA AC	COUNTS		T		1				
CANADA AC		Which:	-		SENERAL PUI	BLIC ³	1	_	
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Market Issue Other	Total	Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
	1		Millie	ons of Dollars,		1 5	<u> </u>	6,7	-
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	
748 777 730 751 625 644	3 1 1 1 5 5	745 776 729 750 620 640	331 291 333 340 361 405	6,951 6,945 6,996 6,966 6,906 6,838	7,282 7,237 7,329 7,306 7,267 7,243	3,450 3,424 3,398 3,403 4,118 4,080	10,732 10,660 10,728 10,709 11,385 11,323	17,737 17,885 17,997 18,017 18,595 18,636	End of July — 1961 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Apr.
564	111	453	497	6,787	7,284	4,011	11,295	18,551	May
739	181	558	505	7,105	7,610	3,988	11,599	18,359	June
705	122	583	647	7,360	8,007	3,955	11,961	18,341	July
608	6	602	604	7,735	8,339	3,893	12,232	18,295	Aug.
619	6	613	591	7,813	8,404	3,851	12,255	18,327	Sept.
634	12	622	600	7,781	8,382	3,849	12,231	18,623	Oct.
643	14	629	546	7,526	8,072	4,667	12,739	19,457	Nov.
	96 91 103 162	462 492 523 554	515 521 516 528	6,784 6,795 6,692 7,100	7,300 7,316 7,208 7,628	4,007 4,008 3,999 3,990	11,307 11,324 11,207 11,619	18,505 18,507 18,364 18,360	As at 6 June 13 20 27
	143	559	558	7,111	7,669	3,984	11,653	18,354	4 July
	90	568	638	7,183	7,821	3,977	11,798	18,351	11
	107	576	647	7,241	7,888	3,971	11,859	18,351	18
	122	581	663	7,331	7,994	3,961	11,955	18,345	25
	122	583	660	7,421	8,081	3,953	12,034	18,368	1 Aug.
	126	585	631	7,513	8,143	3,938	12,081	18,328	8
	102	588	616	7,608	8,224	3,920	12,144	18,311	15
	45	598	607	7,692	8,299	3,906	12,205	18,306	22
	32	600	600	7,729	8,329	3,896	12,225	18,298	29
	7	599	605	7,762	8,367	3,888	12,255	18,290	5 Sept.
	14	602	613	7,801	8,413	3,875	12,289	18,297	12
	9	607	628	7,810	8,438	3,863	12,301	18,303	19
	5	613	620	7,814	8,434	3,853	12,287	18,313	26
	15	616	581	7,922	8,503	3,846	12,349	18,424	3 Oct.
	15	619	558	7,935	8,493	3,833	12,326	18,425	10
	11	622	578	8,063	8,642	3,829	12,471	18,570	17
	6	627	591	8,065	8,656	3,833	12,489	18,591	24
	12	622	4 600	7,781	8,382	3,849	12,231	18,623	31
	21	626	564	7,751	8,315	4,021	12,336	18,812	7 Nov.
	21	626	577	7,696	8,273	4,212	12,485	19,002	14
	15	629	578	7,650	8,228	4,652	12,880	19,444	21
	12	632	576	7,622	8,197	4,640	12,837	19,433	28
	24†	626†	539†	7,464†	8,002†	4,653	12,655†	19,405†	5 Dec.
	28	621	541	7,461	8,002	4,649	12,652	19,384	12
	35	621	553	7,454	8,007	4,632	12,639	19,488	19
	54	621	560	7,363	7,924	4,626	12,550	19,468	26
purch	30 ased on the p	620 ayroll plan by	505 Government em	7,339	7,844	4,617	12,462	19,363	2 Jan. — 1963

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

7. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 3, 1963 see table on page 741.

MMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

III-NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS+

			200000	11110 10	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	5 ^			
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	New Retire- Issues ments Millions of \$, Par Value	Currency of Payment	Rate	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Con- version Price	Yield to Final Maturity

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1002										
Jan. 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Loan Loan Loan Loan The Victory Loan Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan Loan	80 120 50 100 135 16	50 11 50 11 53 4 13 40 13 4 13 8 13 9 13 78 13 1 13 100 50 11 50 11 140 285 68	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	01 4 03 05 01 4 4 5 05 05 05 4 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	Apr. 1/63 Jan. 15/68 May 1/62 June 15/62 Feb. 1/62 Apr. 1/63 Sept. 1/72 Oct. 15/75 June 1/76 Jan, 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98 June 1/63 Oct. 1/67 May 1/62 June 15/62 June 15/62 June 15/62 June 15/62 Aug. 1/80 Aug. 1/80 Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/69 Cot. 15/87 Dec. 15/62 Feb. 1/55 Feb. 1/55 Feb. 1/56	NC NC NC NC NC I June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96 NC	Jan. 15/62 Jan. 15/62 May 1/61 Dec. 15/60 Nov. 1/44 Mar. 1/62 Sept. 1/58 1959-62 June 1/54 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 15/56 May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/62 May 1/62 Aug. 1/62 Oct. 15/60 Aug. 1/62 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 1/62 Oct. 15/62 June 1/60 18 Oct. 15/62 June 1/60 Oct. 15/62 June 1/60	99.15 99.15 99.15 99.15 99.25 99.00 98.00 97.00 99.50 100.00	3.47 4.35 3.56 3.56 4.11 5.67 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.00
10	130411		503		± 74	Jan. 19/06	NC	Dec. 15/62	99.25	4.42
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan Loan 19	135 16	100	C US	4 5	Jan. 1/63 Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Jan. 1/59 Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962								
Jan. 1 Dec. 6	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly, Grand Trunk Pac. Rly, C.N.R.	26 8 5 20	c £ us c £ us	3 4	1/62 1/62	NC NC	July 1/08 Aug. 5/16	
		 40						

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Gauranteed by the Government of Canada published annually oy the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 73s.
- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 736.
- Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3.723 0.5 \$1.00	Cun.			
Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non- callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex- changed as at Dec. 31/62	1

Dec. 31/62 Dec. 31/62 June 15/64 5.57 5.52 436 Apr. 1/76 Dec. 15/71

- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings. 6.
- 8.
- 9.

- Assumed by the found and government account "N" holdings.
 After notice.

 Exchanged from 512% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

 Exchanged from 512% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

 Exchanged from 512% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

 Ian. 15, 1953. May 1, 1958.

 Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

 Aug. 1, 1961. Sept. 15, 1961.

 Oct. 1, 1959, Feb. 15, 1960.

 Cdn. 2 equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Part of new U.S. \$250 million issue.

 Partially refunded by \$100 million of treasury bills maturing in the amount of \$5 million each week from Dec. 28, 1962 to May 10, 1963.

 Mar. 15, 1961, June 1, 1961.

 Issued on Oct. 15, 1962 for delayed delivery which took place on Jan. 3, 1963.

 Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.
- - Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★										
Date of				unt Outstar				T		
Final Maturity	Type of Security	Dec. 31 1961	June 30 1962	Nov. 30 1962	Dec. 31		Currency	Coupo	n Earliest Call	Date of
			Million	s of Dollars.	Par Value	1963	Payment	%	Date	Issue
1962-Feb. 1	1 7th Water I		MARKET	Issues (e	x. Treas	ury Bills)				
May 1		53 150	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	240	_	_	_	_	C	3	NC	1.5.61
Aug. 1		110	285	_			C	3	NC NC	15.12.60 1.8.61
Oct. 1		225) 200				С	3	NC	15.9.61
_ 1	Loan	324	68		-	-	C	5 ½ 5 ½ 4 ¼ 3 ½ 3 ½ 3 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1		140	140	140	-	-	C	5 1/2 4 1/4	NC NC	15.2.60 1.6.60
15		175 200	175 200	175	-	-	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 6	100	100	200	100		C	3 ½	NC	1.6.61
Apr. 1	Loan 3 Loan 4	} 448	446	422	12	12	C		NC NC	1.1.59 15.2.60
i	Loan	, _	150	150	150		С	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
, 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150 150	C	2 3/4 2 3/4	NC NC	15.1.62
June 1	Loan Loan	175	175	175	175	175	c	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
July 1	Registered Stock	2	100	100	100	100	С	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1	Govt. of Newfoundland 7	16	17	14	14*	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
Oct. 1 Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan Loan	223	223	223	223	223	c	3	1.10.59	1933-34
1964-May 1	Loan	300 150	300 150	300 150	300 150	300	С	4	NC	15.12.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	150 100	C	4	NC NC	1.2.61
Oct. 1	Loan Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 1	Loan	250 240	250 240	250 240	250 240	250 240	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1965–Feb. 1	Loan	-	-	-	350	350	C	$\frac{4}{3\frac{1}{2}}$	NC NC	1.8.61
Apr. 1 Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	1,266	1 000	50	50	50	c	4 1/4	NC	15.12.62
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	1,266 245	1,266 245	1,266 245	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	175	175	245 175	C	3 4 1/6	1.9.61 NC	1.11.45
1967–June 1 Oct. 1	Loan Loan	100	100	100	100	100	c	4 1/4	NC	15.9.61
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	_	100	100 100	100 100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
15	Loan	-	-	-	150	100 150	C	1/2/4/4/4/4/4/2/2/2/2/2/4/4/2/2/2/2/2/2/	NC NC	15.1.62
June 15 1969–Apr. 1	Refunding Loan Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1	Loan	80	80	80 100	80 100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
Oct. 1 1970-May 1	Loan		-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC NC	1.10.62
1970-May 1 1972-Sept. 1	Loan Conversion Loan	200 1,291	200	200	200	200	C	$3\frac{1}{2}$	NC	1.5.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	60	1,287 65	1,287 65	1,287 65	1,287	US	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1975–Sept. 15 Oct. 1	Loan Loan 9	38	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8 30 Days 8	1.9.49 15.9.50
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 10	130 1	347 3	347 27	347	347	С	$5\frac{1}{2}$	NC	1959-61
June 1	Loan	255	251	251	437 251	437 251	C	5 ½	NC 1.6.74	1960
1978–Jan. 15 15	Loan Loan	224	216	216	216	216	c	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.6.54 15.1.53
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	360	351	351	351		С	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	-	- 001	120	120	351 120	C	3 ½ 5 ½	NC NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1 1987–Oct. 15	Conversion Loan Loan 16	2,105	2,028	2,028	2,028	2,028	c	4 1/2	NC	1.8.62
15	Loan 16, 19	_		135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	199	198	198	198	135 198	US C	5 3 %	15.10.77 15.9.96	15.10.62 15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	c	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL 1	10,824	10,798	10,928	10,913	10,948				
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	96 (TEED ISS	SUES	1				
1	Grank Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	_	_	_	_	C £ US C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1963–Feb. 1 1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	CEUS	$\frac{4}{2\frac{3}{4}}$	NC 1.2.61	5.8.14
1964-Dec. 15 1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R. ⁵ C.N.R.	199	199	199	199	199	C	$5\frac{1}{2}$	NC	15.12.59
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	35 50	35 50	35 50	35 50	35 50	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	73	73	73	72	72	C	2 3/4 4 1/2 5	2.1.64 NC	2.1.47 1.10.60
1968-May 15 1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R. C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	С	5	NC	15.5.59
1971-Jan. 16	CNR	70 40	70 40	70 40	70 40	70 40	C	2 7/8 2 7/8 3 3/4 2 3/4	15.9.64	15.9.49
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R. C.N.R, C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 8/	16.1.66 1.2.72	16.1.50
1975-June 15	C.N.R,	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 8	1.2.54 15.6.50
1975–June 15 1977–May 15 1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	86 300	86 300	86 300	85 300	85 300	С	5	NC	15.5.59
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC NC	1.2.58 1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R. All other	172	172	172	169	169	С	5	NC NC	1.10.60
	TOTAL 1	1,671			1 601	**	£			
SOURCE: BANK OF			1,637	1,637	1,631	1,631				

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

V -- CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Un			AND GUA					Dese	Non-	MATURED	TOTAL			
	2 Years at Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Aver Terr Mati	n to	PER- PETUALS	MARKET SECURI- TIES	OUT- STANDING Market Issues	OUT- STANDING			
	Notes	Millio	Aillions of Dollars, Par Value Yrs. M						Millions of Dollars, Par Value						
1958—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,525 1,495 1,495 1,495	2,538 3,303 1,824 2,324	3,168 2,402 2,184 2,006	3,246 3,596 2,170 1,947	2,166 2,166 5,684 5,684	12,643 12,962 13,357 13,456	6 6 10 10	2 4 6 3	55 55 55 55	2,556 2,471 2,387 2,895	15 15 12 10	15,268 15,503 15,810 16,416			
1959—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,595 1,955 2,024 2,077	2,297 2,512 2,437 2,867	2,105 1,703 1,702 1,131	1,947 2,007 2,077 2,075	5,684 5,774 5,704 5,702	13,628 13,951 13,944 13,852	10 9 9 9	9 6 6	55 55 55 55	2,855 2,767 2,662 3,212	22 18 15 16	16,560 16,791 16,676 17,135			
1960—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	2,125 1,965 1,965 1,985	2,755 2,259 2,259 2,226	1,343 1,731 2,997 2,806	2,075 2,355 1,088 1,160	5,802 5,724 5,724 5,895	14,100 14,033 14,033 14,072	9 9 9	5 6 3 5	55 55 55 55	3,143 3,059 3,002 3,594	12 27 20 25	17,310 17,174 17,110 17,747			
1961—Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31	1,935 1,885 1,885 1,885	2,476 2,961 2,935 3,165	2,741 2,402 2,869 2,770	1,165 1,165 1,054 978	5,804 5,804 5,648 5,527	14,120 14,217 14,391 14,325	9 9 8 8	3 - 7 4	55 55 55 55	3,562 3,473 3,537 4,237	16 17 14 19	17,753 17,762 17,997 18,636			
1962—Mar. 31 June 30 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30 Dec. 31	1,885 1,885 1,970 2,030 2,090 2,105 2,165	3,222 3,140 2,855 2,855 3,033 3,011† 2,525	2,820 2,633 2,633 2,633 2,533 2,533 2,443	1,028 955 1,035 2,322 2,322 2,322 2,472	5,440 5,652 5,772 4,485 4,625 4,644 5,049	14,395 14,265 14,265 14,325 14,602 14,615 14,655	8 8 8 8 8	- 1 2 1 1 1 5	55 55 55 55 55 55	4,121 4,016 3,955 3,929 3,941 4,769 4,719	29 23 20 19 24 19 20	18,600 18,358 18,295 18,327 18,623 19,457† 19,448			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 736.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

				AND GUA			CANADA	MATURED	TOTAL		
	2 Years ar Treasury Bills and	Other	Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity	PER- PETUALS	SAVINGS BONDS	OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	OUT. STANDING
		Millio	ns of Doll	ars, Par V	⁷ alue		Yrs. Mths.	Mil	lions of D	ollars, Par V	Talue
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31 June 30 Aug. 31 Sept. 30 Oct. 31 Nov. 30	420 505 604 591 600 546	1,578 1,650 1,952 1,936 1,825 1,608	968 1,077 1,173 1,204 1,079 1,020	467 435 525 1,236 1,327 1,330	3,809 3,870 4,016 3,369 3,476 3,498	7,241 7,537 8,270 8,335 8,307 8,003	10 5 10 - 9 5 9 5 9 9 10 1	51 50 50 50 50 50 50	4,059 3,988 3,893 3,851 3,849 4,667	29 23 20 19 24 19	11,380 11,599 12,232 12,255 12,231 12,739

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 736.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

			VII — B	OND PR	ICES AND	YIELDS	k*			
	2 3 Apr.	% 1/63	2¾ June ★	1/63	39 Oct. 1/	7 ₀ /59-63	4% Dec. 1	% 5/63	May	6 1/64
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27		-	99.125	3.38	98.70 98.80 99.35 99.50 99.425	3.65 3.63 3.35 3.28 3.34	100.575 100.30 101.05 101.025 100.675	3.73 3.86 3.48 3.47 3.64	100.525 100.25 101.05 100.975 100.625	3.79 3.90 3.56 3.57 3.72
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29 Sept. 26 Oct. 31	99.175 99.175 99.275 99.395 99.075 98.025 98.085 98.615 98.86 99.545	3.48 3.53 3.49 3.42 3.88 5.45 5.66 5.19 5.05 3.85	99.125 99.125 99.275 99.275 98.975 97.625 97.69 98.31 98.54 99.34	3.43 3.47 3.39 3.43 3.80 5.42 5.58 5.07 4.97 3.91	99.10 99.125 99.275 99.30 99.125 96.875 96.975 97.525 97.925 99.10	3.56 3.57 3.50 3.51 3.68 5.61 5.69 5.38 5.14 4.01	100.675 100.825 100.875 100.975 99.975 97.825 97.725 98.25 98.575 99.825	3.62 3.52 3.47 3.38 4.02 5.57 5.73 5.42 5.22 4.16	100.525 100.675 100.825 101.025 99.975 97.675 97.175 98.10 99.675	3.75 3.67 3.58 3.47 4.01 5.34 5.72 5.41 5.26 4.23
Nov. 7 14 21 28	99.535 99.875 99.685 99.76	3.93 3.08 3.62 3.45	99.35 99.70 99.585 99.65	3.93 3.31 3.56 3.46	99.10 99.60 99.40 99.475	4.03 3.47 3.72 3.64	99.70 100.225 100.00 100.175	4.28 3.78 4.00 3.83	99.525 100.275 99.80 100.025	4.33 3.80 4.14 3.98
Dec. 5 12 19 26	99.70 99.715 99.715 99.69	3.68 3.69 3.75 3.92	99.60 99.61 99.59 99.59	3.59‡ 3.58 3.66 3.70	99.475 99.55 99.575 99.575	3.65 3.57 3.55 3.57	100.075 100.125 100.125 100.10	3.92 3.87 3.87 3.89	99.725‡ 99.90 99.875 99.99	4.20 4.07 4.09 4.00
1963-Jan. 2	99.665	4.12	99.55	3.84	99.45	3.75	99.875	4.13	99.65	4.27

	Oct. 3	% 1/64	Dec.	7 ₀ 1/64	3¾ Sept.	% 1/65	3% Sept. 1/	61-66	410 Dec. 1	% 15/66
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	98.875	- - - - 3.68	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 100.925 \\ 100.625 \end{array}$	4.10 4.19 3.72 3.67 3.77	97 11 6 97 13 6 98 11 6 98 13 6 99 1 6	4.39 4.36 4.12 4.09 4.03	94 \$ 94 ½ 95 ¼ 96 96 ½	4.20 4.25 4.09 3.93 3.91	$\begin{array}{c} - \\ 99\frac{1}{2} \\ 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 101\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	4.61 4.32 4.15 4.12
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27 July 25 Aug. 29 Sept. 26 Oct. 31	98.875 99.10 99.325 99.65 98.725 95.60 95.225 95.775 96.525 98.425	3.70 3.62 3.53 3.40 3.82 5.34 5.61 5.42 5.09 4.11	100.525 100.65 100.825 101.025 99.90 96.775 96.225 99.975 97.475 99.525	3.80 3.75 3.67 3.58 4.04 5.44 5.74 5.44 5.24 4.24	98 \(\frac{5}{6} \) 98 \(\frac{15}{6} \) 99 \(\frac{15}{6} \) 99 \(\frac{15}{6} \) 98 \(\frac{15}{16} \) 94 \(\frac{13}{13} \) 95 \(\frac{3}{8} \) 96 \(.05 \) 98 \(.475 \)	4.17 4.08 3.93 3.81 4.39 5.55 5.60 5.44 5.22 4.33	95 55 75 96 96 18 95 14 91 14 91 14 92 14 92 55 95 14	4.06 4.01 4.00 3.80 4.17 5.37 5.27 5.17 5.10 4.36	101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 101 ½ 100 ½	4.20 4.12 4.10 4.07 4.41 5.46 5.31 5.52 5.20 4.47
Nov. 7 14 21 28	98.30 99.175 98.75 98.925	4.19 3.71 3.95 3.86	99.275 100.25 99.75 100.05	4.37 3.87 4.13 3.97	98.275 99.40 98.75 99.00	4.40 3.98 4.23 4.14	95 38 95 8 95 8	4.29 4.04 4.19 4.27	100 ½ 101 100 ¾ 100 ¾	4.47 4.23 4.40 4.40
Dec. 5 12 19 26	98.725 98.80 98.775 98.825	3.98 3.95 3.97 3.95	99.70 99.80 99.775 99.825	4.16 4.11 4.12 4.09	98.575 98.625 98.575 98.625	4.30 4.29 4.31 4.30	95 ¾ 95 ¾ 95 16 95 16	4.36 4.25 4.28 4.28	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{1}{8} \\ 100 \frac{5}{16} \\ 100 \frac{3}{8} \\ 100 \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $	4.47 4.41 4.40 4.43
1963—Jan. 2	98.425	4.19	99.475	4.29	98.175	4.48	95.25	4.42	99 3	4.57

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ * Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 741. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 735.

[★] Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request. ‡ Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

VII - BOND PR

											VII —	BOND F
	June J	7 ₀ 1/67	330 Oct. 1	% 1/ 67	410 Jan. 1	% 5/68	2₹0 June 15	% / 67-6 8	510 Apr. 1	% 1/69	3½° May	% 1/70
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28		-	- - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - -		84 13 87 8 88 3 88 16 90 3 4 91 16 88 3 87 8 87 8 87 8 87 8 87 8	5.05 4.65 4.50 4.57 4.15 4.09 4.55 4.72 4.74	$\begin{array}{c} 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 101\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102 \\ 103\frac{3}{4} \\ 104\frac{15}{16} \\ 104\frac{3}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{8} \\ 103\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	5.49 5.35 5.08 5.21 4.96 4.79 4.89 5.00 4.96	86 \$ 87 7 8 91 3 8 90 16 92 92 \$ 91 3 90 90 90	5.31 5.07 4.60 4.72 4.53 4.45 4.62 4.78 4.84
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	- - - - - - - - - 100.188		-	-	-	-	87 7 88 176 88 176 88 176 88 176 88 176 88 176 88 176 89 176 90 1	4.72 4.63 4.68 4.74 4.75 4.49 4.45 4.41 4.36 4.15 4.17	103 103 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 102 \$\frac{3}{8}\$ 103 \$\frac{5}{8}\$ 104 \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 104 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 104 \$\frac{1}{16}\$ 104 \$\frac{1}{8}\$ 105 \$\frac{7}{8}\$	5.05 4.95 5.08 5.13 4.93 4.76 4.74 4.77 4.84 4.79 4.55 4.54	90 ½ 90 ¼ 90 ¼ 89 ¼ 89 ¼ 89 ¼ 89 ¼ 91 ¼ 91 ¼ 92 ½ 92 ¾ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	4.78 4.74 4.89 4.97 4.92 4.70 4.74 4.71 4.57 4.59 4.45 4.38
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	100 16 100 16 101 100 18 99 7 94 1	4.24 4.10 4.03 4.04 4.28 5.60	97 3 93 ½	- - - 4.31 5.18	99 18 99 18 100 16 100 16 99 18 94 1	4.38 4.29 4.14 4.11 4.29 5.47	$92\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{8}{16}$ $92\frac{8}{3}$ $93\frac{1}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{4}$ 88	4.18 4.15 4.11 4.04 4.22 5.11	$105\frac{9}{16}$ $105\frac{5}{8}$ $105\frac{15}{16}$ $106\frac{1}{16}$ $105\frac{1}{8}$ $100\frac{1}{4}$	4.58 4.56 4.50 4.47 4.62 5.45	93 \$\\ 94 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4.43 4.36 4.30 4.30 4.37 5.42
July 4 11 18 25	94 94 ½ 94 ½ 94 ½	5.66 5.64 5.62 5.53	92 7 92 7 92 3 92 3 92 7	5.32 5.33 5.37 5.34	93 ₹ 94 93 ₹ 93 <u>15</u>	5.55 5.53 5.59 5.55	87 \\ 88 \\ 88 \\ 88 \\ \\ 88 \\ \\ \\ 8 \\ \\	5.20 5.13 5.11 5.07	$100\frac{1}{16}$ $100\frac{3}{8}$ $99\frac{3}{8}$ $99\frac{1}{2}$	5.49 5.43 5.61 5.59	87 ½ 87 ¾ 87 ½ 87 ¾	5.42 5.45 5.48 5.46
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	95 95 95 1 95 95	5.44 5.45 5.42 5.45 5.46	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ¾ 93 ¾	5.29 5.12 5.12 5.16 5.16	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{1}{8} \\ 94\frac{1}{2} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 94\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.51 5.43 5.42 5.43 5.48	$\begin{array}{c} 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{11}{16} \\ 88 \frac{9}{16} \\ 88 \frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.03 5.01 5.01 5.05 5.08	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{7}{8} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{3}{16} \end{array}$	5.52 5.49 5.49 5.49 5.46	88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{5}{8} 88 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{1}{2}	5.38 5.32 5.32 5.33 5.35
Sept. 5 12 19 26	94 15 95 3 95 3 95 3 95 5	5.48 5.37 5.37 5.32	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	5.16 5.13 5.16 5.16	94 3 94 16 94 9 94 9 94 8	5.48 5.41 5.44 5.43	$88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{9}{16}$	5.09 5.04 5.08 5.08	$100\frac{3}{16}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$	5.47 5.49 5.49 5.49	88 ½ 88 ¾ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½	5.35 5.31 5.34 5.30
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	95 % 96 % 98 % 97 % 98 %	5.26 5.14 4.61 4.80 4.59	94 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	5.04 4.99 4.62 4.76 4.58	95 \frac{3}{8} 95 \frac{3}{8} 98 \frac{1}{8} 97 \frac{3}{8} 98 \frac{5}{8}	5.27 5.27 4.66 4.82 4.55	$89\frac{1}{16}$ $89\frac{1}{16}$ $91\frac{1}{16}$ $90\frac{1}{2}$ $91\frac{1}{8}$	4.98 4.85 4.56 4.69 4.56	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{9}{16} \\ 101\frac{3}{8} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{4} \\ 103\frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.40 5.25 5.00 5.08 4.92	$89 \frac{1}{8} \\ 89 \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{2}$	5.26 5.21 4.84 4.84 4.70
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{6} \\ 99\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.59 4.30 4.40 4.42	$96 \frac{5}{8} $ $97 \frac{13}{16} $ $97 \frac{1}{5} $ $97 \frac{5}{16} $	4.53 4.25 4.41 4.37	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{5}{8} \\ 99\frac{11}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{8} \\ 99\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	4.55 4.31 4.39 4.37	$91\frac{5}{16}$ $92\frac{1}{2}$ $91\frac{7}{8}$ $92\frac{1}{16}$	4.53 4.27 4.42 4.38	$ \begin{array}{c} 103 \\ 104 \frac{1}{4} \\ 103 \frac{3}{16} \\ 103 \frac{3}{8} \end{array} $	4.95 4.72 4.91 4.87	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \frac{1}{8} \\ 94 \frac{3}{8} \\ 93 \frac{3}{4} \\ 93 \frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	4.60 4.39 4.50 4.49
Dec. 5 12 19 26	99 ½ 99 ½ 99 ½ 99 ½	4.47 4.47 4.47 4.47	$ 97 97 \frac{1}{8} 97 \frac{5}{16} 97 \frac{1}{4} $	4.45 4.42 4.38 4.40	$ 98\frac{15}{16} \\ 99 \\ 99 \\ 98\frac{15}{16} $	4.49 4.47 4.47 4.49	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{7}{8} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \\ 92 \frac{1}{16} \end{array}$	4.43 4.39 4.39 4.39	$ \begin{array}{c} 102 \frac{7}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \\ 103 \frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	4.96 4.91 4.91 4.91	93 93 $\frac{3}{6}$ 93 $\frac{3}{8}$ 93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.63 4.57 4.57 4.58
1963—Jan. 2	98 7	4.53	96 5	4.55	$98\frac{3}{16}$	4.66	91 ¾	4.48	102 ½	5.03	92 7/8	4.66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

^{**} Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium, the Bank of Canada's weekly release **Weekly Financial Statistics** which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

AND YIELDS**												
	Sept Sept	1% . 1/72 ★	C.N.I Feb.	R. 31% 1/72-74	Oct.	1/75	June 3	1% 1/74-76	Jan. 1	1% 5/75-78	3; Oct.	1/79
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	90 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½	5.35 5.24 5.15 5.24 4.82 4.76 5.06 5.27 5.22	83 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ¼ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 87 ¾ 8 87 ¼ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86 ¾ 86	5.47 5.29 5.17 5.16 5.06 4.90 5.04 5.09 5.15	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ -\\ 101\frac{5}{16}\\ 104\frac{7}{16}\\ 104\frac{9}{16}\\ 101\frac{7}{8}\\ 100\frac{6}{16}\\ 100\frac{1}{8}\\ \end{array}$	5.37 5.07 5.06 5.32 5.47 5.49	78 79 13 8 81 14 84 56 84 16 81 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	5.30 5.11 4.96 4.98 4.64 4.69 4.98 5.29 5.27	81 78 82 83 84 85 84 16 87 48 87 88 84 88 81 84 81 88	5.35 5.30 - 5.08 5.14 4.86 4.84 5.10 5.40 5.41	76 \$ 77 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 82 \$ 82 \$ 82 \$ 879 \$ 86 76 76 76 76 76	5.22 5.06 4.85 4.88 4.65 4.66 4.92 5.21 5.19
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ 96\frac{1}{16} \\ \end{array}$	5.17 5.07 5.15 5.12 5.08 4.81 4.86 4.83 4.88 4.82 4.69 4.71	86 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	5.14 5.09 5.19 5.30 5.26 5.03 5.01 5.02 5.03 5.01 4.92 5.02	100 118 103 116 101 118 101 118 101 118 101 118 103 118 103 118 103 118 104 118 104 118 104 118 104 118	5.43 5.20 5.34 5.38 5.33 5.12 5.12 5.14 5.19 5.09 5.07	79 ½ 8 81 ½ 8 79 ½ 8 8 9 ½ 8 8 9 ½ 8 8 9 ½ 8 8 9 ½ 8 8 9 ½ 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 9 2 8 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2 8 8 2	5.25 5.04 5.18 5.25 5.17 4.96 4.97 4.98 4.89 4.89 4.87	83 \(\frac{3}{5}\) 85 \(\frac{1}{6}\) 84 \(\frac{1}{5}\) 83 \(\frac{3}{5}\) 84 \(\frac{1}{5}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\) 86 \(\frac{1}{16}\)	5.24 5.07 5.18 5.26 5.19 4.99 5.00 5.01 5.02 4.90 4.92 4.96	77 \$ 78 77 78 80 5 80 16 79 18 80 78 80 16 80 78 80 16 80 78 80 80 78 80 80 78 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	5.18 5.01 5.13 5.17 5.15 4.86 4.90 4.93 4.95 4.86 4.85 4.89
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	$\begin{array}{c} 95\frac{11}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \\ 96\frac{9}{16} \\ 97\frac{1}{16} \\ 95\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	4.77 4.75 4.67 4.61 4.83 5.33	88 7 88 7 90 7 91 3 89 3 86 1	5.05 5.00 4.77 4.71 4.96 5.36	$102\frac{13}{16}$ $103\frac{3}{16}$ $104\frac{5}{16}$ $105\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{3}{8}$ $100\frac{1}{16}$	5.21 5.17 5.05 4.98 5.25 5.49	82 \frac{15}{16} 83 \frac{3}{16} 84 \frac{5}{16} 85 \frac{1}{16} 82 \frac{5}{8} 80 \frac{1}{2}	4.92 4.90 4.79 4.71 4.99 5.24	$\begin{array}{c} 86\frac{9}{16} \\ 86\frac{13}{16} \\ 87\frac{13}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16} \\ 87\frac{3}{8} \\ 84\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	4.98 4.96 4.86 4.78 4.92 5.23	80 16 80 11 81 16 82 12 80 5 77 8	4.91 4.90 4.82 4.74 4.92 5.26
July 4 11 18 25	91 1/6 90 1/6 91 91 1/6	5.40 5.42 5.42 5.41	86 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½ 85 ½	5.37 5.41 5.51 5.50	$ 99\frac{15}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{3}{16} $	5.51 5.53 5.60 5.59	79 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ½ 78 ¾	5.38 5.44 5.51 5.50	83 ³ / ₈ 82 ⁷ / ₈ 82 ⁵ / ₈ 82 ⁵ / ₈	5.34 5.39 5.42 5.42	76 % 75 % 75 % 75 %	5.37 5.42 5.48 5.48
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{1}{4} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.38 5.39 5.38 5.38 5.38	85 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	5.48 5.45 5.45 5.46 5.45	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{9}{16} \\ 100 \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.55 5.50 5.49 5.49 5.47	$78\frac{3}{8}$ $79\frac{3}{8}$ $79\frac{5}{16}$ $79\frac{3}{16}$ $79\frac{5}{16}$	5.50 5.39 5.40 5.41 5.40	82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½ 82 ½	5.44 5.40 5.40 5.40 5.43	$75\frac{7}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{16}$ $76\frac{3}{8}$ $76\frac{1}{4}$ $76\frac{5}{16}$	5.48 5.40 5.38 5.39 5.39
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$ 91\frac{7}{16} \\ 91\frac{11}{16} \\ 91\frac{9}{16} \\ 91\frac{5}{8} $	5.37 5.34 5.36 5.35	$\begin{array}{c} 85\frac{5}{3} \\ 85\frac{7}{8} \\ 85\frac{7}{8} \\ 85\frac{11}{16} \end{array}$	5.45 5.43 5.43 5.46	$ \begin{array}{c} 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{7}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.47 5.45 5.49 5.47	$79\frac{5}{16} \\ 79\frac{13}{16} \\ 79\frac{9}{16} \\ 79\frac{11}{16}$	5.40 5.35 5.38 5.37	82 ½ 83 ¾ 83 ½ 83 ½	5.43 5.35 5.38 5.38	$76\frac{5}{16} \\ 77\frac{1}{16} \\ 76\frac{5}{8} \\ 76\frac{11}{16}$	5.39 5.31 5.36 5.36
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	$\begin{array}{c} 91\frac{13}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 94\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	5.32 5.21 5.02 5.02 4.90	85 58 86 58 88 4 88 58 88 88 88 88	5.47 5.34 5.14 5.09 5.12	$101\frac{3}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{13}{16}$ $102\frac{1}{16}$ $102\frac{7}{8}$	5.37 5.28 5.20 5.28 5.19	$80\frac{5}{16} \\ 81\frac{5}{16} \\ 82\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{1}{4} \\ 82\frac{1}{8}$	5.29 5.18 5.04 5.19 5.09	83 3 8 84 3 8 85 1 1 2 85 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5.36 5.25 5.13 5.17 5.11	$77\frac{3}{16} \\ 78\frac{9}{16} \\ 80\frac{1}{8} \\ 79\frac{3}{8} \\ 79\frac{13}{16}$	5.30 5.16 5.00 5.08 5.04
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{3}{4} \\ 96\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{13}{16} \\ 95\frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	4.93 4.66 4.79 4.78	88 ⁷ / ₈ 90 89 ³ / ₄ 89 ⁵ / ₈	5.06 4.92 4.95 4.97	$ \begin{array}{c} 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 104\frac{1}{8} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 103\frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	5.21 5.06 5.20 5.16	82 ½ 84 ¼ 82 ¾ 83	5.08 4.85 5.01 5.00	85 ³ / ₄ 87 ³ / ₈ 86 ¹ / ₄ 86 ¹ / ₄	5.11 4.94 5.07 5.06	79 ½ 81 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½	5.03 4.88 5.01 5.04
Dec. 5 12 19 26	$ 95\frac{3}{16} 95\frac{5}{16} 95\frac{1}{4} 95\frac{3}{16} $	4.88 4.86 4.87 4.88	89 89 1 8 89 1 8 89 1 8	5.05 5.04 5.04 5.04	$ \begin{array}{c} 102\frac{7}{16} \\ 102\frac{11}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	5.24 5.21 5.19 5.19	$82\frac{7}{16} \\ 82\frac{5}{8} \\ 82\frac{11}{16} \\ 82\frac{13}{16}$	5.06 5.04 5.04 5.03	$ \begin{array}{c} 86\frac{5}{16} \\ 86\frac{3}{16} \\ 86\frac{3}{16} \\ 86\frac{3}{16} \end{array} $	5.06 5.07 5.07 5.07	$ 79 \frac{5}{8} \\ 79 \frac{11}{16} \\ 79 \frac{13}{16} \\ 79 \frac{3}{4} $	5.06 5.06 5.05 5.06
1963—Jan. 2	94 7/16	4.98	88 ½	5.12	102 5 16	5.25	82 ½	5.06	85 3/4	5.12	79 ½	5.08

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 741. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 735. ** Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

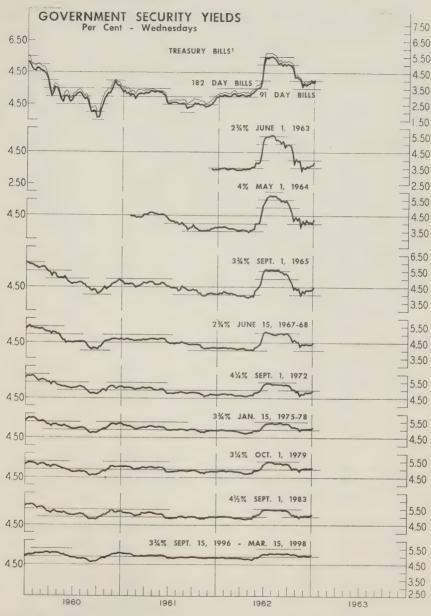
VII - BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

VII — BUND PRICES AND TIELDS**													
	Aug.	1/80	C.N.I Feb.	R. 4% 1/81	Sept.	% . 1/83 ★		R. 5‡% 1/85		R. 5% 1/87	Sept. Mar.	15/96− 15/98 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays 1960—Apr. 27 May 25 June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	-		83 \frac{1}{8} 83 \frac{1}{8} 85 \frac{1}{16} 84 \frac{5}{8} 87 \frac{7}{8} 88 \frac{2}{16} 82 \frac{7}{8}	5.36 5.36 5.18 5.23 4.95 4.94 5.22 5.48 5.41	89 1 89 1 89 1 1 6 90 3 94 1 6 90 1 8 94 1 6 90 1 8 8 8 8 8	5.32 5.32 5.14 5.22 4.89 4.89 5.19 5.46 5.37	102 7 103 5 106 5 107 7 1 105 1 103 103	5.53 5.48 5.30 5.34 5.17 5.23 5.36 5.52 5.52	96 16 93 93 116	- - - - 5.26 5.50 5.45	75 \$\frac{5}{6}\$ 76 \$\frac{7}{6}\$ \$\frac{7}{	5.24 5.14 4.94 4.87 4.75 4.70 4.93 5.16 5.23	
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	-		84 \$ 84 \$ 84 \$ 84 \$ 85 \$ 84 \$ 85 \$ 86 \$ 1 8 86 \$ 1 8 86 \$ 1 8 8 \$ 1 8 8 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 8 \$ 1 8 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8 \$ 1 8	5.25 5.12 5.30 5.40 5.26 4.99 5.06 5.11 5.16 5.09 5.08 5.14	90 16 92 16 90 16	5.25 5.09 5.25 5.31 5.20 4.96 4.99 5.01 5.03 4.94 4.97 4.99	103 % 105 % 104 ¼ 103 % 104 ¼ 103 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 106 % 107 %	5.48 5.31 5.43 5.46 5.38 5.20 5.24 5.27 5.29 5.23 5.18	9418 9418 9416 9416 9518 9818 9718 9718 9718 9718 9718 9718	5.38 5.21 5.41 5.39 5.29 5.07 5.14 5.17 5.19 5.13 5.10 5.15	76 ½ 78 ¼ 78 ¼ 77 ¼ 77 ¼ 77 ¼ 79 ¼ 80 ¼ 79 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½ 80 ½ 79 ½ 80 ½	5.18 5.06 5.04 5.09 5.09 4.94 4.92 4.98 5.00 4.97 4.91	
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	-	- - - -	86 86 13 88 88 9 85 3 4 82 \$	5.17 5.09 4.99 4.94 5.20 5.53	$\begin{array}{c} 93 \\ 93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{3}{16} \\ 95\frac{1}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \end{array}$	5.04 5.00 4.94 4.87 5.08 5.42	106 \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ 107 \\ \frac{3}{16} \\ 108 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 109 \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ 106 \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ 102	5.23 5.21 5.14 5.06 5.25 5.59	97 { 97 { 97 { 99 { 100 { 97 { } 93 { } 93 { }	5.19 5.15 5.07 5.00 5.16 5.50	79 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 8	4.97 4.92 4.91 4.86 4.95 5.13	
July 4 11 18 25	-	- - - -	$81\frac{15}{16} \\ 81\frac{9}{16} \\ 81\frac{1}{2} \\ 81\frac{1}{16}$	5.57 5.61 5.62 5.60	88 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 88 ¹ / ₁₆ 87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.46 5.47 5.46 5.47	$ \begin{array}{c} 101 \frac{7}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	5.60 5.62 5.69 5.69	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	5.53 5.56 5.56 5.54	77 ¼ 77 ¼ 77 ¼ 76 ¾	5.15 5.15 5.15 5.19	
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	$\begin{array}{c} 98\frac{3}{16} \\ 98\frac{7}{16} \\ 98\frac{13}{16} \\ 99\frac{1}{16} \\ 99\frac{13}{16} \end{array}$	5.66 5.64 5.61 5.58 5.52	81 $\frac{7}{8}$ 82 $\frac{1}{4}$ 82 $\frac{9}{16}$ 82 $\frac{9}{16}$ 82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.58 5.55 5.52 5.52 5.50	$\begin{array}{c} 88\frac{3}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{7}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{5}{8} \\ \end{array}$	5.45 5.44 5.43 5.44 5.43	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \frac{3}{4} \\ 100 \frac{13}{16} \\ 101 \frac{1}{8} \\ 101 \frac{5}{8} \\ 102 \frac{1}{8} \end{array} $	5.69 5.68 5.66 5.62 5.58	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \\ 93\frac{5}{16} \\ 93\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	5.54 5.48 5.48 5.49 5.48	76 ½ 76 ½ 77 76 ½ 76 ½ 76 ¾	5.19 5.18 5 17 5.20 5.19	
Sept. 5 12 19 26	$\begin{array}{c} 99\frac{13}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \\ 100\frac{1}{16} \\ 100\frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	5.52 5.47 5.49 5.47	82 \frac{15}{16} 83 \frac{7}{16} 82 \frac{13}{16} 83 \frac{1}{8}	5.48 5.44 5.50 5.47	$88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{3}{4} \\ 88\frac{5}{16} \\ 88\frac{11}{16}$	5 44 5.40 5.44 5.41	$ \begin{array}{c} 102\frac{5}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{7}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{16} \end{array} $	5.57 5.53 5.56 5.51	$93\frac{7}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16} \\ 93\frac{13}{16} \\ 94\frac{1}{16}$	5.48 5.44 5.46 5.44	$76\frac{13}{16}$ 77 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ 76 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19 5.17 5.18 5.19	
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	$ \begin{array}{r} 100\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102\frac{1}{8} \\ 103\frac{7}{16} \end{array} $	5.43 5.32 5.24 5.31 5.20	83 116 84 5 86 5 86 5 85 8 86 3 86 3	5.41 5.32 5.17 5.26 5.16	$89\frac{5}{16} \\ 90\frac{7}{8} \\ 92\frac{1}{16} \\ 91\frac{15}{16} \\ 92\frac{7}{8}$	5.36 5.22 5.12 5.13 5.06	$ \begin{array}{c} 103\frac{1}{4} \\ 104\frac{5}{16} \\ 105\frac{3}{8} \\ 105\frac{1}{4} \\ 105\frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	5.49 5.41 5.33 5.34 5.31	$\begin{array}{c} 94\frac{9}{16} \\ 95\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{1}{4} \\ 96\frac{3}{8} \\ 97\frac{3}{8} \\ \end{array}$	5.40 5.34 5.20 5.26 5.19	76 \frac{5}{8} 77 78 77 77 5	5.20 5.17 5.10 5.17 5.12	
Nov. 7 14 21 28	$ \begin{array}{c} 103\frac{5}{16} \\ 104\frac{9}{16} \\ 103\frac{1}{8} \\ 103\frac{5}{16} \end{array} $	5.21 5.10 5.23 5.21	86 \frac{3}{16} 87 \frac{1}{2} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{1}{2}	5.18 5.06 5.19 5.15	92 ½ 94 ¼ 92 ¾ 93	5.09 4.95 5.07 5.05	$ \begin{array}{c} 105 \frac{1}{2} \\ 107 \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \\ 105 \frac{7}{8} \end{array} $	5.32 5.21 5.31 5.30	97 \frac{1}{4} 98 \frac{5}{8} 97 \frac{3}{8} 97 \frac{9}{16}	5.20 5.10 5.19 5.18	$77\frac{3}{4}$ 79 $78\frac{1}{2}$ $78\frac{3}{8}$	5.12 5.03 5.06 5.07	
Dec. 5 12 19 26	$ \begin{array}{c c} 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{13}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \\ 102\frac{15}{16} \end{array} $	5.25 5.25 5.24 5.24	$85\frac{7}{8} \\ 86\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{1}{16} \\ 86\frac{1}{16}$	5.21 5.20 5.20 5.20	$\begin{array}{c} 92\frac{7}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \\ 92\frac{11}{16} \\ 92\frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	5.09 5.08 5.07 5.09	$ \begin{array}{c c} 105 \frac{5}{8} \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \\ 105 \frac{5}{8} \end{array} $	5.31 5.31 5.31 5.31	$ 97\frac{1}{4} 97\frac{7}{16} 97\frac{7}{16} 97\frac{1}{4} $	5.20 5.18 5.18 5.20	78 ½ 78 ¾ 78 ¾ 78 ¾ 78 ¾	5.09 5.07 5.07 5.07	
1963—Jan. 2 SOURCE: BANK OF	102 7 CANADA	5.28	85 ¾	5.23	91 11	5.16	105 ½	5.32	96 3	5.24	78	5.10	

^{** *}Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 735.

** Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly Pelanew Weekly Pelanew which is available on request.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Jan. 2, 1963.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PRICES AND YIELDS*

-				TIN	men Vivo	2016						
	Treas.	21.6	~		NITED ST			1 000		Treas.	TED KING	
	Bills	2½ Dec. 15	% /63-68	2½ Dec. 15	% /67-72	31/49 June 15/	% '78-83	3% Feb. 18	5/95	Bills	3% Aug. 15	65-75
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1960—June 29 July 27 Aug. 31 Sept. 28 Oct. 26 Nov. 30 Dec. 28	% 2.40 2.40 2.55 2.29 2.13 2.33 2.15	$U.S.$ \$ 89 $\frac{1}{8}$ 91 $\frac{7}{8}$ 92 $\frac{1}{4}$ 92 $\frac{9}{16}$ 91 $\frac{3}{16}$ 89 $\frac{5}{8}$ 91 $\frac{5}{8}$	% 4.03 3.64 3.59 3.55 3.77 4.02 3.72	U.S. \$ 86 \frac{9}{16} 88 \frac{3}{16} 88 \frac{8}{8} 88 \frac{3}{4} 87 \frac{9}{16} 86 87 \frac{7}{8}	% 3.87 3.70 3.66 3.65 3.79 3.97 3.77	U.S. \$ 91 \frac{1}{8} 92 \frac{1}{16} 92 \frac{1}{16} 92 \frac{1}{4} 90 \frac{8}{5} 89 \frac{1}{16} 91 \frac{1}{16}	% 3.83 3.76 3.75 3.76 3.88 3.94 3.80	U.S. \$ 86 \frac{11}{16} 87 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 86 \frac{7}{8} 87 \frac{1}{4} 87 \frac{1}{4}	% 3.68 3.62 3.72 3.68 3.76 3.83 3.66	% 5.68 5.55 5.59 5.57 5.09 4.62 4.35	£ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ½ 70 ¾ 71 ¾ 71 ¾ 71 ¾ 70 ¼ 70 ½ 70 ½	% 5.98 5.98 5.94 5.94 5.97 6.02 6.10
1961—Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29 Apr. 26 May 31 June 28 July 26 Aug. 30 Sept. 27 Oct. 25 Nov. 29 Dec. 27	2.23 2.50 2.39 2.19 2.44 2.22 2.24 2.32 2.23 2.33 2.61 2.59	90 13 92 1 91 7 92 3 91 2 90 2 90 2 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1 90 1	3.86 3.65 3.72 3.65 3.77 3.94 3.99 4.04 3.91 3.92 3.99 4.10	87	3.84 3.62 3.75 3.68 3.74 3.91 3.90 3.94 3.88 3.93 4.05 4.13	90 % 93 \$ 91 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 92 \$ 90 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 88 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 87 \$\frac{1}{2}\$	3.88 3.70 3.80 3.78 3.79 3.97 3.88 4.03 4.04 4.06 4.11	86 \$ 89 36 87 16 88 16 8	3.69 3.55 3.62 3.60 3.65 3.79 3.68 3.77 3.75 3.72 3.77	4.17 4.40 4.49 4.40 4.44 4.54 6.69 6.70 6.55 5.73 5.36 5.40	70	6.10 5.98 6.06 5.96 6.08 6.35 6.42 6.64 6.60 6.11 6.22 6.27
1962—Jan. 31 Feb. 28 Mar. 28 Apr. 25 May 30 June 27	2.71 2.66 2.72 2.74 2.66 2.79	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \ \frac{7}{32} \\ 91 \ \frac{3}{8} \\ 92 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 93 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 92 \ \frac{9}{16} \end{array}$	4.15 3.96 3.76 3.62 3.66 3.81	$\begin{array}{c} 86 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 87 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{5}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	4.10 3.95 3.83 3.70 3.74 3.87	87 $\frac{3}{8}$ 87 $\frac{13}{16}$ 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ 90 $\frac{5}{8}$ 91 $\frac{1}{4}$ 90 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.15 4.11 3.99 3.91 3.86 3.91	85 ½ 85 ½ 86 ¼ 87 86 ¾ 85 ¾	3.80 3.78 3.73 3.69 3.70 3.76	5.22 5.55 4.40 4.05 3.78 3.92	$70 \frac{3}{4}$ $70 \frac{7}{8}$ $70 \frac{29}{32}$ $71 \frac{3}{16}$ $71 \frac{1}{32}$ $71 \frac{9}{32}$	6.23 6.23 6.24 6.22 6.26 6.23
July 4 11 18 25	2.93 2.97 2.98 2.89	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.87 3.86 3.92 3.94	$ \begin{array}{c} 87 \frac{13}{16} \\ 87 \frac{7}{8} \\ 87 \frac{3}{4} \\ 87 \frac{13}{16} \end{array} $	3.93 3.93 3.95 3.94	89 ⁷ / ₈ 89 89 89 ¹ / ₈	3.97 4.03 4.03 4.02	85 \frac{1}{16} 84 \frac{7}{8} 85 85 \frac{1}{4}	3.80 3.81 3.81 3.79	3.90 3.89 3.93 3.89	$71 \frac{23}{32} \\ 73 \frac{13}{32} \\ 74 \frac{17}{32} \\ 74 \frac{5}{8}$	6.18 5.95 5.81 5.80
Aug. 1 8 15 22 29	2.87 2.80 2.87 2.84 2.81	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.89 3.84 3.76 3.73 3.72	87 15 87 16 87 16 88 3 16 88 16 88 5	3.93 3.93 3.90 3.85 3.85	89 \frac{1}{16} 89 \frac{7}{16} 89 \frac{7}{8} 90 \frac{9}{16} 90 \frac{11}{16}	4.03 4.00 3.97 3.92 3.91	85 \frac{1}{16} 85 \frac{5}{8} 86 \frac{1}{8} 87 \frac{7}{16}	3.80 3.77 3.74 3.68 3.66	3.82 3.79 3.79 3.77 3.77	75 \frac{15}{16} 74 \frac{3}{8} 75 \frac{5}{8} 75 \frac{1}{16} 76	5.76 5.84 5.68 5.75 5.63
Sept. 5 12 19 26	2.83 2.79 2.80 2.75	93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½ 93 ½	3.75 3.74 3.74 3.73	88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ½ 88 ¾	3.87 3.86 3.86 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \frac{9}{16} \\ 90 \frac{11}{16} \\ 90 \frac{5}{8} \\ 90 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.92 3.91 3.91 3.91	87 ½ 87 ½ 87 ¾ 88 ₹ 16	3.68 3.65 3.65 3.61	3.72 3.70 3.70 3.64	76 $\frac{7}{8}$ 77 $\frac{3}{32}$ 78 $\frac{31}{32}$ 81 $\frac{11}{32}$	5.53 5.50 5.27 4.98
Oct. 3 10 17 24 31	2.75 2.76 2.75 2.74 2.69	93 13 93 5 93 3 93 3 4 93 3 4 94 5 94 35	3.62 3.66 3.64 3.64 3.57	89 ½ 89 89 \$\frac{5}{32}\$ 89 \$\frac{7}{16}\$ 89 \$\frac{7}{8}\$	3.78 3.81 3.80 3.76 3.71	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \frac{3}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{16} \\ 91 \frac{1}{4} \\ 91 \frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	3.87 3.87 3.86 3.87 3.84	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 89 \ \frac{1}{16} \\ 88 \ \frac{15}{16} \\ 89 \ \frac{1}{8} \\ 89 \ \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.57 3.57 3.58 3.57 3.56	3.62 3.61 3.73 3.86 3.85	$82 \frac{25}{32} \\ 82 \frac{9}{32} \\ 82 \frac{23}{32} \\ 79 \frac{7}{16} \\ 81 \frac{1}{4}$	4.81 4.87 4.82 5.22 5.00
Nov. 7 14 21 28	2.84 2.80 2.83 2.85	$\begin{array}{cccc} 94 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 94 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 94 & \frac{5}{16} \\ 94 & \frac{5}{16} \end{array}$	3.51 3.51 3.55 3.55	90 89 15 89 7 89 13 89 13	3.69 3.70 3.71 3.72	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \ \frac{3}{4} \\ 91 \ \frac{9}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{7}{16} \\ 91 \ \frac{15}{32} \end{array}$	3.83 3.85 3.86 3.85	89 ³ / ₄ 89 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 89 ¹ / ₂ 89 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.53 3.54 3.55 3.55	3.80 3.80 3.74 3.69	$80 \frac{15}{16} \\ 81 \frac{1}{5} \\ 80 \frac{5}{16} \\ 80 \frac{9}{32}$	5.04 5.02 5.12 5.13
Dec. 5 12 19 26	2.86 2.81 2.86 2.89	$\begin{array}{ccc} 94 & \frac{7}{32} \\ 94 & \frac{5}{8} \\ 94 & \frac{7}{8} \\ 94 & \frac{15}{16} \end{array}$	3.57 3.50 3.45 3.45	89 ½ 89 ¾ 90 ½ 90 ½	3.77 3.74 3.69 3.66	91 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½ 91 ½	3.89 3.87 3.86 3.84	88 ⁷ / ₈ 89 ¹ / ₆ 89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59 3.57 3.58 3.58	3.62 3.62 3.62 3.72	$ 80 \frac{37}{32} \\ 80 \frac{35}{32} \\ 79 \frac{31}{32} \\ 80 \frac{13}{32} $	5.07 5.08 5.18 5.13
1963—Jan. 2 SOURCE: BANK OF	2.93 CANADA.	$94 \frac{3}{4}$	3.48	90 1/8	3.69	91 7 millio	3.86 n. \$3.523	88 11 million, \$1,595	3.60	3.56 ad \$2.676 n	81 7/32	5.03

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

 Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

				As	SETS				Total		LIABI	LITIES	
	Cash		Canadian	,	es	Mort-	Other	All	Assets or Liabili-	Secured Advances	Dep	oosits	All Other
	2	Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other	gages	Loans	Assets	ties	from Chartered Banks	Govt. of Canada	Other	Liabili- ties
						М	fillions of	f Dollars	-		1	1	0
As at Dec. 31 1954 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1961—Nov. Dec. 1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	19.5 18.5 20.3 26.3 24.7 26.6 24.1 26.3 24.1 24.2 29.4 34.6 34.5 32.6 31.5 28.4 26.2 27.8	64.7 54.9 44.9 38.8 28.2 28.2 38.7 36.7 35.6 36.7 35.8 36.2 37.8 34.6 36.7 39.9 38.6 32.1 32.2 31.8	68.0 80.0 83.2 85.6 102.1 89.7 86.7 88.7 89.0 88.7 86.0 85.3 85.4 84.3 84.5 85.2 83.9 84.4	46.9 56.7 56.0 52.2 53.3 46.5 40.7 44.3 43.0 44.3 46.5 41.6 41.5 41.9 41.6 41.3 41.2 40.3 39.6	15.6 16.2 15.4 16.8 18.1 21.2 25.2 24.9 24.9 24.9 25.5 25.5 26.6 26.6 26.6 26.7 25.8 24.9 25.7 25.8 24.9	12.7 19.7 29.6 40.8 50.7 57.8 61.0 77.3 75.5 77.3 78.3 79.1 80.7 82.5 86.0 87.8 89.9 92.0 94.7	7.5 8.2 11.0 12.8 12.1 13.2 14.5 17.0 21.4 17.0 17.6 19.1 21.0 21.2 20.4 19.7 19.4 20.8 21.7 22.3 23.4	8.1 10.9 12.4 12.5 13.7 14.9 19.0 22.5 20.6 22.5 20.1 20.4 16.8 20.1 17.9 21.0 18.6 22.4 29.4 29.4 29.4 29.6 38.1	242.9 265.1 272.7 285.7 302.9 298.0 311.4 335.5 336.3 335.5 338.4 342.2 348.8 343.7 349.2 349.3 349.3 349.3 363.8	3.0 5.3 7.7 4.7 4.1 2.0 1.6 2.6 2.6 2.8 2.6 1.9 1.0 4.9 5.4 4.1 4.1 4.1 5.4 4.1 4.1 5.4 4.1 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	0.3 0.4 0.3 9.9 6.7 12.2 5.6 7.3 11.7 7.3 3.9 2.4 1.5 0.9 0.4 - 0.1 0.1 0.8 22.4	227.4 246.9 252.0 257.8 269.8 289.2 310.0 307.2 310.0 314.5 318.7 324.3 331.0 327.0 326.7 327.2 329.0 331.6 331.6	12.1 12.5 12.7 13.3 14.0 15.0 15.6 14.7 15.6 15.3 15.3 15.2 14.9 15.1 14.9 14.7 14.9 14.7 14.9

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

Includes guaranteed bonds.

High day the premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with an ablances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and with the premise of the premise

with all blankes due from their banks (not included eisewhere) and other assets equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT RANK

	Access to the second se													
	Ass	ETS]	Liabilitie	S		LOAN T	RANSACTION	S				
	Loans Outstand-	All Other	Total Assets or Liabili-	Capital	Bonds and Deben-	All Other	Disburse- ments	ments	plus un	itstanding disbursed rizations				
	ing 1, 2	Assets	ties	Reserves	tures Outstand- ing	Liabili- ties	(during period)	(during period)	Amount	Number of Customers on Books				
				Mill	ions of Doll	lars				Number				
As at Sept. 30 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 End of 1961—Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.2 71.9 88.8 96.9 103.1 123.3 164.9	0.9 1.9 1.6 1.8 3.7 1.7 2.2 2.0 1.7	53.1 73.8 90.4 98.7 106.8 125.0 167.1 128.4 131.7 135.1	34.6 36.1 37.9 39.4 41.8 44.2 49.0 44.2 45.2	17.7 35.5 51.0 57.7 63.6 78.9 115.3 83.3 85.5 88.4	0.8 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.8 0.9 1.0	20.1 32.6 31.2 29.3 29.7 47.5 74.5	12.0 12.9 14.2 21.3† 23.5 27.2 32.8 2.3 2.3 2.3	76.9 88.3 104.3 109.3 120.0 154.7 204.2 157.0 163.9 167.9	820 1,022 1,322 1,609 1,967 2,769 4,084 2,848 2,987				
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	136.3 140.6 144.4 149.3 153.1 156.0 159.5 163.0 164.9 168.9 173.7	1.7 1.6 1.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.2 2.4 2.7	138.0 142.2 146.2 151.4 155.2 158.1 161.7 165.4 167.1 171.3 176.4	45.2 45.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 46.2 49.0 49.0 50.0	90.8 94.6 97.0 103.9 106.2 108.2 111.6 114.7 115.3 121.5	2.0 2.4 3.0 1.3 2.8 3.7 3.9 4.9 2.8 0.8	5.9 6.1 7.4 7.3 6.7 6.0 6.9 6.4 4.8 7.1	2.9 1.9 3.5 2.3 2.9 3.5 2.9 2.8 3.1 2.5	172.5 174.9 178.3 182.4 186.7 189.4 194.2 198.7 204.2 205.7 209.2	3,086 3,178 3,262 3,367 3,480 3,589 3,701 3,827 3,957 4,084 4,153 7,236				

SOURCE: Industrial Development Bank.

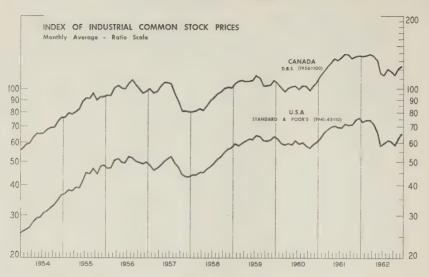
I. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Nov. 30, 1962).

Z. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Revised. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 99.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	STOC	ORONI K EXCI	IANGE	11	ow-Jon		DBS INDI	EX OF CANA	DIAN COM	MON STOCK	PRICES 1	STANDARD
		Canad Dustri		30 U.S	. Indus	STRIALS		Investor	s' Index		Mining	& Poor's 425 U.S.
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Industrials	20 Utilities	14 Finance	Index 25 Stocks	INDUSTRIALS 3
	Ва	sed on	Daily C	losing (Duotatio	ons			Monthl	y Averages		
	19	33 = 1	00	Doll	lar Aver	ages			1956 = 100			1941-43 = 10
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	383.9 455.9 505.8 489.7 515.0 554.1 532.9 620.5	312.8 375.4 430.9 386.1 398.6 492.0 472.4 524.1	383.9 438.2 463.9 397.5 515.0 530.5 524.2 618.8	404.4 488.4 521.1 520.8 583.7 679.4 685.5 734.9	279.9 388.2 462.4 419.8 436.9 574.5 566.1 610.3	404.4 488.4 499.5 435.7 583.7 679.4 615.9 731.1	67.8 87.1 100.0 96.8 94.1 110.4 104.5 132.7	65.8 86.4 100.0 94.8 90.6 106.8 101.7 130.0	73.5 87.7 100.0 105.1 100.4 109.7 104.7 125.8	* 100.0 95.0 102.6 128.6 117.3 154.3	67.0 85.8 100.0 84.2 76.1 86.8 76.6 92.5	30.3 42.4 49.8 47.6 49.4 61.5 59.4 70.0
1962 1961—May June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	588.1 593.9 595.7 601.8 610.4 600.8 612.0 620.5	510.2 578.1 576.4 579.8 594.7 594.2 592.4 601.0 609.4	576.5 581.0 589.1 589.8 598.5 594.3 597.0 607.0 618.8	726.0 706.0 703.8 705.4 725.8 726.5 708.5 734.3 734.9	535.8 677.1 680.7 679.3 710.5 691.9 697.2 703.8 720.1	652.1 696.7 684.0 705.4 719.9 701.2 703.9 721.6 731.1	127.9 134.9 133.6 136.0 139.5 140.1 136.6 139.9 142.0	125.5 133.1 130.7 134.4 138.5 138.3 132.8 135.2 137.0	123.1 128.2 128.5 125.9 125.1 128.9 130.2 133.6 135.4	145.6 151.8 153.6 156.9 162.6 162.7 162.6 169.8 174.2	95.9 90.7 90.3 95.5 100.3 96.9 96.8 102.1 103.1	65.5 70.3 69.5 69.2 71.7 70.9 71.4 74.7 75.8
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	622.9 623.3 628.6 623.9 617.7 566.1 540.5 562.0 554.2 536.1 571.9 576.5	599.8 608.8 617.6 607.7 558.0 510.2 522.4 539.2 529.1 518.5 537.9 564.6	607.2 614.0 621.8 607.7 565.9 533.5 538.6 554.5 530.3 536.1 571.1 576.5	726.0 717.6 723.5 705.4 671.2 611.1 597.9 616.0 607.6 589.8 652.6 654.0	689.9 702.5 706.6 665.3 576.9 535.8 571.2 588.4 574.1 558.1 597.1 640.1	700.0 708.1 707.0 665.3 613.4 561.3 597.9 609.2 579.0 589.8 649.3 652.1	140.3 140.6 141.4 138.7 132.5 117.6 115.2 121.7 119.6 116.4 123.9 126.9	136.2 137.0 138.6 136.7 130.5 115.4 113.8 120.7 117.6 113.8 121.2	133.2 133.8 132.9 129.5 125.8 114.9 113.6 117.9 118.1 115.1 120.3 122.5	169.0 166.6 165.6 160.1 150.6 131.6 123.9 131.2 130.9 129.9 141.2 146.0	103.1 100.9 100.4 99.2 100.6 98.1 97.3 95.3 92.3 86.9 88.4 88.6	73.0 74.2 74.2 71.6 66.3 58.3 59.6 61.3 60.7 58.7 62.9 65.6

SOURCES: TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Dow-JONES, STANDARD & POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

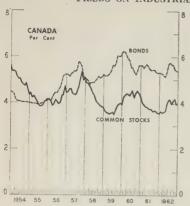
2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series are averages of monthly series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

Not available.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). Moss, Lawson & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

GREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*												
	CA	NADA ¹			UNITE	O STATES 2						
Customers'	Chief Sour	ces of Funds 3	Value of	Customers'	Chief Source	ces of Funds 5, 6	V. 1 6					
Total Debit Balances	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Shares Traded	Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Brokers' Loans	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded					
			Millio	ns of Dollars								
‡ ‡ ‡ 154	95 115 82 64	‡ ‡ 40	242 281 174 105	2,713 2,887 2,789 2,482	1,958 2,104 2,046 1,706	820 820 838 896	1,711 2,516 1,779 2,200	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.				
143 148 147 153	63 61 51 63	41 46 56 51	130 189 209 197	2,665 2,921 3,109 3,285	1,784 1,930 1,865 2,071	954 1,047 1,119 1,159	2,044 2,340 2,922 3,682	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.				
157 164 161 159	57 67 65 78	58 55 47 34	311 235 177 183	3,305 3,388 3,250 3,280	1,977 2,246 2,149 2,362	1,257 1,094 1,039 996	4,331 3,676 2,875 3,767	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.				
152 157 140 142	68 82 69 72	42 38 42 40	156 8 146 140 151	3,028 3,082 3,137 3,222	2,059 2,110 2,143 2,133	988 1,016 1,059 1,135	3,356 3,967 2,867 3,487	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.				
152 174 169 181	59 86 83 105	55 63 55 55	302 285 245 283	3,601 4,024 3,991 4,259	1,927 2,748 2,666 2,954	1,507 1,280 1,227 1,219	5,930 4,293 3,543 4,467	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Dec.				
179 174 164 158 170 164 172	93 71 70 77 91 82 88	65 60 53 49 54 51 44	259 243 174 187 227 215 227	4,083 3,605 3,562 3,773 3,887 3,864 3,951	2,912 2,194 2,091 2,472 2,689 2,596 2,558	1,154 1,374 1,252 1,130 1,090 1,126 1,151	3,703 6,034 3,789 3,575 2,930 3,518	Mar. — 1962 June July Aug, Sept. Oct. Nov.				

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTEFAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, New York Stock Exchange.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 601-602.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Cunadian Stock Exchanges.
7. Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY - SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85,

SECURIT I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	1—SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN												
					Bot	NDS, TREAS	URY	BILLS	AND SH	ORT	TERM PA	PER	
	Go	VERNMENT OF	CANADA								OTHER		
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Note	es To	otal	Provincial Bonds	Municipa Bonds	ıl	Corpo			Other"	Total Bonds	
				Par Ve	alues in Million	is of Canadia	an D	ollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141	130 195 -150 50 -130 582	1,	171 535 766 -70 252 723	293 210 540 549 614 568	240 234 224 278 340 299		444 322 793 950 660 104	2† 1† 0†		31 26 6 4 4 18	1,009 792† 1,561 1,781† 1,618† 989	
1960 1961	704 990	-92 -100		612 890	477 937	387 207		296 316			21†	1,182† 1,489	
Quarters 1959—III IV	-184 405	69 53		115 459	123 152	88 104		29	9†		1 3	241† 301†	
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 -160 - 20	-	176 136 -64 637	68 239 155 15	115 125 56 91		166 133 41 -44	3† L		6 12 3 -	356 508† 255 62†	
1961—I II III IV	57 58 235 639	-50 -50 -		7 8 235 639	249 139 359 189	42 47 2 117		10 138 123 50	i l		4 19 3 2	306 340 485 358	
1962—I II III	-38 -251 -177	- - 145		-38 251 -32	146 147 88	27 81 19		27 207 -8	7		$ \begin{array}{c c} -2 \\ - \\ -2 \end{array} $	192 436 97	
				NET	New Issues	PAYABLE IN	CA.	NADIAN	DOLLA	RS C	NLY		
					Bonds, Trea	SURY BILLS	AND	SHORT-	TERM P	APER			
al control of	Gover	nment of Cana	ıda			On	THER	2					
	Bonds Treasury Bills & Notes Total			Province Bond		Corporate & "Other" Bonds		Total Bonds	Finar Co. Pa	nce aper	Total	TOTAL	
		`		Par Vo	lues in Million	s of Canadia	an D	ollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383	130 195 -150 50 -130	-168 594 -650 -2 1,253	246 260 348 505 470	217 140 181	394 387† 589† 572† 477†		862 864† 1,077† 1,258† 1,172†	-3 5 9 4 -11	9 4 8	823 923† 1,171† 1,306† 1,061†	655 1,517† 522 1,304† 2,315†	

	BONDS, I REASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER											
	Gove	ernment of Ca	nada			On	THER					
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper	Total	TOTAL		
				Par Values	s in Million	is of Canadia	in Dollars					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289	130 195 -150 50 -130 582	-168 594 -650 -2 1,253 871	246 260 348 505 470 328	222 217 140 181 225 186	394 387† 589† 572† 477† 107	862 864† 1,077† 1,258† 1,172† 622†	-39 59 94 48 -111 135	823 923† 1,171† 1,306† 1,061† 757	655 1,517† 522 1,304† 2,315† 1,628		
1960 1961	705 1,044	-92 -100	613 944	460 932	302 220	322† 234	1,083† 1,386	10 -67	1,093† 1,318	1,706† 2,263		
Quarters 1959—III IV	-183 406	69 53	-114 459	56 86	27 76	8† 41†	91† 203†	-9 20	82 223†	-32† 682†		
1960—I II III IV	128 24 -64 617	48 160 20	176 -136 -64 637	47 210 147 55	43 101 59 99	154 131† 57 —20	244 443† 263 133†	52 · 1 -44 1	296 443† 220 134†	472 308† 156 771†		
1961—I II III IV	108 62 235 639	-50 -50 -	58 12 235 639	234 159 359 179	48 32 7 133	22 102 51 60	304 293 417 372	53 -9 -84 -27	357 284† 333 345	416 295 568 984		
1962—I II III	-2 -251 -177	- 145	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -251 \\ -32 \end{array} $	151 149 79	32 86 -4	39 78 —1	222 313 75	16 27 -	238 340 75	236 89 44		
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the year 1936 to 1939 are available on request from the Reterrich repartment, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal Sources of Canada, provincial Sour												

ISSUES*

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

				,		OTTIE	SECON	TIES.			
	Finance Co. Total Total			_	Cor	RPORATE ST	OCKS				
Finance Paper		Т	otal	Total	Prei	erred	Common	Tot	al	TOTAL	
				Par Valu	es in Millie	ons of Cana	dian Dollars				-
-39 59 94 48 -111 135 10 -67		1 1 1 1	970 851† ,654† ,829† ,507† ,124 ,191 ,421	800 1,386 889 1,759† 2,759† 1,847† 1,804† 2,311	1	25 95 75 89 25 72 37 62	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311	17: 46: 68: 51: 40: 22(24:	2 9 6 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	972 1,847† 1,578† 2,275† 3,071† 2,250 2,024† 2,560	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
-9 20			232† 321†	117† 780†		28 11	42 22	70		187† 814†	Quarters III—1959 IV
52 1 -44 1	1 509† 4 212 1 64† 3 359		212	583 372 147 700†	2	13 22 2 -1	32 90 27 35	45 111 30 34		628 485† 177 734†	I—1960 II III IV
53 -9 -84 -27		331 340 401 636 331 970		340 636	-10	18 13 05 12	54 151 150 -45	72 164 45 -32	5	438 503 681 937	I—1961 II III IV
16 27 -			208 463 98	171 212 66		2 80 11	31 32 13	33 62 24	:	204 274 91	I—1962 II III
				NE	T NEW ISS	UES PAYAI	BLE IN OTHE	er Currence	IES		
ORPORATE						ONDS			1		
REFERRED		TAL			On	THER		1	Corporate Preferred		
Common Stocks		, i Ab	Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total	Total	COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	
				Par Value.	s in Million	ns of Canad	ian Dollars				
172 421 687 546 310 402 215 239	1, 1, 1, 2, 2,	827		47 -50 191 44 144 239 17 5	18 83 17 -39 84 208 97 382 115 187 113 15 85 -4 -12 110		147 72 483 523 446 367 98 103	145 -132 367 455 444 218 98 48	1 41 3 -31 2 2 5 10	146 90 370 425 447 220 103 58	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
70 33		38† 715†	-1 -	67 66	61 28	22 4	150 99	149 98	1	149 99	Quarters III—1959 IV
44 110 28 33		515 418† 184 804	-1 -1 -	21 29 8 -40	72 23 -3 -7	19 14 -13 -23	111 66 -8 -71	111 65 -8 -71	1 1 1 1	113 67 -7 -70	I—1960 II III IV
69 161 42 -33		485 456 610 951	-51 -3 -	15 -20 - 10	-7 15 -4 -16	-7 52 73 -8	1 48 68 -14	-50 44 68 -14	3 3 1	-47 47 71 -13	I—1961 II III IV

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 86-89 AND REAKLIER ISSUES.

-5

-2

9

-5

-5

23

-36

33

61

24

270

151

68

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

-66

123

23

I-1962

II

III

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

-66

123

23

Revised.

--30

123

23

-20

129

--9

SECURITY

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETII

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1												
	Gross I	New Issues De		01 0111111111	Retirements		1	et New Issu	es				
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
	Olliy	11	Pa	ir Values in M	illions of Can	adian Dollars	, J.,	1					
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429		3,400 1,370 1,527 2,602 9,200 2,893 2,665 3,429	3,698 971 2,026 2,654 7,816 2,604 1,960 2,384	3 60 116 68 2 149 1 55	3,700 1,031 2,143 2,722 7,818 2,752 1,961 2,439	-298 399 -500 -52 1,383 289 705 1,044	-3 -60 -116 -68 -2 -149 -1 -55	-301 340 -616 -120 1,382 141 704 990				
Months 1960—Feb. Mar.	317 13		317 13	247 44	-	247 44	70 -31	-	69 -31				
I Apr. May June	457 340 10 152		457 340 10 152	329 364 44 70		329 364 44 70	128 -24 -34 82		128 24 34 82				
II July Aug. Sept.	502 12 8 12		502 12 8 12	477 34 33 28	-	478 34 33 28	24 -23 -25 -16		24 -23 -25 -16				
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	31 280 776 620	-	31 280 776 620	95 44 147 868	- - - -	95 45 147 868	-64 236 629 -248		64 236 629 248				
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617				
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	30 173 291		30 173 291	37 184 166	- 51	37 184 217	$ \begin{array}{c c} -6 \\ -11 \\ 125 \end{array} $	- -51	6 11 74				
I Apr. May June	494 13 312 215		494 13 312 215	386 49 339 90	51	437 49 342 90	108 -36 -27 124	-51 -3 -	57 -36 -30 124				
II July Aug. Sept.	540 11 358 544		540 11 358 544	479 35 210 433	3	482 35 210 433	62 -25 148 111	-3 - - -	58 -25 148 111				
III Oct. Nov. Dec.	913 50 885 545	-	913 50 885 545	678 31 306 504	-	678 31 306 504	235 20 579 40	-	235 20 579 40				
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639				
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	284 33 173		284 33 173	163 103 224	36 - -	199 103 224	120 71 51	-36 - -	84 -71 -51				
I Apr. May June	489 19 216 32	-	489 19 216 32	491 68 267 184	36	527 68 267 184	$ \begin{array}{r} -2 \\ -49 \\ -50 \\ -152 \end{array} $	-36 - - -	-38 -49 -50 -152				
II July Aug. Sept.	267 31 223 20	-	267 31 223 20	518 48 355 47	-	518 48 355 47	-251 -17 -132 -28	-	-251 -17 -132 -28				
III Oct. Nov.	274 208 1,544	135	274 343 1,544	450 108 722	3	450 108 724	-177 100 822	135 -3	-177 235 820				

^{*} Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on relevery rather than offering dates. Foreign currentes have a been considered to Canadian dollars at market not rates that a series of televery of the property of the pr

government accounts.

^{3.} Excludes payments into sinking funds.

Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAR

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 2												
		PR	OVINCIAL DIF	ECT AND GUA	ARANTEED B	ONDS 2						
Gross	New Issues I	Delivered		Retirements	3		Net New Issu	ies	-			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	_			
			Par Values in	Millions of C	anadian Dolla	irs			-			
380 371 420 633 560 571 682 1,135	214 133 166 323 87 30	496 371 635 766 726 893 768 1,165	133 111 72 128 90 242 222 203	69 50 23 89 22 83 69 25	203 161 95 217 112 325 291 229	246 260 348 505 470 328 460 932	47 50 191 44 144 239 17 5	293 210 540 549 614 568 477 937	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961			
22 69		22 69	1 41	13 1	14 42	21 28	-13 -1	8 27	Months May—1961 June			
214 27 118 231 4		214 27 118 231 4	55 2 5 10	20	75 2 5 10	159 25 113 222 4	-20	139 25 113 222 ⁴	II July Aug. Sept.			
376 70 129 74	10	376 70 138 66	17 9 2 83	- 1	17 9 2 84	359 62 127 -10	10 -1	359 62 137 -10	III Oct. Nov. Dec.			
273	10	283	94	1	94	179	10	189	IV			
50 43 191		50 43 191	28 42 64	1 4	29 43 67	23 1 128	$-\frac{1}{-4}$	22 - 124	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.			
285 148 61 57	 	285 148 61 57	134 8 22 87	5 - 2 -	139 8 24 87	151 141 39 -30	-5 -2 -	146 141 37 -30	I Apr. May June			
266 8 88 68	- - - 9	266 8 88 76	117 9 14 60	2 .•	119 9 14 60	149 -2 74 7	-2 - - 9	147 2 74 16	II July Aug. Sept,			
164 79 34	9	172 79 138	84 17 17		84 17 17	79 61 17	9	88 61 121	III Oct. Nov.			
		Mu	NICIPAL DIRE	CT AND GHAP	PANTEED BOI	VDS 5						
Gross N	lew Issues De			Retirements 3		1	Vet New Issue	·s				
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only 6	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total				
			Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dollar	·s						
305 302 247 292 379 363 492 460	38 42 108 123 148 146 122 29	343 344 355 414 527 509 614 489	83 86 107 110 154 176 190 241	20 25 24 26 33 33 38 41	103 111 131 136 187 210 228 282	222 217 140 181 225 186 302 220	18 17 84 97 115 113 85 -12	240 234 224 278 340 299 387 207	Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961			
67 193	3	70 193	60 60	7 16	68 77	7 133	-4 -16	2 117	Quarters III—1961 IV			

5 6 4

							Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1954							39	4	35
1955							45	11	34
1956							55	8	47
1957					٠		92	18	74
1958							36	14	22

60 60 60

92 148 **83**

														-00400	recententen	10 1	souco
	1959													83	15		68
	1960							٠						66	19		47
	1961														22		32
6.	No i	nf	OFI	na	tic	n	is	a'	vai	ila	ble	2 (n	retirements of	of Canadian	dollar n	unicipa
	bond	8 1	nn	а	α_1	121	TTP	rls	, 1-	128	is	27	d	annual actim	ates have be	on proro	tod ove

Gross New

27 81 19

I—1962 II III

Net New

 $-5 \\ -5 \\ 23$

32 86 -4

65 66 64

-2 27

92 146 56

SECURITY ISSUES* II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

		- GROSS	NEW ISSUE		ORATE BON	ma 1			
					Retirements	DS 1	N	let New Issue	e
	Gross I	New Issues D	elivered		Retirements			let Ivew Issue	
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
			Par	Values in A	Iillions of Ca	nadian Dolla	rs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	583 689 813 800 786 426† 622† 598	117 9 229 410 209 64 96 232	701 698† 1,042 1,210 994 489† 717† 830	221 328 230† 232† 312† 337† 321 392	35 48 21 28 22 49 100 122	255 376† 251† 260† 334† 386† 421 514	363 361† 583† 568† 473† 89 301† 206	83 -39 208 382 187 15 -4 110	445 322† 791† 950† 660† 104† 296† 316
Months 1961—July Aug. Sept. III Oct. Nov. Dec. IV	111 7 34 153 23 46 68 137	62 4 13 78 11 - 7 18	173 11 47 231 34 46 76	104 79	6 26	110 105	48	73 —8	121 50
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I Apr. May June	62 26 39 127 73 53 40	- - 3 - 3 2 108 33	62 26 42 130 75 161 73	86	23	109	41	-20	21
II July Aug. S ept.	166 57 22 34	142 12 1 -	309 69 23 34	88	13	101	78	129	207 —8
III Oct. Nov.	113 17 35	13 19 25	126 36 60	112	21	134	1	_9	

		HER" BONDS		PRE	FERRED STOC	KS	Co	MMON STOC	KS
	Issues Retirements New		Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³ , ⁵	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
			i	Par Values in	Millions of Ca	nadian Dolla	irs		
Calendar Years 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	46 59 15 12 13 31 32 46	15 32 9 8 9 13 11	31 26 6 4 4 18 22 28	92 171 190 132 45 99 57 63	67 76 15 43 20 26 21 125 7	25 95 175 89 25 72 37 -62 7	148 367 514 426 287 348 184 413	1 - - - 17 1 1028,9	147 367 514 426 287 331 183 311 8, 9
Quarters 1962—I II III	2	2 2 2	-2 - -2	7 35 16	5 5 4	2 30 11	31 32 13	-	31 32 13

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

OURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at marks to the date of delivery than the control of the property of the control of the contr

are all Canadian dollar issues

At offering prices.

At offering prices.

Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarter of 1950, \$1 million each in the fourth quarter of 1950, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarter and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies.

Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds quaranteed by Province of British Columbia Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock

held by the parent company.

Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders c. B.C. Power Corp. † Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

			I	1		T	T	VVELLV	1	FE IN	TOUR	ANCE	COM	PAIN	LES
NET INVESTMENT IN:-		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		Dec.	Annual Total*
	1050	1 00	1	1	1	1	1	ions of i	Dollars						
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	8.9 8.7 9.0 15.6 10.1	19.5 8.3 11.6 -2.5 2.9	13.1	10.1 5.8 5.6 -4.0 1.6	10.0 15.8 0.9 -4.2 -5.4	-26.0 -12.3 -14.5 -2.6 5.9	-24.7 -14.1 6.7 -14.5 -9.4	11.3	4.3 1.9 10.1	4.0 -6.6 19.7 7.0 9.0	6.1 20.0 -6.0	40.5 56.6 5.1	-8.8 -8.7 0.4 -16.9	31.8 57.0
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	-0.1 9.0 -0.7 1.6 4.1	-2.8 0.5 6.9 21.9 7.8	1.7 3.2 -4.3 19.0 21.0	-0.3 -1.7 2.8 10.9 12.6	-4.7 -1.9 9.0 -1.7 3.6	0.8 2.1 11.9 7.4 -7.3	-2.2 16.0 7.3 -1.2 -2.9	-4.0 3.6 6.6 7.8 6.1	0.2 2.5	3.3 -1.4 -4.1 9.7 9.3	3.6 6.8 -2.2 17.9 1.8		0.3 0.1 -0.1 6.0	36.6 35.6
Municipal Bonds 2	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	2.8 1.6 3.7 8.7 4.8	1.5 0.9 0.1 0.2 5.4	0.3 9.5 3.6 7.2 2.6	3.2 3.3 2.8 1.8 0.4	-0.4 1.9 -0.1 -1.6 1.6	-0.5 2.6 5.1 -0.3 -1.5	-0.3 6.5 4.8 3.7 1.2	-0.4 -0.2 2.6 1.7 -0.7	-0.4 0.4 0.9 1.4 0.6	0.9 1.4 -1.3 2.3 -1.6	1.3 4.3 3.7 9.2 4.2	7.9 32.1 25.8 34.2 17.0	7.1 -0.5 -3.2 1.6	22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	12.5 25.3 9.7 15.0 15.2	10.6 7.0 6.6 4.5 20.3	5.6 15.0 27.1 0.7 9.8	10.8 19.1 9.1 7.0 3.9	19.8 -13.6 6.3 16.1 3.2	-3.5 -4.6 -8.4 -2.9 4.8	10.9 -9.1 -16.1 13.1 -5.2	1.8 -5.4 15.8 -3.7 -14.2	3.5 -1.3 6.4 1.7 -1.7	1.2 -1.8 -5.7 3.4 -9.7	6.6 -5.9 -0.6 1.0 4.0	79.8 24.8 50.3 55.8 30.2	-17.7 -0.5 -10.0 2.5	62.2 24.3 40.3 58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks 3	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	0.8 0.3 0.7 - 0.3	0.3 1.0 -0.1 1.0 0.8	-0.1 1.2 0.1 4.2 0.9	2.4 0.8 4.6 1.5	15.4 21.3 0.8 1.1 1.7	29.1 -0.1 1.3 1.5 2.2	1.9 13.7 8.5 9.9 9.5	0.6 0.8 -0.1 0.9 0.3	-0.2 1.2 0.1 1.5 -0.2	1.7 1.4 0.8 1.3 0.3	1.0 -0.1 -0.9 0.9	50.5 43.0 13.0 26.9 17.4	13.4 3.2 4.6 3.7	63.9 46.2 17.6 30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	24.1 24.8 34.8 39.8 40.5	19.9 23.8 24.2 28.4 30.0	20.3 21.6 27.6 34.0 35.1	20.0 24.7 30.0 35.2 38.6	29.3 39.8 34.0 45.4 49.0	37.0 51.2 53.0 54.4 63.0	35.4 50.6 42.4 44.2 67.0	34.7 39.8 40.5 49.6 59.0	36.3 45.5 46.8 48.2 55.3	37.8 47.0 43.8 53.3 64.4	35.8 35.0 44.6 53.1 56.2	330.6 403.8 421.6 485.3 558.1	42.1 42.5 46.6 57.1	372.7 446.3 468.2 542.4
Real Estate 5	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.4 -0.1 3.2 0.8 0.9	2.6 0.7 1.9 3.8 1.1	2.4 1.7 2.0 0.9 0.7	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.5 2.4	3.8 1.2 1.2 0.7 0.3	3.0 0.7 3.2 1.0 0.5	1.7 1.6 0.7 0.9 1.2	1.2 1.4 3.0 0.9 0.9	3.6 0.8 1.6 0.7 -0.1	0.9 0.5 2.2 0.7 0.8	0.9 1.9 -1.4 0.6 1.5	22.1 11.3 18.6 11.6 10.0	6.0 4.1 1.0 0.8	28.1 15.3 19.6 12.4
Policy Loans	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	1.3 0.6 2.0 1.4 0.6	0.5 0.1 2.1 0.7 0.9	0.8 0.4 2.4 1.1 0.9	1.1 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.5	0.8 0.4 2.1 1.5 1.0	0.8 0.7 2.0 1.2 0.8	0.9 1.4 1.5 0.9 0.3	0.7 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.6	1.0 2.9 1.6 1.1 1.5	0.3 2.7 1.0 1.4 0.8	-0.1 2.2 0.9 0.6 0.9	8.0 13.4 18.4 12.1 9.8	-0.1 1.5 0.4 0.4	7.9 14.9 18.8 12.5
Total 6	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	51.7 70.4 62.3 82.8 76.6	52.1 42.2 53.3 57.9 69.2	41.2 65.7 59.6 69.2 70.5	45.7 55.3 53.9 57.1 61.5	73.9 65.0 54.1 57.2 54.9	40.6 40.3 53.6 59.8 68.2	23.5 66.5 55.9 57.1 61.8	59.1 52.6 64.1 62.4 68.6	30.5 54.0 61.7 65.3 57.9	50.0 43.3 56.4 78.9 73.2	63.1 50.2 65.0 77.3 63.9	531.4 605.3 639.8 724.8 726.2	42.3 41.7 39.7 55.1	573.8 647.0 679.6 779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) 4	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	18.9 20.6 19.9 23.0 28.1	15.6 16.0 18.2 19.7 22.7	16.1 18.7 18.5 21.8 25.1	18.8 19.0 18.3 21.8 23.4	19.7 20.3 20.1 27.5 25.5	18.5 19.9 22.2 23.3 25.5	19 8 20.9 22.4 22.8 27.4	18.0 19.3 22.2 24.4 25.7	20.0 19.1 22.7 23.6 20.2	19.1 20.8 21.8 25.5 26.4	19.3 19.5 22.0 24.3 27.5	203.6 213.9 228.2 257.5 277.4	19.8 18.4 20.2 23.8	223.3 232.3 248.3 281.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	7.6 0.6 -0.5 4.6 2.8	3.8 0.3 3.0 5.1 -0.4	-1.1 6.3 8.4 6.5 1.2	10.8 0.9 6.9 -0.7 -1.4	13.3 2.8 10.1 0.2 2.3	2.6 5.1 12.6 8.0 3.6	-4.7 5.6 5.7 5.1 1.4	-6.1 6.6 3.8 1.1 7.8	-1.6 4.8 2.6 2.1	1.2 -1.5 3.8 13.1 4.9	2.4 1.2 2.1 1.6 0.3	29.8 26.1 60.6 47.2 24.6	2.0 5.0 0.4 1.0	31.7 31.1 61.0 48.2
Balancing Item*	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	25.2 49.3 42.9 55.3 45.7	32.7 25.8 32.1 33.1 46.9	26.2 40.7 32.7 40.9 44.2	16.1 35.4 28.7 36.0 39.5	41.0 41.9 23.9 29.5 27.1	19.5 15.4 18.8 28.4 39.0	8.4 40.1 27.9 29.2 33.0	47.1 26.8 38.2 36.9 35.1	10.6 36.5 34.3 39.1 35.6	29.7 24.0 30.8 40.3 41.8	41.4 29.5 40.9 51.5 36.1	298.1 365.3 351.0 420.1 424.2	20.6 18.3 19.2 30.3	318.7 383.5 370.2 450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada 1.1 May 14.8% of the total for all companies whose net premium income in Canada 1.1 May 14.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federa 1.1 May 14.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federa 1.1 May 14.8% of the total for all companies are December 31, 1955 to 1961 and 1962 are all canadian assets and taking place in Canadian assets and taking place in Canadian assets and taking place in Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Includes sales agreements.

1. Includes sales agreements.

1. Includes sales agreements.

1. Includes gross mortgage loans.

1. Includes gross mortgage loans.

1. Includes gross mortgage loans.

2. Includes gross mortgage loans.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — Supplement 1961", page 101 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

				Consu	MERS' GO	ODS							
	PAPER	PURCHAS	SED	ESTIMATE	D REPAYM	IENTS 1		d of period)	NDING	Pape	R PURCHA		
	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Passenger Cars	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other		
		<u> </u>			Mi	llions of D	ollars						
Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	574 507 604 746 730 669 694 676 581	145 124 156 179 171 201 208 202 187	719 631 759 925 900 870 903 878 768	462 524 519 611 708 717 672 661 637	114 131 132 157 169 165 193 194 204	576 655 652 768 877 881 865 855 841	411 394 478 614 636 588 610 625 569	105 98 121 143 144 180 196 204 187	516 492 599 756 780 768 806 828 756	153 111 123 165 147 118 154 154 134	76 63 95 159 143 147 201 212 217		
Monthly 1961—1	126	39	165	159	50	209	591	193	784	28	44		
Apr. May June	55 65 62	14 17 16	70 82 78	52 60 53	17 17 18	69 77 71	594 599 608	191 191 189	785 790 797	12 15 13	16 21 21		
11	183	48	230	165	52	217				40	58		
July Aug. Sept.	59 52 38	21 17 15	79 69 53	52 54 48	17 18 16	69 72 64	615 613 603	193 192 191	808 805 794	11 12 12	18 21 21		
III	149	53	202	154	51	205				35	60		
Oct. Nov. Dec.	43 44 36	17 16 15	60 60 51	54 57 46	19 18 16	73 75 62	592 579 569	189 188 187	782 766 756	11 11 10	17 20 17		
IV	123	48	171	158	52	210				31	55		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.	39 41 55	14 13 13	52 54 68	51 47 52	17 15 16	68 62 68	557 551 554	184 181 178	741 732 732	9 9 10	18 16 23		
I	135	39	174	150	48	198				28	56		
Apr. May June H	65 71 66 201	14 19 17 50	79 90 83 251	52 59 55 166	14 17 19 50	66 76 74 216	567 578 589	178 180 178	745 758 767	13 14 14 41	23 26 25 74		
July Aug. Sept.	66 56 41	16 18 17	82 74 59	54 51 47	17 16 21	71 67 68	601 606 600	177 179 176	778 786 776	13 13 13 39	25 24 27 76		
III	163	52	215	152	53	206				39	10		
											-		

		WHOLESALE		TOTAL RE	TAIL AND W	HOLESALE			YMENT TE				
	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	Balances Out-	Paper Purchased	ESTIMATED REPAY-	BALANCES OUT-	Passeng and Com Vehi	MERCIAL	OTHER Consumer	OTHER COMM. & INDUS-			
	1 URCHASED	MENTS 1	STANDING (end of period)		MENTS 1	(end of period)	New	Used	Goods	TRIAL GOODS			
			Millions	of Dollars				Mo	nths				
Calendar Years 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Ouarterly	1,185 1,105 1,307 1,354 1,283	1,165 1,116 1,301 1,321 1,328	202 191 197 229 184	2,376 2,239 2,565 2,597 2,402	2,324 2,293 2,435 2,493 2,513	1,269 1,216 1,346 1,451 1,340	* 24.1 25.2 25.9 26.5	* 17.0 17.6 17.6 17.9	* 20.1 23.2 23.3 24.4	* 25.1 26.9 27.9 29.8			
1960—IV 1961—I II III IV	357 305 368 201 408	288 278 401 296 352	229 256 223 128 184	634 542 696 498 666	565 695 595 658	1,451 1,428 1,429 1,332 1,340	25.6 25.7 26.4 27.4 26.6	17.3 18.1 17.8 17.7 17.9	22.8 22.8 26.7 24.6 23.4	28.7 30.1 26.6 31.5 30.8			
1962—I II III	387 485 231	341 479 327	230 236 140	645 851 561	628 776 618	1,357 1,433 1,376	26.6 27.8 28.7	19.0 19.0 19.0	23.9 25.2 26.0	33.3 31.3 30.9			

SOURCE: DOMNION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

Not available.

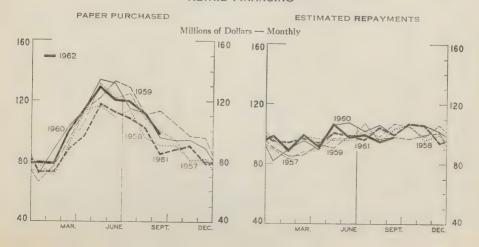
What subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therfore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other paper purchased. The figure there is a supplication of the paper purchased and the figure there is a supplication of the figure there is a supplication of the paper purchased and the figure there is a supplication of the figure there is a suppli

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 106-108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS TOTAL RETAIL BALANCES OUTSTANDING Estimated Repayments 1 BALANCES OUTSTANDING												
ED	ESTIMA	TED REPAY	MENTS 1	BALAN	CES OUTST	ANDING	-	Esti-				
Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	mated Repay- ments	Balances Out- standing (end of period)			
				Millions o	of Dollars	'	11	1	(end of period)			
229 174 218 324 291 265 356 366 351	150 130 121 133 150 141 127 141 147	62 64 70 104 132 154 142 175 197	212 194 190 236 282 295 269 317 344	123 104 106 138 135 111 138 151 138	61 60 85 141 153 146 206 243 262	184 164 192 279 288 257 344 393 400	948 805 977 1,248 1,191 1,135 1,258 1,244 1,119	787 850 842 1,004 1,159 1,176 1,134 1,172 1,185	701 656 791 1,035 1,067 1,026 1,150 1,222 1,156	Calendar Years 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961		
72	3 6	41	77	142	245	388	237	287	1,172	Monthly I-1961		
28 36 34	12 11 12	13 12 16	25 23 28	142 146 147	248 257 263	390 403 409	98 118 112	95 101 98	1,175 1,193 1,207	Apr. May		
98	36	41	76			100	328	293	1,407	June II		
29 33 33 95	12 12 13 38	15 20 22	27 32 35	146 145 144	265 267 266	411 412 410	108 102 8 6	96 104 99	1,219 1,217 1,204	July Aug. Sept.		
28 31 27 86	13 11 13 37	56 20 20 19 59	94 33 31 32 96	141 141 138	264 264 262	405 405 400	297 88 91 78 258	299 106 106 93 306	1,186 1,172 1,156	Oct. Nov. Dec.		
27 25 33 84	11 11 11 33	20 17 20 56	31 27 31 89	136 134 133	260 259 263	396 394 396	79 79 101	98 90 99	1,137 1,126 1,128	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar.		
36 40 38 115	12 11 11 34	14 19 12 45	26 30 23 80	135 137 139	271 279 291	406 416 430	258 115 130 121 366	287 92 107 97 296	1,151 1,174 1,197	I Apr. May June II		
38 37 40 115	11 10 11 32	17 18 19 54	28 28 30 86	141 144 147	299 306 313	440 450 460	120 112 98 330	99 95 98 291	1,219 1,235 1,236	July Aug. Sept. III		
			1									

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS RALANCES OUTSTANDING

BALANCES OUTSTANDING OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4 Total													
		SMALL LOAN	COMPANIES 2	DEPAR	TMENT STOR	ES		OTHER RETA	IL DEALERS4	Total Finance			
	Instalment Finance Companies	Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Sale	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	Companies and Retail Dealers			
					Millions of	Dollars							
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956	516 492 599 756	3 6 6 13	173 209 273 343	101 116 147 161	61 70 81 83	0	859 893 1,105 1,356	183 206 230 248	274 293 294 306	1,316 1,392 1,629 1,910			
1957 1958	780 768	15 19	347 382	173 187	36 37	53 58	1,404 1,451	271 266	293 313	1,968 2,030			
1959	806	38	446	250)	64	1,604	274	327	2,205			
1960 1961	828 756	45 35	504 559		368 401		1,745 1,751	267 270	325 335	2,337 2,356			
End of 1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	794 782 766 756	38 35 36 35	534 535 546 559		339 347 358 401		1,705 1,700 1,706 1,751	259 * * 270	311 * * 335	2,275 * * 2,356			
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	741 732 732 745 758 767 778	35 35 35 37 37 39	561 563 572 580 588 595 603		387 370 359 366 367 364 356		1,724 1,700 1,698 1,728 1,750 1,765 1,776 1,795	* * 249 * * 251 * *	* * 305 * * 313 * *	* 2,252 * 2,329 * *			
Aug. Sept.	786 776	40 44	613 617		356 366		1,803	253	314	2,370			
эерс.	1 .10	1 22	,	- T	implue	lon conditio	anal sale agre	ements only	Commencin	g March 1957 it			

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

ments.

Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY -- SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 104 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS* BALANCES OUTSTANDING

			Chartered		Ouebec		* 10			
					All Other			Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance
	Fully Secured by Marketable	Home Improve-	Secure Household	ed by Property	Otl			Loans not Secured by	Loans not Secured by	Companies Policy
	Bonds & Stocks	ment Loans	Total	of which secured by motor pehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3	Total	Mortgages	Mortgages 4	Loans 5
	1	2		motor venicles	Millions					
As at Dec. 31 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 End of 1962—Mar.	269 253 339 313 257 287 282 286 336	- 24 38 48 58 60 56 66	- 1 4 7 10 29 108 170 224	* * * * * * * 188	308 350 437 428 410 524 610 687 805	* * * * * * 295	308 351 441 435 421 553 719 857 1,030	8 7 8 11 13 12 13 14 17 21	129 151 174 226 258 320 397 433 525	225 240 250 270 295 305 323 344 358
Apr. May June July	375 373 380 383	66 67 69 68	* * 276 *	* * 232 *	* * 941 *	* 354 *	1,103 1,167 1,216 1,224	21 20 20 19 21	* * *	362 363 364 364 366
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	374 366 361 363	69 71 70 71	277 * *	235	924	364	1,223 1,201 1,199 1,187	21 22 22 22 23	* * *	368 369 *

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA. * Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest. Includes caisses populaires.
Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the

loans made by twelve companies. Not available

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 105 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS!

			NOT SEASON	TALLY ADJUST	ED		SEASO	NALLY ADJUSTE	D AT ANNU	AL RATES		
	Areas of 5	,000 Populat	ion and Over 2		All Areas 3		Areas of 5,0	00 Population Over 2	All Areas 3			
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions		
	Thousands of Units											
Calendar Years 1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6						
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	84.9 121.7 106.0 76.7 92.7	81.0 107.8 108.1 90.5 83.1	49.5 63.1 59.9 45.0 53.2	122.3 164.6 141.3 108.9 125.6	117.3 146.7 145.7 123.8 115.6	72.6 88.2 81.9 65.8 73.6			₹			
Monthly 1961—July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	9.0 9.5 8.9 8.6 10.0 6.8	6.3 7.8 9.9 9.2 8.4	53.0 54.4 52.8 52.1 53.5	38.8	33.0	76.8	86.7 97.1 91.4 84.5 94.7	85.5 93.1 92.6 92.1 79.3	124.4	125.0		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr,	4.2 3.2 5.1 7.9	7.0 7.2 6.3 6.5	53.2 50.6 47.2 46.0	} 16.1	26.8	73.6 63.1	97.9 95.4 104.9	73.6 93.6 87.1 105.5	144.5	131.5		
May June July	9.4 11.4 10.5	6.1 6.9 6.2 8.1	47.6 50.1 55.4 57.8	39.9	25.7	76.9	104.5 95.7 102.5 100.6	87.8 88.1 80.5	133.3	114.9		
Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	9.3 8.9 10.2 9.5	6.9 9.9 11.1 10.4	60.2 59.2 58.2 57.2	} 40.2	34.5	82.3	98.4 93.1 99.2	110.6 81.7 91.1 111.6	30.1	129.9		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 763.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 141 and Earlier ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

	Chartered Banks		surance panies	Trust, I Other 2 C	oan and companies	СМНС		Total			Total Unit	s
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
0.1.1.1				Mi	llions of De	ollars			Number of Units			
Calendar Years 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	326 158 173 300 175 1	271 227 96 171 113 177 257	157 190 155 181 239 201 238	42 40 9 47 19 64 195	78 65 84 109 104 106 95	18 20 235 389 367 168 271	657 445 513 908 675 410 724	235 255 239 291 343 307 333	892 700 753 1,199 1,018 717 1,057	68,734 44,023 50,674 85,040 60,926 37,745 63,044	38,267 35,281 35,898 44,744 46,882 42,164 41,465	107,001 79,304 86,572 129,784 107,808 79,909 104,509
1961—Nov. Dec. IV		28 16 66	89	16 8 42	25	16 11 48	60 35 156	115	271	5,205 2,983 13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. I		$ \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 14 \\ \hline 27 \\ \hline 50 \end{array} $	41	10 9 17 36	26	$\frac{7}{7}$ $\frac{14}{28}$	26 30 58 114	67	181	2,331 2,484 4,865 9,680	9,125	18,805
Apr. May June H		20 35 27 83	88	18 27 27 71	40	12 20 19 51	50 81 73 205	128	333	4,256 6,820 5,961 17,037	16.006	33,043
July Aug. Sept. III		$ \begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 22 \\ 15 \\ \hline 62 \end{array} $	79	17 15 8 40	47	16 19 14 49	57 56 37 150	126	276	4,662 4,722 3,188 12,572	14,574	27,146
Oct. Nov.*	-	16		8		17 14	41 41			3,784 3,433		

Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

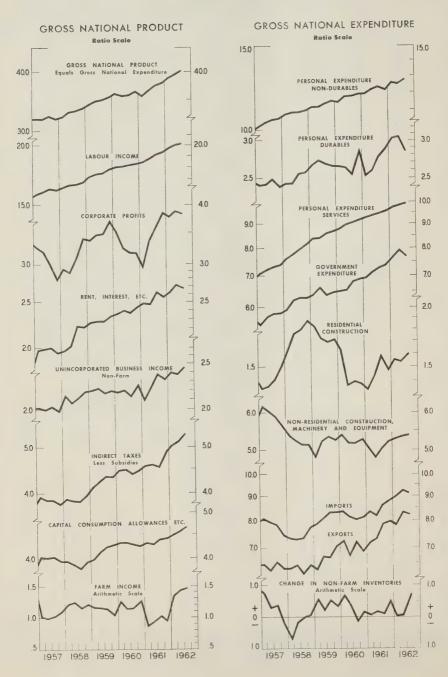
Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	42	TATETAY		SEASONALLY	QUARTER ADJUSTED:		
	Al	INUAL		1961	ADJUSTED:	1962	CATES
	1960	1961	III	IV	I	II†	III
			1	Millions of D	ollars		1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. Military pay and allowances. Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. Less: Dividends paid to non-residents. Rent, interest and misc. investment income. Accrued net income of farm operators 1. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Inventory valuation adjustment.	509 3,277 -470 2,390 1,194 2,190 -55	18,884 550 3,438 -588 2,529 937 2,249 -86	19,060 544 3,588 -548 2,616 1,016 2,372 -124	19,328 572 3,844 -512 2,552 936 2,308 -204	19,700 600 3,768 -576 2,616 1,340† 2,388 -112	20,016 592 3,868 -684 2,712 1,432 2,372 -188	20,160 576 3,828 -504 2,668 1,468 2,448 -204
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	28,524	28,824	29,724†	30,120	30,440
Indirect taxes less subsidies Capital consumption allowances, etc. Residual error of estimate	4,446 4,293 35	4,643 4,349 -61	4,540 4,388 -56	4,892 4,412 -196	5,024 4,480 -228	5,132 4,556 -240	5,324 4,656 -164
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	37,396	37,932	39,000†	39,568	40,256
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops	34,734	35,907	36,380	36,996	37,660	38,136	38,788
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE Personal expenditure	23,367	24,253	24,504	24,600	25,312	25,420	25,544
Non-durable goods . Durable goods . Services .	11,699 2,667 9,001	12,139 2,694 9,420	12,280 2,768 9,456	12,136 2,884 9,580	12,560 3,028 9,724	12,532 3,052 9,836	12,792 2,844 9,908
Govt. expenditure on goods and services New residential construction New non-residential construction New machinery and equipment	6,683 1,443 2,577 2,672	7,183 1,458 2,647 2,388	7,284 1,576 2,652 2,392	7,384 1,476 2,760 2,464	7,660 1,548 2,748 2,544	7,904 1,536 2,760 2,572	7,692 1,592 2,696 2,680
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	38,408	38,684	39,812	40,192	40,204
Change in inventories: non-farm business	274 85	209 -447	104 -420	504 596	24 64†	60 24	716 88
Net balance on current account	-1,138	-909	-752	-856	-1,128	-948	-916
Exports of goods and services Less: Imports of goods and services	7,022 -8,160	7,578 -8,487	7,856 -8,608	7,956 -8,812	7,836 -8,964	8,320 -9,268	8,212 9,128
Residual error of estimate	-35	62	56	196	228	240	164
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	3 5,92 8	36,844	37,396	37,932	39,000†	39,568	40,256
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE Wages, salaries and supp. labour income Less: Social insurance contributions. Military pay and allowances. Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. Interest dividends and net rental income. Transfer payments. INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.	18,119 -735 509 2,190 2,742 3,165 	18,884 -781 550 2,249 2,850 3,388 27,140	19,060 -800 544 2,372 2,828 3,404 	19,328 -792 572 2,308 2,940 3,488 27,844	19,700 -768 600 2,388 2,892 3,632 	20,016 -804 592 2,372 3,008 3,644	20,160 -840 576 2,448 3,088 3,684
Net income received by farm operators 1	1,188	909	1,008	948	1,124†	28,828 1,756	29,116 1,348
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178 -2,357	28,049 -2,504	28,416 -2,584	28,792 -2,576	29,56 8† -2,620	30,584 -2,664	30,464 -2,768
	24,821 -23,367	25,545 -24,253	25,832 -24,504	26,216 -24,600	26,948 † -25,312	27,920 -25,420	27,696 -25,544
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,328	1,616	1,636†	2,500	2,152

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

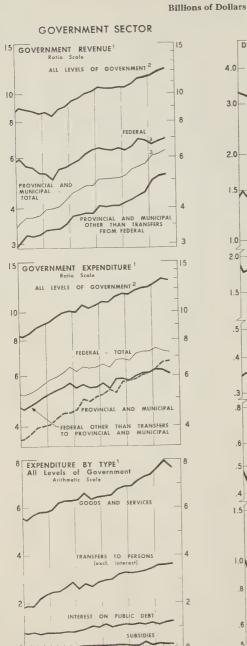
[.] These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

Includes grain in commercial channels.

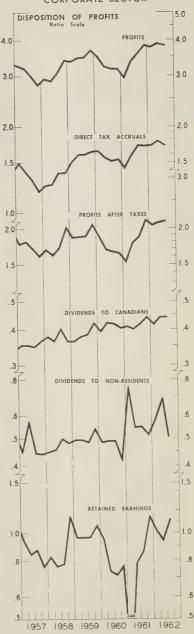
Revised.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



CORPORATE SECTOR



- 1. National Accounts basis.
- 2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.
- 3. See footnote 4 on facing page.

1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

		VAL ACC	1				
	ANI	NUAL	SE	ASONALLY	QUARTERL Adjusted:	Y Annual Ra	TES
		1	19	961		1962	
	1960	1961	III	IV	I	II†	III
		1	M ₁	llions of Doi	llars	1	1
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE Personal direct taxes. Corporation direct taxes (accrued). Withholding taxes. Indirect taxes. Investment income. Insurance and pension contributions.	2,357 1,562 77 4,681 1,058 735	2,504 1,610 109 4,893 1,112 781	2,584 1,716 108 4,904 1,208 800	2,576 1,704 104 5,112 1,120 792	2,620 1,716 104 5,308 1,140 768	2,664 1,768 144 5,400 1,188 804	2,768 1,720 104 5,592 1,140 840
TOTAL REVENUE 1	10,470	11,009	11,320	11,408	11,656	11,968	12,164
Federal revenue. Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal Other provincial-municipal revenue	6,416 994 4,054	6,664 1,123 4,345	6,916 1,156 4,404	6,868 1,156 4,540	6,668 1,176 4,988	6,812 1,012 5,156	6,960 1,108 5,204
Expenditure on Goods and Services	6,683	7,183	7,284	7,384	7,660	7,904	7,692
Federal defence	1,548 1,180 3,955	1,617 1,353 4,213	1,592 1,416 4,276	1,680 1,376 4,328	1,680 1,380 4,600	1,724 1,416 4,764	1,624 1,316 4,752
Transfers to persons: interestother	1,079 3,121	1,126 3,343	1,112 3,360	1,172 3,440	1,104 3,584	1,188 3,596	1,224 3,636
Subsidies	235	250	364	220	284	268	268
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1	11,118	11,902	12,120	12,216	12,632	12,956	12,820
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal Other federal expenditure Provincial-municipal expenditure	994 5,673 5,445	1,123 5,987 5,915	1,156 6,104 6,016	1,156 6,112 6,104	1,176 6,300 6,332	1,012 6,288 6,668	1,108 6,096 6,724
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-)2	- 648 -251 -397	- 893 -446 -447	- 800 -344 -456	- 808 -400 -408	-976 (4) (4)	-988 -488 -500	-656 -244 -412
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT Personal net saving. Business gross saving: Corporate retained earnings. Capital consumption allowances, etc. Adjustment on grain transactions. Inventory valuation adjustment. Government surplus(+) or deficit(-). Residual error of estimate.	1,454 793 4,293 6 -55 -648 35	1,292 779 4,349 28 -86 -893 -61	1,328 864 4,388 8 -124 -800 -56	1,616 1,140 4,412 -12 -204 -808 -196	1,636† 1,012 4,480 216 -112 -976 -228	2,500 928 4,556 -324 -188 -988 -240	2,152 1,116 4,656 120 -204 -656 -164
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:— SOURCE = DISPOSITION	5,878	5,408	5,608	5,948	6,028†	6,244	7,020
Business gross fixed capital formation. Change in inventories. Residual error of estimate.	6,692 359 -35	6,493 -238 62	6,620 -316 56	6,700 -92 196	6,840 88† 228	6,868 84 240	6,968 804 164
Total Domestic Capital Formation	7,016	6,317	6,360	6,804	7,156†	7,192	7,936
Net balance on international current account	-1,138	-909	-752	-856	-1,128	-948	-916
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS Corporate Profits 3. Less: corporate direct taxes. Profits after taxes.	3,277 1,562	3,438	3,588	3,844	3,768 1,716	3,868 1,768	3,828 1,720
	1,715	1,828	1,872	2,140	2,052	2,100	2,108
Less: charitable contributions	44 408 470	45 416 588	44 416 548	48 440 512	48 416 576	48 440 684	48 440 504
Corporate retained earnings SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. National Accounts.	793	779 and 4. The	864	1,140	1,012	928	1,116

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts. Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

URCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1962. See also D.B.S. National Accounts. Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and ibid, 1958. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments. On transactions relating to the National Accounts. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

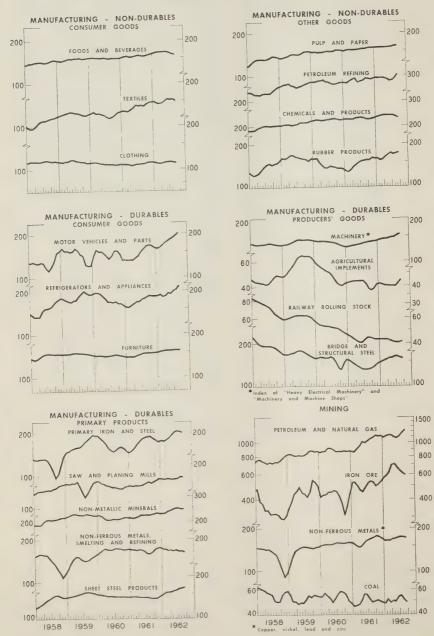
NOTE: For annual back data for most of this series, see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", pages 126-127 and earlier issues.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

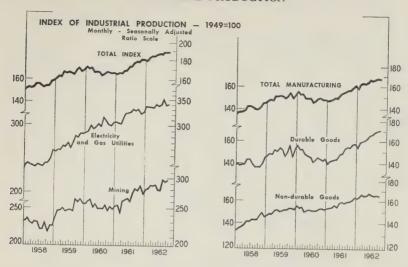
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



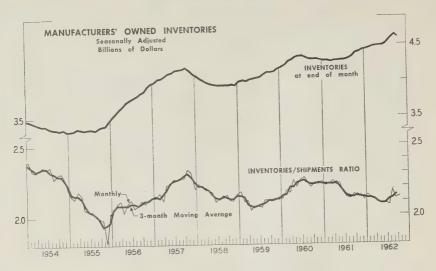
	1		1	MININ	G			MAN	UFACTU	RING			1
	ТО	TAL		Petro-				DURABL		1	on-Dur.	ARIE	ELEC-
		DEX	Total	Gas	Other Mining		Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
Weighting	10	0.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
			1949 = 100									'	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	12: 14: 15: 15: 16: 16: 17:	4.9 5.4 4.4 5.1 7.4	158.7 185.2 212.3 227.8 227.0 251.1 253.3 266.9	429.8 576.6 756.5 804.6 745.5 837.8 878.7 1005.6	124.8 136.1 144.1 155.5 161.8 177.3 174.7 173.3	122.9 134.7 145.1 142.9 140.7 149.8 149.3 153.0	124.8 139.7 153.3 146.7 139.9 149.5 146.4 148.4	106.2 123.8 145.3 139.6 128.3 147.2 137.3 139.4	133.5 147.2 157.1 150.0 145.3 150.6 150.7 152.6	121.2 130.4 138.1 139.7 141.3 150.1 151.8 157.0	120.6 126.8 133.1 135.6 141.9 147.6 150.2 154.2	121.4 131.7 139.8 141.1 141.1 151.0 152.4 158.0	161.4 183.3 204.9 220.3 239.1 268.7 298.0 317.7
	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1960—Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	171.3 170.9 159.9 160.0 166.5 164.6 166.4 171.5 179.8 168.7 172.4 182.4 183.8 184.9 173.8	166.7 166.3 165.6 166.7 166.0 169.2 169.4 173.3 173.4 176.4 178.1 177.9 180.1	262.8 264.9 260.1 273.9 281.6 278.4 287.1	843.0 893.2 857.0 865.5 863.8 853.2 1000.9 1009.6 1006.1 973.3 1081.7 1110.3 1059.3 1172.2 1070.9	170.5 171.6 172.2 176.9 178.8 167.0 167.1 168.9 171.7 170.4 172.3 177.4 180.2 175.8 175.8 173.0	149.2 147.9 148.1 146.7 147.9 148.5 149.8 149.1 153.4 155.5 156.8 156.8 156.8 158.9 160.8	145.5 142.5 143.8 139.8 141.5 142.5 143.1 143.2 147.9 148.4 152.8 154.2 153.9 156.7 157.6	133.2 135.8 135.7 129.4 132.1 136.2 134.8 140.8 141.1 147.6 145.9 142.7 140.4 141.2	151.3 145.6 147.6 144.7 145.9 145.5 147.0 146.4 151.2 151.8 155.2 158.1 159.2 164.3 165.3	152.4 152.6 151.8 152.7 153.4 153.7 155.4 154.1 158.2 158.8 159.1 159.3 160.8 163.5	151.4 150.1 148.2 149.9 154.8 155.4 155.5 148.1 155.6 157.9 154.1 154.0 153.7 155.8	152.7 153.5 153.1 153.7 152.9 153.1 156.1 159.1 159.1 159.1 160.9 161.3 162.5 164.9	301.4 298.9 305.6 305.8 303.9 302.5 312.2 322.4 323.5 325.0 331.0 327.4 330.4 321.8 325.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*	174.0 182.6 182.8 180.3 188.6 194.9 182.1 183.7† 194.0 195.5	179.8 182.5 184.3 184.1 186.0 186.6 186.3 189.2 189.2	281.7 287.4 287.3 288.1 278.9 278.5 297.5 294.1 296.5			158.5 161.4 163.0 162.8 164.5 166.6 166.1 166.6† 167.7	153.9 158.4 159.6 160.7 163.2 165.5 166.7 168.5† 170.2 170.6	137.4 145.1 145.0 146.2 150.3 154.3 155.3 158.5 158.6 156.3	161.6 164.6 166.5 167.5 169.3 170.8 172.1 173.2† 175.6 177.3	162.4 164.1 166.0 164.7 165.5 167.6 165.7 165.0† 165.6 164.7	160.7 161.7 166.8 162.3 163.2 168.2 157.5 159.8† 159.8 153.4	163.0 164.9 165.7 165.5 166.3 167.4 168.6 167.6 167.6 168.6	336.0 335.9 335.2 333.9 341.7 337.6 340.5 350.4 339.4 340.8

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Review. ** Preliminary.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



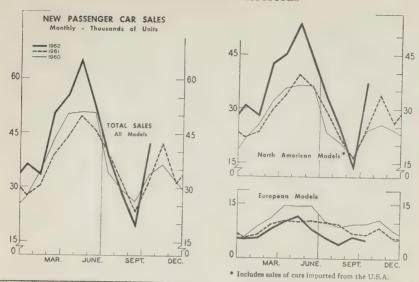
	NOT SE	ASONAL	LY ADJ	USTED			SEAS	ADJUST	red			
	Owned		Ord		0.	wned Inve	ntories 1.	2	Ship-	Inven- tories—	Ord	ers
	Inven- tories	Ship- ments	New Orders	Untilled Orders	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total	ments	Ship- ments	New Orders	Unfilled Orders
	1		Order 1	Mil	lions of Do	llars				Ratio	Millions	of Dollars
1960—Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	4,282 4,340 4,344 4,351 4,330 4,293 4,301 4,272 4,270 4,269	1,824 2,017 1,907 2,025 2,066 1,847 1,971 2,056 1,996 2,014	1,833 2,012 1,852 1,980 2,032 1,846 1,917 2,004 1,944 1,962	2,144 2,139 2,083 2,038 2,004 2,003 1,949 1,897 1,844 1,792 1,826	2,022 2,035 2,048 2,063 2,063 2,061 2,047 2,030 2,027 2,027 2,028 2,018	1,362 1,385 1,396 1,409 1,414 1,424 1,426 1,422 1,429 1,429 1,424 1,425	848 855 855 855 864 861 862 862 862 848 853	4,232 4,275 4,299 4,327 4,341 4,346 4,335 4,314 4,304 4,305 4,293	1,941 1,981 1,913 1,971 1,930 1,915 1,948 1,965 1,933 1,941 1,919	2.18 2.16 2.25 2.20 2.25 2.27 2.23 2.20 2.23 2.23 2.22 2.24	1,947 1,954 1,878 1,925 1,908 1,908 1,897 1,961 1,916 1,896 1,931	2,115 2,088 2,053 2,007 1,985 1,978 1,928 1,925 1,908 1,862 1,873
Dec. 1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	4,294 4,297 4,332 4,347 4,334 4,313 4,286 4,242 4,278 4,286 4,350 4,376 4,432	1,847 1,735 1,739 1,938 1,861 2,060 2,129 1,952 2,089 2,122 2,138 2,149 1,971	1,880 1,806 1,739 1,981 1,881 2,054 2,113 1,949 2,076 2,079 2,107 2,215 1,996	1,896 1,896 1,938 1,957 1,950 1,934 1,931 1,918 1,875 1,844 1,910 1,935	2,027 2,025 2,017 2,010 2,004 1,998 2,005 2,018 2,032 2,046 2,054 2,059	1,410 1,407 1,399 1,403 1,408 1,411 1,404 1,412 1,420 1,433 1,437	847 853 861 873 876 885 885 889 891 916 920 931	4,284 4,285 4,277 4,286 4,288 4,294 4,311 4,335 4,382 4,407 4,427	1,937 1,926 1,912 1,938 1,927 1,986 2,012 2,034 2,013 2,052 2,057 2,100	2.21 2.22 2.24 2.21 2.23 2.16 2.13 2.12 2.15 2.13 2.14 2.11	1,945 1,917 1,922 1,966 1,928 1,981 2,006 2,037 2,017 2,060 2,123 2,107	1,882 1,873 1,882 1,911 1,912 1,908 1,902 1,906 1,909 1,917 1,983 1,991
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*	4,452 4,499 4,550 4,536 4,510 4,478 4,476 4,541 4,581	1,931 1,886 2,122 2,050 2,298 2,296 2,120 2,167 2,216 2,332	2,017 1,941 2,189 2,026 2,288 2,338 2,111 2,147 2,158 2,305	2,021 2,075 2,142 2,118 2,107 2,150 2,141 2,121 2,062 2,035	2,056 2,052 2,061 2,069 2,079 2,083 2,093 2,102 2,117 2,109	1,449 1,461 1,472 1,471 1,463 1,453 1,473 1,492 1,527 1,513	937 940 938 943 943 954 970 987 997 989	4,442 4,453 4,471 4,483 4,485 4,490 4,536 4,582 4,641 4,611	2,080 2,103 2,115 2,145 2,159 2,154 2,190 2,107 2,191 2,160	2.14 2.12 2.11 2.09 2.08 2.08 2.07 2.17 2.12 2.13	2,101 2,139 2,137 2,133 2,160 2,210 2,181 2,111 2,184 2,178	2,011 2,047 2,069 2,058 2,060 2,116 2,107 2,111 2,104 2,122

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.

^{2.} In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D. B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

^{*} Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



			PAS	SENGE	R AUTOMO	OBILES			COMMER	CIAL VE	HICLES
	CANA	DIAN	· In	IPORTS 2 F	ROM:		CANADI	AN SALES			1
	Produc- tion	Exports	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries	Available Supply	Total	Percent European Models	Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
			Th	ousands o	f Units			%	Thous	nits	
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	286 378 374 339 297 301 325 327	20 26 25 22 18 15 19 9	18 27 39 17 18 25 28 17	17 15 21 29 47 73 93 46	3 6 17 25 39 56 50 44	304 400 426 388 383 440 477 423	311 387 408 382 377 425 448 436	6 6 9 13 21 27 28 23	66 75 101 71 59 67 70 65	10 9 8 7 6 4 4	5 9 13 9 9 12
1960—Nov. Dec.	30.3 28.9	1.4 1.4	4.7 2.8	8.0 5.1	6.0 3.4	47.8 38.8	36.6 31.8	29.9 24.4	4.5 5.2	0.6	1.0 0.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1962—Jan. Apr. Apr. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Oct. Oct. Nov. Dec.	27.8 27.5 30.2 29.5 34.1 34.5 18.7 3.6 17.3 39.6 34.0 34.6 37.6 39.9 44.3 29.4 44.3 29.4 44.8	1.1 1.2 0.8 0.6 1.1 1.1 0.3 - 0.4 0.7 1.2 0.9 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 1.0 0.2 1.2	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 1.0 0.4 1.1 1.6 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.3 4.6 4.0 0.3	0.9 2.6 5.5 3.3 7.1 4.8 3.6 1.2 2.2 5.4 5.3 4.9 4.7 4.2 4.7 2.2 3.7	3.4 2.6 3.2 4.1 6.1 4.6 2.1 2.7 3.7 6.9 2.9 3.3 1.8 2.5 4.6 7.3 5.3	32.8 32.8 39.9 37.8 47.7 44.8 26.2 9.8 21.9 36.9 50.1 43.2 44.0 41.4 45.1 52.2 63.7 52.5 35.0	27.5 30.3 38.9 44.2 50.4 46.0 39.5 31.1 23.6 31.6 42.4 31.6 31.6 36.2 33.5 50.5 55.4 65.1 55.2 28.4 9.2 8.9 9.2 9.4	19.9 21.7 24.6 22.1 24.6 22.5 25.1 29.2 31.1† 21.2 20.1 17.8 14.6 16.5 16.0 18.3 17.8 15.4 14.3 13.7 28.6	5.6 5.8 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.3 3.7 2.3 4.7 5.0 6.3 7.6 9.0 8.1 5.7 1.9 5.7	0.3 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.5 - 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	1.1 0.8 0.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.6 0.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

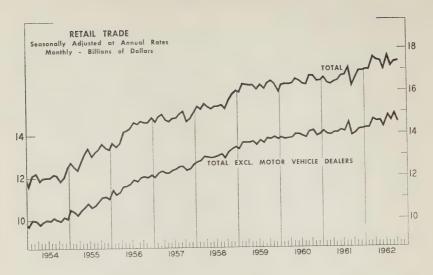
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

7 Revised.

RETAIL SALES



				SELI	ECTED ST	ORE TYPI	ES		NT.	EW
	Tot Ret Tra	AIL	Motor Vehicles	Bldg, Mat, &	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores	AUTOMOBILES	
					Millions	of Dollars		11		
Calendar Yrs. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	12,066 13,112 14,298 14,826 15,444 16,284 16,502 16,663		2,029 2,370 2,542 2,484 2,414 2,613 2,551 2,519	707 540 774 584 760 568 799 566 819 581 762 547		3,203 3,379 3,683 3,976 4,246 4,465 4,698 4,806	620 1,062 640 1,151 692 1,242 710 1,282 729 1,345 749 1,420 771 1,453 779 1,500		798 1,023 1,129 1,088 1,111 1,241 1,290 1,287	
Months	Un-	S	EASONA	LLY ADJ	USTED	ANNU	L RAT	ES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,404 1,400 1,718	16,727 16,492 16,520	2,562 2,569 2,549	784 768 750	546 546 535	4,772 4,754 4,735	788 758 758	1,517 1,439 1,468	97 105 94	1,319 1,330 1,366
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,170 1,114 1,324 1,360 1,463 1,497 1,386 1,418 1,360 1,382 1,465 1,725	16,633 16,421 16,346 16,463 16,508 16,705 16,746 17,090 16,256 16,620 16,968 16,954	2,486 2,450 2,399 2,411 2,453 2,533 2,608 2,539 2,322 2,582 2,771 2,717	790 769 763 768 756 763 757 782 731 746 745	550 528 542 544 540 557 570 652 510 546 568 557	4,802 4,758 4,742 4,792 4,760 4,814 4,747 4,836 4,806 4,873 4,844	784 775 768 768 769 787 779 806 757 763 780 781	1,471 1,465 1,460 1,472 1,482 1,494 1,528 1,620 1,456 1,463 1,480 1,550	82 89 113 130 150 135 114 89 67 95 127 97	1,215 1,191 1,193 1,224 1,265 1,257 1,431 1,388 1,305 1,311 1,423 1,351
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,227 1,155 1,432 1,430 1,554 1,554 1,426 1,450 1,378 1,479	17,011 16,976 17,578 17,440 17,402 17,068 17,153 17,351 17,374	2,750 2,707 2,893 2,854 2,794 2,772 2,755 2,516 2,442 2,836	761 760 807 830 798 797 800 786 790 774	575 530 566 563 569 570 582 547 567 582	4,896 4,915 4,980 4,972 5,021 4,808 5,087 5,008 5,014 5,015	779 784 857 775 805 792 822 812 832 778	1,457 1,460 1,576 1,612 1,489 1,524 1,565 1,583 1,665 1,459	112 99 147 159 188 151 113 83 54 126	1,528 1,411 1,499 1,490 1,522 1,431 1,411 1,343 1,118 1,611

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review, See also D.B.S. reference paper Retail Trade, 1930-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR VEAR (QUAPTER)

			DUK	ING CAL	ENDAR	YEAR (Q	QUARTER)				
	POPULA- TION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
			Thous	ands of Pe	rsons			Per	Thousand	of Populati	ion
Annual 1946 1947 1948 1949	12,188 12,450 12,710 12,998	262 260 288 261 ²	331 360 348 367	115 118 120 125	216 242 228 242	72 64 125 95	-26 -46 -65 -76	21.5 20.9 22.7 20.1 ²	17.7 19.4 17.9 18.6	27.1 28.9 27.4 28.2	9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6
1950 1951 1952 1953 1954	13,607 13,870 14,277 14,682 15,105	263 407 405 423 430	372 381 404 418 436	124 126 126 128 125	248 255 278 290 311	74 194 164 169 154	-59 -42 -37 -36 -35	20.1 29.3 28.4 28.8 28.5	19.0 18.4 19.5 19.8 20.6	28.5 27.5 28.3 28.5 28.9	9.5 9.1 8.8 8.7 8.3
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	15,535 15,919 16,352 16,907 17,318	384 433 555 411 392	443 451 469 470 479	128 132 137 135 140	315 319 332 335 339	110 165 282 125 107	-41 -51 -59 -49 -54	24.7 27.2 33.9 24.3 22.6	20.3 20.0 20.3 19.8 19.6	28.5 28.3 28.7 27.8 27.7	8.2 8.3 8.4 8.0 8.1
1960 1961 1962 Quarterly	17,710 18,092 18,434	382 342	479 476	140 141	339 335	104 72	-61 -65	21.6 18.9	19.1 18.5	27.0 26.3	7.9 7.8
1959—I II III IV	17,318 17,406 17,522 17,624	88 116 102 86	117 124 124 114	36 36 33 35	81 88 91 79	17 40 28 22	-10 -12 -17 -15	20.3 26.7 23.3 19.5	3 18.7 20.2 20.8 17.9	3 27.0 28.5 28.3 25.9	3 8.3 8.3 7.5 7.9
1960—I III IV	17,710 17,793 17,909 18,009	83 116 100 83	115 123 126 115	36 35 33 36	79 88 93 79	17 41 26 20	-13 -13 -19 -16	18.7 26.1 22.3 18.4	17.8 19.8 20.8 17.5	26.0 27.7 28.1 25.5	8.1 7.9 7.4 8.0
1961—I II III IV	18,092 18,172 18,269 18,357	80 97 88 77	116 123 122 115	36 36 33 36	80 87 89 79	12 25 19 16	$ \begin{array}{r} -12 \\ -15 \\ -20 \\ -18 \end{array} $	17.7 21.4 19.3 16.8	17.7 19.2 19.5 17.2	25.6 27.1 26.7 25.0	8.0 7.9 7.2 7.8
1962—I II III	18,434 18,508 18,600	74 92	117* 119* 121*	38* 35* 35*	79* 84* 86*	12 22 23	-17* -14*	16.1 19.9	17.1* 18.1* 18.5*	25.3* 25.7* 26.0*	8.2* 7.6* 7.5*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

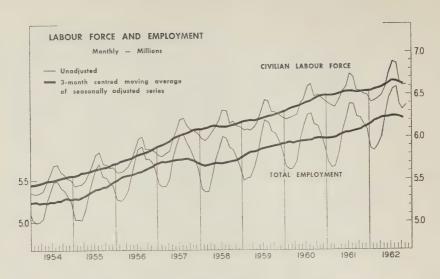
* Preliminary.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL	IMMIGRAT	ION BY Co	UNTRY OF	LAST PER	MANENT R	ESIDENCE		Immigrants	Emigra-
	IMMI- GRATION	U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World	15 years of age and over	destined to Labour Force	tion to U.S.A.
					Thousands	of Persons				
1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	72 64 125 95 74 194 164 169 154 110 165 282 125 107	55 40 49 21 13 32 46 49 45 30 53 114 26 19	3 8 9 24 21 24 24 19 28 28 27 26 21	1 - 2 3 4 29 26 34 28 18 26 28 14 10 11 6	5 13 62 51 35 92 51 42 37 23 28 83 31 29	11 9 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 10 10 11 11 11	2 2 4 5 9 11 10 10 10 18 16 12 10 8	52 54 102 75 58 155 125 131 121 86 129 216 107 83 81	** 39 74 50 41 115 85 91 84 58 91 151 63 54 54 35	** ** ** 23 27 38 36 33 37 44 50 36 42 49 46

SOURCES; DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE. Not available

LABOUR FORCE STATU



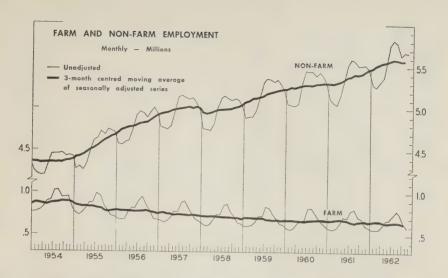
					E	MPLOYED				
ľ						By Region 2				By Sex
		Agri-	Non						Fer	nale
	Total	culture	Agri- culture	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Married	Other 3
							Thousands			
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	5,243 5,364 5,585 5,725 5,695 5,855 5,955 6,049	878 819 776 744 712 692 675 674	4,365 4,546 4,809 4,981 4,983 5,163 5,280 5,375	467 478 489 496 476 493 507 526	1,470 1,493 1,535 1,574 1,577 1,613 1,632 1,644	1,945 1,993 2,096 2,157 2,134 2,187 2,239 2,261	924 939 975 988 1,004 1,036 1,053 1,083	437 461 490 510 504 526 524 536	424 462 519 576 625 674 728 802	775 774 801 824 814 828 865 869
Week Ending 1960—Nov. 12 Dec. 10	6,029 5,902	649 610	5,380 5,292	530 509	1,664 1,622	2,257 2,222	1,052 1,032	526 517	785 780	859 876
1961—Jan. 14 Feb. 18 Mar. 18 Apr. 22 May 20 June 17 July 22 Aug. 19 Sept. 16 Oct. 14 Nov. 11 Dec. 9	5,703 5,644 5,648 5,818 6,085 6,222 6,389 6,235 6,235 6,220 6,155 6,082	585 570 593 652 726 705 792 803 724 704 629 599	5,118 5,074 5,055 5,166 5,359 5,517 5,597 5,578 5,511 5,516 5,526 5,483	481 461 459 474 515 562 586 574 559 571 538 529	1,544 1,538 1,518 1,570 1,646 1,685 1,733 1,716 1,699 1,698 1,698	2,170 2,152 2,158 2,207 2,266 2,307 2,345 2,362 2,301 2,294 2,294 2,273	1,005 996 1,009 1,046 1,114 1,124 1,158 1,162 1,122 1,106 1,082 1,068	503 497 504 521 544 544 567 567 554 551 543	756 748 747 780 808 816 793 802 834 840 846 850	853 858 853 867 882 883 915 887 855 858 855
1962—Jan. 13 Feb. 17 Mar. 24 Apr. 21 May 19 June 23 July 21 Aug. 18 Sept. 22 Oct. 20 Nov. 17	5,864 5,840 5,894 6,007 6,254 6,451 6,569 6,582 6,385 6,326 6,270	575 574 577 627 681 687 746 797 738 649 597	5,289 5,266 5,317 5,380 5,573 5,764 5,823 5,785 5,647 5,677 5,673	487 487 479 495 534 566 584 585 566 566 552	1,616 1,596 1,622 1,643 1,716 1,763 1,805 1,798 1,741 1,730 1,724	2,211 2,193 2,206 2,255 2,313 2,392 2,398 2,404 2,331 2,335 2,338	1,031 1,036 1,050 1,067 1,132 1,150 1,192 1,201 1,178 1,131 1,097	519 528 537 547 559 580 590 594 569 564 559	816 792 813 830 848 876 832 848 887 876 881	836 846 873 863 872 904 951 939 881 877 880

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

F THE POPULATION 1

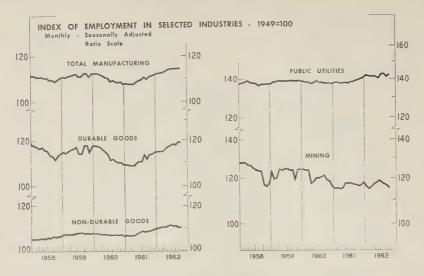


	_	UNEM	PLOYED			PARTIC	IPATION	RATES	CIVILIAN		1
Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total	NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
				%	Thousands		%	,	Thousa		
1,044 1,128 1,265 1,325 1,256 1,353 1,362 1,378	219 213 171 244 378 326 388 404	32 33 26 33 54 47 60 65	250 246 197 278 432 373 448 469	4.6 4.4 3.4 4.6 7.1 6.0 7.0 7.2	5,493 5,610 5,782 6,003 6,127 6,228 6,403 6,518	82.1 82.0 82.2 82.3 81.7 81.1 80.9 80.0	23.6 23.9 24.9 25.8 26.3 26.7 28.0 28.8	52.9 52.9 53.5 54.0 53.9 53.9 54.3 54.3	10,391 10,597 10,805 11,107 11,357 11,562 11,789 12,010	114 117 117 117 120 120 119 121	Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961
1,385 1,246	363 465	66 63	429 528	6.6 8.2	6,458 6,430	80.2 79.5	28.7 28.8	54.4 54.1	11,878 11,893	119 119	Week Ending 12 Nov.—1960 10 Dec.
,094 ,038 ,048 ,171 ,395 ,523 ,681 ,692 ,546 ,522 ,454 ,371	606 641 630 550 397 310 291 267 250 262 291 355	87 78 75 72 60 60 63 56 58 56 58	693 719 705 622 457 370 354 323 308 318 349 413	10.8 11.3 11.1 9.7 7.0 5.6 5.2 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.4 6.4	6,396 6,363 6,353 6,440 6,542 6,592 6,743 6,704 6,543 6,538 6,504 6,495	79.2 78.7 78.6 79.2 90.3 80.9 83.0 82.7 79.9 79.6 78.8 78.5	28.4 28.1 27.9 28.6 29.1 29.2 29.3 28.9 28.9 29.0 29.1	53.7 53.2 53.8 54.6 54.9 56.1 55.7 54.3 54.2 53.8 53.7	11,914 11,929 11,943 11,964 11,982 12,000 12,023 12,041 12,058 12,073 12,089 12,104	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 119 119 122 123 124	14 Jan. — 1961 18 Feb. 18 Mar. 22 Apr. 20 May 17 June 22 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 14 Oct. 11 Nov. 9 Dec.
,212 ,202 ,208 ,314 ,534 ,671 ,786 ,795 ,617 ,573 ,509	476 512 501 428 285 243 247 229 209 228 278	69 71 59 57 51 58 61 51 55 64	545 583 560 485 336 301 308 280 260 283 342	8.5 9.1 8.7 7.5 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.9 4.3 5.2	6,409 6,423 6,454 6,492 6,590 6,752 6,877 6,862 6,645 6,609 6,612	77.7 78.1 77.9 78.3 79.5 80.9 82.8 82.5 79.1 78.6 78.3	28.3 28.0 28.6 28.6 28.9 29.9 30.0 29.8 29.5 29.5	52.9 53.1 53.3 54.0 55.3 56.2 56.0 54.1 53.8 53.7	12,123 12,140 12,158 12,177 12,194 12,217 12,234 12,251 12,272 12,291 12,307	125 126 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 126	13 Jan. — 1962 17 Feb. 24 Mar. 21 Apr. 19 May 23 June 21 July 18 Aug. 22 Sept. 20 Oct.

^{3.} Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

^{4.} Source: Dept. of National Defence.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES1



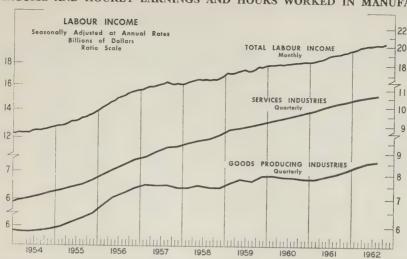
		NOT SE	ASONALL	Y ADJUSTEI)		SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUSTED	
	Mining		Manufactu	uring	Public Utility	Mining		Manufacti	ıring	Public Utility
	willing	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Operation
					1949 =	= 100				
Annual Aver. 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 Monthly	110.4 113.7 122.7 127.2 123.5 123.4 120.1 116.5	107.3 109.8 115.8 115.8 109.8 111.1 109.5 108.9	114.2 117.4 126.4 125.3 114.8 115.5 112.6 110.6	101.4 103.2 106.6 107.6 105.6 107.3 106.8 107.5	116.1 119.2 126.3 133.6 137.6 138.7 137.8	110.0	107.9	109.4	106.6	137.4
1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	120.0 118.2 113.1	109.6 108.1 104.1	110.5 108.9 105.7	108.9 107.4 102.7	138.8 137.2 134.7	119.0 118.3 115.9	107.9 108.0 107.3	109.4 109.4 108.7	106.8 106.1	137.5 137.1
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	113.3 114.0 113.0 111.8 117.4 119.7 121.0 120.2 118.5 117.1 116.6 115.1	104.3 104.6 104.9 105.4 108.4 111.2 110.9 113.1 112.8 112.1 110.9 107.9	105.9 106.3 107.0 107.5 111.0 113.7 111.6 113.7 112.5 113.9 112.8 110.9	103.1 103.2 103.2 103.6 106.2 109.0 110.4 112.6 113.0 110.6 109.4 105.5	131.9 132.0 132.2 133.4 138.5 142.1 144.6 142.1 140.7 139.5 137.7	115.2 115.4 114.8 115.5 117.4 117.4 116.9 116.7 116.3 116.6 117.9	107.5 107.3 107.2 107.2 108.0 108.6 108.9 110.2 109.3 110.4 110.8 111.2	108.6 108.4 108.1 108.1 109.3 110.1 109.9 113.2 111.0 112.9 113.3 113.9	106.6 106.4 106.4 106.5 107.0 107.4 108.0 107.6 108.0 108.2 108.6 108.9	137.6 137.7 137.4 137.6 137.3 138.0 138.2 138.8 139.3 139.7 140.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*	114.0 113.7 114.3 113.3 117.8 121.0 121.2 120.7 118.2 116.1	108.5 108.9 109.6 110.4 113.7 116.4 115.5 117.5 117.6 115.8	111.4 112.0 113.3 114.7 118.4 121.0 118.4 119.5 120.6 119.6	106.0 106.3 106.5 106.7 109.7 112.5 113.1 115.9 115.0 112.7	135.8 135.5 135.7 136.7 141.9 145.2 149.4 149.4 144.7 143.8	116.1 115.2 116.1 117.1 117.7 118.7 117.5 117.4 116.4 115.3	111.7 111.8 112.0 112.4 113.3 113.6 113.9 114.1 114.1	114.3 114.2 114.5 115.5 116.6 117.0 117.9 117.6 119.1 118.7	109.5 109.7 109.9 109.8 110.5 110.7 110.5 110.8 109.9 110.3	141.6 141.3 141.1 141.0 141.0 140.2 142.7 142.8 141.3 142.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Employment and Payrolls.

Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Sept. 1962 was 1,442,652 or 28.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per The Labour Force.

Preliminary.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



				OUR INC	OME			11		1	
	_		Supple- mentary	Goo	DDS 4	SERV	ICES 3		RAGE		RAGE
	Т	otal 1	Income 2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other		JRLY NINGS 5		URS RKED 5
			Mi	llions of Do	llars			Do	llars	Hours	per Week
Annually 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	13 14 16 16 17 18 18	,452 ,223 ,890 ,018 ,521 ,463 ,119 ,884	494 538 617 683 728 746 790 827	3,903 4,148 4,586 4,838 4,823 5,096 5,188 5,348	1,964 2,060 2,512 2,650 2,622 2,654 2,678 2,635	990 1,052 1,157 1,270 1,404 1,491 1,609 1,747	5,101 5,425 6,018 6,577 6,944 7,476 7,854 8,327	1. 1. 1. 1.	41 45 52 61 66 72 78 83	44 4 4 4(4(4(4)	0.7 1.0 1.0 0.4 0.2 0.7 0.4
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEAS	ONALLY	ADJUS	TED: AN	NUAL R	ATES	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1960—Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,563 1,539 1,489	18,239 18,286 18,274	799	5,155 5,170 5,160	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.78 1.79 1.82	1.79 1.80 1.80	40.7 40.6 38.7	40.2 40.3 40.7
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,467 1,475 1,482 1,509	18,328 18,418 18,491 18,577	808	5,160 5,195 5,203 5,230	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.81 1.82 1.83	1.81 1.81 1.82	40.1 40.4 40.3	40.1 40.4 40.3
May June July	1,564 1,629 1,615	18,700 18,938 19,008	822	5,264 5,352 5,376	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84 1.84 1.83 1.82	1.83 1.82 1.83	40.6 40.5 41.0	40.6 40.5 40.8
Aug. Sept. Oct.	1,630 1,658 1,645	19,058 19,112 19,220	835	5,420 5,431 5,471	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82 1.82 1.82 1.84	1.83 1.85 1.84 1.86	40.6 40.9 41.3	40.5 40.7 40.7
Nov. Dec.	1,625 1,586	19,294 19,469	845	5,490 5,582	2,671	1,789	8,510	1.84 1.88	1.85 1.85	41.2 41.1 38.8	40.7 40.8 40.7
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	1,566 1,576 1,591 1,619	19,568 19,676 19,853 19,933	857	5,548 5,586 5,627 5,692	2,794	1,828	8 ,63 3	1.86 1.86 1.87 1.89	1.86 1.85 1.85	40.6 40.8 41.0	40.6 40.8 41.0
May June July	1,677 1,726 1,712	20,059 20,053 20,143	872	5,742 5,755 5,782	2,821	1,855	8,736	1.89 1.89 1.88 1.87	1.88 1.87 1.88 1.88	40.6 41.0 41.1 40.9	40.6 41.1 40.9 40.8
Aug. Sept. Oct.*	1,725 1,749 1,735	20,189 20,159 20,264	883	5,806 5,827 5,825	2,799†	1,850†	8,826†	1.86 1.88 1.89	1.89 1.91 1.91	41.0 41.4 41.1	40.8 40.8 40.7 40.6

SOURCES: Dominion Burrau or Statistics. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Sept. 1962 was 904,757.

7. Revised.

8. Preliminary.

					M	ANUFACTUR	RING INDUS	TRIES				
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOT
							Millions of	Dollars				
Annual Totals 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	191 197 202 218 241 250 241 258	23 44 57 53 54 70 53 65	323 393 362 255 257 326 320 350	42 45 56 50 56 63 57 61	212 345 452 456 374 456 350 345	30 45 47 2 30 20 26 30	59 68 76 63 68 76 60 50	55 67 68 64 65 72 58 62	114 133 142 140 78 101 104 109	69 96 97 92 96 122 116 126	68 82 87 76 82 95 77 82	1,1 1,5 1,6 1,4 1,4 1,6 1,4
Quarterly 1958-I II III IV	39 60 74 68	11 10 14 19	47 65 66 79	12 18 10 16	85 119 72 98	6 7 8 9	16 15 15 22	6 18 24 17	19 12 17 30	18 29 27 22	13 21 24 24	2 3 3 4
1959–I II III IV	43 63 72 72	17 19 17 17	60 99 74 93	12 21 14 16	96 141 110 109	4 6 5 5	11 19 21 25	5 20 28 19	19 15 26 41	26 39 34 23	20 26 29 20	3 4 4 4
1960-I II III IV	38 58 76 69	14 13 11 15	68 90 85 77	12 19 12 14	99 114 69 68	5 7 8 6	16 17 14 13	3 13 24 18	28 22 27 27	28 35 32 21	17 17 24 19	4 3 3
1961-I II III IV	44 59 76 79	15 14 16 20	59 100 100 91	11 20 12 18	52 113 79 101	5 10 7 8	7 11 15 17	1 17 27 17	21 21 33 34	23 37 36 30	17 20 26 19	4
1962-I	55	17	80	13	80	6	12	3	31	30	16	3
III	59 80	17 16	116 114	23 13		148 117	18 21	21 34	21 28	42 42	22 28	4
					SE	EASONALLY	ADJUSTED					
1958–I II III IV	57 61 61 62	11 11 14 18	60 57 64 76	14 13 13 16	93 94 85 102	7 6 7 10	18 15 16 19	17 16 16 16	21 17 17 23	21 23 26 26	15 20 22 25	
1959–I II III IV	62 64 59 65	17 20 17 16	79 85 71 91	14 16 17 16	105 113 126 112	5 5 4 6	13 19 22 22	18 18 19 17	21 21 26 33	30 31 31 30	25 25 24 21	3 4 4
1960-I II III IV	55 59 63 64	14 14 11 14	89 77 80 74	14 14 15 14	109 92 78 71	6 6 7 7	20 17 13 10	16 11 15 16	30 29 25 20	32 28 28 28 28	20 17 19 21	1
1961–I II III IV		15 15 15 20	79 85 95 91	13 15 15 18	58 92 89 106	6 9 6 9	9 11 14 16	14 15 18 15	23 29 31 26	26 30 31 39	21 21 21 19	
1962-I	79	17	104	15	90	8	16	15	34	34	19	
III	63 68	18 16	99 106	18 16		118 133	18 19	19 24	29 26	34 38	23 21	

PROFITS

					DUSTRIES	JRING IN	ANUFACTU	NON-MA		
	TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	All Other	Other Service Indus- tries	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Retail Trade	Wholesale Trade	Public Utility Operation	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Mining, uarrying Oil Wells
			,		f Dollars	Millions o				
1954	2,290	1,104	104	49	270	130	151	49	130	221
1955	2,965	1,450	98	56	326	170	222	55	198	325
1956	3,345	1,699	122	69	318	213	295	60	240	382
1957	3,056	1,587	155	77	301	209	262	61	200	322
1958	3,075	1,674	182	73	445	241	241	57	189	246
1959	3,498	1,847	146	83	451	261	262	69	265	310
1960	3,277	1,815	133	70	500	221	210	76	257	348
1961	3,438	1,900	129	67	521	223	213	81	262	404
Quarterly I-195: II III IV	602 803 826 844	330 429 475 440	25 53 64 40	15 22 20 16	116 118 107 104	40 63 59 79	40 63 73 65	19 14 9 15	23 44 66 56	52 52 77 65
I-1959	689	376	20	16	118	41	47	26	39	69
II	959	491	43	25	118	76	71	15	71	72
III	931	501	51	23	106	60	80	10	92	79
IV	919	479	32	19	109	84	64	18	63	90
I-1960	732	404	18	16	131	31	43	29	47	89
II	890	485	39	21	135	61	53	18	67	91
III	864	482	47	21	130	46	57	10	82	89
IV	791	444	29	12	104	83	57	19	61	79
I–1961	609	354	16	11	130	25	31	31	34	76
II	910	488	38	21	134	54	53	19	65	104
III	969	542	48	19	134	55	63	11	102	110
IV	950	516	27	16	123	89	66	20	61	114
I-1962	767	424	18	11	138	38	37	37	40	105
III	1,051	564	40	23	161	69	50	19	69	133
	1,017	524	49	21	126	51	57	10	99	111
	I			ED	LLY ADJUST	EASONAI	S			
I-1958	732	398	45	19	110	62	54	13	41	54
II	720	387	47	18	104	54	58	14	41	51
III	773	432	46	17	109	61	62	15	49	73
IV	850	457	44	19	122	64	67	15	58	68
I–1959	842	453	37	20	112	64	66	17	65	72
II	865	448	38	20	103	67	67	16	67	70
III	869	453	35	20	108	62	67	18	68	75
IV	922	493	36	23	128	68	62	18	65	93
I-1960		474	34	20	124	49	61	19	74	93
II		447	34	17	120	55	50	19	63	89
III		440	32	18	132	48	47	19	59	85
IV		454	33	15	124	69	52	19	61	81
I-1961		410	33	14	125	39	45	20	53	81
II		458	34	17	120	49	52	20	63	103
III		499	33	16	137	56	54	22	75	106
IV		533	29	20	139	79	62	19	71	114
I-1962	942	511	36	13	132	77	56	23	63	11
II	967 957	528 490	36 33	17 18	144 130	65 57	51 51	21 22	67 73	27

RY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE1: PRICES AND INCOME

					PRICES 2				
	D.B.S.				Wholesal	E PRICES			
	Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
	1935-39 = 100	Cents	per bushel: Lak	ehead	Dollars	per cwt.	Cents pe		Cents per doz.
1958—III IV	241.1 241.3	164.1 163.7	79.0 75.8	95.7 96.7	22.54 23.40	29.29 24.82	62.1 63.3	33.4 33.2	49.1
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I II III IV	247.5 246.5 247.3 239.5	167.5 168.1 166.0 163.9	79.0 77.1 76.7 83.0	98.7 96.3 92.6 95.5	25.38 24.81 25.56 24.63	24.02 24.11 24.22 22.80	64.0 63.0 62.8 63.1	34.2 33.0 35.0 35.0	37.6 36.4 42.0 36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I II III IV	238.8 247.4 251.4 258.9	165.4 167.5 165.7 164.6	83.2 84.8 84.2 79.0	95.8 97.8 97.8 98.2	22.15 22.45 23.58 22.68	21.00 22.32 25.68 26.53	64.0 62.5 62.0 63.3	31.3 31.1 31.0 31.0	28.1 30.8 42.4 45.2
Average	249.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I II III IV	261.1 255.7 249.7 246.2	167.3 168.4 182.0 185.6	76.8 80.1 98.0 94.7	94.8 94.5 123.1 127.3	23.17 22.11 21.91 24.43	27.95 26.28 28.41 26.78	63.8 62.6 62.5 62.7	31.0 31.0 31.0 31.0	32.3 31.8 ⁷ 42.7 43.5
Average	253.2	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962*–I II III	247.0 249.7 259.2	190.3 195.6 197.4	94.4 95.9 88.5	130.8 134.9 124.7	24.25 24.45 27.65	25.80 27.90 30.99	63.6 54.5 50.5	31.0 31.7 32.6	29.5 28.6 35.0

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

		FARM C.	ASH INCO	ME FROM	SALE OF F	ARM TROL	70010		
	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments 8,9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
				i	Millions of Dolla	rs			1
1958—IV	108	60	12	63	281	112	98	94	828
Total	437	187	68	214	931	496	299	223	2,855
1959—I II III IV	89 113 120 113	33 43 61 62	29 35 6 14	86 15 50 63	214 228 231 234	94 146 155 119	61 66 69 82	47 40 44 51	653 686 736 738
Total	435	199	84	213	907	514	278	185	2,813
1960—I II III IV	62 142 139 100 443	20 39 58 57 174	33 13 31 23 100	92 20 56 72 240	209 209 201 233 852	100 150 152 116 	49 59 71 93 	56 48 72 84 260	620 680 781 778 2,859
Total 1961—I II III IV	82 157 145 101	32 40 51 54	33 13 11 34 45	108 15 54 55	217 221 245 283	101 151 159 122	58 63 76 86	41 41 54 83	672 675 818 829
Total*	485	177	99	232	966	533	283	219	2,994
1962*-I II III	66 81 180	30 34 64	4 143 2	84 36 52	218 229 260	104 152 160	59 62 75	86 39 46	651 776 839

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

- SOURCE: DOMINION BURBAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

 1. Excludes Newfoundland.

 2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

 3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments at these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

 4. All weights.

 5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

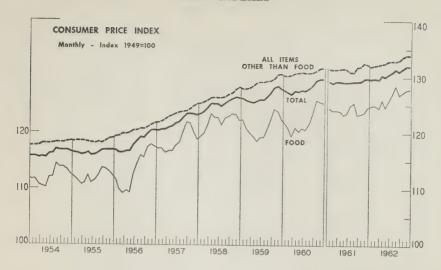
 6. Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

- 7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.
 8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, to 1961 amounted to 72, 81.79 and 133 respectively.
- 9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.
- Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22, 77 and 36 from 1958 to 1961 respectively.

 Net repayment.

 * Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES



				(CONSUM	IER PRIC	CE INDE	X	-			WHOLE-
	TOTAL	FOOD	TOTAL Ex.	CLOTH-	Hot	JSING	ALL	Goods	OTHER TH	an Food	SERVICES	SALE PRICE
	INDEX	2	Food	ING	Shelter	Household Operation	OTHER	Total	Non- Durables	Durables	Ex. SHELTER	INDEX
Weights 1947-48 Weights 1957 1	100	32 27	68 73	1 1 1 1	15 18	17 14	25 30	41 43	32 31	12	13	
						1949=100)		,			1935-39 = 100
1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1, 2	116.4 118.1 121.9 125.1 126.5 128.0 129.2 130.7	112.1 113.4 118.6 122.1 121.1 122.1 124.0 126.2	118.4 120.3 123.4 126.4 129.0 130.8 131.5 132.8	108.0 108.6 108.5 109.7 109.9 110.9	129.4 132.5 134.9 138.4 141.4 143.7 145.1 147.5	116.4 117.1 119.6 121.0 122.7 123.3 123.0 123.6	118.1 120.9 126.1 130.9 134.9 137.6	111.2 111.7 113.6 115.5 117.0 117.7	110.6 111.4 113.0 115.0 116.6 117.6	113.2 112.9 115.8 117.5 118.5 118.2	130.2 135.5 143.0 149.3 154.8 159.4 162.5	218.9 225.6 227.4 227.8 230.6 230.9
1960—Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	139.4 138.3	118.1	119.1	115.3 118.2	165.9 160.9	240.0 230.4
1961—Jan.1,2 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2 128.9 129.1 129.1 129.0 129.0 129.0 129.1 129.1 129.2 129.7 129.8	124.4 124.0 124.0 123.9 123.2 123.5 124.9 125.3 123.2 123.3 123.6 124.5	131.4 131.3 131.3 131.4 131.5 131.4 130.9 130.9 131.7 131.8 132.4 132.2	111.6 111.5 111.8 111.9 112.4 112.5 112.2 112.1 113.1 113.6 114.0 113.7	144.7 144.7 144.7 144.8 144.8 144.8 145.1 145.1 145.2 145.5 145.6 145.9	123.3 123.2 123.3 123.3 122.6 122.6 122.2 122.3 123.3 123.2 123.3 123.4	138.3 138.3 138.2 138.2 138.6 138.3 137.2 137.4 138.4 138.4 139.2 139.1	117.9 117.8 117.9 117.9 117.6 116.9 116.9 117.9 117.9 118.4 118.2	118.0 117.9 118.0 118.2 118.2 117.9 118.0 118.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9	117.5 117.5 117.4 117.0 116.6 116.7 113.8 113.7 115.2 115.1 116.4 116.5	160.9 160.9 161.0 161.5 162.6 162.6 162.8 163.5 163.8 164.1 164.1	231.3 231.6 231.3 230.9 231.4 234.5 235.3 235.3 235.3 236.5
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.7 129.8 129.7 130.3 130.1 130.5 131.0 131.4 131.0 131.5 131.9 131.9	124.8 125.0 124.4 125.8 124.5 125.6 127.0 128.4 126.8 127.2 127.7 127.8	131.9 132.0 132.2 132.3 132.5 132.8 132.9 132.9 133.0 133.5 133.8 133.8	111.6 111.8 112.9 113.2 112.8 113.1 112.9 112.7 113.3 115.6 116.0 115.8	146.2 146.2 146.2 146.2 147.3 147.5 148.1 148.2 148.2 148.3 148.5 148.6	123.4 123.3 123.4 123.3 123.4 123.5 123.5 123.7 123.7 123.9 124.2 124.3	138.9 139.1 138.8 139.2 139.4 139.6 139.7 139.4 139.7 140.0† 139.9	117.7 117.7 117.8 118.0 117.8 117.9 118.0 117.9 118.0 118.7 118.8 118.8	118.3 118.5 118.8 119.0 118.8 118.9 119.0 118.9 119.1 120.1 119.9 119.8	115.5 115.3 115.0 115.1 114.9 115.0 115.3 115.1 115.0 115.0 115.0 116.1	164.2 164.6 164.5 165.2 165.2 166.1 166.1 166.2 166.2 167.2 167.2 167.5	237.2 237.2 237.4 237.4 239.1 240.3 241.3 242.5 241.8 241.6 242.3 242.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1961", page 140 and earlier issues

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

Travel expenditures. 12 38 59 40 74 31 50 44 173 200 Freight and shipping 107 102 120 135 129 105 129 131 442 420 All other current receipts. 101 103 103 99 98 106 104 107 419 403 All other current receipts. 1,802 1,666† 1,902† 2,158† 2,068† 1,743 2,103 2,280 7,110 7,734 CURRENT PAYMENTS		1960		1963	L*			1962**		Annual '	Totals
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2		IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II	III	1960	1961*
					Λ	Iillions o	f Dollars			1	
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	TUDDENT RECEIPTS 1				*				1		
Cold production available for export		1.392	1.266	1,447	1,557	1,619	1,396	1,620	1,628		
Cool production available to September 172 39t 103t 255t 85t 43 126 289 420 482 182 Interest and dividends 65 36 59 40 74 31 50 44 173 200 175 176	Merchandise exports (adjusted)		'		41	38	43	42	39	162	
Traverel expenditures	Gold production available for export.			103†	255†	85†	43	126	289	420	482
Interest and dividends	Travel expenditures	1		.1		74	31	50	44	173	209
Tregit and singlying and singlying and singlying and innerparates funds 24 102 103 103 99 98 100 104 107 419 403 403 401 402 403 403 403 403 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405 404 405		3				129	105	129	131	442	486
All other current receipts 101 103 103 99 98 106 104 107 419 403						25	19	32	42	102	103
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS 1,802 1,606† 1,902† 2,158† 2,068† 1,743 2,103 2,280 7,110 7,734				. 1	- 1	98	106	104	107	419	403
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS 1,902 1,260 1,478 1,419 1,559 1,401 1,664 1,570 5,540 5,716 642 7 129 168 220 125 141 188 200 627 644 645 7 7 7 129 168 220 125 141 188 200 627 644 645 7 7 7 7 7 17 17 17 1	All other current receipts										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,802	1,606†	1,902†	2,158†	2,068†	1,743	2,103	2,280	7,110	7,734
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2. 1,992 168† 220† 125† 141 188 200 627 645	CURRENT PAYMENTS 1						1 401	1 001	1 570	E 540	5 716
Travel expenditures. 127 129 168† 220† 125† 141 158 200 164 653 777 Interest and dividends. 190 204 174 170 222 179 206 164 653 777 Interest and shipping. 141 116 142 151 159 126 157 158 533 578 Inheritances and emigrants' funds. 50 35 43 49 47 38 44 49 181 151 Inheritances and emigrants' funds. 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 All other current payments. 191 186 200 196 208 205 214 196 758 799 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and emigrants' funds. 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and emigrants' funds. 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 20 6 7 4 61 56 Interest and conditions 24 13 8 15 157 158 158 158 Interest and conditions 24 13 158 158 158 158 158 Interest and conditions 24 13 158 158 158 158 158 Interest and conditions 24 13 158 158 158 158 158 Interest and conditions 24 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	1,392	1,260	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,				} "		
Interest and dividends.		127	- 1							1 1	
Treight and shipping.	Interest and dividends	190	204	1						1	
Inheritances and emigrants' funds. 50 35 43 49 47 38 47 49 181		141	116	142							
Official contributions.	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	50	35	43	49						
All other current payments.		24	13	8	15	20			1	1	
Balance on merchandise trade.		191	186	200	196	208	205	214	196	758	790
Balance on merchandise trade. Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions"). Official contributions. -289 -330† -272† -185† -312 -342 -326 -115 -1,034 -1.09 Official contributions. -24 -13 -8 -15 -20 -6 -7 -4 -61 -1.243 -98 CAPITAL ACCOUNT BALANCE. -313 -337† -311† -62† -272 -353 -377 -61 -1.243 -98 CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3 Direct Investment Direct investment in Canada 49† -29† -21† -12† -18† -30 -25 -20 -50 -50 -50 Canadian Securities Outstanding bonds (net)12 +31 +34 -12 +10 -3 +4 +38 +3 +3 +3 +3 +3 +13 +32 -5 -7 -46 -25 +51 +47 +190† +1125† +117† 52 +200 +778 +447 +55 +1178 +1178 +1178 +1178 +1178 +1178	Total Current Payments	2,115	1,943	2,213†	2,220†	2,340†	2,096	2,480	2,341	8,353	8,716
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").	Rajance on merchandise trade		+6	-31	+138	+60	-5	-44	+58	-148	+173
Official contributions").											
Official contributions.		-289	-330†	-272†	-1851	-312	-342	1		1 '	
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE313 -337† -311† -62† -272 -353 -377 -61 -1,243 -98 CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3 Direct Investment in Canada 4. +139† +140† +158† +117† +100† +110			-13	-8	-15	-20	-6	-7	-4	-61	-56
CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3 Direct Investment Direct investment in Canada 4.						070	253	377	-61	_1 243	_985
Direct Investment Direct investment in Canada 4 +139† +140† +158† +117† +100† +110 +80 +135 +650 -50 -50 -20 -50 -50 -20 -50 -50 -50 -20 -50	CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-313	-337†	-311 _T	-62	-212	- 333	-317	-01	1,240	
Direct investment in Canada 4.	CAPITAL ACCOUNT 3										
Direct investment in Canada 4.				1 1 501	1 1177	1 1004	L110	180	⊥135	1650	1 151
Direct investment abroad 291 2										,	
Outstanding bonds (net).	Direct investment abroad 4	-9†	-291	-217	-12	1 -10	-50	-20	-20	1 00	
Outstanding bonds (net).					10	1.10	2	1	1 20	1 73	16
Outstanding stocks (net) 40 +101† +190† +125† +117† +52 +200 +78 +447 +55 New issues -93 -73† -92† -29 -103† -68 -68 -44 -265 -26 Foreign Securities Trade in outstanding issues -24 +3 - +2 -10 -31 -37 -9 -19 - New issues -10† -5 -18 -7† -7† -1 -3 -5 -18 -6 Retirements +2 +2 +2 +3 +2 +5 +5 +5 +18 +6 Loans by Government of Canada	Outstanding bonds (net)	}					1				1 '
New issues	Outstanding stocks (net)	+3†			1						
Retirements -93		+40					1				
Foreign Securities Trade in outstanding issues -24 +3 - +2 -10 -31 -37 -9 -19 New issues Retirements +2 +2 +3 +2 +5 +5 +5 +18 +2 Loans by Government of Canada Drawings Repayments -2 +3 +7† - +27 +3 +7 +68 +32 +3 Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5 -2	Retirements	-93	-73	-92°	-29	-103	 -68	-68	-44	-205	-29
Trade in outstanding issues										10	
New issues		-24	+3	-	1 .						1
Retirements			-5	-18	-7	† -7	† -1	-	1	1	1
Loans by Government of Canada Drawings		+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+5	+5	+5	+18	+
Drawings +25 +3 +7† - +27 +3 +7 +68 +32 +3 Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5 -2 -3 -4 -2 -3 -4 -2 -3 -4 -3 -4 -4 -4 -3 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4											
Repayments		_	_	-	-	-		-	-7		-
Cold and U.S. dollar subscriptions 5			+3	+7	+ -	+27	+3	+7	+68	+32	1+8
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners					1 -	-	_	-		-3	
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase). Other capital movements 6	Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions		-5	-72	-1	+44	-31	+34	-58	+120	-5
Special international mancial assistance Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase) Other capital movements 6			_	_	_			+707	-	-	-
exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	Special international financial assistance										
exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	Change in otheral holdings of gold & foreign	1.4	105	_51	1-69	-135	+364	-114	-686	+39	-25
Other capital movements 6		.	1								
1020 10271 10211 1021 1020 1272 1277 161 11 243 19	Other capital movements 6	+189.	+201	1 +142	1 -100	7200	-10	- 501	100.		
		1	1.00=	1 1 244	+ 100	1 270	1.353	1 +37	7 46	1 +1.243	+9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Ouarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balauce of International Payments.

**Current account balances with the United States were -151 and -90; with the United Kingdom +42 and +49; with all other countries +47 and -20.

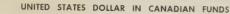
**Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

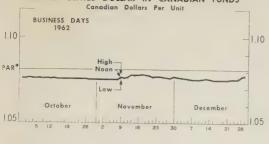
^{1.} Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in terms current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

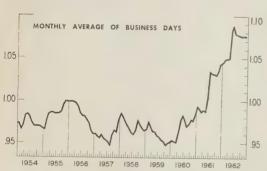
^{4.} Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. To international financial agencies.
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private and parties. It also includes the balancing item representations in canadian dollars to and changes in short-table and international control of the international modern private and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
6 Revised. * Subject to revision. ** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 148-149 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS







OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF

GOLI	GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS 1											
End of Period	GOLD	U.S. Dollars	TOTAL									
	Million	ns of U.S.	Dollars									
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	1,103.3 1,100.3 1,078.1 959.6 885.3 946.2	832.9 728.0 861.0 909.6 943.9 1,109.6	1,936.2 1,828.3 1,939.1 1,869.2 1,829.2 2,055.8									
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4									
1961—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	926.6 931.6 941.1 946.2	997.7 1,179.0 1,137.7 1,109.6	1,924.3 2,110.6 2,078.8 2,055.8									
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	949.6 962.4 963.7 963.2 913.0 669.0 673.8 683.0 688.6 694.7 702.3 708.5	972.3 784.3 745.7 631.6 579.8 1,139.7 1,440.6 1,756.0 1,919.2 1,905.2 1,830.9	1,921.9 1,746.7 1,709.4 1,594.8 1,492.8 1,808.7 2,114.4 2,330.6 2,444.6 2,613.9 2,607.5 2,539.4									
DCC. 1	.00.0	1,000.01	2,000.4									

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FORFICN EXCHANGE DATES?

				FUREIGN	EXCHANG	E RATES	2			
		1	U.S. DOLL.	AR				£ STERLIN	īG	
Business		SPOT RATES	s	Average N	Joon Rates ³		SPOT RATE	AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		
Days	High	High Low		Spot	90-Day Forward Rate	High	High Low		Spot	90-Day Forward Rate
					Canadian ce	nts per unit				
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1961—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	99 312 98 8 99 52 98 16 99 148 104 8 103 138 103 252 103 16 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3 104 3	95 \$\frac{21}{3}\$ 94 \$\frac{7}{3}\$ 95 \$\frac{2}{4}\$ 94 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 94 \$\frac{1}{6}\$ 98 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 104 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 103 103 103 \$\frac{1}{4}\$ 104 \$\frac{1}{3}\$ 2	95 31/2 98 13/2 98 13/2 96 17/6 95 37/2 99 33/2 104 31/2 107 23/2 103 16 103 103 103 104 31/2	98.41 95.88 97.06 95.90 96.97 101.32 106.89 103.15 103.08 103.03 104.27	98.64 96.25 97.16 96.24 97.01 101.34 107.13 103.16 103.06 103.00 103.49 104.23	280 計 276 計 276 計 278 計 279.97 293.60 306.56 290.10 290.12 291.18 293.60 293.43	266 15 16 262 15 268 15 265 17 266.10 274.40 293.14 289.35 289.84 290.64 292.58	267 18 276 ½ 276 ½ 276 32 266.58 279.34 293.00 301.90 289.48 289.88 291.00 293.31 293.00	275.16 267.88 272.76 269.39 272.28 283.95 300.15 289.14 289.89 290.10 291.58 293.00	274.13 267.33 271.44 270.33 271.61 282.23 299.91 286.29 287.69 287.69 289.39 290.93
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	104 118 105 105 105 109 108 118 1107 334 107 334 107 335 107 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 3	104 \(\frac{1}{3}\) \\ 104 \(\frac{2}{3}\) \\ 104 \(\frac{2}{3}\) \\ 104 \(\frac{2}{3}\) \\ 107 \(\frac{1}{3}\) \\ 107 \(\frac{2}{3}\) \\ 107 \(\frac{2}3\) \\ 107 \(\fr	104 11 105 32 105 105 109 108 16 107 18 107 23 107 11 107 11 107 13 107	104.50 104.88 104.94 104.98 108.23 108.79 107.76 107.68 107.60	104.55 104.93 104.94 105.00 108.30 109.09 108.43 108.30 108.17 108.01 107.76	294.40 295.77 295.85 295.66 306.56 306.32 303.79 302.52 301.81 301.68 302.12 302.13	293.14 294.51 295.02 295.12 295.30 303.14 302.41 301.77 301.44 301.22 301.28 301.47	294.40 295.64 295.35 295.26 306.33 303.85 302.41 301.82 301.54 301.25 301.90	293.78 295.21 295.45 295.45 304.37 305.53 302.84 301.62 301.47 301.73 301.66	292.01 293.44 293.74 294.18 303.79 305.80 303.76 303.14 302.56 302.20 302.01 301.73

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

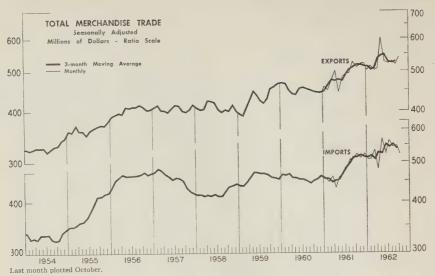
* On May 2, 1962 a new par value of 92.5 U.S. cents per Canadian dollar was established. The par line as shown in the chart (U.S. \$1.00 = Can. \$1.08) is the reciprocal of the official par value of the Canadian dollar.

1. Gold. U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't, accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

EXTERNAL TRADE



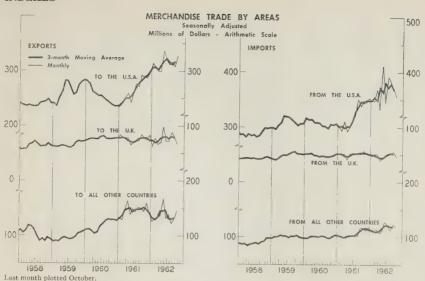
EXPORTS*

			ANDISE E	XPORTS					New Gold Production	EXPORT INDEXES		
		Seasonally	Adjusted		Not Seasonally Adjusted				AVAILABLE			
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	EXPORT 2, 3	Value	PRICE	VOLUME
				λ	tillions of D	ollars					1948 = 100	
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961					2,359 2,601 2,864 2,921 2,896 3,182 3,036 3,217	656 772 817 726 777 794 925 921	911 955 1,153 1,237 1,221 1,164 1,425 1,759	3,926 4,328 4,834 4,884 4,894 5,140 5,387 5,896	155 155 147 144 157 148 162 162	126.2 139.2 155.8 157.3 157.4 164.8 172.4 188.9	115.1 117.7 121.3 121.3 120.6 122.8 123.0 124.2	109.6 118.3 128.4 129.8 120.4 134.2 140.2 152.1
1960—Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	249.7 237.9 241.0 239.6 227.8	79.8 66.6 82.5 79.1 71.6	123.3 131.5 135.7 122.1 131.9	452.8 436.0 459.2 440.8 431.3	270.9 248.8 257.6 256.9 218.8	77.4 73.4 88.2 85.8 75.0	131.1 124.9 136.4 132.6 146.8	479.3 447.2 482.1 475.3 440.7	14.4 15.7 12.3 11.7 16.8	184.7 170.4 186.1 181.8 169.6	123.0 122.5 123.3 123.4 122.4	150.2 139.1 150.9 147.3 138.6
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	240.9 241.2 251.1 258.6 241.3 263.1 276.4 270.9 291.7 288.3 287.6 297.7	83.5 78.8 76.8 78.3 65.3 71.0 73.2 72.9 84.2 77.7 81.3 82.9	133.3 129.4 147.6 163.6 138.4 149.2 143.2 151.0 150.0 144.3 158.7 141.1	457.7 449.4 475.5 500.5 445.0 483.3 492.8 494.8 525.9 510.3 527.6 521.7	227.9 205.3 243.3 240.7 262.2 268.9 289.4 281.6 294.6 321.5 308.0 273.1	87.2 62.8 71.0 68.3 62.9 78.5 78.6 80.8 81.2 85.9 76.5 86.9	142.6 99.2 124.7 140.2 134.9 160.6 162.0 159.3 154.7 151.7 157.1 171.6	457.5 367.5 439.0 449.2 460.1 508.0 530.1 521.8 530.5 559.1 541.5	14.1 14.2 12.9 13.2 15.2 13.7 12.7 14.8 13.1 11.2 16.3 10.7	175.5 141.1 169.1 172.2 176.8 195.4 204.0 201.2 204.7 215.2 207.6 204.2	122.9 123.0 123.4 123.6 123.1 123.1 124.0 124.9 125.1 125.2 126.0	142.8 114.7 137.0 139.3 143.6 158.7 164.5 161.1 163.6 171.9 164.8 162.1
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*	313.7 306.9 300.2 299.7 335.5† 320.5† 311.7† 316.4† 307.7† 327.1	62.8 77.0 67.4 69.6 97.8 72.5† 72.4† 88.3† 80.6 67.1	126.3 130.9 134.5 136.6 167.0 133.1† 138.6† 123.0† 131.2 145.7	502.8 514.8 502.1† 505.9 600.3† 526.1† 522.7† 527.7† 519.5† 539.9	307.8 259.8 289.6 288.2 347.6† 313.3 339.1 325.9 297.1 376.2	67.6 59.9 62.8 60.2 98.8† 76.9† 74.0 95.7 71.6 80.9	127.7 101.8 118.4 112.9 168.3 151.8 148.3 133.9 123.8 161.2	503.1 421.5 470.8 461.3 614.8† 542.0 561.5 555.5 492.6 618.3	9.8 18.1 14.6 10.3 17.6 13.6 11.5 16.3 11.6 13.6	192.3 161.2 179.4 176.9 235.3 209.0 215.4 212.9 188.4 237.3	126.5 126.3 127.8 128.9 129.1 128.4 129.3 129.5 128.9 129.1	152.0 127.6 140.4 137.2 182.3 162.8 166.6 164.4 146.5 183.8

national financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada, * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

ID TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM EXCESS OF IMPORT INDEXES Seasonally Adjusted Not Seasonally Adjusted EXPORTS ALL OTHER MERCHANDISE U.S. Total U.K OTHER IMPORTS VATITE PRICE VOLUME Total COUNTRIES Millions of Dollars 1948 == 100 1954 2.871 714 3.967 -41154.4 109.5 141.0 3,331 4,568 -2401955 393 844 177.1 110.5 160.3 1956 4,031 476 1.039 5,547 -714214.7 190.0 113.0 1957 3,887 507 1,079 5,473 212.4 116.4 182.5 3,460 1958 519 5,050 1.072 -157192.9 116.5 165.6 1959 3,709 589 1,211 5,509 -369210.4 114.4 183 9 1960 3,687 589 1,207 5,483 5,771 -96 209.4 181.3 1961 3.864 1.289 618 +125220.4 119.2 184.9 1960-Aug. 389.3 47.6 106.6 443.5 273.5 120.2 203.5 50.4 444.1 +35.2116.2 175.1 Sept. 306.9 47.6 95.8 450.3 284.6 38.3 104.2 427.1 +20.1195.7 116.7 167.7 96.1 Oct. 297.8 43.8 303.6 437.7 41.0 176.2 446.7 +35.4204.7 116.2 Nov. 311 1 49.4 104.1 464.6 323.9 58.7 129.7 512.3 234.8 -37.0115.3 203.6 305.9 52.8 103.7 282.9 47.1 462.4 98.9 428.8 +11.9196.5 115.8 169.7 1961-Jan. 301.6 52.2 104.4 458.2 297.1 46.2 86.2 429.5 +28.0196.8 117.3 117.7 167.8 Feb. 293.7 52.0 100.0 445.7 272.6 44.7 76.3 393.6 -26.1180.4 153.3 Mar. 51.0 98.9 460.1 324.7 50.9 458.4 82.8 -19.4210.1 179.6 292.1 Apr. 41 0 99.6 432.7 302.7 42.7 91.9 437.4 +11.8200.4 170.7 117.4 May 51.7 104.4 458.4 350.6 70.7 127.4 548.7 251.5 -88 6 214.0 311.9 52.7 101.7 466.3 104.7 Tune 58.6 227.1 495.4 +12.6118.2 192.1 July 52.3 104.2 478.7 309 4 49.8 100.1 459.3 +70.8210.5 174.7 120.5 Aug. 53.0 102.6 506.8 319.8 54.0 116.3 490.0 +31.8 224.6 120.5 186.4 338.0 Sept. 39.2 116.8 506.3 301.9 463.2 +67.3212.3 120.7 175.9 349.3 56.1 Oct. 117.0 522.4 53.5 370.9 129.5 553.9 120.7 +5.2253.8 210.3 345.8 112.9 510.4 364.0 62.2 142.0 568.3 -26.8261.5 121.2 214.9 52.4 352.8 118.7 523.9 318.1 45.9 109.5 473.6 +57.9217.0 122.4 177.3 1962--Jan. 347.6† 47.1 112.01 506.71 352.9 43.1 96.3 +10.8492.3 225.6 184.2 320.5 řeb. 347.0 50.8 109.8 507.6 43.9 83.4 447.8 -26.3205.2 166.4 Mar 368.4 50.6 534.3 115.31 383.7 50.3 96.1 530.2 -59.4243.0 123.8 196.3 Apr. 334.8† 481.9 41.9 98.8 497.8 -36.5228.2 124.3 183 6 May 410.7 44.0† 113.6† 138.4 568.3 454.1 57.7 52.7 650 2 -35.4†298.0 126.1 236.3 345.01 49.2 128.4 522.6 350.8 125.3 June 528.8 +13.2242.4 127.0 190.9 51.3† 122.0† July 390.2† 563.5 387.3 50.0† 121.8 559.0† +2.5†256.2* 125.9* 203.5 Aug. 380.3 51.3 113.3 544.9 343.3 51.8 127.8 523.0 +32.5367.4 55.2 Sept.* 124.1 546.7 313.0 39.6 123.6 476.1 +16.5Oct.* 355.5 46.5 119.7 521.7 388.7 45.2 137.2 571.1 +47.2

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 714.
3. Not seasonally adjusted.

^{4.} Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

[†] Revised. * Preliminary

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

			IMPORTS CLASSIFIED							
				Investme						
Year	Calendar s and rters	Fuels and Lubricants	Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraf Other Transpo Equipm and Par
					Mi	llions of Doll	ars			
From U.S.A.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	233 257 263 178 165 141 124	181 179 199 181 181 197 211	280 389 331 286 287 285 288	208 230 230 216 238 242 262	232 274 266 259 298 287 305	901 1,072 1,025 940 1,004 1,011 1,065	660 917 877 749 880 821 830	190 210 197 176 178 176 183	242 236 209 185 179 215 292
	1960-IV	36	47	60	58	81	247	174	42	68
	1961-I II III IV	22 30 36 35	59 49 45 58	54 70 89 75	64 69 63 65	64 78 73 90	240 266 269 289	203 233 204 190	42 45 44 52	65 69 56 102
	1962– I I I	21 32	70† 60	69† 93	66 74	75† 82	280† 308	221 260	65 65	119 91
From U.K.	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	4 3 3 2 3 3 3 2	76 84 82 72 78 74 75	49 76 66 54 50 47 48	22 21 22 23 24 23 27	14 17 16 18 20 19	161 199 187 167 172 163 170	41 54 64 64 74 70 83	22 31 30 36 52 43 38	28 21 34 43 42 46 106
	1960-IV	1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11	18
	1961–I II III IV	1 - 1 -	18 19 17 21	13 13 10 12	4 7 6 9	4 5 5 6	39 45 38 49	19 23 20 21	9 10 7 11	29 34 24 20
	1962–I I I	1 1	19 22	13† 17	5 8	4 4	41† 51	22 25	7 7	13 8
From All Other	1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	252 303 323 322 342 332 347	79 101 72 77 94 82 92	49 73 83 65 86 91 109	16 17 16 18 22 26 30	73 79 77 69 84 82 83	216 268 248 231 285 281 314	22 32 40 41 45 49 55	6 9 10 14 14 14 14	3 3 3 6 8 9
	1960-IV	91	17	24	10	22	74	12	3	- 2
	1961–I II III IV	72 83 91 101	20 24 25 22	15 26 30 37	4 8 7 10	13 21 22 26	53 80 84 97	12 15 14 15	3 3 3 3	5 1
	1962-I I I	81 80	25 29	19 37	6 7	18† 27	68† 100	14 16	4 4	1 2
Total All Countrie	1955 1956 es 1957 1958 1959 1960	489 563 591 502 510 478 473	336 364 353 330 353 353 378	378 538 480 405 423 423 444	246 268 268 257 284 291 318	318 370 359 346 402 388 408	1,278 1,539 1,460 1,338 1,461 1,455 1,549	723 1,003 981 854 999 940 968	218 250 237 226 244 233 234	273 260 246 234 229 270 406
	1960-IV	128	84	95	75	108	363	202	56	89
	1961–I II III IV	95 114 128 137	97 92 87 102	82 110 129 124	73 85 76 85	81 104 99 123	332 391 392 434	234 271 238 225	54 59 54 67	94 103 86 123
	1962-I II	103 112	114† 111	100† 147	78† 89	97† 113	389† 460	257 301	76 76	133 102

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

URCE AND END-USE*

Developed Property Property	DS				CONSUME	R GOODS				
1.247		Total Investment	Beverages, and	Household Textiles, Leather	Passenger	Household Durables and Semi- Durables	Manu- factured	Consumer	Items	
250					Millions					<u> </u>
36 345 69 13 82 35 79 236 894 2277 10 894 39 343 86 13 77 36 84 295 12 986 39 343 86 14 102 41 86 297 11 98 333 12 186 11 10 1,653 38 11 10 1,653 38 88 120 31 98 366 15 10 1,653 36 458 88 120 31 98 366 15 1,653 36 15 1,653 36 16 15 1,163 32 19 21 20 24 132 - 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 482 282 128 128 <td>155 250 278 188 162 154 146</td> <td>1,614 1,560 1,297 1,399 1,367</td> <td>250 255 260 274 288</td> <td>50 49 51 55 53</td> <td>346 289 269 310 325</td> <td>166 151 151 166 150</td> <td>253 274 290 309 310</td> <td>1,063 1,018 1,022 1,115 1,127</td> <td>23 19 24 23 42</td> <td>4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687</td>	155 250 278 188 162 154 146	1,614 1,560 1,297 1,399 1,367	250 255 260 274 288	50 49 51 55 53	346 289 269 310 325	166 151 151 166 150	253 274 290 309 310	1,063 1,018 1,022 1,115 1,127	23 19 24 23 42	4,031 3,887 3,460 3,709 3,687
34 381 86 13 77 36 84 295 122 986 39 343 78 14 68 36 85 271 13 931 38 381 86 14 102 41 89 333 12 1,053 41† 445† 67† 9† 104† 35† 86† 301† 10 1,057 36 453 98 8 120 31 98 356 15 1,057 37 142 25 33 27 22 24 132 - 476 45 173 29 34 36 21 24 144 2 507 476 45 172 2 519 22 24 132 - 476 45 172 2 519 2 472 2 519 2 519 2 519 2 519 2	1					37		299	10	910
36	34 39	381 343	86 78	13 14	77 58	36 36	84 85	295 271	12 13	986 931
142				9† 8		35† 31	86† 98			1,057 1,162
6 63 6 6 14 6 7 38 - 142 6 7 8 51 - 172 6 57 8 5 23 7 8 51 - 172 6 7 59 12 7 18 7 9 53 1 162 162 162 7 18 7 9 53 1 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 162 163 162 163 162 163 164 164 164	37 45 35 36	142 173 179 204 194	25 29 32 33 33	33 34 31 31 31	27 36 59 91 112	22 21 23 25 24	24 24 28 27 28	132 144 172 208 228	- 2 2 2 1	476 507 519 589 589
8 75 8 5 23 7 8 6 9 46 - 172 7 59 12 7 18 7 9 53 1 162 5 47† 6 4† 24 6† 8† 47† 1 137 30 61 231 25 5 28 24 315 1 483 65 109 246 32 15 35 31 360 2 1,039 50 104 270 35 21 36 38 400 2 1,039 29 88 264 43 38 42 42 428 - 1,079 42 108 261 63 55 48 52 477 2 1,211 44 114 251 67 51 49 57 4744 3 1,207 <	5	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
8 48 8 6 19 8 11 52 - 152 30 61 231 25 5 28 24 315 1 843 65 109 246 32 15 35 31 360 2 1,039 50 104 270 35 21 36 38 400 2 1,039 29 88 264 43 38 42 42 428 - 1,072 42 108 261 63 55 48 52 477 2 1,211 44 114 251 67 51 49 57 474 3 1,207 43 119 270 68 50 53 63 504 4 1,289 10 27 59 21 10 13 15 116 1 321 10 27 <td>8</td> <td>75 57</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> <td>23 15</td> <td>7 6</td> <td>8</td> <td>51 46</td> <td>- - 1</td> <td>172 143</td>	8	75 57	8	5	23 15	7 6	8	51 46	- - 1	172 143
65 109 246 32 15 35 31 360 2 1,039 29 88 264 43 38 42 42 428 - 1,079 42 108 261 63 55 48 52 477 2 1,211 44 114 251 67 51 49 57 474 3 1,207 43 119 270 68 50 53 63 504 4 1,289 10 27 59 21 10 13 15 116 1 321 5 21 49 16 10 10 12 97 - 245 12 31 72 15 16 13 15 130 1 324 12 34 68 21 9 14 18 130 1 339 15 34	5 8	47† 48							_1	
5 21 49 16 10 10 12 97 - 245 12 31 72 15 16 13 15 130 1 324 12 34 68 21 9 14 18 130 1 339 15 34 81 17 15 16 19 147 2 381 7† 26† 50 17† 11† 10 14 102† 1 276 15 38 72 16 20 12 20 1,41 2 363 26 1,420 460 105 326 198 270 1,359 21 4,568 52 1,865 521 115 388 223 309 1,556 25 5,547 32 1,864 558 124 365 215 359 1,621 26 5,050 40	65 .50 29 42 44	109 104 88 108 114	246 270 264 261 251	32 35 43 63 67	15 21 38 55 51	35 36 42 48 49	31 38 42 52 57	360 400 428 477 474	2 2 - 2 3	1,039 1,079 1,072 1,211 1,207
12 31 72 15 16 13 15 130 1 324 15 34 68 21 9 14 18 130 1 339 15 34 81 17 15 16 19 147 2 381 7† 26† 50 17† 11† 10 14 102† 1 276 15 38 72 16 20 12 20 141 2 363 266 1,420 460 105 326 198 270 1,359 21 4,568 52 1,865 521 115 388 223 309 1,556 25 5,547 325 1,865 521 118 346 208 336 1,566 25 5,547 325 1,564 558 124 365 215 359 1,621 26 5,050 <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>27</td><td>59</td><td>21</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>116</td><td>1</td><td>321</td></t<>	10	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
15 38 72 16 20 12 20 141 2 363 206 1,420 460 105 326 198 270 1,359 21 4,568 362 1,865 521 115 388 223 309 1,566 25 5,547 373 1,837 554 118 346 208 336 1,562 23 5,473 352 1,564 558 124 365 215 359 1,621 26 5,050 400 1,711 568 149 456 239 388 1,799 27 5,509 322 1,675 572 151 488 223 395 1,829 46 5,483 216 1,824 621 149 439 227 433 1,869 53 5,771 53 399 167 34 126 56 103 487	12	31 34	72 68	15 21	16 9	13 14	15 18	130 130	1	324 339
152 1,865 521 115 388 223 309 1,566 25 5,547 173 1,837 554 118 346 208 336 1,562 23 5,473 152 1,564 558 124 365 215 359 1,621 26 5,050 240 1,711 568 149 456 239 388 1,799 27 5,509 322 1,675 572 151 488 223 395 1,829 46 5,483 166 1,824 621 149 439 227 433 1,869 53 5,771 53 399 167 34 126 56 103 487 11 1,388 47 429 123 34 106 51 98 412 10 1,282 54 487 165 34 116 56 107 477 1	7† 15		50 72						1 2	
47 429 123 34 106 51 98 412 10 1,282 54 487 165 34 116 56 107 477 14 1,482 56 434 154 44 82 57 112 447 14 1,413 59 474 179 38 135 64 117 533 14 1,596 53† 518† 122 30† 139 51† 108† 449† 11 1,470	206 352 373 252 240 232 216	1,865 1,837 1,564 1,711 1,675	521 554 558 568 572	115 118 124 149 151	388 346 365 456 488	223 208 215 239 223	309 336 359 388 395	1,556 1,562 1,621 1,799 1,829	25 23 26 27 46	5,547 5,473 5,050 5,509 5,483
54 487 165 34 116 56 107 477 14 1,482 56 434 154 44 82 57 112 447 14 1,413 59 474 179 38 135 64 117 533 14 1,596 53† 518† 122 30† 139 51† 108† 449† 11 1,470	53	1						1	11	1,388
	47 54 56 59	487 434	165 154	34 44	116 82	56 57	107 112	477 447	14 14	1,482 1,413
59 538 179 30 160 51 129 548 17 1,677 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. 5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building	53† 59	538	179	30	160	51	129	548	17	1,677

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

"PLEMENT 1961", PAGES 154-155 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

- 5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
 6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
 7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
 8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.
 7 Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

			UNITE	D STAT	res ec	CONOM.	IC STA	TISTIC	S			
				Gros	s NATIO	UCT OR E	UCT OR EXPENDITURE					
		National oduct		Consumption nditure Non-	Residen- tial	Private Fixed Invest-	Change in	Govt. Expendi- ture on	Imports of Goods	Exports of Goods	Total Personal	Corpora- tion Profits
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Durables and Services	Con- struction	ment excl. Housing	Business Inventories	Goods and Services	and Services	and Services	Income	Before Tax
						Billions of	f Dollars					
Annual 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	363.1 392.7 400.9 408.6 401.3 428.6 440.2 447.9	363.1 397.5 419.2 442.8 444.5 482.7 503.4 518.7	32.4 39.6 38.5 40.4 37.3 43.6 44.8 43.7	205.6 217.3 231.4 244.8 255.9 269.9 283.7 294.3	15.4 18.7 17.7 17.0 18.0 22.3 21.1 21.0	35.1 39.3 45.0 47.5 40.5 43.8 47.3 46.0	$ \begin{array}{r} -1.6 \\ 5.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 1.6 \\ -2.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array} $	75.3 75.6 79.0 86.5 93.5 97.2 99.7 107.4	16.5 18.3 20.2 21.3 21.5 23.6 23.5 23.3	17.5 19.4 23.1 26.2 22.7 22.9 26.4 27.3	289.8 310.2 332.9 351.4 360.3 383.9 400.8 416.4	33.7 43.1 42.0 41.7 37.2 47.2 45.6 45.5
Quarterly		1	SE	ASONA	LLY A	JUSTE	DATA	NNUA	LRATE	s		
1959—II III IV	434.0 427.6 431.1	487.8 482.7 488.5	44.4 44.9 43.1	268.5 271.7 275.7	23.5 22.6 21.3	44.0 45.0 44.7	11.5 1.1 7.1	97.5 97.8 96.5	23.8 24.3 23.9	22.1 23.8 23.8	384.7 385.5 390.2	50.5 46.1 46.0
1960—I II III IV	440.9 442.3 439.7 437.7	501.7 504.8 503.7 503.3	45.1 45.8 44.5 44.0	278.9 284.1 285.3 286.5	21.5 21.2 21.0 20.5	46.7 47.9 47.2 47.0	10.8 4.4 2.1 -1.1	97.2 99.0 100.8 101.4	23.9 24.2 23.6 22.3	25.3 26.5 26.5 27.2	395.4 401.4 403.1 403.7	48.6 46.2 44.4 43.3
1961—I II III IV	433.9 443.9 450.4 463.4	500.8 513.1 522.3 538.6	40.8 43.5 44.0 46.6	289.7 291.9 296.1 299.5	19.0 20.1 21.9 22.8	44.7 45.4 46.5 47.8	-3.6 2.1 4.0 6.0	104.8 106.0 106.9 112.1	22.2 22.4 24.1 24.5	27.4 26.4 26.9 28.3	405.4 413.5 419.4 427.3	40.1 45.0 46.0 51.1
1962—I II III	467.4 470.8 471.6	545.0 552.0 555.3	46.3 47.2 47.1	304.0 307.6 311.1	21.2 23.3 24.3	48.1 50.1 51.0	6.7 4.0 1.0	115.2 116.0 118.2	24.5 25.3 25.8	28.2 29.0 28.3	432.0 439.5 442.6	50.4 50.7 51.0
		M	ONTHLY B	Heramon I	NDICATO	DC			Dayway			
	Employees in Non-	Unemploy-		COLINESS I	NDIGATO	1413	Instal-		ncy and	NG STATI	ajor Assets	
	Agri- cultural	ment as a per cent of	Industrial Produc-	Non-Farm Housing	Total Retail	Consumer Price	ment Credit	Bank 1	Deposits Tota!		All Banks!	
	Estab- lishments	Civilian Labour Force	tion Index	Starts 2	Sales	Index	Out- standing 3	Total	Excl. U.S. Gov't. Denosits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't.	Loans and Other Securities
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions 3	1957-59== 100	Billions \$		Bil	lions of Dol		
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8	85.8 96.6 99.9 100.7 93.7	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6	106 5 120.7 131.4 138.3 147.8
1050	52 4	5.5	105.6	1 405	10.7	100.7	20.0	273.0	240.0	050.0	10.0	147.Q

			ONTHLY B	USINESS I	BANKING STATISTICS*							
	Employees in Non- Agri-	Non- Unemploy- ment as a Industrial Non Form Total Consumer Bank De		Deposits		ajor Asseti Ali Banks	5					
	cultural Estab- lishments 1	per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Produc- tion Index	Housing Starts	Retail Sales	Price Index	Credit Out- standing 3	Total	Tota! Excl. U.S. Gov't. Denosits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't.	which Loans and Other Securities
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59== 100	Billions \$		Bill	ions of Doll	ars	
Annual Average 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	49.0 50.7 52.4 52.9 51.4 53.4 54.3 54.1	5.6 4.4 4.2 4.3 6.8 5.5 5.6 6.7	85.8 96.6 99.9 100.7 93.7 105.6 108.7 109.8	1,202 1,310 1,094 993 1,142 1,495 1,230 1,276	14.1 15.3 15.8 16.7 16.7 18.0 18.3 18.2	93.6 93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5 103.1 104.2	23.6 28.9 31.6 33.7 33.5 39.0 42.6 43.2	214.7 220.5 226.6 232.3 249.6 253.0 259.7 277.1	210.1 216.5 222.4 227.8 245.0 248.0 253.7 270.4	206.4 213.2 220.2 226.1 243.3 250.3 260.3 279.3	78.2 70.3 66.3 65.4 73.6 65.5 67.7 72.6	106 5 120 7 131.4 138.3 147.8 163.1 171.9 184.2
Monthly	S	EASONA	LLYA	DJUSTE	D	Unadji	USTED	UNADJUSTED				
1961—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	54.2 54.3 54.3 54.3 54.4 54.5 54.5	6.9 6.9 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.1	110.9 112.0 113.4 112.0 113.5 114.8 115.6	1,351 1,318 1,301 1,365 1,404 1,328 1,257	18.2 18.0 18.2 18.1 18.6 19.1 18.8	104.0 104.4 104.3 104.6 104.6 104.6	41.9 41.9 42.1 42.0 42.2 42.4 43.2	262.0 265.3 264.6 269.2 270.8 271.2 277.1	256.1 259.4 259.0 261.2 264.8 265.5 270.4	262.6 265.6 265.9 271.1 272.3 273.1 279.3	68.3 71.1 70.6 72.4 72.8 72.4 72.6	174.4 174.5 175.3 178.7 178.4 179.8 184.2
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*	54.4 54.8 54.9 55.3 55.4 55.5 55.6 55.6 55.6 55.6	5.8 5.6 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.3 5.8 5.8 5.8	114.3 116.0 117.0 117.7 118.4 118.6 119.3 119.7† 119.9† 119.5 119.5	1,247 1,134 1,407 1,521 1,566 1,399 1,447 1,500 1,261† 1,502 1,533	18.8 19.0 19.3 19.6 19.4 19.1 19.7 19.6 19.6† 19.8 20.1	104.5 104.8 105.0 105.2 105.2 105.3 105.5 106.1 106.0	42.8 42.6 42.7 43.3 43.9 44.6 45.0 45.5 45.6 46.0	274.2 274.2 276.4 278.8 279.6 282.7 282.9 283.6 287.2 290.3 291.0	269.0 268.8 269.9 274.6 272.1 273.3 277.0 275.9 278.9 283.7 284.8	276.0 276.6 278.2 280.7 280.8 284.3 283.7 285.9 290.3 293.1 293.9	73.3 72.2 70.9 71.0 70.6 70.5 70.3 70.0 70.6 71.7 71.5	181.8 183.8 186.5 188.7 189.6 192.7 192.7 195.1 198.6 200.6 201.6

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

- 1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.
- 2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

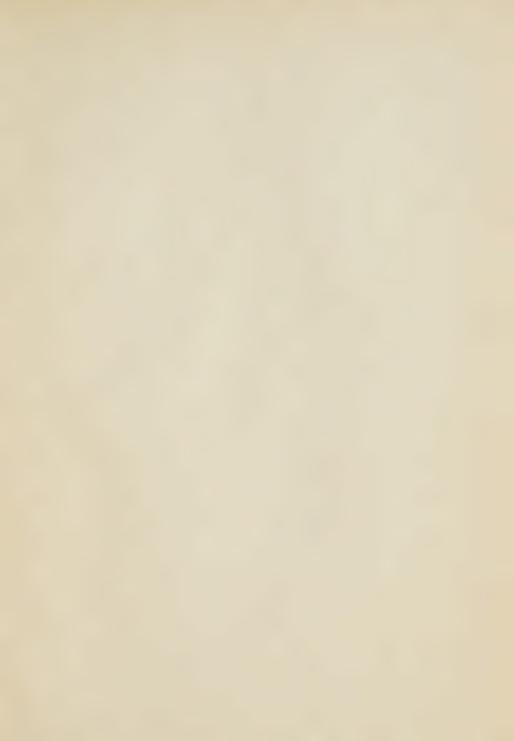
 3. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

 4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.

- excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

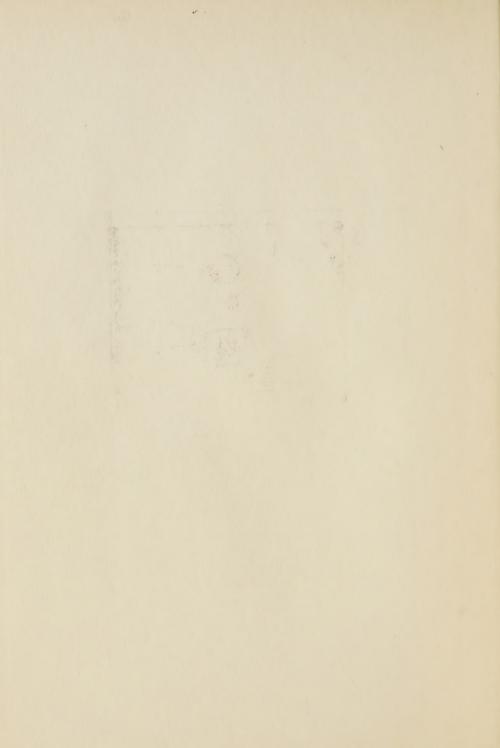
 5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't, securities, non-government securities and total loans. ★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
- * Subject to revision. † Revised.









Ho Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

111 Statistical summary

1262
1962
July-Dec.
cop.2

Coveramente Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

